REN21 Renewable Energy Policy Network for the 21st Century

RENEWABLES 2016
GLOBAL STATUS REPORT

2016

REN21 STEERING COMMITTEE

GSR 2016 TABLE OF CONTENTS

REPORT CITATION

REN21. 2016.
Renewables 2016 Global Status Report
(Paris: REN21 Secretariat).

ISBN 978-3-9818107-0-7

GSR 2016 TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Tables

Sidebars

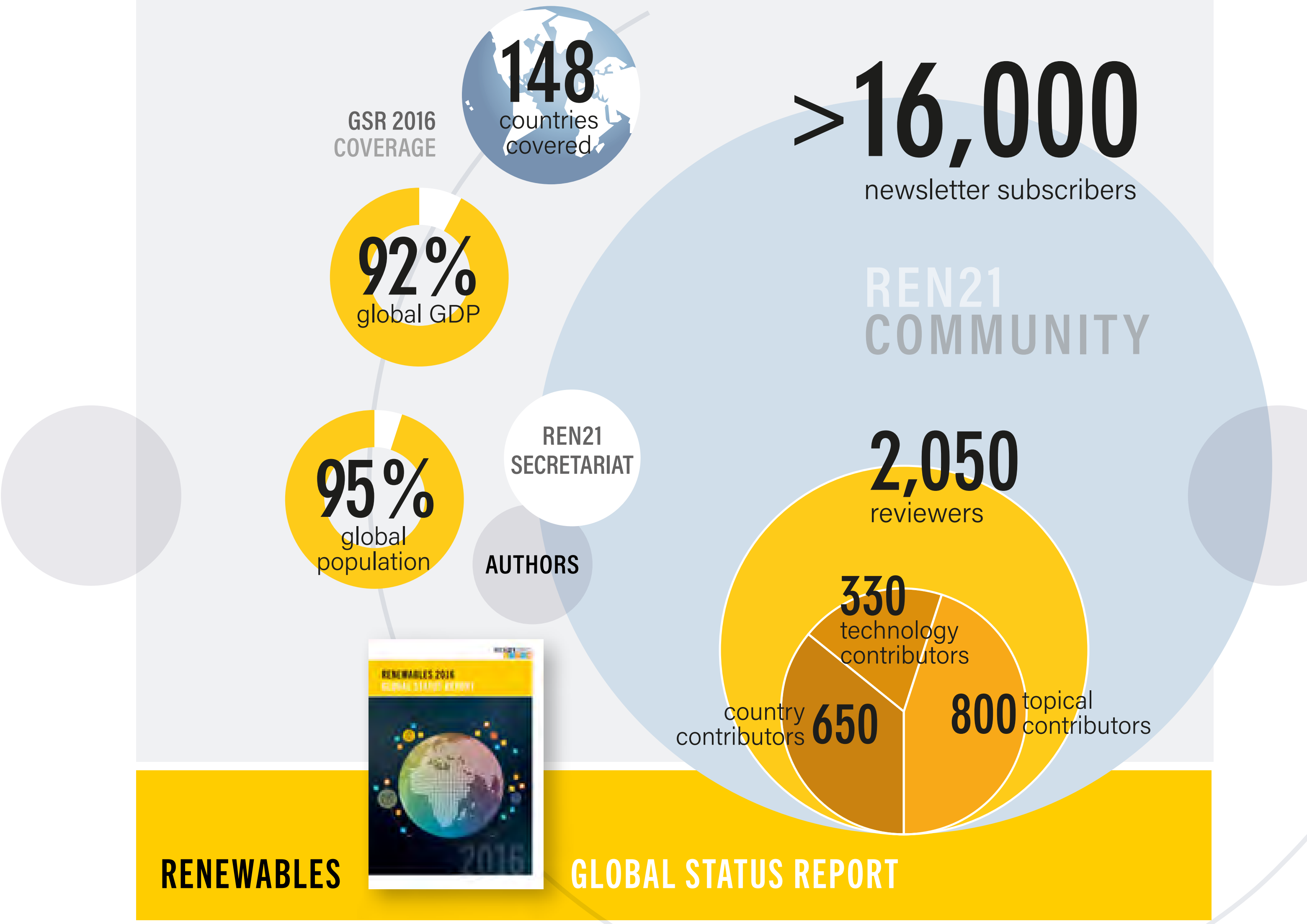
Tables

Figures

REN21 COMMUNITY

REN21 is a multi-stakeholder network; collectively this network shares its insight and knowledge, helping the REN21 Secretariat produce its annual *Renewables Global Status Report* as well as regional reports. Today the network stands at 700 renewable energy, energy access and energy efficiency experts. For GSR 2016, 180 experts joined the report process, equivalent to the total number of GSR experts in 2012.

These experts engage in the GSR process, giving their time, contributing data and providing comment in the peer review process. The result of this collaboration is an annual publication that has established itself as the world's most frequently referenced report on the global renewable energy market, industry and policy landscape.



FOREWORD

The year 2015 was an extraordinary one for renewable energy. High-profile agreements were made by G7 and G20 governments to accelerate access to renewable energy and to advance energy efficiency. The United Nations General Assembly adopted a dedicated Sustainable Development Goal on Sustainable Energy for All (SDG 7). Despite a dramatic decline in global fossil fuel prices, the world saw the largest global capacity additions from renewables to date. However, continuing fossil fuel subsidies and low fossil fuel prices did slow growth in the heating and cooling sector, in particular.

Precedent-setting commitments to renewable energy were made by regional, state and local governments as well as by the private sector. Global investment in renewables reached a new high, with investment in developing countries surpassing that of industrialised countries. The year culminated with the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change's (UNFCCC) 21st Conference of the Parties (COP21) in Paris, where 195 countries agreed to limit global warming to well below 2 degrees Celsius.

Renewables are now cost-competitive with fossil fuels in many markets and are established around the world as mainstream sources of energy. Renewable power generating capacity saw its largest increase ever. Modern renewable heat capacity also continued to rise, and renewables use expanded in the transport sector. Distributed renewable energy is advancing rapidly to close the gap between the energy haves and have-nots.

However, in order to increase energy access while at the same time meeting the target of limiting global temperature increase to 2 degrees Celsius, remaining fossil fuel reserves will have to be kept in the ground, and both renewable energy and energy efficiency will have to be scaled up dramatically.

Similar to the renewable energy field itself, the Renewables Global Status Report is the sum of many parts. At its heart is a multi-stakeholder network that collectively shares its insight and knowledge. These experts engage in the GSR process, giving their time, contributing data and providing comment. Today the network stands at 700 renewable energy, energy access and energy efficiency experts.

On behalf of the REN21 Secretariat, I would like to thank all those who have contributed to the successful production of this year's report. These include primary lead author Janet L. Sawin, lead authoring team members Kristen M. Seyboth and Freyr Sverrisson, the section authors, GSR project manager, Rana Adib and the entire team at the REN21 Secretariat, under the leadership of REN21's Executive Secretary Christine Lins.

This year's report clearly demonstrates the enormous potential of renewables. However, to accelerate the transition to a healthier, more secure and climate-safe future, we need to build a smarter, more flexible system that maximises the use of variable sources of renewable energy and that accommodates both centralised and decentralised as well as community-based generation.

Arthouros Zervos

Chairman of REN21

RENEWABLE ENERGY POLICY NETWORK
FOR THE 21ST CENTURY

REN21 is the global renewable energy policy multi-stakeholder network that connects a wide range of key actors. REN21's goal is to facilitate knowledge exchange, policy development and joint action towards a rapid global transition to renewable energy.

REN21 brings together governments, nongovernmental organisations, research and academic institutions, international organisations and industry to learn from one another and build on successes that advance renewable energy. To assist policy decision making, REN21 provides high-quality information, catalyses discussion and debate, and supports the development of thematic networks.

REN21 facilitates the collection of comprehensive and timely information on renewable energy. This information reflects diverse viewpoints from both private and public sector actors, serving to dispel myths about renewable energy and to catalyse policy change. It does this through six product lines:

Global Status Report: yearly publication since 2005

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
REN21 publications:		First GSR published				Chinese Renewable Energy Status Report	Indian Renewable Energy Status Report; Renewables Interactive Map
REN21 events:	Renewables 2004, Bonn	BIREC, Beijing International Renewable Energy Conference			WIREC, Washington International Renewable Energy Conference		DIREC, Delhi International Renewable Energy Conference

RENEWABLES GLOBAL STATUS REPORT (GSR)

First released in 2005, REN21's *Renewables Global Status Report* (GSR) has grown to become a truly collaborative effort, drawing on an international network of over 500 authors, contributors and reviewers. Today it is the most frequently referenced report on renewable energy market, industry and policy trends.

REGIONAL REPORTS

These reports detail the renewable energy developments of a particular region; their production also supports regional data collection processes and informed decision making.

RENEWABLES INTERACTIVE MAP

The Renewables Interactive Map is a research tool for tracking the development of renewable energy worldwide. It complements the perspectives and findings of REN21's Global and Regional Status Reports by providing continually updated market and policy information as well as offering detailed, exportable country profiles.

GLOBAL FUTURE REPORTS (GFR)

REN21 produces reports that illustrate the credible possibilities for the future of renewables within particular thematic areas.

RENEWABLES ACADEMY

The REN21 Renewables Academy provides an opportunity for lively exchange among the growing community of REN21 contributors. It offers a venue to brainstorm on future-orientated policy solutions and allows participants to actively contribute on issues central to a renewable energy transition.

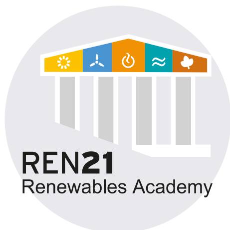
INTERNATIONAL RENEWABLE ENERGY CONFERENCES (IRECS)

The International Renewable Energy Conference (IREC) is a high-level political conference series. Dedicated exclusively to the renewable energy sector, the bi-ennial IREC is hosted by a national government and convened by REN21.

Regional Reports

Global Futures Report

www.ren21.net/map



REN21 Renewables Academy

International Renewable Energy Conferences

2011
Global Status Report on Local Renewable Energy Policies

2012

2013
Global Futures Report
MENA Renewable Energy Status Report
ADIREC, Abu Dhabi International Renewable Energy Conference

2014
ECOWAS Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Status Report
First REN21 Renewables Academy, Bonn

2015
SADC and UNECE Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Status Reports
Renewables Interactive Map revamp
SAIREC, South Africa International Renewable Energy Conference

2016
EAC Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Status Report

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This report was commissioned by REN21 and produced in collaboration with a global network of research partners. Financing was provided by the German Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation and Development (BMZ), the German Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Energy (BMWi), the Government of South Africa, the Inter-American Development Bank (IDB), the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) and the World Bank Group. A large share of the research for this report was conducted on a voluntary basis.

SUSTAINABLE
ENERGY FOR ALL

The UN Secretary-General's initiative Sustainable Energy for All mobilises global action to achieve universal access to modern energy services, double the global rate of improvement in energy efficiency and double the share of renewable energy in the global energy mix by 2030. REN21's Renewables *2016 Global Status Report* contributes to this initiative by demonstrating the role of renewables in increasing energy access. A chapter on distributed renewable energy – based on input from local experts primarily from developing countries – illustrates how renewables are providing needed energy services and contributing to a better quality of life through the use of modern cooking, heating/cooling and electricity technologies. REN21 is working closely with the SE4All initiative towards achieving the three objectives of the Decade for Sustainable Energy for All (2014–2024).

RESEARCH DIRECTION AND LEAD AUTHORSHIP

Janet L. Sawin,
Lead Author and Content Editor (Sunna Research)
Kristin Seyboth (KMS Research and Consulting)
Freyr Sverrisson (Sunna Research)

PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND GSR COMMUNITY MANAGEMENT (REN21 SECRETARIAT)

Rana Adib
Hannah E. Murdock

CHAPTER AUTHORS

Fabiani Appavou
Adam Brown
Bärbel Epp (solrico)
Anna Leidreiter (World Future Council – WFC)
Christine Lins (REN21 Secretariat)
Hannah E. Murdock (REN21 Secretariat)
Evan Musolino
Ksenia Petrichenko, Timothy C. Farrell, Thomas Thorsch Krader, Aristeidis Tsakiris (Copenhagen Centre on Energy Efficiency)
Janet L. Sawin (Sunna Research)
Kristin Seyboth (KMS Research and Consulting)
Jonathan Skeen
Benjamin Sovacool (Aarhus University/University of Sussex)
Freyr Sverrisson (Sunna Research)

SPECIAL ADVISOR

Adam Brown

RESEARCH SUPPORT

Stefanie E. Di Domenico, Daniele Kielmanowicz (REN21 Secretariat)
Aarth Saraph (United Nations Environment Programme – UNEP)

COMMUNICATION SUPPORT

Laura E. Williamson, Rashmi Jawahar (REN21 Secretariat)

EDITING, DESIGN AND LAYOUT

Lisa Mastny, Editor
weeks.de Werbeagentur GmbH, Design

PRODUCTION

REN21 Secretariat, Paris, France

LEAD AUTHOR EMERITUS

Eric Martinot (Institute for Sustainable Energy Policies – ISEP)

Note: Some individuals have contributed in more than one way to this report. To avoid listing contributors multiple times, they have been added to the group where they provided the most information. In most cases, the lead country, regional and topical contributors also participated in the Global Status Report (GSR) review and validation process.

SIDEBAR AUTHORS

Rabia Ferroukhi (International Renewable Energy Agency – IRENA)

Martin Hullin (REN21 Secretariat)

Michael Renner (Worldwatch Institute)

Michael Taylor (IRENA)

REGIONAL CONTRIBUTORS

Asia and Pacific
Maria-Jose Poddey (GIZ)

Central Africa
Fabrice Fouodji Toche (Global Village Cameroon)

Central and Eastern Europe
Alexander Antonenko, Elisa Asmelash, Katarina Uherova Hasbani, Andriy Mitsay, Radovan Nikčević (Revelle Group)

Eastern and Southern Africa
Wilkista Akinyi, Mark Hankins, Allan Kinuthia, Karin Sosis (African Solar Designs); Joseph Ngwawi (Southern African Research and Documentation Centre – SARDC)

ECOWAS
Dennis Akande (ECOWAS Centre for Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency – ECREEE)

Latin America and Caribbean
Gonzalo Bravo (Fundación Bariloche); Lucas Furlano (Fundación Bariloche); Peter Krenz (GIZ); Detlef Loy (Loy Energy Consulting)

Middle East and North Africa
Tarek Abdul Razek, Akram Almohamadi, Mohamad Mahgoub (Regional Center for Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency – RCREEE)

LEAD COUNTRY CONTRIBUTORS

Albania
Ledio Kosta (Carl Von Ossietzky University)

Algeria
Samy Bouchaib (Centre de Développement des Energies Renouvelables)

Armenia
Levon Vardanyan (Revelle Group)

Australia
Veryan Hann (University of Tasmania); Mike Cochran (APAC Biofuel Consultants); Alicia Webb (Clean Energy Council)

Austria
Harald Proidl (Energie-Control Austria)

Azerbaijan
Jahangir Efendiev (Revelle Group)

Bangladesh
Dipal Chandra Barua (Grameen Bank)

Belarus
Andriy Molochko (Revelle Group)

Belgium
Cristina Calderon (European Biomass Association – AEBIOM)

Bolivia
Ramiro Trujillo (TransTech)

Brazil
Yasmini Bianor Canali Dopico (University of Oldenburg); Suani Teixeira Coelho, Maria Beatriz Monteiro (Brazilian Reference Centre on Biomass – CENBIO/IEE/USP); Camila Ramos (Clean Energy Latin America)

Cambodia
Richard de Ferranti (International Institute for Sustainable Development – IISD); Jason Steele (SNV Netherlands Development Organisation)

Canada
Michael Paunescu (Natural Resources Canada); Sven Scholtysik (Canadian Geothermal Energy Association)

Chile
Rodrigo Escobar Moragas (Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile); Yeliz Simsek, Elias Urrejola (Fraunhofer Chile Research Center for Solar Energy Technologies – CSET)

China
Frank Haugwitz (Asia Europe Clean Energy (Solar) Advisory Co. Ltd.); Amanda Zhang (Chinese Renewable Energy Industries Association)

Colombia
Rocio Cordova, Monica Gutierrez, Sonia Rueda (University of Oldenburg); Javier Eduardo Rodríguez Bonilla (Universidad de los Andes)

Costa Rica
Mauricio Solano-Peralta (Trama TecnoAmbiental)

Cuba
Julio Torres Martinez (Centro de Investigaciones de la Economía Mundial)

Denmark
Danish Energy Agency

Dominican Republic
Francisco Cruz (National Energy Commission – CNE)

Ecuador
Pablo Carvajal (University College London); Sebastián Espinoza (National Institute of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy – INER)

Egypt
Mohammed El-Khayat (New and Renewable Energy Authority)

Estonia
Raul Potisepp (Estonian Renewable Energy Association)

Fiji
Atul Raturi (University of the South Pacific)

France
Romain Zissler (Renewable Energy Institute)

Georgia
Murman Margvelashvili (World Experience for Georgia) →

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS (continued)

LEAD COUNTRY CONTRIBUTORS (continued)

Germany
Peter Bickel, Thomas Nieder (ZSW Centre for Solar Energy and Hydrogen Research); Detlef Loy (Loy Energy Consulting); Marco Tepper (BSW-Solar)

Ghana
Daniel Kofi Essien (Danessien Sustainable Energy Solutions Limited)

Greece
Ioannis Tsipouridis (Hellenic Wind Energy Association)

Guyana
Ken Aldonza (GIZ)

Hungary
Luca Zsofia Vasanczki (Dalkia)

Iceland
María Guðmundsdóttir (National Energy Authority of Iceland)

India
Shaurya Bajaj, Jyoti Gulia, Jasmeet Khurana, Vinay Rustagi, Mohit Sehgal (Bridge to India); Bikash Kumar Sahu (Gandhi Institute for Education and Technology); Simla Tokgoz (International Food Policy Research Institute)

Indonesia
Yudha Irmansyah Siregar, Beni Suryadi, Badariah Yosiyana (ASEAN Centre for Energy)

Iran
Javad Abdollahi Sarvi (Karkeh Group); Mohammadhosein Seyyedan (SAMANIR)

Israel
Gadi Hareli (World Wind Energy Association – WWEA)

Italy
Luca Benedetti (Gestore Servizi Energetici, Statistics and Studies Unit); Alessandro Marangoni (Althesys)

Japan
Keiji Kimura, Mika Ohbayashi (Renewable Energy Institute); Robert Lindner (United Nations University); Hironao Matsubara (ISEP)

Jordan
Diana Athamneh (Modern Arabia for Solar Energy); Samer Zawaydeh (Association of Energy Engineers)

Kazakhstan
Lyubov Inyutina (Revelle Group)

Kyrgyzstan
Gulsara Kasymova (Revelle Group); Tatiana Vedeneva (Center for Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Development)

Libya
Mariam El Forjani

Malta
Therese Galea (Ministry for Energy and Health)

Mexico
Sandra Chavez (National Solar Energy Association – ANES); Luis Carlos Gutiérrez-Negrin (Mexican Geothermal Association, International Geothermal Association); Luis Daniel Rivera Rodriguez (University of Oldenburg)

Moldova
Liudmila Burlui (Revelle Group)

Mongolia
Myagmardorj Enkhmend (Mongolian Wind Energy Association)

Montenegro
Marija Vujadinović Kulinović

Morocco
Irene Garcia (WFC); El Mostafa Jamea (MENARES)

Myanmar
Simon Bittner (GIZ)

Netherlands
Luuk Beurskens (Energy Research Centre of the Netherlands)

Nicaragua
Lâl Marandin (PELICAN S.A.)

Nigeria
Lizzy Igbine (Nigerian Women Agro Allied Farmers Association)

Norway
Ånund Killingtveit (Norwegian University of Science and Technology)

Oman
Maimuna Al Farie (Public Authority for Electricity)

Pakistan
Khalid Aslam (Sapphire Wind Power Co. Ltd.)

Panama
Fernando Díaz (National Energy Secretariat, Republic of Panama)

Paraguay
Fabio Lucantonio

Peru
Heinrich Berg (Delta Volt)

Philippines
Ferdinand Larona (GIZ)

Portugal
João Graça Gomes, Susana Serôdio (Portuguese Renewable Energy Association – APREN); Fedra Oliveira (Directorate General for Energy and Geology)

Republic of Korea
Sanghoon Lee (Green Energy Strategy Institute)

Russian Federation
Georgy Ermolenko (National Research University Higher School of Economics, Institute for Energy); Maria Ryabova (MGIMO University)

Serbia
Ilija Batas Bjelić (University of Belgrade); Vojislav Milijić (National Biomass Association SERBIO); Vukašin Vučević (Ministry of Mining and Energy, Serbia)

South Africa
Danai Majaha (SARDC); Jonathan Skeen

Spain
Sofia Martínez (Institute for Diversification and Saving of Energy – IDAE)

Sudan
Awadelrahman Mohamedelsadig Ali Ahmed (University of Oldenburg)

Suriname
Roger Sallent (Inter-American Development Bank – IDB)

LEAD TOPICAL CONTRIBUTORS

Sweden
Robert Fischer (University of Bergen)

Taipei, China
Gloria Kuang-Jung Hsu (National Taiwan University)

Tajikistan
Timur Valamat-Zade (Revelle Group)

Thailand
Chris Greacen (World Bank); Sopitsuda Tongsopit (Chulalongkorn University)

Ukraine
Andriy Konechenkov (Ukrainian Wind Energy Association)

United Arab Emirates
Mohammad Bastaki, Hannes Reinisch (Ministry of Foreign Affairs, UAE)

United Kingdom
Stuart Bruce (Centre for International Sustainable Development Law)

United States
Keith Benes (Columbia University); Parthiv Kurup, Mark Mehos, Craig Turchi (National Renewable Energy Laboratory – NREL)

Uruguay
Secretary of Energy (Ministry of Industry, Energy and Mines – MIEM)

Uzbekistan
Larisa Tashodjaeva (Revelle Group)

Vanuatu
Climate & Clean Air Coalition

Venezuela
Oguier Garavitto (Universidad del Zulia)

Vietnam
Peter Cattelaens (GIZ)

Zimbabwe
Francis Masawi (Energy and Information Logistics (Pvt) Ltd)

Biomass Energy
Helena Chum (NREL); Heinz Kopetz, Bharadwaj Kummamuru (World Bioenergy Association); Julia Muench (Fachverband Biogas e.V.); Patrick Lamers (Idaho National Laboratory)

Community Energy
David Brosch (University Park Community Solar LLC); Claire Haggett (University of Edinburgh); Ansgar Kiene (Greenpeace); Craig Morris (Petite Planète); Yacob Mulugetta (University College London); Sixbert Mwanga (Climate Action Network Tanzania); Ruth Rabinowitz (MamaEarth); Ayla Reith (Dimagi); Anne Schiffer (Friends of the Earth Scotland); Mohamed Y. Sokona (GIZ/ECREEE); Youba Sokona (IIED); Ibrahim Togola (Mali Folkecenter / Citizens United for Renewable Energy and Sustainability); Tineke van der Schoor (Hanzehogeschool); Dirk Vansintjan (REScoop.eu); Gordon Walker (Lancaster Environment Centre); Siward Zomer (ODE Decentraal)

Concentrating Solar Thermal Power
Luis Crespo Rodríguez (European Solar Thermal Electricity Association); Christian Gertig

Distributed Renewable Energy for Energy Access
Jerry Abuga (GVEP International); Berenice Acevedo (VIOGAZ S.A.); Jiwan Acharya (Asian Development Bank – ADB); Emmanuel Ackom (UNEP DTU Partnership; Global Network on Energy for Sustainable Development); Fely Arriola (ADB); Takui Addy Arsene (ONG ADDY); Sarah M. Baird (Let There Be Light International); Miguel Chamochin (Energía sin Fronteras); Judith Dambo (GIZ; EnDev); Aleksandar Dedinec (Macedonian Academy of Sciences and Arts); Joanna Diecker (Global Off-Grid Lighting Association – GOGLA); Semeu Tchouente Duplex (ONG ADDY); Peter Foerster (GIZ; EnDev); Mukesh Ghimire (Alternative Energy Promotion Centre); Amélie Heuër (SEED); Katherine Johnston (SolarAid); Sacad MJ Kahin (Somaliland Energy for Sustainable Development Organization); Maryse Labriet (Eneris Environment Energy Consultants); Ernesto Macías Galán (Alliance for Rural Electrification – ARE); Angela Mastronardi (REPIC Secretariat); Gifty Serwaa Mensah (Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology – KNUST); Eve Meyer (PowerGen Renewable Energy); Chandirekera Mutubuki-Makuyana (SNV Netherlands Development Organisation); Sebastián Paneque Navarro (VIOGAZ S.A.); Bertille Nibizi (SHINE); Martin Niemetz (Sustainable Energy for All); Raphael Nguyen (GIZ; EnDev); Leanne O'Brien (SkyPower Global); Guilherme Collares Pereira (Energias de Portugal); Koen Peters (GOGLA); Pallav Purohit (International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis); David Ato Quansah (KNUST); Yasemin Erboy Ruff (United Nations Foundation); Razvan Sandru (GIZ); Jasna Sekulovic (GIZ Open Regional Funds for South-East Europe); Karan Sehgal (International Fund for Agricultural Development); Chris Service (Foundation Rural Energy Services); Yeliz Şimşek (CSET); Yann Loic Tanvez (World Bank); Jesús Tapia (Energía sin Fronteras); Elizabeth Tully (Global Alliance for Clean Cookstoves); Arnaldo Vieira de Carvalho (IDB); Susie Wheeldon (Power for All); Michael Wienhold (GOGLA) →

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS (continued)

LEAD TOPICAL CONTRIBUTORS (continued)

Energy Efficiency
Didier Bosseboeuf (French Environment and Energy Management Agency – ADEME); **Tyler Bryant** (International Energy Agency – IEA); Kevin Carbonnier (New Buildings Institute – NBI); Cathy Higgins (NBI); Adam Hinge (Sustainable Energy Partnerships); Rod Janssen (Energy in Demand); Benoit Lebot (International Partnership for Energy Efficiency Cooperation); Jim McMahon (Better Climate Research & Policy Analysis); Alexi Miller (NBI); **William Moomaw** (Center for International Environment and Resource Policy, Tufts University); Melanie Slade (IEA); Peter Sweatman (Climate Strategy & Partners); Samuel Thomas (IEA)

Geothermal Power and Heat
Philippe Dumas (European Geothermal Energy Council – EGEC); **Benjamin Matek** (Geothermal Energy Association); Marietta Sander (International Geothermal Association); Burkhard Sanner (EGEC)

Global Overview
Heymi Bahar (IEA); Zuzana Dobrotkova (World Bank); Paolo Frankl (IEA); Rainer Hinrichs-Rahlwes (European Renewable Energies Federation; Eric Martinot (ISEP); Gevorg Sargsyan (World Bank); Sven Teske (University of Technology Sydney)

Heat Pumps
Thomas Nowak
(European Heat Pump Association)

Heating and Cooling
Lex Bosselaar (Rijksdienst voor ondernemend Nederland);
Bärbel Epp (solrico);
Walter Haslinger (Bioenergy 2020);
Inés Arias Iglesias (Euroheat & Power);
Michael Nast (German Aerospace Center – DLR)

Hydropower / Ocean Energy
Giulia Cancian (Hydro Equipment Association); Josh Klemm (International Rivers); Ana Brito e Melo (Ocean Energy Systems – OES); Mathis Rogner (International Hydropower Association – IHA), Richard Taylor (IHA);
Jose Luis Villate (OES)

Investment
Christine Gruening (Frankfurt School of Finance & Management); Karol Kempa (Frankfurt School); Angus McCrone (Bloomberg New Energy Finance – BNEF)

Jobs
Arslan Khalid (IRENA);
Álvaro López-Peña (IRENA)

Policy
Wilson Rickerson
(Meister Consultants Group)

Solar PV
GTM Research (PV Pulse); Denis Lenardic (pvresources.com); Nhan Ngo Thi Mai (Becquerel Institute); **Gaëtan Masson** (IEA Photovoltaic Power Systems Programme / Becquerel Institute); Alexandre Roesch (SolarPower Europe); Ioannis-Thomas Theologitis (SolarPower Europe)

Solar Thermal Heating and Cooling
Hongzhi Cheng (Shandong SunVision Management Consulting); Jan-Olof Dalenbäck (Chalmers University of Technology); Pedro Dias (European Solar Thermal Industry Federation); Uli Jakob (Green Chiller Verband für Sorptionskälte e.V.); **Franz Mauthner** (AEE – Institute for Sustainable Technologies – AEE INTEC); Monika Spörk-Dür (AEE INTEC); Werner Weiss (AEE INTEC)

Transport
Cornie Huizenga (Partnership on Sustainable, Low Carbon Transport – SLoCaT); Peter Nuttal (University of the South Pacific); Karl Peet (SLoCaT); Huib van Essen (CE Delft)

Wind Power
Giorgio Corbetta (WindEurope); Stefan Gsänger (WWEA); Aris Karcanias (FTI Consulting); Shi Pengfei (China Wind Energy Association); Jean-Daniel Pitteloud (WWEA); **Steve Sawyer** (GWEC); Shrutii Shukla (GWEC); **Feng Zhao** (FTI Consulting)

REVIEWERS AND OTHER CONTRIBUTORS

Sheikh Adil (Banaras Hindu University); Betsy Agar (Renewable Cities); Udochukwu Akuru (University of Nigeria); Kathleen Araujo (Stony Brook University); Manjola Banja (European Commission – EC); Nils Borg (IEA 4E); Jean-Baptiste Brochier (Enerdata); Roman Buss (Renewables Academy – RENAC); Miquel Muñoz Cabré (IRENA); Valeria Cantello (Energrid S.p.A.); Kanika Chawla (Council on Energy, Environment and Water); Nigel Cotton (European Copper Institute); Nihat Dinçmen (World Wide Welcome, Inc); Abdou Diop (Enda Energie); Sossougad Dossa (Amis des Etrangers au Togo – ADET); Julio Eisman Valdès (Fundación ACCIONA Microenergía); Mark Ellis (IEA 4E); Kerstin Faehrmann (German Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation and Development – BMZ); Dave Ferrari (RMIT University); Doerte Fouquet (Becker Buettner Held Law Firm); David Fullbrook (DNV GL); Valeria Gambino (Absolute Energy Capital); Daniel García (FAMERAC); Fabio Genoese (Centre for European Policy Studies, Sciences Po); Jacopo Giuntoli (EC Joint Research Centre Institute for Energy and Transport); Wolfgang Glatzl (AEE INTEC); Renata Grisoli (United Nations Development Programme); Ken Guthrie (IEA Solar Heating and Cooling Programme); Alexander Haack (GIZ); Ahmed Hamza (Assiut University); Tobias Hausotter (GIZ); Jenny Heeter (NREL); Michael Hofmann (IDB); Dieter Holm (SOLTRAIN); Kristen Hughes (University of Pennsylvania); Chijioke Igweh (National Centre for Energy Research and Development – NCERD, University of Nigeria); Andrei Ilas (IRENA); Lutz Jarczynski (GIZ); Rashmi Jahawar (REN21); Jean-Marc Jossart (AEBIOM); Kira Kahmann (GIZ); Alexander Kauer (BMZ); Buchanan Kent (DEA); Wim Jonker Klunne (Energy & Environment Partnership Programme); Bozhil Kondev (GIZ); Ashraf Kraidy (League of Arab States); Arun Kumar (Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee); Oliver Lah (GIZ); David Lecoque (ARE); Sarah Melissa Leitner (GIZ); Christian Liedtke (GIZ); Hugo Lucas (Environmental Studies, York University); Lorcan Lyons (Lorcan Lyons Consulting); Maged Mahmoud (RCREEE); Jaideep Malaviya (Solar Thermal Federation of India); Jesus Gavilan Marin (Delegation of the European Union to the Republic of Mozambique); Ana Marques (ICLEI – Local Governments for Sustainability); Mathias Merforth (GIZ); Marcelo Mesquita (ABRAVA); Klaus Mischensky (Austria Solar); Lyne Monastesse (Natural Resources Canada); Frederick H. Morse (Morse Associates, Inc.); Gustavo Motta (Ministry of Mines and Energy, Brazil); F.H. Mughal; Les Nelson (International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials); Jan Erik Nielsen (PlanEnergi); Bruce Nordman (Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory); Samantha Ölz (consultant); Eric O'Shaughnessy (NREL); Carter Page (Global Energy Capital LLC); Binu Parthan (Sustainable Energy Associates); Cristina Peñasco (Spanish National Research Council – CSIC); Robert J. Phillips (Global Affairs Canada); Inna Platonova (Light Up The World); Pascual Polo (Spanish Solar Thermal Association – ASIT); Robert Rapier (Merica International); Jörn Rauhut (German Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Energy – BMWi); David Renné (International Solar Energy Society); Pablo del Río (CSIC); María Hilda Rivera (Power Africa); Heather Rosmarin (InterAmerican Clean Energy Institute); Jo Rowbotham (Te Whiti Services SPC); Qendresa Rugova (Burg Capital GmBH); Kumiko Saito (Solar System Development Association); Gianluca Sambucini (United Nations Economic Commission for Europe); Robert Sandoli (US Department of Energy); Katharina Satzinger (REN21); Martin Schöpe (BMWi); Stefan Schurig (WFC); Rafael Senga (WWF Energy Programme); Ian Shearer (The Sustainable Energy Forum Inc.); Eli Shilten (Elson); Ruth Shortall (University of Iceland); Fuad Siala (OPEC Fund for International Development); Anoop Singh (Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur); Carel Snyman (South African National Energy Development Institute); Staff (Arc Finance); Janusz Starościk (Association of Manufacturers and Importers of Heating Appliances – SPIUG); David Stickelberger (Swissolar); Geoffrey Stiles (Carbon Impact Consultants); Benjamin Struss (GIZ); Paul H. Suding (elsud); Raúl Tauro (Mexican Bioenergy Network – REMBIO); Reto Thoenen (REPIC Secretariat); Ralph Torrie (Torrie Smith Associates); Costas Travasaros (Greek Solar Industry Association – EBHE); Maloba Tshehla (Green Cape); Stanley Tshoga (Biogas Solar Engineering Zimbabwe); Nico Tyabji (BNEF); Kutay Ülke (Ezinç Metal); Rene Vossenaar (United Nations Conference on Trade and Development – UNCTAD); Daniel Werner (GIZ); Adrian Whiteman (IRENA); Philipp Wittrock (GIZ); Tore Wizelius (Vindform AB); Michael Wood (SkyPower); Frank Wouters (Wouters Ltd.)

The *Global Trends in Renewable Energy Investment* report (GTR), formerly *Global Trends in Sustainable Energy Investment*, was first published by the Frankfurt School–UNEP Collaborating Centre for Climate & Sustainable Energy Finance in 2011. This annual report was produced previously (starting in 2007) under UNEP's Sustainable Energy Finance Initiative (SEFI). It grew out of efforts to track and publish comprehensive information about international investments in renewable energy. The latest edition of this authoritative annual report tells the story of the most recent developments, signs and signals in the financing of renewable power and fuels. It explores the issues affecting each type of investment, technology and type of economy. The GTR is produced jointly with Bloomberg New Energy Finance and is the sister publication to the *REN21 Renewables Global Status Report* (GSR). The latest edition was released in March 2016 and is available for download at www.fs-unep-centre.org.

ES

Community energy fosters integrated energy concept

Ten years ago, citizens of Jühnde village – 770 inhabitants – aimed to demonstrate the economic and organisational feasibility of creating a community-driven bioenergy village. Having successfully installed a biogas-based CHP plant, the community's objective has shifted to optimising the plant's overall efficiency and flexibility, to allow for a complete use of the power and heat produced and to increase the income generated by the sale of surplus power. Bioenergy village Jühnde also aims to extend the energy use to the transport sector.

Jühnde, Germany | Created: 2006 | Members: 195

Solid biomass and biogas CHP plant (550 kW_{th}, 716 kW_{el}) – district heating network for 144 households

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

GLOBAL OVERVIEW

An extraordinary year for renewable energy

The year 2015 was an extraordinary one for renewable energy, with the largest global capacity additions seen to date, although challenges remain, particularly beyond the power sector. The year saw several developments that all have a bearing on renewable energy, including a dramatic decline in global fossil fuel prices; a series of announcements regarding the lowest-ever prices for renewable power long-term contracts; a significant increase in attention to energy storage; and a historic climate agreement in Paris that brought together the global community.

Renewables are now established around the world as mainstream sources of energy. Rapid growth, particularly in the power sector, is driven by several factors, including the improving cost-competiveness of renewable technologies, dedicated policy initiatives, better access to financing, energy security and environmental concerns, growing demand for energy in developing and emerging economies, and the need for access to modern energy. Consequently, new markets for both centralised and distributed renewable energy are emerging in all regions.

2015 was a year of firsts and high-profile agreements and announcements related to renewable energy. These include commitments by both the G7 and the G20 to accelerate access to renewable energy and to advance energy efficiency, and the United Nations General Assembly's adoption of a dedicated Sustainable Development Goal on Sustainable Energy for All (SDG 7).

The year's events culminated in December at the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change's (UNFCCC) 21st Conference of the Parties (COP21) in Paris, where 195 countries agreed to limit global warming to well below 2 degrees Celsius. A majority of countries committed to scaling up renewable energy and energy efficiency through their Intended Nationally Determined Contributions (INDCs). Out of the 189 countries that submitted INDCs, 147 countries mentioned renewable energy, and 167 countries mentioned energy efficiency; in addition, some countries committed to reforming their subsidies for fossil fuels. Precedent-setting commitments to renewable energy also were made by regional, state and local governments as well as by the private sector.

Although many of the initiatives announced in Paris and elsewhere did not start to affect renewable markets in 2015, there already were signs that a global energy transition is under way. Renewable energy provided an estimated 19.2% of global final energy consumption in 2014, and growth in capacity and generation continued in 2015.

An estimated 147 gigawatts (GW) of renewable power capacity was added in 2015, the largest annual increase ever, while renewable heat capacity increased by around 38 gigawatts-thermal (GW_{th}), and total biofuels production also rose. This growth occurred despite tumbling global prices for all fossil fuels, ongoing fossil fuel subsidies and other challenges facing renewables, including the integration of rising shares of renewable generation, policy and political instability, regulatory barriers and fiscal constraints.

Global investment also climbed to a new record level, in spite of the plunge in fossil fuel prices, the strength of the US dollar (which reduced the dollar value of non-dollar investments), the continued weakness of the European economy and further declines in per unit costs of wind and solar photovoltaics (PV). For the sixth consecutive year, renewables outpaced fossil fuels for net investment in power capacity additions.

Private investors stepped up their commitments to renewable energy significantly during 2015. The year witnessed both an increase in the number of large banks active in the renewables sector and an increase in loan size, with major new commitments from international investment firms to renewables and energy efficiency. New investment vehicles – including green bonds, crowdfunding and yieldcos – expanded during the year. Mainstream financing and securitisation structures also continued to move into developing country markets as companies (particularly solar PV) and investors sought higher yield, even at the expense of higher risk.

In parallel with growth in markets and investments, 2015 saw continued advances in renewable energy technologies, ongoing energy efficiency improvements, increased use of smart grid technologies and significant progress in hardware and software to support the integration of renewable energy, as well as progress in energy storage development and commercialisation. The year also saw expanded use of heat pumps, which can be an energy-efficient solution for heating and cooling.

Employment in the renewable energy sector (not including large-scale hydropower) increased in 2015 to an estimated 8.1 million jobs (direct and indirect). Solar PV and biofuels provided the largest numbers of renewable energy jobs. Large-scale hydropower accounted for an additional 1.3 million direct jobs. Considering all renewable energy technologies, the leading employers in 2015 were China, Brazil, the United States and India.

POWER SECTOR

Record year for solar PV and wind, transformation accelerates

The power sector experienced its largest annual increase in capacity ever, with significant growth in all regions. Wind and solar PV had record additions for the second consecutive year, accounting for about 77% of new installations, and hydropower represented most of the remainder. The world now adds more renewable power capacity annually than it adds (net) capacity from all fossil fuels combined. By the end of 2015, renewable capacity in place was enough to supply an estimated 23.7% of global electricity, with hydropower providing about 16.6%.

Around the world, technical, economic and market transformation of the electric power sector continued to accelerate, and many countries have begun to respond to the challenge of grid integration. Technological advances, expansion into new markets with better resources, and improved financing conditions continued to reduce costs in 2015.

Electricity from hydro, geothermal and some biomass power sources has been broadly competitive with power from fossil fuels for some time; in favourable circumstances (i.e., with good resources and a secure regulatory framework), onshore wind and solar PV also are cost-competitive with new fossil capacity, even without accounting for externalities. In 2015 and early 2016, expectations of further cost improvements were made evident by record-low winning bids in power auctions in places ranging from Latin America, to the Middle East and North Africa region, to India.

Globally, renewable electricity production in 2015 continued to be dominated by large (e.g., megawatt-scale and up) generators that are owned by utilities or large investors. At the same time, there are markets where distributed, small-scale generation has taken off, or is starting to do so. Bangladesh is the world's largest market for solar home systems, and other developing countries (e.g., Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania in Africa; China, India and Nepal in Asia; Brazil and Guyana in Latin America) are seeing rapid expansion of small-scale renewable systems, including renewables-based mini-grids, to provide electricity for people living far from the grid. Developed countries and regions – including Australia, Europe, Japan and North America – have seen significant growth in numbers of residential and industrial electricity customers who produce their own power.

HEATING AND COOLING SECTOR

Increasing awareness, but challenges continue to inhibit growth rates

Modern renewable energy supplies approximately 8% of final energy for heating and cooling services worldwide in buildings and industry, the vast majority of which is provided by biomass, with smaller contributions from solar thermal and geothermal energy. However, approximately three-quarters of global energy use for heat is fossil fuel-based.

Although the total capacity and generation of renewable heating and cooling technologies continued to rise, 2015 saw global growth rates decline, due in part to low global oil prices. Trends differed substantially by region, however. Solar energy was integrated into a number of district heating systems in 2015, largely in Europe. While there is growing interest in district cooling systems, the use of renewable energy in these systems is as of yet rare.

Policy support for renewable heating and cooling remained far below support in other sectors. Overall, despite ongoing challenges to renewable heating and cooling markets in 2015, there were international signals that awareness and political support for related technologies may be growing.

TRANSPORT SECTOR

Advances in new markets, applications and infrastructure

Renewable energy accounted for an estimated 4% of global fuel for road transport in 2015. Liquid biofuels continued to represent the vast majority of the renewable energy contribution to the transport sector. The year saw advances in new markets and applications, such as aviation biofuels.

Infrastructure for compressed natural gas vehicles and fuelling stations continued to spread, creating further opportunities for integrating biomethane, particularly in Europe. Electric mobility research advanced, with a number of announcements regarding new developments in both light- and heavy-duty electric vehicles (EVs), while exploration of methods to integrate renewable energy into EV charging stations also continued to expand.

Policy support for renewable energy in the transport sector continues to lag behind such support in the power sector.

RENEWABLE ENERGY INDICATORS 2015

		2014	2015
INVESTMENT			
New investment (annual) in renewable power and fuels[1]	billion USD	273	**285.9**
POWER			
Renewable power capacity (total, not including hydro)	GW	665	**785**
Renewable power capacity (total, including hydro)	GW	1,701	**1,849**
Hydropower capacity[2]	GW	1,036	**1,064**
Bio-power capacity[3]	GW	101	**106**
Bio-power generation (annual)	TWh	429	**464**
Geothermal power capacity	GW	12.9	**13.2**
Solar PV capacity	GW	177	**227**
Concentrating solar thermal power capacity	GW	4.3	**4.8**
Wind power capacity	GW	370	**433**
HEAT			
Solar hot water capacity[4]	GW_{th}	409	**435**
TRANSPORT			
Ethanol production (annual)	billion litres	94.5	**98.3**
Biodiesel production (annual)	billion litres	30.4	**30.1**
POLICIES			
Countries with policy targets	#	164	**173**
States/provinces/countries with feed-in policies	#	110	**110**
States/provinces/countries with RPS/quota policies	#	98	**100**
Countries with tendering / public competitive bidding[5]	#	60	**64**
Countries with heat obligation/mandate	#	21	**21**
Countries with biofuel mandates[6]	#	64	**66**

[1] Investment data are from Bloomberg New Energy Finance and include all biomass, geothermal and wind power generation projects of more than 1 MW; all hydro projects of between 1 and 50 MW; all solar power projects, with those less than 1 MW estimated separately and referred to as small-scale projects or small distributed capacity; all ocean energy projects; and all biofuel projects with an annual production capacity of 1 million litres or more.

[2] The GSR 2015 reported a global total of 1,055 GW of hydropower capacity at end-2014. The value of 1,036 GW shown here reflects the full difference between end-2015 capacity (1,064 GW) and new installations in 2015 (28 GW). Capacity at end-2014 may have been greater than 1,036 GW considering an undetermined amount of capacity retirements and plant repowering during the year. Note also that the GSR strives to exclude pumped storage capacity from hydropower capacity data.

[3] Bio-power capacity for 2014 was adjusted upwards relative to data in GSR 2015 to reflect the most recent data available.

[4] Solar hot water capacity data include water collectors only. The number for 2015 is a preliminary estimate.

[5] Data for tendering / public competitive bidding reflect all countries that have held tenders at any time up to the year of focus.

[6] Biofuel policies include policies listed both under the biofuels obligation/mandate column in Table 4 (Renewable Energy Support Policies) and in Reference Table R25 (National and State/Provincial Biofuel Blend Mandates). Countries are considered to have policies when at least one national or state/provincial-level policy is in place.

Note: All values are rounded to whole numbers except for numbers <15, biofuels and investment, which are rounded to one decimal point.

POLICY LANDSCAPE

The vast majority of countries worldwide had renewable energy support policies in place by the end of 2015. These policies received increased interest during the year, due in large part to the global effort to mitigate global climate change during COP21 in Paris.

The total number of countries with renewable energy policies increased again in 2015. As of year-end 2015, at least 173 countries had renewable energy targets (not considering INDCs), and an estimated 146 countries had renewable energy support policies, at the national or state/provincial level. Several jurisdictions raised the ambition of their targets and strengthened their policies, although many weakened their support for renewables.

POLICIES FOR ELECTRICITY

Electricity continues to dominate policy makers' focus

Policy makers continued to focus predominantly on renewable power generation technologies, particularly solar PV and wind power. As of year-end 2015, 110 jurisdictions at the national or state/provincial level had enacted feed-in policies, making this the most widely adopted regulatory mechanism to promote renewable power.

Tendering has gained significant momentum in recent years and is preferred to feed-in policies in a growing number of countries. By the end of 2015, at least 64 countries had held renewable energy tenders, with record bids in terms of both low price and high volume seen across the world's developing and emerging countries. European countries also are transitioning to tendering, reflecting the shift in EU policy.

In addition, 52 countries had adopted net metering / net billing policies, including four new policies adopted at the national level and five added at the state/provincial level. Fiscal policies, including grants, loans and tax incentives, continued to be important tools for promoting the deployment of new projects and the advanced development of renewable energy technologies. Many countries use a combination of these policies to advance renewables in the power sector.

POLICIES FOR HEATING AND COOLING

Policy support remains well below other sectors

The slow pace of adoption of policies to support renewable heating and cooling technologies continued throughout 2015. Policies that have been adopted are directed mainly towards renewable heating technologies rather than renewable cooling, and they focus primarily on smaller-scale solar thermal heating options in residential and commercial buildings, such as solar water heaters.

An estimated 47 countries worldwide had targets for renewable heating or cooling in place by the end of 2015. Renewable heating targets were included in the INDCs submitted to the UNFCCC by Bosnia and Herzegovina, Jordan and Malawi. At least 21 countries had mandates for renewable heating and cooling technologies during the year, and no new ones were added at the national or state/provincial level. Due to the slow progress in adopting regulatory support, fiscal incentives remain the primary mechanism that policy makers use to support the renewable heating and cooling sectors.

RENEWABLE ENERGY TRANSPORT POLICIES

Slow development and shifting support to second-generation biofuels

Nearly all policies adopted in the renewable transport sector in 2015, as in past years, were directed at road transport through support for biofuels production and use. Policies to promote the integration of renewable energy and electric vehicles, as well as the use of renewables in aviation, rail or shipping, have been slow to develop.

As of year-end 2015, biofuel mandates were in place in 66 countries at the national or state/provincial level. Support has shifted increasingly towards the promotion of advanced biofuels, although, globally, most policies adopted to date focus primarily on first-generation biofuels.

CITY AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT RENEWABLE ENERGY POLICIES

Continuing to lead with innovative policies

Cities and municipalities continued to expand their influence as leaders in the global energy transition. The important role of municipal governments and local-level climate-based commitments in promoting deployment of renewable energy technologies on a large scale was highlighted as an important component of the COP21 climate negotiations in Paris.

Cities relied on a mix of regulatory policies, mandates and direct purchasing to support the deployment of renewable energy within their jurisdictions.

In 2015, some cities – such as Amsterdam (Netherlands) and Graz (Austria) – committed to developing their renewable heat sectors, while others – including Cape Town (South Africa) and Banff (Canada) – adopted regulatory measures to promote renewable power. In the transport sector, some national governments (including Kenya, Mexico and Vietnam) introduced biofuel blend mandates as pilot initiatives in cities.

The 100% Renewable Energy movement expanded in 2015 with new members including Byron Shire, Coffs Harbour and Uralla in Australia; Oxford County and Vancouver in Canada; and the US cities of Rochester (Minnesota) and San Diego (California). The list of cities around the world that have committed to achieving a 100% renewable electricity or energy (across all sectors) system is growing rapidly.

Cities continued to work together to advance their common renewable energy goals through their membership in several high-profile global and regional partnerships, such as the Covenant of Mayors and the Compact of Mayors.

TOP FIVE COUNTRIES

Annual investment / net capacity additions / biofuel production in 2015

	1	2	3	4	5
Investment in renewable power and fuels (not including hydro > 50 MW)	**China**	United States	Japan	United Kingdom	India
Investment in renewable power and fuels per unit GDP[1]	**Mauritania**	Honduras	Uruguay	Morocco	Jamaica
Geothermal power capacity	**Turkey**	United States	Mexico	Kenya	Germany/Japan
Hydropower capacity	**China**	Brazil	Turkey	India	Vietnam
Solar PV capacity	**China**	Japan	United States	United Kingdom	India
Concentrating solar thermal power (CSP) capacity[2]	**Morocco**	South Africa	United States	–	–
Wind power capacity	**China**	United States	Germany	Brazil	India
Solar water heating capacity	**China**	Turkey	Brazil	India	United States
Biodiesel production	**United States**	Brazil	Germany	Argentina	France
Fuel ethanol production	**United States**	Brazil	China	Canada	Thailand

Total capacity or generation as of end-2015

	1	2	3	4	5
POWER					
Renewable power (incl. hydro)	**China**	United States	Brazil	Germany	Canada
Renewable power (not incl. hydro)	**China**	United States	Germany	Japan	India
Renewable power capacity *per capita* (among top 20, not including hydro[3])	**Denmark**	Germany	Sweden	Spain	Portugal
Biopower generation	**United States**	China	Germany	Brazil	Japan
Geothermal power capacity	**United States**	Philippines	Indonesia	Mexico	New Zealand
Hydropower capacity[4]	**China**	Brazil	United States	Canada	Russian Federat.
Hydropower generation[4]	**China**	Brazil	Canada	United States	Russian Federat.
CSP	**Spain**	United States	India	Morocco	South Africa
Solar PV capacity	**China**	Germany	Japan	United States	Italy
Solar PV capacity *per capita*	**Germany**	Italy	Belgium	Japan	Greece
Wind power capacity	**China**	United States	Germany	India	Spain
Wind power capacity *per capita*	**Denmark**	Sweden	Germany	Ireland	Spain
HEAT					
Solar water heating collector capacity[5]	**China**	United States	Germany	Turkey	Brazil
Solar water heating collector capacity *per capita*[5]	**Austria**	Cyprus	Israel	Barbados	Greece
Geothermal heat capacity[6]	**China**	Turkey	Japan	Iceland	India
Geothermal heat capacity *per capita*[6]	**Iceland**	New Zealand	Hungary	Turkey	Japan

[1] Countries considered include only those covered by Bloomberg New Energy Finance (BNEF); GDP (at purchasers' prices) data for 2014 from World Bank. BNEF data include the following: all biomass, geothermal and wind generation projects of more than 1 MW; all hydropower projects of between 1 and 50 MW; all solar power projects, with those less than 1 MW estimated separately and referred to as small-scale projects or small distributed capacity; all ocean energy projects; and all biofuel projects with an annual production capacity of 1 million litres or more. Small-scale capacity data used to help calculate investment per unit of GDP cover only those countries investing USD 200 million or more.

[2] Only three countries brought concentrating solar thermal power (CSP) plants online in 2015, which is why no countries are listed in places 4 and 5.

[3] Per capita renewable power capacity ranking considers only those countries that place among the top 20 worldwide for total installed renewable power capacity, not including hydropower. Several other countries including Austria, Finland, Ireland and New Zealand also have high per capita levels of non-hydro renewable power capacity, with Iceland likely the leader among all countries. Population data are for 2014 and are from the World Bank.

[4] Country rankings for hydropower capacity and generation differ because some countries rely on hydropower for baseload supply whereas others use it more to follow the electric load and to match peaks in demand.

[5] Solar water heating collector rankings for total capacity and per capita are for year-end 2014 and are based on capacity of water (glazed and unglazed) collectors only. Data from IEA SHC. Total capacity rankings are estimated to remain unchanged for year-end 2015.

[6] Not including heat pumps.

Note: Most rankings are based on absolute amounts of investment, power generation capacity or output, or biofuels production; if done on a per capita, national GDP or other basis, the rankings would be different for many categories (as seen with per capita rankings for renewable power, solar PV, wind power and solar water collector capacity).

MARKET AND INDUSTRY TRENDS

BIOMASS ENERGY:
Continued growth but challenges remain

Bioenergy production continued to increase in 2015, helping to meet rising energy demand in some countries and contributing to environmental objectives. However, the sector also faced a number of challenges, in particular from low oil prices and policy uncertainty in some markets.

Bio-heat production for buildings and industrial uses grew slowly in 2015, with modern uses of bio-heat rising by approximately 3% from 2014 levels. There has been marked growth in the use of biomass for district heating in the Baltic and Eastern European regions. The use of bio-power has increased more quickly – averaging some 8% annually – with rapid growth in generation notable in China, Japan, Germany and the United Kingdom.

Ethanol production increased by 4% globally, with record production levels in the United States and Brazil. Global production of biodiesel fell slightly due to constrained production in some Asian markets, although growth continued in the major producing countries (the United States and Brazil). Blend mandates sheltered demand for biofuels from falling fossil fuels prices, but uncertainty about future markets constrained investment in new production capacity during the year.

2015 saw continuing progress in the commercialisation and development of advanced biofuels, with expansion in the capacity and production of fuels by both thermal and biological routes.

GEOTHERMAL POWER AND HEAT:
Steady growth hampered by low fossil fuel prices and high development risk

About 315 MW of new geothermal power capacity came online in 2015, bringing the global total to 13.2 GW. Geothermal power generated an estimated 75 terawatt-hours (TWh) during the year. Low fossil fuel prices, coupled with perpetually high project development risk, created unfavourable conditions for geothermal power. Turkey led the market, commanding about half of new global capacity additions.

Geothermal direct use amounted to an estimated 272 petajoules (75 TWh) of heat energy in 2015. An estimated 1.2 GW_{th} was added in 2015 for a total capacity of 21.7 GW_{th}. The average annualised growth rate in direct use geothermal heat consumption has been a little over 3% in recent years.

HYDROPOWER:
Industry responds to climate risk and rising shares of variable renewables

Approximately 28 GW of new hydropower capacity (excluding pumped storage) was commissioned in 2015, increasing total global capacity to about 1,064 GW. It is estimated that global generation rose to about 3,940 TWh. Persistent droughts continued to adversely affect hydropower output in many regions, including the Americas and Southeast Asia. China's domestic market continued to contract, but the country retained the global lead by a wide margin, with 16 GW added. Significant capacity also was added in Brazil, Turkey, India, Vietnam, Malaysia, Canada, Colombia and Lao PDR.

Climate risk and growing shares of variable renewable power are driving further adaptation in the hydropower industry. Modernisation, retrofits and expansion of existing facilities continued in many markets to improve efficiency, flexibility and system resilience. Responses to rising shares of variable renewables have included an increased emphasis on pumped storage and co-implementation of hydropower with solar and wind power.

OCEAN ENERGY:
Development continues in wave and tidal current technologies

Ocean energy capacity, mostly tidal power, remained at about 530 megawatts (MW) in 2015. The year presented a mixture of tail- and headwinds for the ocean energy industry. A number of companies continued to successfully advance their technologies and to deploy new or improved devices, mostly in European waters. However, at least one company had to declare bankruptcy, and the industry as a whole continued to face a constrained financial landscape beyond public funding. As in most years, ocean energy technology deployments in 2015 were predominantly demonstration projects, with most activity concentrated in tidal energy technologies, followed by wave energy conversion devices.

SOLAR PV:
Record deployment and rapid expansion into new markets

The solar PV market was up 25% over 2014 to a record 50 GW, lifting the global total to 227 GW. The annual market in 2015 was nearly 10 times the world's cumulative solar PV capacity of a decade earlier. China, Japan and the United States again accounted for the majority of capacity added, but emerging markets on all continents contributed significantly to global growth, driven largely by the increasing cost-competitiveness of solar PV.

An estimated 22 countries had enough capacity at end-2015 to meet more than 1% of their electricity demand, with far higher shares in some countries (e.g., Italy 7.8%, Greece 6.5% and Germany 6.4%). China achieved 100% electrification, in part because of significant off-grid solar PV installed since 2012; on-grid, however, curtailment of solar generation started to become a serious challenge for China's solar PV sector.

The industry recovery of recent years strengthened further due to the rise of new markets and strong global demand, and most top-tier companies were back on their feet in 2015. Record-low bids for large-scale solar PV projects were seen in tenders from Latin America to the Middle East to India. Distributed rooftop solar PV remains more expensive than large-scale projects but has followed similar price trajectories and is competitive with retail prices in many locations.

SOLAR THERMAL HEATING AND COOLING:
Continued slowdown in China and Europe, but increased deployment of large-scale projects

Global capacity of glazed and unglazed solar thermal collectors rose by more than 6% in 2015, despite a market slowdown due primarily to the continued contraction of markets in China and Europe. China accounted for about 77% of newly installed solar water heater capacity, followed by Turkey, Brazil, India and the United States. Cumulative capacity of water collectors reached an estimated 435 GW_{th} by year's end (with air collectors adding another 1.6 GW_{th}), enough capacity to provide approximately 357 TWh of heat annually.

Market development varied widely from country to country. Denmark, Israel, Mexico, Poland and Turkey reported significant growth. By contrast, low oil and gas prices in Europe and the ongoing slowdown in housing construction in China dampened these markets. Even so, several European solar thermal manufacturers managed to increase their sales by developing new business models, offering heat supply contracts or energy service company (ESCO) contracts, or offering extended finance periods.

2015 saw increasing interest in and deployment of large-scale solar thermal systems in district heating networks and for industrial use. Large investments signalled a new era with the start of the construction of a 1 GW_{th} solar process heat plant in Oman.

CONCENTRATING SOLAR THERMAL POWER (CSP):
Marked shift to developing regions, increasing importance of thermal energy storage

Morocco (160 MW), South Africa (150 MW) and the United States (110 MW) all brought new CSP facilities online in 2015, raising total global capacity by about 10% to nearly 4.8 GW. The new facilities represent a mix of parabolic trough and tower technologies, and all incorporate thermal energy storage (TES). By year's end, additional CSP capacity was under construction in Morocco (350 MW), South Africa (200 MW), Israel (121 MW), Chile (110 MW), Saudi Arabia (100 MW), China (50 MW) and India (25 MW), reflecting a shift from traditional markets (Spain and the United States) to developing regions with high direct normal insolation levels.

Industrial capacity continued to expand in developing regions, supported in part by local content requirements associated with CSP procurement programmes. Large facilities (greater than 100 MW) are increasingly the norm, as is the incorporation of TES and dry cooling technologies. CSP bid prices in national tenders continued to decline, most notably in South Africa and Morocco. Cost reduction and increased thermal efficiency were key areas of focus in several research and development (R&D) programmes around the world.

WIND POWER:
Largest source of new renewable power capacity; growing role in meeting electricity demand

Wind power was the leading source of new power generating capacity in Europe and the United States in 2015, and the second largest in China. Globally, a record 63 GW was added for a total of about 433 GW. Non-OECD countries were responsible for the majority of installations, led by China, and new markets emerged across Africa, Asia and Latin America. Corporations and other private entities continued turning to wind energy for reliable and low-cost power, while many large investors were drawn by its stable returns.

The offshore sector had a strong year with an estimated 3.4 GW connected to grids, mostly in Europe, for a world total exceeding 12 GW.

Wind power is playing a major role in meeting electricity demand in an increasing number of countries, including Denmark (42% of demand in 2015), Germany (more than 60% in four states) and Uruguay (15.5%).

The industry had another strong year, and most top turbine manufacturers broke their own annual installation records. To meet rising demand, new factories opened or were under construction around the world. Challenges included lack of transmission infrastructure and curtailment of wind generation (particularly in China).

DISTRIBUTED RENEWABLE ENERGY FOR ENERGY ACCESS

Positive market trends, innovative business models, increased investment

Approximately 1.2 billion people (constituting 17% of the global population) live without electricity, with the vast majority in the Asia-Pacific region and sub-Saharan Africa. Distributed renewable energy (DRE) systems continue to play an increasing role in providing energy services to these populations.

Advances in technology, increased awareness of deforestation and enhanced government support enabled the expansion of DRE in the cooking and heating sector in 2015. By year's end, approximately 28 million households worldwide were using clean cook stoves.

DRE solar PV markets also continued to flourish. Roughly 44 million off-grid pico-solar products had been sold globally by mid-2015, representing an annual market of USD 300 million. About 70 countries worldwide either had some off-grid solar PV capacity installed or had programmes in place to support off-grid solar PV applications by the end of 2015. In addition, several thousand renewables-based mini-grids were in operation, with primary markets in Bangladesh, Cambodia, China, India, Morocco and Mali.

The year saw positive market trends and increased investment. Innovative business models also continued to mature, with expanding use of mobile payment systems and scratch cards, the "Powerhive" business model, pay-as-you-go micro-payment schemes and integrated service providers with products that range from simple solar lamps with radios and mobile phones, to aspirational items like televisions.

DRE deployment in 2015 was supported by a variety of policy types, such as auctions, dedicated electrification targets and initiatives related to clean renewable cooking. Fiscal and other incentives that focus on specific renewable energy technologies, such as exemptions on value-added tax (VAT) and import duties, also were in use to support DRE deployment.

Dozens of international actors, including at least 30 programmes and approximately 20 global networks, also were involved in deploying DRE in 2015. Many international programmes focus specifically on improving energy access with renewables, in Africa and elsewhere.

INVESTMENT FLOWS

A new record high; developing and emerging countries lead

Global new investment in renewable power and fuels climbed to a record USD 285.9 billion in 2015 (not including hydropower projects >50 MW[i]). This represents a rise of 5% compared to 2014 and exceeds the previous record (USD 278.5 billion) achieved in 2011. Including investments in hydropower projects larger than 50 MW, total new investment during 2015 in renewable power and fuels (not including renewable heating and cooling) was at least USD 328.9 billion.

In 2015, global investment in new renewable power capacity, at USD 265.8 billion[ii], was more than double the USD 130 billion allocated to new coal- and natural gas-fired power generation capacity. This difference in favour of renewables is the largest witnessed to date. If hydropower projects larger than 50 MW are considered, the spread between renewables and fossil fuel investment in new power capacity is even greater.

For the first time in history, total investment in renewable power and fuels in developing countries in 2015 exceeded that in developed economies. The developing world, including China, India and Brazil, committed a total of USD 156 billion (up 19% compared to 2014). China played a dominant role, increasing its investment by 17% to USD 102.9 billion, accounting for 36% of the global total. Renewable energy investment also increased significantly in India, South Africa, Mexico and Chile. Other developing countries investing more than USD 500 million in renewables in 2015 included Morocco, Uruguay, the Philippines, Pakistan and Honduras.

By contrast, renewable energy investment in developed countries as a group declined by 8% in 2015, to USD 130 billion. The most significant decrease was seen in Europe (down 21% to USD 48.8 billion), despite the region's record year of financing for offshore wind power (USD 17 billion, up 11% from 2014). In the United States, renewable energy investment (dominated largely by solar power) increased by 19% to USD 44.1 billion, the country's largest increase in dollar terms since 2011.

Investment in renewable energy has been weighted increasingly towards wind and solar power. Solar power was again the leading sector by far in terms of money committed during 2015, accounting for USD 161 billion (up 12% over 2014), or more than 56% of total new investment in renewable power and fuels. Wind power followed with USD 109.6 billion, or 38.3% of the total (up 4%). All technologies except solar and wind power saw investment decline relative to 2014: investment in biomass and waste-to-energy fell by 42% to USD 6 billion, small-scale hydropower fell by 29% to USD 3.9 billion, biofuels fell by 35% to USD 3.1 billion, geothermal energy fell by 23% to USD 2 billion, and ocean energy fell by 42% to USD 215 million.

ENERGY EFFICIENCY

Increased awareness, investment, policies and targets

Emphasis on activities to improve energy efficiency in all sectors increased during 2015 at all levels of government, as well as in the private sector. There is growing recognition worldwide that energy efficiency can play a key role in reducing energy-related emissions and that it can provide multiple economy-wide benefits – such as enhanced energy security, reduced fuel poverty and improved public health.

By the end of 2015, at least 146 countries had enacted some kind of energy efficiency policy, and at least 128 countries had one or more energy efficiency targets (not considering INDCs). Some policies attempt to harness the synergy between energy efficiency and renewable energy, as efficiency measures have the potential to enable a more rapid increase in renewable energy's share of global energy consumption.

Driven by structural changes and energy efficiency improvements among other factors, global primary energy intensity declined between 1990 and 2014 at an average annual rate of 1.5%, falling by more than 30% overall during this period. However, the global economy has expanded even more, and energy demand has risen steadily.

In the transport and industrial sectors, global energy intensity has declined over the past few decades. In the buildings sector, the relatively small but growing market for more-efficient building envelopes and materials is resulting in improved building energy performance, particularly in developed countries. Total energy demand for a number of appliance and equipment categories (e.g., computers, fans, motors) continues to rise, despite improvements in efficiency, due largely to a rapid increase in the use of electricity-consuming products.

Energy efficiency improvements reflect, in part, increasing investments. In 2013, global investment in energy efficiency totalled an estimated USD 130 billion, including the end-user categories of buildings, transport and industry as well as associated costs such as labour and taxes (but not fuel switching). In September 2015, 70 financial institutions from more than 20 countries – including national, regional and global banks – committed to increasing financing for energy efficiency investments.

Advancements also reflect increased use of support policies and programmes. A growing number of countries is setting energy efficiency targets and defining roadmaps; adopting new policies and updating existing legislation to advance energy efficiency; and expanding the coverage of standards and labelling programmes, with developing and emerging countries playing an increasing role in these trends. Several developed countries also have introduced new financial incentives to channel additional funding towards energy efficiency measures.

i Investment data do not include hydropower projects >50 MW, except where specified.

ii This number is for renewable power asset finance and small-scale projects. It differs from the overall total for renewable energy investment (USD 285.9 billion) provided elsewhere in the report because it excludes biofuels and some types of non-capacity investment, such as equity-raising on public markets and development R&D. In addition, it does not include investment in hydropower projects >50 MW.

01

Community energy for energy access and transportation

On the remote island of Fetlar, obtaining access to energy and fuel for transportation has been an ongoing challenge. Eager to reduce the costs of transporting and using imported fuel, residents brought the community-owned electric **Fetlar Minibus** to their island as a dial-a-ride service and installed three charging points. Since January 2016, two 25 kW wind turbines have been powering the minibus and providing power and heat to the local school and nursery.

Fetlar, Shetland Isles, United Kingdom | Created: 2013 | Members: 40-50
50 kW wind power capacity and charging stations for an electric minibus

01 GLOBAL OVERVIEW

The year 2015 was an extraordinary one for renewable energy, with the largest global capacity additions seen to date, although challenges remain, particularly beyond the power sector. The year saw several developments that all have a bearing on renewable energy, including a dramatic decline in global fossil fuel prices; a series of announcements regarding the lowest-ever prices for renewable power long-term contracts; a significant increase in attention to energy storage; and a historic climate agreement in Paris that brought together the global community.[1]

Renewables now are established around the world as mainstream sources of energy.[2] Rapid growth, particularly in the power sector, is driven by several factors including the improving cost-competitiveness of renewable technologies, dedicated policy initiatives, better access to financing, concerns about energy security and the environment, growing demand for energy in developing and emerging economies, and the need for access to modern energy.[3]

The year 2015 was one of firsts as well as of high-profile agreements and announcements related to renewable energy, including:

- In their Declaration on Climate Change, the G7 countries committed to strive "for a transformation of the energy sectors by 2050" and to "accelerate access to renewable energy in Africa and developing countries in other regions."[4]
- Renewables were on the G20[i] agenda for the first-ever G20 Energy Ministers meeting, where the high-level participants affirmed their commitment to renewable energy and energy efficiency.[5] The Ministers endorsed an 11-point Communiqué that included the adoption of a toolkit for a long-term sustainable and integrated approach to renewable energy deployment; the Communiqué was adopted by the full G20 summit in November.[6] Participants also agreed on a G20 Energy Access Action Plan for sub-Saharan Africa that highlights the huge renewable energy resources in the region and the importance of improving energy efficiency.[7]
- The United Nations (UN) General Assembly adopted 17 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) containing, for the first time, a dedicated goal on sustainable energy for all[ii].[8] This achievement was due in great part to the Sustainable Energy for All (SE4All) initiative[iii], which played a strong role in the SDG debate. Throughout 2015, SE4All continued its work to further global efforts to increase energy access and to implement the new SDG, working with numerous countries to develop pathways to promote its goals.[9]
- Twenty-five worldwide business networks representing more than 6.5 million companies from over 130 countries pledged in May to lead the global transition to a low-carbon, climate-resilient economy.[10] Late in the year, 409 investors representing more than USD 24 trillion in assets called on governments to provide stable, reliable and economically meaningful carbon pricing, to strengthen regulatory support for renewables and energy efficiency, and to develop plans to phase out fossil fuel subsidies.[11]
- A series of religious declarations released throughout the year – including the Pope's environmental encyclical, Laudato Si', as well as the Islamic, Hindu and Buddhist declarations on climate change – called on billions of people of faith to address climate change and to commit to a zero- or low-carbon future through renewable energy.[12]

The year's events culminated in December at the UN Climate Change Conference (COP21[iv]) in Paris, where 195 countries agreed to limit global warming to well below 2 degrees Celsius and a majority of countries committed to scaling up renewables and energy efficiency through their Intended Nationally Determined Contributions (INDCs).[13] (→ *See Sidebar 4 in Policy Landscape chapter.*) Although far more is needed to avoid the worst potential effects of climate change, there was a clear commitment from the global community to address the challenge, and many experts emerged with a sense that there is a strong international consensus to transition away from fossil fuels.[14]

Notable commitments included a US-China Joint Presidential Statement on Climate Change highlighting new domestic policy commitments involving renewables and energy efficiency, and a common vision for an ambitious global climate agreement in Paris.[15] The European Union (EU) committed to a binding regional target of at least 40% domestic reduction of greenhouse gas emissions by 2030 (from a 1990 baseline), complemented

i The UN-supported Group of 20 includes the world's 20 leading economies (19 individual countries plus the EU), which together account for more than 75% of global trade. The G20 was formed in 1999 to study, review and promote high-level discussion on policy issues relating to international financial stability.

ii SDG 7: "Ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all" by 2030. This SDG (7.2) calls for increasing substantially the share of renewable energy in the energy mix and for doubling the global rate of improvement in energy efficiency. See http://sdgcompass.org/sdgs/sdg-7/.

iii SE4All aims to double the share of renewable energy in the global energy mix from a baseline share of 18% in 2010 to 36% in 2030. SE4All, "Tracking Progress," http://www.se4all.org/tracking-progress/.

iv The 21st annual session of the Conference of the Parties (COP) to the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC).

by renewable energy and energy efficiency targets.[16] The International Solar Alliance was launched by the presidents of France and India to unite more than 120 sun-drenched countries to accelerate solar energy deployment in order to enhance energy security and sustainable development, improve access to energy and advance living standards.[17]In parallel, precedent-setting, ambitious commitments to renewable energy were made at the regional, state and local levels in the lead-up to and during COP21 in Paris.[18] Heads of state of African nations launched the African Renewable Energy Initiative with the goal of achieving by 2030 as much as 300 gigawatts (GW) of renewable capacity (about twice the continent's total power capacity at end-2015).[19] The leaders of the Climate Vulnerable Forum, a broad global coalition of 30 nations (middle-income and least-developed nations, and small-island developing states), called for 100% renewable energy by 2050 in the Manila-Paris Declaration.[20]

The growing global movement for 100% renewables – driven by the imperative of addressing climate change, and the pursuit of local economic development and community-owned energy – also gained momentum from the Paris City Hall Declaration, which calls for 100% renewable energy or 80% reductions in greenhouse gas emissions by 2050. Nearly 1,000 city mayors from five continents signed the Declaration.[q21] Cities around the world have become important change makers in the renewable energy and climate arena, acting independently and collectively to share knowledge and achieve their goals.[22] (→ *See Policy Landscape chapter.*)

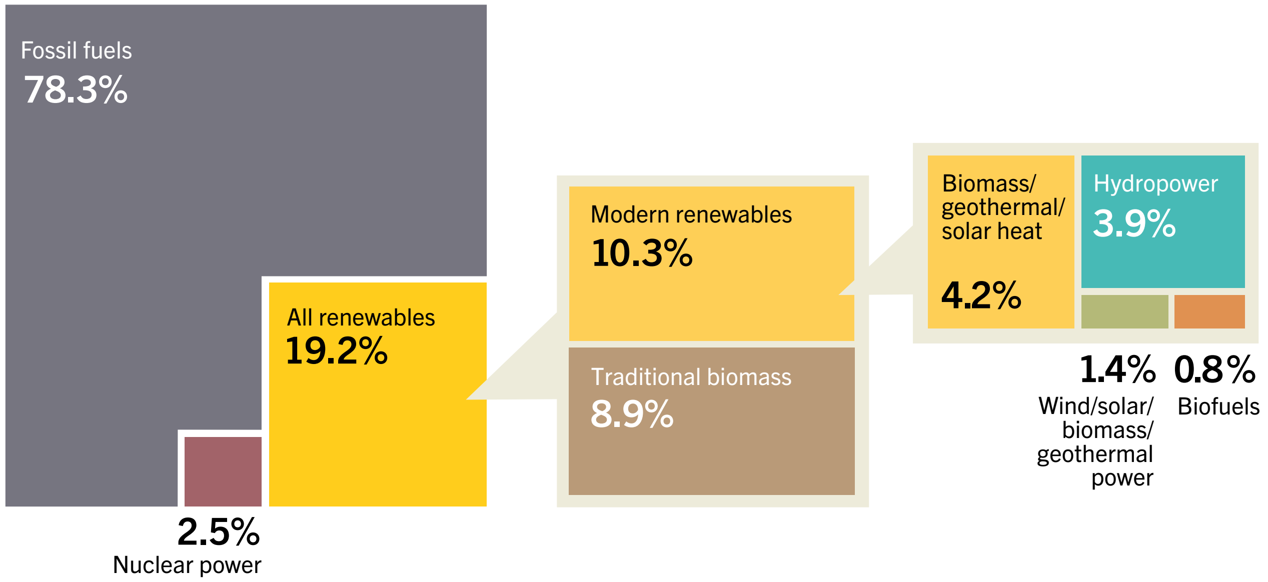
The private sector also strengthened its commitments to renewable energy in 2015.[23] As of December, 2,025 companies had publicly pledged to reduce their carbon emissions, many through the use of renewable energy and energy efficiency; this group includes 154 US companies, with nearly 11 million employees, that have committed to purchasing 100% renewable energy.[24] By year's end, more than 50 of the world's largest companies were participating in RE100, a global business initiative in which companies commit to getting 100% of their electricity from renewable sources.[25] Many companies are moving beyond the motivation of social responsibility to the view that renewables make good business sense.[26]

Although most of the initiatives announced in Paris and elsewhere did not start to affect renewable energy markets in 2015, there were already signs that a global energy transition is under way.[27] By some accounts, the annual growth in global carbon dioxide (CO_2) emissions stalled during 2014 and 2015, even as the global economy grew, due to industrial restructuring, improvements in energy efficiency and increased global deployment of renewable energy.[28] Further, per capita greenhouse gas emissions appear to be falling in 11 of the G20 economies, marking a possible shift in global trends.[29] Nonetheless, atmospheric concentrations of greenhouse gases continue to rise, due largely to increasing use of fossil fuels, and annual emissions are expected to continue climbing for some time in the developing world.[30]

As of 2014, renewable energy provided an estimated 19.2% of global final energy consumption. Of this total share, traditional biomass, used primarily for cooking and heating in remote and rural areas of developing countries, accounted for about 8.9%, and modern renewables (not including traditional biomass) increased their share slightly over 2013 to approximately 10.3%.[31] (→ *See Figure 1.*) In 2014, hydropower accounted for an estimated 3.9% of final energy consumption, other renewable power sources comprised 1.4%, renewable heat energy accounted for approximately 4.2% and transport biofuels provided about 0.8%.[32]Although the use of renewable energy is rising rapidly, the share of renewables

Figure 1. Estimated Renewable Energy Share of Global Final Energy Consumption, 2014

Source: See endnote 31 for this chapter.



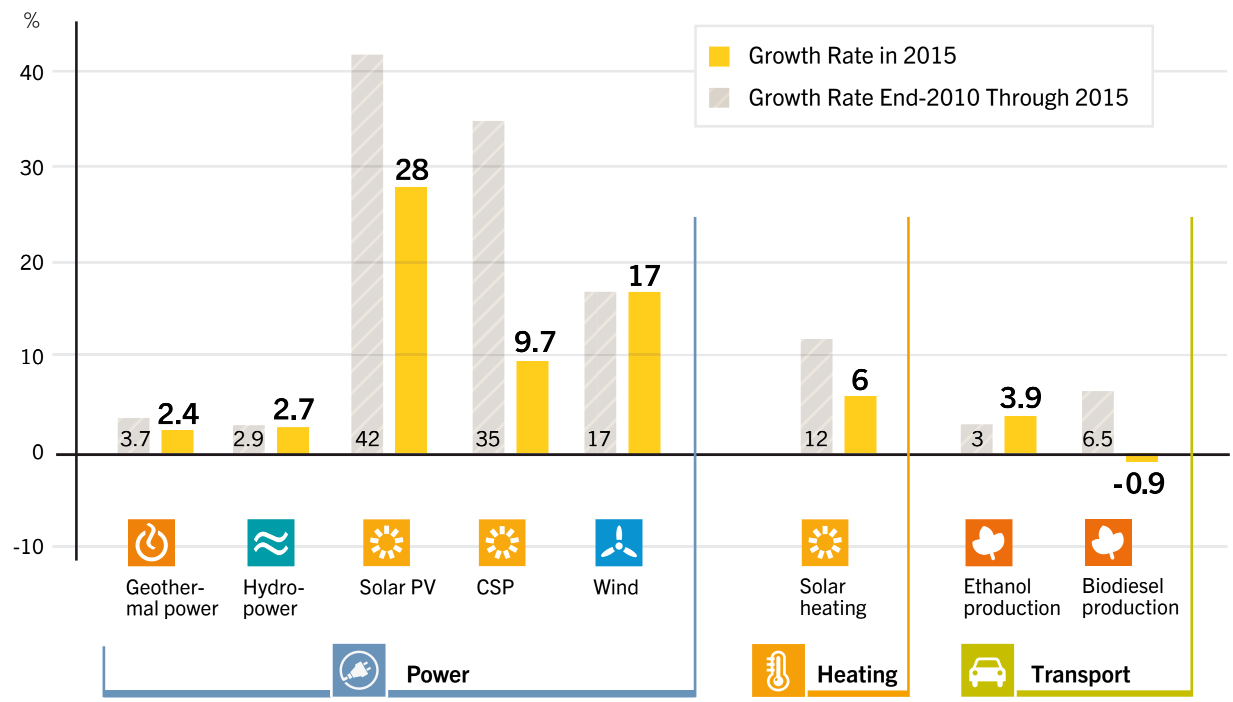
in total final energy consumption is not growing as quickly. In developed countries, energy demand growth is slow, and displacing the large stock of existing infrastructure and fuels takes time. In developing countries, energy demand growth is rapid, and fossil fuels play a significant part in meeting this rising demand. In addition, the shift away from traditional biomass for heating and cooking to modern, more-efficient renewables and fossil fuels, while in general a very positive transition, reduces overall renewable energy shares.[33] These "two worlds" into which modern renewables are making inroads present different political and policy challenges, economic structures, financial needs and availability, and other factors that delay or advance renewable energy deployment.[34]

Government policy continued to play an important role in renewable energy developments. The number of countries with renewable energy targets and support policies increased again in 2015, and several jurisdictions made their existing targets more ambitious. (→ *See Policy Landscape chapter.*) However, in some markets, policy changes and uncertainties (such as unexpected or retroactive changes, new taxes on renewable generators and uncertainties around the US federal Production Tax Credit for most of the year) undermined investor confidence and held up investment and deployment.[35] Despite the important contribution of the heating and transport sectors to energy demand and global emissions – together these sectors account for about two-thirds of final energy consumption and more than half of global greenhouse gas emissions – policy makers have focused predominantly on the power sector, a trend that has helped to shape the current landscape.[36]

Even in the face of ongoing fossil fuel subsidies and tumbling prices in 2015, renewable energy continued its rapid growth in both capacity added and energy produced. The power sector experienced the greatest increases in capacity, whereas growth of renewables in the heating and cooling and transport sectors was comparatively slow.[37] Solar photovoltaics (PV) and wind were the most dynamic markets, and hydropower continued to provide the majority of renewable power capacity and generation. Bioenergy remained the leader by far in the heat (buildings and industry) and transport sectors.[38]

Growth rates for various renewable energy technologies reflect a number of factors, including falling renewable energy technology costs and increasing competition for policy support and investment among different renewable technologies.[39] Low fossil fuel prices also affected growth rates, causing turbulence in some markets, particularly for renewable heating and cooling; biofuels were sheltered in many locations where mandates exist, although the low oil prices affected the appetite for new investment.[40] (→ *See Figure 2 and **Reference Table R1.***)

Figure 2. Average Annual Growth Rates of Renewable Energy Capacity and Biofuels Production, End-2010 to End-2015



Source: See endnote 40 for this chapter.

01

Global oil prices plummeted more than 70% between June 2014 and January 2016, due to oversupply and slowdown in economic growth in China and Europe.[41] Coal and natural gas prices were down as well.[42] While these trends affected markets for some renewables, they also highlighted the improving cost-competitiveness of solar and wind power.[43] Further, these trends reinforced concerns about the volatility of fossil fuel prices.[44]

The dramatic rise in global coal consumption that occurred over the past decade, due largely to China, appears to be slowing somewhat.[45] China's government announced plans to close more mines and to reduce coal's share of the energy mix in 2016, due in part to a virtual flat-lining in electricity demand; however, some countries – particularly in Asia – still have big plans for coal.[46] Other countries and regions have introduced regulations that could constrain coal use (e.g., the US Clean Power Plan), have announced plans to phase it out (including Austria, Finland, Portugal and the United Kingdom) or have already achieved phase-out targets (e.g., Ontario, Canada and Scotland).[47] In 2015, the United States (the world's second largest coal consumer after China) saw the acceleration of a downward trend in coal consumption.[48]

Low oil prices facilitated reductions in subsidies, but globally fossil fuel subsidies remained substantial – estimated at over USD 490 billion[i] (compared with USD 135 billion for renewables) in 2014 – and continued to temper renewable energy growth.[49] Other challenges faced by renewables in 2015 included the integration of rising shares of renewable generation, policy and political instability, regulatory barriers and fiscal constraints.[50] (→ *See, for example, Sidebar 1.)* In Europe, markets have slowed due in part to relatively high penetrations of renewables and to challenges related to their integration, but also to the ongoing shift in support policies that began during the financial crisis.[51] Elsewhere, national energy monopolies lack awareness of renewables or demonstrate resistance to their adoption, and in many economies concerns remain about how to integrate variable renewable generation.[52] In addition, in many developing countries, policy and political instability combined with corruption have made it difficult to access financing (particularly for energy access projects), which slows advances despite extensive renewable resources and positive technology developments.[53]Even so, markets continued their geographic spread, further establishing renewable energy as a mainstream energy source worldwide.[54] Although Europe remained an important regional market and a centre for innovation, activity continued to shift towards other regions. China again led the world in new renewable power capacity installations.[55] Many other countries – including Brazil, Chile, India, Mexico, Morocco and South Africa – accelerated their efforts in 2015, and the number of developing countries across Asia, Africa and Latin America that were manufacturing and deploying renewable technologies continued to expand.[56]

Employment and investment during 2015 followed the market expansion into new countries. The number of jobs in renewable energy rose again during 2015, reaching an estimated 8.1 direct and indirect jobs worldwide, plus an estimated 1.3 million direct jobs associated with large-scale hydropower.[57] (→ *See Sidebar 2.*)

Global investment climbed to a new record level. This occurred in spite of the plunge in fossil fuel prices, the strength of the US dollar (which reduced the dollar value of non-dollar investments), the continued weakness of the European economy and further declines in per unit costs of wind power and solar PV.[58] For the sixth consecutive year, renewables outpaced fossil fuels for net investment in power capacity additions.[59] However, the increase in investment was due entirely to increases in solar and wind power; investment in all other renewable power technologies, as well as biofuels, declined relative to 2014.[60]

Private investors stepped up their commitments to renewable energy significantly during 2015, and an increasing number of investors opted to divest from fossil fuels.[61] Some in the financial community backed away from coal due to its perceived high risk, and focused on clean energy.[62] The year witnessed both an increase in the number of large banks active in the renewables sector and an increase in loan size, with major new commitments from international investment firms to renewables and energy efficiency.[63]

New investment vehicles – including green bonds, crowdfunding and yieldcos – expanded during the year. Although their levels remained relatively small, green bonds supporting renewable energy (as well as energy efficiency) grew many-fold from 2012 to 2015 and have helped to address a major challenge for renewable energy financing: lack of liquidity.[64] Funding for emerging markets increased with the creation of innovative financial instruments for the African market and with the increase in financing of companies selling distributed energy products in Africa and India.[65] (→ *See Distributed Renewable Energy chapter.)* Mainstream financing and securitisation structures also continued to move into developing country markets as companies (particularly solar PV) and investors sought higher yield, even at the expense of higher risk.[66]

For the first time, developing countries, including China, were ahead of developed countries for total investment in renewable energy. Several developing countries saw substantial increases, due at least in part to rapidly expanding markets driven by falling solar and wind power technology costs, whereas developed countries as a group saw an 8% decline in investment. China alone accounted for more than one-third of the global total[ii] and was the first country to break the USD 100 billion threshold.[67] By dollars spent, the leading countries for investment were China, the United States, Japan, the United Kingdom, India, Germany, Brazil, South Africa, Mexico and Chile.[68] Considering investments made in new renewable power and fuels relative to annual GDP, top countries included Mauritania, Honduras, Uruguay, Morocco and Jamaica.[69] Among the leading countries for investment per inhabitant were Iceland, the United Kingdom, Uruguay, Japan and Ireland.[70] (→ *See Investment Flows chapter.*)

In parallel with growth in renewable energy markets and investments, 2015 saw continued advances in renewable energy technologies, including improvements in materials and efficiency

i International Energy Agency (IEA) estimates include subsidies to fossil fuels consumed by end-users and subsidies to consumption of electricity generated by fossil fuels. IEA, *World Energy Outlook 2015* (Paris: 2015), p. 96, http://www.worldenergyoutlook.org/weo2015/.

ii Note that this estimate does not include investment in hydropower projects >50 MW, which ranked third, behind solar and wind power, for total investment in 2015. See Frankfurt School–UNEP Collaborating Centre for Climate & Sustainable Energy Finance and Bloomberg New Energy Finance (BNEF), *Global Trends in Renewable Energy Investment 2016* (Frankfurt: March 2016), http://fs-unep-centre.org/publications/global-trends-renewable-energy-investment-2016. China was responsible for a large share of new large-scale hydropower capacity in 2015. (→ *See Hydropower section.*)

Sidebar 1. Regional Spotlight: South East Europe, Caucasus, Russian Federation and Central Asia

Over the past decade, 17 countries[i] in South East and Eastern Europe, the Caucasus, and Central Asia, as well as the Russian Federation – totalling over 300 million inhabitants – have started to leverage their considerable renewable energy potentials. Policies in most, but not all, of these countries have been driven by concerns about energy security and access to reliable, affordable, sustainable and modern energy. Moreover, numerous initiatives have been launched to promote energy efficiency improvements[ii]. It is worth noting, however, that renewable energy and efficiency initiatives in many of these countries were hampered by the impacts of the 2009 financial crisis on energy consumption and investments.

The economy-wide share of renewable energy used in these countries differs widely, ranging from 0% in Turkmenistan to 58% in Tajikistan (both based on 2012 data), with most countries in the 1-20% range. Where the shares are relatively high, this is due almost entirely to use of hydropower and/or biomass, with traditional use of biomass (for heating) still playing a significant role in several countries. In the power sector, Albania, Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan rely almost exclusively on hydropower, whereas Georgia and Montenegro generate more than half of their electricity with hydropower. The Russian Federation produces more electricity from hydropower than any other country in the region, but hydropower's share of total generation is lower than that in some other countries due to the scale of the Russian Federation's total output.

Deployment of other renewable energy technologies for power generation in the region is nascent, with significant capacity only in Ukraine (mostly solar PV and onshore wind). However, sizable solar PV and onshore wind potential exists throughout the region, and large biomass resources exist in South East Europe, Eastern Europe and the Russian Federation. The potential for CSP and geothermal power (using high-temperature resources) is limited to a few areas, primarily in the Russian Federation.

The penetration of modern renewable technologies for heating and cooling is modest. While solar water heating could be deployed economically in all 17 countries, installations exist in only a few. The potential for biomass-based heat also is considerable, particularly through existing district heating networks. Despite the existence of biofuels targets (for heat and transport) in several countries, liquid biofuel production capacity currently is found only in Belarus (biodiesel), the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (biodiesel) and Ukraine (ethanol).

On the policy front, some progress has been made in support of renewable energy and energy efficiency. For example, all countries but Turkmenistan have strategies outlining their priorities in at least one renewable energy technology, and all but Georgia and Turkmenistan have adopted renewable energy targets.

Most support policies in the region exist in the power sector, where feed-in tariffs are the most commonly used (in 12 countries), followed by tendering. Utility obligations and net metering have been adopted in four countries each. Montenegro is the only country among the 17 that has policies to support renewable heating and cooling. Although most renewable energy support policies in the region have been enacted at the national level, an increasing number of city and local governments are promoting renewable energy.

All 17 countries except Turkmenistan also have enacted regulatory policies to advance energy efficiency – most commonly in the building sector (including lighting and appliances), followed by transport and industry – and most have established efficiency targets. All but four countries have national energy efficiency awareness campaigns.

Despite these efforts, the 17 countries continue to represent only a small share – just 0.5% (USD 0.9 billion) in 2014 – of the world's total investment in renewable power capacity (not including hydropower >50 MW) and fuels. Investment in the region saw some positive developments during 2008-2011, driven by growth in Eastern Europe, followed by decline in 2013 and 2014. Numbers and trends might be quite different when large-scale hydropower (>50 MW) is included, but good data are not available.

From a global perspective, non-hydro renewable energy developments in the region remain marginal. Despite the great diversity in population size and economic, social and political characteristics, the energy systems of these countries all were developed in a similar manner, and renewables and energy efficiency face some common challenges across the region. These include considerable regulatory and investment barriers, as well as lack of awareness about renewable energy and energy efficiency. In many cases, legal frameworks are not considered stable and transparent enough to trigger large-scale private investment. Further, market entry remains challenging in countries that have not fully liberalised their energy markets. Large subsidies for fossil fuels and their abundance in some countries in the region continue to put renewable energy and energy efficiency projects at an economic disadvantage. Furthermore, entrenched interests in conventional energy resources in many countries represent a significant barrier to effective legislation and policy implementation.

Renewables and efficiency have advanced slowly in most of these countries over the past decade, and there is significant room for improvement. Across the region, policy implementation at all levels is hampered by the complexities of enforcing and monitoring the actions set out in supporting legislation, and local regulations often lack transparency and are unstable and inconsistent. The lack or incompleteness of statistical data on final energy production and use impedes the implementation of more-precise monitoring measures, as well as new investment in the region. In this regard, a critical look by legislators at the existing legal frameworks is necessary, in order to investigate if these structures create the stable investment conditions required by private investors.

Additional investment is required to enable the region to fully realise its renewable potential, particularly for efficient and sustainable heating, and for upgrades to ageing energy infrastructure. The need to replace ageing infrastructure also presents an opportunity to better integrate renewable energy and improve energy efficiency across the region's economies.

Source: See endnote 50 for this chapter.

i Albania, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Montenegro, the Russian Federation, Serbia, Tajikistan, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.

ii The key messages of this sidebar are derived from REN21, *UNECE Renewable Energy Status Report* (Paris: December 2015), http://www.ren21.net/regional. Helpful illustrations of the content of this sidebar can be found in Figures 2, 5 and 13 and in Table 9.

of solar cells and modules, floating wind turbines, large-scale solar thermal district heating and cooling, and progress in pyrolysis and gasification of biomass. Ongoing energy efficiency advances, such as more-efficient lighting systems, are reducing the cost of providing energy services with renewable energy, whether on-grid or off-grid.[71] (→ *See Distributed Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency chapters.*)

The year also brought advances in enabling technologies, such as hardware and software to support the integration of renewable energy. These included management systems that aim to optimise performance and energy storage.[72] The past few years have brought significant progress in the development and commercialisation of energy storage, driven largely by the growth in electric vehicle (EV) markets and in renewables (mainly solar and wind power). Development continued during 2015 in areas such as thermal storage for heating and refrigeration, and particularly for concentrating solar thermal power (CSP); conversion of electricity to heat or gas; compressed air; and batteries for EV propulsion and electricity storage.[73]

Batteries – including lithium-ion, graphene polymer and redox flow batteries – have been the main focus of investor and industry interest in storage.[74] Although cost remains a barrier to large-scale deployment, battery costs fell rapidly during 2010–2014, and their decline accelerated in 2015. For example, average costs for EV (lithium-ion) batteries fell 35% between the second half of 2014 and the second half of 2015.[75]

Modern renewable energy is being used increasingly in power generation, heating and cooling, and transport. The following sections discuss 2015 developments and trends in these sectors. For discussion of off-grid renewables for providing energy access in developing countries, see the Distributed Renewable Energy chapter.

POWER SECTOR

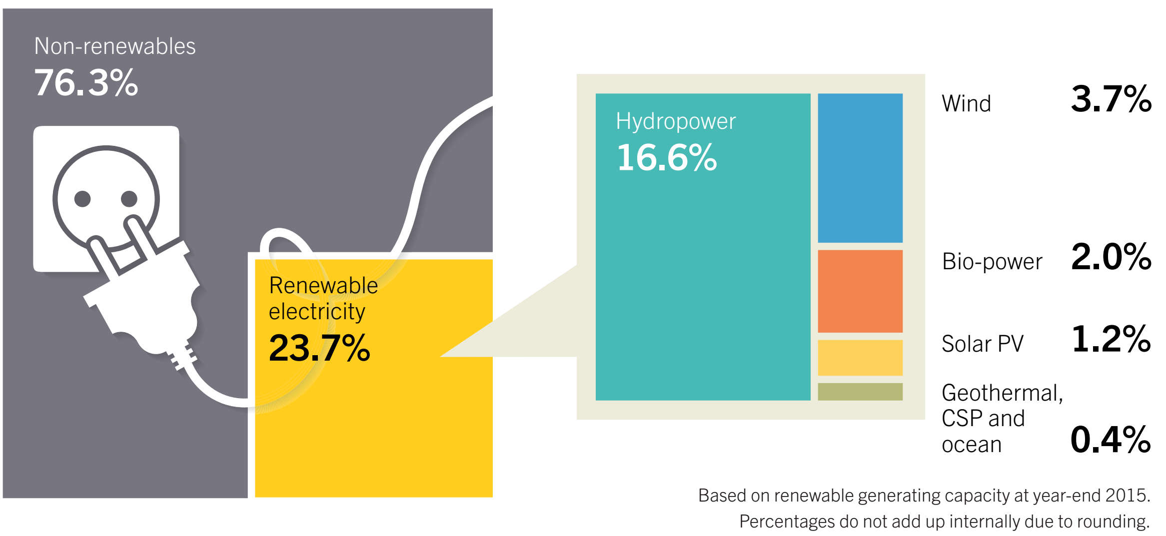
Renewable power generating capacity saw its largest annual increase ever in 2015, with an estimated 147 GW of renewable capacity added. Total global capacity was up almost 9% over 2014, to an estimated 1,849 GW at year's end.[76] Wind and solar PV both saw record additions for the second consecutive year, together making up about 77% of all renewable power capacity added in 2015.[77] Hydropower capacity rose by 2.7% to an estimated 1,064 GW, accounting for approximately 19% of additions.[78] (→ ***See Reference Table R1.***)

The world now adds more renewable power capacity annually than it adds (net) capacity from all fossil fuels combined.[79] In 2015, renewables accounted for an estimated more than 60% of net additions to global power generating capacity, and for far higher shares of capacity added in several countries around the world.[80] By year's end, renewables comprised an estimated 28.9% of the world's power generating capacity – enough to supply an estimated 23.7% of global electricity, with hydropower providing about 16.6%.[81] (→ *See Figure 3.*)

Technological advances, expansion into new markets with better resources, and improved financing conditions have reduced costs, particularly for wind and solar PV.[82] (→ *See Sidebar 3.)* Electricity from hydro, geothermal and some biomass power sources have been broadly competitive with fossil power for some time; in favourable circumstances (i.e., good resources and a secure regulatory framework), onshore wind and solar PV also are cost-competitive with new fossil capacity, even without accounting for externalities.[83] For example, wind power was the most cost-effective option for new grid-based power in 2015 in many markets, including Brazil, Canada, Mexico, New Zealand, South Africa, Turkey, and parts of Australia, China and the United States.[84]

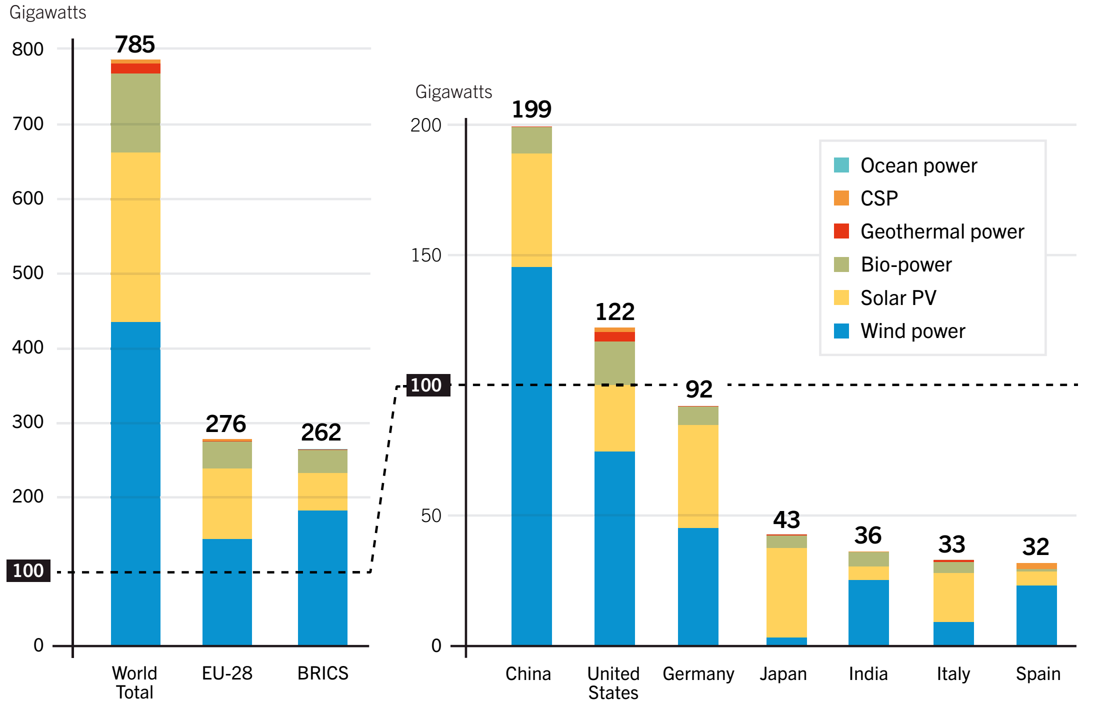
Expectations of further improvements were made evident in power auctions in 2015 and early 2016, with very low tender-generated prices for wind power in, for example, Egypt, Mexico, Morocco and Peru, and for solar PV in Chile, India, Mexico, Peru

Figure 3. Estimated Renewable Energy Share of Global Electricity Production, End–2015



Source: See endnote 81 for this chapter.

Figure 4. Renewable Power Capacities* in World, EU-28, BRICS and Top Seven Countries, End-2015



Source: See endnote 89 for this chapter.

* Not including hydropower (see Reference Table R2 for data including hydropower).

The five BRICS countries are Brazil, the Russian Federation, India, China and South Africa.

and the United Arab Emirates, rivalling new coal-fired capacity in these countries.[85] However, the economic competitiveness of renewable technologies still depends on regulatory framework and market design.[86]

By the end of 2015, the top countries for total installed renewable electric capacity continued to be China, the United States, Brazil, Germany and Canada.[87] China was home to more than one-quarter of the world's renewable power capacity – totalling approximately 495 GW, including about 296 GW of hydropower.[88] Considering only non-hydro[i] capacity, the top countries were China, the United States and Germany; they were followed by Japan, India, Italy and Spain.[89] (→ *See Figure 4 and* ***Reference Table R2.***) Among the world's top 20 countries for non-hydro renewable power capacity, those with the highest capacity amounts per inhabitant were Denmark, Germany, Sweden, Spain and Portugal[ii].[90]

Throughout the year, there were noteworthy developments in most regions:

- **Asia:** Of all regions, Asia installed the most renewable power generating capacity during 2015. China again led the world in additions of hydropower capacity, was a leader in bio-power capacity and set new world records for wind and solar power installations, although curtailment affected the potential for these assets to contribute to generation.[91] India also ranked among the top countries for solar PV, hydro and wind power capacity additions, and Japan was second only to China for new solar PV installations.[92] Turkey ranked first globally for new geothermal power capacity, third for new hydro and tenth for wind power capacity additions.[93] Other countries in the region – including Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippines, the Republic of Korea, Thailand and Vietnam – have emerged as important markets for more than one renewable power technology.[94]
- **Europe:** Renewables accounted for the majority (77%) of new EU generating capacity for the eighth consecutive year, and the region continued to decommission more capacity from conventional sources than it installed.[95] Between 2000 and 2015, the share of renewables in the EU's total power capacity increased from 24% to 44%, and, as of 2015, renewables were Europe's largest source of electricity.[96] In Scotland, renewables met over half of electricity demand, a year ahead of an established target; throughout the United Kingdom, output from renewables hit a record high, passing coal for the first time in the fourth quarter of 2015.[97] In Germany, renewable power output increased by 20% in 2015, and the share of renewables in electricity consumption was 32.6% (up from 27.4% in 2014).[98] Even so, markets have slowed in most European countries due to reduced levels of financial support and to an increased focus on the integration of variable renewable generation.[99]

i Distinction of non-hydro capacity is made because hydropower remains the largest single component by far of renewable power capacity and output.

ii While there are other countries with high per capita amounts of renewable capacity and high shares of renewable electricity, the GSR focuses here on the top 20 countries for total installed capacity of non-hydro renewables. Several other countries, including Austria, Finland, Greece, Ireland and New Zealand, also have high per capita levels of non-hydro renewable power capacity, with Iceland likely the leader among all countries. (→ ***See Reference Table R17*** *for country shares of electricity from renewable sources.*)

- **North America:** In the United States, wind (8.6 GW) and solar (7.4 GW, solar PV and CSP) were the leading sources of new power capacity in 2015, exceeding natural gas capacity additions (about 6 GW).[100] Renewables accounted for nearly 13.7% of electricity generation (up from 13.4% in 2014), despite a 3.2% drop in hydropower output.[101] Canada continued to be a leader in hydropower development and ranked sixth globally for wind power capacity additions.[102]
- **Latin America and the Caribbean:** Countries across the region achieved high shares of their electricity generation with renewables: for example, Costa Rica generated 99% of its electricity with renewable sources, Uruguay generated 92.8% and Chile has quickly surpassed several long-term targets.[103] Latin America remained one of the fastest growing markets for wind energy and solar PV in 2015, albeit from a small base. Brazil was second globally for new hydropower and fourth for new wind power capacity (although the country has been challenged by lack of transmission capacity); Guatemala brought its first wind power plant online, and Mexico was one of the few countries worldwide to add geothermal power capacity in 2015.[104] Several countries – including Chile, Mexico and Peru – held successful tenders in 2015 and early 2016, resulting in some of the world's lowest bid prices, due in part to the region's vast renewable energy resources.[105]
- **Africa:** Many countries throughout Africa increased their policy commitments in the power sector during 2015. All renewable power generating technologies except ocean energy are being deployed across the continent, with significant markets on-grid as well as off-grid (for solar PV in particular). In 2015, several countries (including Ethiopia, Guinea and Zambia) brought new hydropower facilities online.[106] Morocco was the world's largest CSP market, South Africa was the first country on the continent to achieve 1 GW of solar PV and helped push the continent's wind power capacity above the 3 GW mark, and Kenya ranked fourth globally for new geothermal power capacity.[107] Across Africa, renewable power projects and technology manufacturing facilities were being planned or were under construction.[108]
- **Pacific:** Australia led the region in 2015 and was among the top 10 countries for newly installed solar PV, ending the year with the equivalent of one solar panel per inhabitant.[109] Renewables accounted for about 14.6% of Australia's electricity generation (up from 13.5% in 2014), despite a significant drop in hydropower generation.[110] Elsewhere in the region, Samoa installed its first wind farm, and Fiji saw the inauguration of some solar PV micro-grid projects.[111]
- **Middle East:** Relatively little renewable power capacity has been deployed in most countries of the region, but interest in CSP and solar PV, in particular, is growing rapidly.[112] Iraq, Jordan and the United Arab Emirates all held tenders for renewable power in 2015. Jordan brought its first utility-scale wind farm online, Israel led the region for solar PV capacity additions, and significant steps were taken towards domestic manufacturing of solar technologies in several countries, including Saudi Arabia.[113]

The rapid growth of renewable power generation created both challenges and opportunities in 2015. In countries where electricity consumption is expanding, both renewable energy and fossil fuel generation are being deployed to meet growing demand. In countries with slow or negative growth in electricity consumption (e.g., several OECD countries), renewable energy is increasingly displacing existing generation and disrupting traditional energy markets and business models.[114] In response to this competition, some incumbents are pushing back against supportive renewable power policies or adapting their business models by restructuring, consolidating or splitting.[115] Other utilities and electricity suppliers are repositioning by acquiring significant renewable energy assets, decreasing their fossil fuel investments, acquiring other utilities that already have significant amounts of renewable energy in their generation portfolios and moving into new markets.[116]

Around the world, technical, economic and market transformation of the electric power sector continued to accelerate in 2015.[117] Several factors are driving a transformation from centralised systems to more-complex systems that encompass a growing number of decentralised generating assets.[118] These factors include technological advances, social change, policy goals and, in particular, declining costs and increasing shares of variable wind and solar PV.[119] A key challenge is adapting the power grid to integrate rising shares of renewable generation, developing more-flexible systems to balance variable resources (on both the supply and demand sides) while minimising costs.[120]

Several jurisdictions – including Denmark, Germany, the state of South Australia and some US states – already have successfully integrated high shares of variable renewables.[121] Throughout 2015, variable renewables achieved high penetration levels in several countries: for example, wind power met 42% of electricity demand in Denmark, 23.2% in Portugal and 15.5% in Uruguay; and solar PV accounted for 7.8% of electricity demand in Italy, 6.5% in Greece and 6.4% in Germany.[122] Electric utilities also have successfully integrated very large shares over short time periods: for example, variable renewable generation reached new highs in Denmark, Germany and parts of the United States during the year.[123]

Many developed countries and some developing countries have begun to respond to the challenge of grid integration.[124] Strategies in 2015 included various combinations of: increased flexibility on the demand side and on the supply side (e.g., innovations in flexible fossil power plants; energy storage, particularly pumped storage; active power controls at wind and solar power plants); construction of new transmission networks; development of smarter grids; interconnection and co-ordination with neighbouring grids; advanced resource forecasting; integrated heating and cooling systems; and innovative market designs.[125]

Dispatchable renewable energy plants – including reservoir hydro, biomass and geothermal power (and CSP with storage) contributed to flexibility. System balancing also is served by new and upgraded transmission interconnections, such as the Skagerrak 4 interconnector between Norway and Denmark, which became operational in 2015. The interconnector was built to help balance Denmark's wind and thermal power and Norway's hydropower.[126] Innovative hybrid systems have emerged, such as the Longyangxia station in China, where 1,280 megawatts (MW) of hydropower is linked to a massive solar PV

facility (850 MW upon completion).[127] Further, advancements in inverter technologies are enabling solar and wind power to provide a range of balancing services.[128]

In addition, stationary battery storage continues to advance and costs are trending downwards.[129] Utility-scale storage in the power sector, not including pumped storage and lead-acid batteries, increased by a record 250 MW in 2015 (compared with an estimated 160 MW in 2014), and projects announced by the year's end totalled more than 1.2 GW.[130] Although tiny compared with up to 145 GW of pumped storage hydropower capacity – which accounts for about 97% of global storage capacity and continued to expand in 2015 – the market is growing quickly.[131] Most of the capacity is being installed in the developed world, but storage projects also are under way in developing countries, particularly in conjunction with mini-grids.[132]

The behind-the-meter storage (batteries) sector also took a great step forward in 2015 with some high-profile announcements and a host of companies competing for this small but rapidly growing market.[133] Such markets are developing in Australia, Germany, Japan, parts of the United States and elsewhere, particularly in combination with small-scale solar PV.[134] Innovative business and deployment models for integrating renewables and on-grid storage continued to emerge.[135]

Even so, in a growing number of regions and countries additional increases in variable renewable penetration will require changes to the grid system, regulations and market design.[136] To address such challenges in the EU, several initiatives are under way to advance grid integration in the region, including changes in electricity market designs.[137] In 2015, the German government issued a "white paper" proposing changes to the national electricity law and market.[138] In the United States, California continued development of a flexible ramping product (due to be launched in 2016), which aims to shift generation as-needed through a new market mechanism that allocates the extra costs of flexibility.[139]

Globally, renewable electricity production in 2015 continued to be dominated by large (e.g., megawatt-scale and up) generators that are owned by utilities or large investors.[140] Towards the end of 2015, more than half of global solar PV capacity was in projects of 4 MW and larger; the world's 50 largest solar PV plants in operation by early 2016 had a combined capacity exceeding 13.5 GW, and at least 33 of these facilities came online (or achieved full capacity) in 2015 and early 2016.[141] CSP and wind energy projects also are growing, as are wind turbines – the average-size turbine delivered to market in 2015 was 2 MW.[142] The hydropower industry is using ever-larger units; the single largest hydropower turbine under development by early 2016 has a capacity of 1 GW.[143]

At the same time, there are some markets where distributed, small-scale generation has taken off, or is starting to do so. Bangladesh is the world's largest market for solar home systems, and other developing countries (e.g., Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania in Africa; China, India and Nepal in Asia; Brazil and Guyana in Latin America) are seeing rapid expansion of small-scale renewable technologies for remote uses.[144] Developed countries and regions – including Australia, Europe, Japan and North America – have seen significant growth in numbers of residential electricity customers who produce their own power.[145]

Industrial auto-producers in developed and developing countries also generated significant amounts of renewable electricity (and heat) on site in 2015, particularly with waste biomass associated with forestry and agriculture.[146] A European Commission-funded effort was launched in 2015 to develop innovative business models and regulations to increase the flexibility of electricity demand by energy-intensive industries in order to facilitate the growth and integration of variable renewable energy, while reducing industrial electricity costs.[147]

In addition, mini- and micro-grids, increasingly driven by renewable systems, are being employed in island and other remote communities to replace diesel generators or to provide electricity access for the first time (e.g., in the US state of Alaska and parts of Australia, island communities in Malaysia, remote areas of India and southern Africa) or to achieve energy independence and a more-secure and -resilient electricity supply (e.g., in the US northeast in the wake of natural disasters such as Hurricane Sandy).[148] These may be isolated or connected to a wider grid.

Community and co-operative ownership of renewable power capacity also expanded in 2015.[149] Japan has seen a significant increase in community power projects since March 2011, interest in Australia is patchy but growing rapidly, and, in the United States, Community Choice Aggregation (which enables communities to contract with producers to tailor their own energy supply) is spreading beyond California.[150] In Europe, citizens in Croatia, France, Greece and Spain have started to invest in renewable energy co-operatives, but they lag behind northern European countries due to different legal contexts and lack of support mechanisms.[151] Denmark and Germany, in particular, have long traditions of community and local ownership of renewable energy systems, although Germany experienced a significant slowdown in 2015 due to policy revisions.[152] (→ *See Feature.*)

Major corporations and institutions around the world made large commitments in 2015 to purchase renewable electricity.[153] It was a record-setting year in the United States, where large corporate buyers are helping to drive the market for renewable power and represent a rising share of renewable energy power purchase agreements (PPAs).[154] In addition to PPAs and leases, some major companies are developing their own large-scale projects in the United States, Europe, Asia and elsewhere.[155] In early 2016, the world's biggest government contractor concluded a deal to buy solar power, joining a growing list of leading corporations (now also including industrial and manufacturing companies) signing deals for the first time in 2015 and early 2016.[156] Other big purchasers included municipalities (→ *See Policy Landscape chapter*), the US military and mining companies from Australia to Chile to South Africa.[157]

Voluntary purchases of renewable energy from traditional utilities also continued in some countries, including several countries in Europe as well as Australia and the United States.[158] In 2014 (latest available data), US voluntary retail green power sales totalled 74 terawatt-hours (TWh), up 10% over 2013, and represented about 2% of total US electricity sales.[159]

Through green purchasing, local ownership, and other means, increasing numbers of jurisdictions around the world aim to meet all of their electricity demand with renewable sources (the most common 100% target).[160] Several cities, states and countries made new commitments to 100% renewable power in 2015, while others reached their targets.[161] (→ *See Policy Landscape chapter.*) For example, Austria's largest state, Lower Austria, achieved its 100% goal, providing electricity for 1.65 million people with hydro, wind, biomass and solar power.[162] The German state of Schleswig-Holstein reached 100% net electricity from renewables during the year, as did several communities around the world.[163]

HEATING AND COOLING SECTOR

Energy use for heat accounted for about half of total world final energy consumption in 2015.[164] Global consumption of heat energy grew at an average annual rate of less than 1% in recent years.[165] Cooling demand also continued to increase in 2015 as a result of improved energy access and rising average global temperatures.[166]

Renewable energy is used to meet heating and cooling demands by means of solar, geothermal, aerothermal or hydrothermal[i], or biomass resources in solid, liquid and gaseous forms. Renewable technologies also can supply electricity that can be converted to heat. Because of an oversupply of electricity on the market at peak renewable energy production times, electrification of heat has received increasing attention, especially in Europe, although there were few concrete steps in this direction in 2015.[167]

In 2015, renewable energy's share of final energy use in the heat sector was 25%; of this share, more than two-thirds was traditional biomass, predominantly in the developing world.[168] Modern renewable energy supplied the remaining third – or approximately 8%.[169] Although the total amount of deployed renewable heating and cooling technologies is growing worldwide, annual growth rates are falling.[170] Low global oil prices resulted in a slowdown in investment in renewable energy heating and cooling during 2015.[171]

In the buildings sector, biomass and solar thermal energy account for the vast majority of modern renewable heat (with most recent estimates ranging from 7% to 10% of total heat demand combined). In the industry sector, bioenergy dominates renewable heat production (accounting for roughly 10% of total heat demand).[172]Trends in the use of renewable energy for heating vary by technology, although relative shares have remained stable in the past few years.

- Bioenergy accounted for over 90% of modern renewable heat generation in 2015.[173] In some regions – especially in European countries that import solid biomass – an ongoing discussion on the use of biomass for heat was spurred by the sustainability debate in the transport sector.[174]
- Solar thermal accounted for roughly 8% of modern renewable energy heat output. The year 2015 saw increasing interest in and deployment of large-scale solar systems in district heating networks; markets also expanded for solar process heat in industry (such as food and beverage as well as the copper industry, which has substantial demand for low-temperature heat).[175] However, most residential-scale solar thermal markets stagnated or declined due to low oil prices, a comparative dip in building construction in some regions and the low price of solar PV systems; exceptions included Denmark, Israel, Mexico, Poland and Turkey.[176]
- Geothermal heat represented the remaining 2% share of modern renewable heat generation. Over the past few years, direct use of geothermal heat, excluding heat pumps, has grown by over 3% annually on average, with geothermal space heating growing around 7% annually. China, Turkey, Japan and Iceland lead in terms of heat energy generated by direct use of geothermal.[177]

i Heat pumps utilise the ground, ambient air or water bodies for heating and cooling. The total share of renewable energy delivered by a heat pump on a primary energy basis depends not only on the efficiency of the heat pump and its operating conditions, but also on the composition of the energy used to drive the heat pump. (→ *See Sidebar 4 in GSR 2014.*)

There are important differences in renewable heating trends at the regional level:

- **Asia:** China continued to lead the world in installed capacity of solar thermal, geothermal and biogas-fuelled heating systems in 2015. The country saw declining investment in solar thermal collectors for the second consecutive year, although demand increased in some market segments (e.g., multi-family residences).[178] Elsewhere in Asia, modern biomass for residential heat markets has grown, especially in Japan and the Republic of Korea, where strict efficiency requirements have influenced the development of globally competitive biomass boilers.[179] Some Asian countries, such as India, continued to use substantial shares of bioenergy for heat production in industry.[180] Renewable energy use in clean cook stoves – dominated by biogas – also has been on the rise, in particular in China and India and to a lesser extent in Bangladesh and Cambodia.[181]

- **Europe:** Renewable energy accounted for an estimated 18% of the EU's total heating and cooling consumption; in industry, the overall share was 13%.[182] Europe has experienced the strongest growth in renewable energy use for heat of any region, with average annual increases of almost 5% since 2008.[183] Nonetheless, market growth slowed in 2015 due to the economic crisis, a downturn in the building sector and low oil prices.[184] Despite the slowdown for some renewable heat technologies, residential-scale biomass boilers began to show signs of recovery in 2015, and geothermal-based district heat has expanded, especially where resources are optimal and where building construction has continued – as in Paris, Munich (Germany) and Gyor (Hungary).[185] The market for heat pumps has continued to grow, especially in France and Finland (both with supportive government policies) and in Poland.[186]

- **North America:** Renewable energy accounted for roughly 13% of final energy for heat in North America. Much of this was used in industry: in the United States, biomass contributes approximately 17% of industrial heat production.[187] Growth rates in renewable energy use for heat have been comparatively slow (0.6%), due in part to reduced industrial output.[188] Residential heating with wood pellets declined in 2015 as low oil prices reduced the cost-competitiveness of renewable heat, and solar thermal markets also continued to stall.[189]

- **Latin America:** Biomass-based heat accounts for almost a third of industrial heat production in Latin America.[190] Solar thermal markets are growing in Brazil's residential sector, where demand for domestic hot water is accompanied by a lack of sufficient gas infrastructure and an over-burdened electric grid, and the technology is supported by social housing programmes.[191] In Mexico, solar thermal installations increased 8% in 2015, thanks in part to mandates at the state and city level.[192] Several countries throughout the region – including Argentina, Brazil, Costa Rica, Mexico and Uruguay – are working together to implement standards for solar hot water equipment that would support market development.[193]

- **Africa:** Biomass supplies a substantial share (roughly a third) of Africa's industrial-based heat.[194] South Africa's solar thermal market has grown relatively quickly, although it dropped in 2015 due to a delay in government tenders linked to an improved solar hot water programme.[195] During the year Lesotho, Mozambique and Zimbabwe formulated new policies to support solar hot water.[196] Countries in the Great Rift Valley, where there are significant geothermal resources (as in Kenya), have begun to tap direct geothermal heat for use in greenhouses, for example (as well as for electricity).[197] Clean cook stoves, many of which use biogas as a source, are used increasingly in Africa, notably in Ethiopia, Kenya and, to a lesser extent, in Nigeria and Rwanda.[198]

- **Middle East:** Counter to global trends, solar thermal markets grew in the Middle East during 2015.[199] Oman, for example, announced plans to host the world's largest solar thermal facility (>1 GW), which will produce steam for the oil industry.[200] In addition, mandatory green building certifications (in the United Arab Emirates, for example) have helped spur solar cooling markets in the region.[201]

In 2015, several trends continued that facilitate increases in renewable energy in the heating and cooling sector: the number of net-zero-energy buildings continued to rise, and improvements continued in the efficiency of industrial processes, building materials and heating and cooling systems. (→ *See Energy Efficiency chapter.*) In addition, although policies supporting energy efficiency and renewable energy generally are treated as separate policy pillars, there were examples in 2015 of policies that worked towards their integration. Notable are the EU labelling requirements for heating devices, which permit only those space and water heating systems that include renewable energy to achieve the best efficiency class rating.[202]

The expansion of district heating systems also may provide increased opportunities for renewable heating. The year 2015 saw an increasing use of solar heat for district heating systems, in both new and expanded systems, with Denmark (which now supplies 53% of its heat in district heating systems with renewables, waste incineration or industrial surplus heat) as an especially noteworthy mover.[203] There also were a number of announcements to expand or develop biomass- and geothermal-based district heating systems – for example, in Scotland (biomass), Sweden (biomass) and France (geothermal).[204] In China's Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, progress continued on the implementation of a district heating system that will be powered by surplus wind energy.[205]

Seasonal storage of heat generated by renewable energy for district heating systems (heat is fed in the summer, taken out in winter) also has been deployed in a number of cases.[206] Borehole thermal storage from solar collectors has been implemented in Canada, Germany, Italy, the Netherlands and Sweden, and a number of demonstration projects have been implemented in Australia, China and France.[207] On a smaller scale, solar PV is being combined with heat pump systems, which provide storage and enable increased on-site consumption of the renewable energy generated.[208]

Solar technologies have accounted for the majority of renewable energy used to meet cooling demand in recent years. The growth rate of the global solar cooling market has fluctuated, averaging approximately 6% between 2010 and 2014.[209] Although there is a niche market for medium-sized capacity installations (e.g., in hotels and hospitals, especially on islands where fuel must be imported), widespread deployment has stagnated due to relatively high system costs, space requirements and the complexity of solar thermal-based cooling, especially for small-capacity systems.[210] Solar-based cooling discussions are shifting increasingly to integrated solar PV-driven systems, as the technology progresses in the research and development (R&D) stage.[211] Bioenergy-based cooling – for example, via connection to adsorption chillers – remains in the R&D stage, with very little practical implementation due to high comparative cost.[212]

There also is growing interest in district cooling systems, spurred by an increasing demand for cooling.[213] Growth in district cooling in the Middle East, namely in the United Arab Emirates, Qatar and Saudi Arabia, has surpassed other world regions. There was, however, also noteworthy development in Australia, the Republic of Korea and Singapore in 2015.[214] Such systems offer opportunities for integration of renewable energy, although their deployment is as yet rare.[215]

In general, deployment of renewable technologies in the heating and cooling markets continued to be constrained by a limited awareness of the technologies, the distributed nature of consumption and fragmentation of the heating market, comparatively low fossil fuel prices, ongoing fossil fuel subsidies and a comparative lack of policy support.[216]

Despite challenges to renewable heating and cooling markets in 2015, there were international signals that awareness and political support for related technologies may be growing. A number of INDCs delivered to the UNFCCC for COP21 specifically mention goals to expand the use and manufacture of renewable heating technologies.[217] In addition, the European Commission continued to develop its first strategy for heating and cooling in 2015 (launched in early 2016) with plans to boost energy efficiency in buildings and increase the use of renewable energy in the heating and cooling sector.[218] The development of this strategy – one of the first of its kind – demonstrates a growing awareness of the potential of renewable heating and cooling.

TRANSPORT SECTOR

Global consumption of energy in transport has increased by an average of 2% annually since 2000 and accounts for about 28% of overall energy consumption.[219] Most of the total transport energy demand (around 60%) is for passenger transport, a majority of which is for passenger cars.[220] Road transport also accounts for a majority (around 67%) of freight transport, with shipping (23%) and rail (4%) accounting for smaller shares.[221] Renewable energy accounted for an estimated 4% of global road transport fuel in 2015.[222]

There are three main entry points for renewable energy in the transport sector: the use of 100% liquid biofuels or biofuels blended with conventional fuels; the growing role of natural gas vehicles and infrastructure that can be fuelled with gaseous biofuels; and the increasing electrification of transportation.

Renewable energy use in transport received increasing international attention in 2015. Many countries pledged in their INDCs to "decarbonise fuel", focusing largely on passenger transport.[223] (→ *See Sidebar 4 in Policy Landscape chapter.*) The Partnership for Sustainable Low Carbon Transport, a multi-stakeholder partnership of more than 90 organisations, and the Global Fuel Economy Initiative continued work towards low-carbon (including renewable), efficient transport in 2015.[224]

Liquid biofuels (ethanol and biodiesel) represent the vast majority of the renewable share of global energy demand for transport. In 2015, ethanol production increased 4%, whereas global biodiesel production fell slightly (less than 1%).[225] Although low oil prices negatively affected some sectors in 2015 (particularly heating and cooling), liquid biofuel markets were somewhat sheltered in many countries thanks to blending mandates.[226] (→***See Reference Table R3.***) Regional trends include:

- **North America:** In the United States, the world's largest biofuel producer, after long delays and lapses the biofuel industry received positive signals from policy makers in 2015. Ethanol production (based largely on maize) rose, and biodiesel production (based largely on soya oil) decreased slightly relative to 2014 levels.[227] To the north, Canada, a leader in fuel ethanol production in past years, saw production fall in 2015.
- **Latin America:** Brazil, the world's second largest biofuel producer, increased both ethanol and biodiesel production during 2015, due to good sugarcane harvests and blending mandates. However, in Argentina, a leading producer in years past, output fell by 20% due to constrained export markets. Colombia, the region's third largest biofuel producer, raised its ethanol production by almost 12% over 2014 levels, but its biodiesel production decreased slightly.[228]
- **Europe:** In the EU, new rules came into force, amending existing legislation to limit to 7% the share of biofuels in transport from crops grown on agricultural land.[229] Against this background, biofuel production in the region remained largely stable.
- **Asia:** As fuel ethanol continued to grow in Asia, led by increases in China and Thailand, biodiesel production fell sharply. Indonesia, previously one of the top biodiesel producers worldwide, saw production decrease by roughly 60%. China's biodiesel production increased, almost overtaking Indonesia's 2015 levels.

- **Africa:** Although biofuel production levels in Africa remained comparatively very low, the continent saw substantial growth in ethanol production in 2015.

Biofuels saw continued advances in new markets and applications during 2015. In Egypt, Japan, Mexico, the Netherlands and the United States, there were announcements of aviation biofuel supply agreements or plans to integrate aviation biofuel into future flights.[230] United Airlines became the first US airline to move beyond demonstration to regular operations using biofuels.[231] In addition, 2015 brought announcements of several feedstock-related innovations for aviation fuels, including drop-in fuels produced with woody biomass and efforts to convert municipal solid waste (MSW) into jet fuel.[232] There also were announcements of fully renewable transatlantic flights based on a combination of algae-based biomass and solar energy, as well as an around-the-world flight powered solely by solar PV.[233]

Developments associated with gaseous fuels and electricity continued to create pathways for integrating renewables into transportation. The number of compressed natural gas (CNG) vehicles and fuelling stations continued to expand in 2015 – with notable development in the United States (which had reached more than 900 CNG stations in early 2016), India, Iran and the Netherlands – creating parallel opportunities for gaseous biofuels such as biomethane.[234] Although biomethane production is concentrated primarily in Europe, early steps were taken to introduce the fuel in Latin America in 2015. For example, Brazil set new specifications for the production and sale of biomethane and launched its first biomethane-powered city bus.[235]

Electrification of the transport sector expanded during the year, enabling greater integration of renewable energy in the form of electricity for trains, light rail, trams as well as two- and four-wheeled electric vehicles.

The number of electric passenger vehicles (EVs) on the road increased again in 2015; key markets are in China, Northern Europe and the United States. Manufacturers announced several new models of light-duty EVs with longer ranges (300 kilometres) that are expected to be available at more-affordable prices in the coming years.[236] The year 2015 also saw substantial developments in R&D for electrification of heavy-duty vehicles, broadening the scope beyond a focus almost exclusively on light-duty vehicles.[237]

Exploration of methods to integrate renewable energy into charging stations for electric cars expanded in 2015, although many projects are pilot or demonstration and integration remains relatively small-scale. Some companies also worked to expand charging networks worldwide, including stations powered by solar PV.[238] China launched its largest solar PV charging station in 2015 (capable of charging 80 EVs per day) and launched a pilot project in Shanghai to test the ability of EVs to support the integration of renewable energy into the electric grid.[239] Japan also announced implementation of solar-powered recharging stations in 2015.[240] In the United States, innovators began demonstration of off-grid 100% solar carports for charging EVs – mobile charging stations that fit in standard parking spaces.[241] For more-traditional, grid-tied charging stations, utilities in southern California began to explore innovative incentives to encourage customers to charge their vehicles when renewable energy is plentiful.[242]

The year 2015 also brought progress towards integrating renewable energy into EV charging infrastructure where markets are smaller or nascent. In the Middle East, for example, Jordanian officials signed letters of commitment to build 3,000 solar-powered electric charging stations over the next decade.[243] In the Pacific, plans were announced to test the concept of solar-powered charging stations for a small fleet of electric cars in the Marshall Islands.[244]

In the shipping sector, integration of renewable energy stagnated in 2015, inhibited by low oil prices, a lack of supportive policies (very few national policies exist for renewables in shipping – the Marshall Islands is one noteworthy exception) and international regulation, and lock-in of shipping fleets.[245]Despite the lack of progress in renewable energy deployment, R&D continued in 2015, with Korean innovation in wind energy-supported ships; German developments of a 60-metre renewable-powered research freighter; and several pilot projects of biomethane application in ships that operate on liquefied natural gas (LNG).[246] In addition, developments in battery-powered ferries in Northern Europe may enable further integration of renewable energy in the form of electricity.[247]

Several concrete strides were taken in the rail sector towards achieving existing goals to supply increasing shares of electricity demand with renewable energy, and new goals were announced during the year. In the Netherlands, to build on its goals established in 2014, the Dutch rail network completed a contract to source wind energy to meet up to 100% of the power needed to propel its trains by 2018; nearly half of the power for the network was supplied by wind power in 2015.[248] In Australia, Canberra announced a new light rail project that requires an initial minimum of 10% renewables use, with a target to increase the share to 90% by 2020 and New South Wales announced a tender to supply the Sydney metro with renewable energy.[249]

Sidebar 2. Jobs in Renewable Energy

Employment in the renewable energy sector increased by 5% in 2015, to 8.1 million jobs (direct and indirect), as estimated by IRENA[i]. (→ *See Table 1 and Figure 5.*) Solar PV and wind power remained the most dynamic markets, while solar PV and biofuels provided the largest numbers of jobs. In addition, large-scale hydropower accounted for another 1.3 million direct jobs in 2015.

Renewable energy markets and employment were characterised by favourable policy frameworks in several countries, regional shifts in investment and increased labour productivity. Enabling policy frameworks remained a key driver of employment, as illustrated by the ambitious solar targets in India and the wind energy auctions, coupled with financing rules to encourage local content, in Brazil. Greater renewable energy deployment, particularly in Asia, and sluggish markets in Europe continued to drive regional shifts in employment numbers. Meanwhile, increasing labour productivity and automation have negatively affected employment in certain technologies, such as solar PV and bioenergy. Although growth in jobs was slower in 2015 than in previous years, the total number of jobs worldwide continued to rise, in stark contrast with depressed labour markets in the broader energy sector.

Record solar PV deployment enhanced job creation, with the number of jobs up 11% over the 2014 estimate. China was the undisputed leader in solar PV employment in 2015, with 1.7 million jobs, followed by Japan and the United States. India continued to emerge as a major market, and the number of jobs in the sector increased accordingly. In the EU, however, solar PV employment decreased by 13% in 2014, the most recent year for which data are available.

Employment in liquid biofuels declined by an estimated 6% in 2015, even as global production rose relative to 2014, due mainly to increasing mechanisation in some countries. The United States and Brazil, for example, saw minor job losses even as biofuel production rose. In the EU, biofuel employment was up 8% in 2014. In Southeast Asia, Malaysia and Thailand increased production to meet growing domestic demand in 2015, creating new job opportunities. Indonesia, however, suffered job losses as exports declined.

Wind power witnessed a record year with strong market growth in several countries. As result, global employment was up 5%, with close to half of all wind power jobs in China. Germany and the United States also were top players in 2015, followed by India and Brazil.

In solar heating and cooling, China continued to lead but suffered job losses for the second year running due to the economic slowdown, the reduced demand in the real estate industry and the removal of subsidies in 2013. Turkey, India, Brazil, the United States and the EU also are major employers in solar heating and cooling.

Employment in the small-scale hydropower industry decreased by 5% in 2015, due largely to job retrenchments in China. IRENA's estimates indicate that global employment in large-scale hydropower[ii] totalled 1.3 million direct jobs, dominated by positions in operation and maintenance. China, Brazil and India were the leading employers.

Considering all renewable energy technologies, the leading employers in 2015 were China, Brazil, the United States and India. The global top 10 employers include four countries from Asia, compared with only three in 2013.

China accounted for more than one-third of global renewable energy installations in 2015 and led employment with 3.5 million jobs. Marginal gains in solar PV and wind power were offset somewhat by losses in the solar heating and cooling and small-scale hydropower sectors. In addition, employment in large-scale hydropower in China supported around 440,000 direct jobs, most of which were in construction.

For the fourth year in a row, the EU registered renewable energy job losses in 2014 (the latest available data). Employment fell by 3% due to decreasing investments and adverse policy conditions in some countries. Europe's wind industry provided most of the jobs. As of 2014, employment in the solar PV industry was just one-third of its 2011 peak. Despite a 32% decline in solar PV employment, in 2014 Germany remained the leading renewable energy employer by far – with almost as many jobs as the next three countries combined (France, the United Kingdom and Italy).

Renewable energy employment in the United States increased by 6% in 2015. All solar (solar PV, CSP and solar heating and cooling) employment rose by 22%, with most of these jobs in installation of residential solar PV rooftop systems. Women represented 24% of the solar workforce, up from 19% in 2013. Wind power employment also increased, and prospects for future growth improved with the multi-year extension of the Production Tax Credit in December.

In Brazil, most renewables employment was found in bioenergy and large-scale hydropower. Jobs in the wind sector are increasing due to rising deployment and local manufacturing. Elsewhere in Latin America, jobs also are increasing in the wind and solar sectors.

The Indian solar and wind power markets have seen substantial activity as the ambitious renewable energy targets are translated into concrete policy frameworks. Central and state auctions for solar PV contributed to the installation of 2 GW in 2015 and to an impressive pipeline of 23 GW. Employment in solar PV expanded by 23% in 2015, and jobs in the wind sector also rose.

Japan experienced notable gains in solar PV deployment in recent years, resulting in a 28% increase in employment in 2014. It is likely that there was additional job growth in 2015; however, recent reductions in feed-in-tariffs may change the upward trend.

Africa presents specific data challenges, but it is clear that a number of solar PV, wind and geothermal power projects in Egypt, Kenya, Morocco and South Africa created new jobs. IRENA estimates that the continent had more than 60,000 renewable energy jobs (not including large-scale hydropower) in 2015. Close to one-half of these jobs are in South Africa and about one-fourth are in northern Africa.

[i] This sidebar is drawn from IRENA, *Renewable Energy and Jobs – Annual Review 2016*. Data are principally for 2014–2015, with dates varying by country and technology, including some instances where only dated information is available.

[ii] IRENA defines large-scale hydropower as projects above 10 MW. Definitions may vary across IRENA member countries. Projects below 10 MW are considered as small-scale hydropower.

JOBS IN RENEWABLE ENERGY

Table 1. Estimated Direct and Indirect Jobs in Renewable Energy Worldwide, by Industry

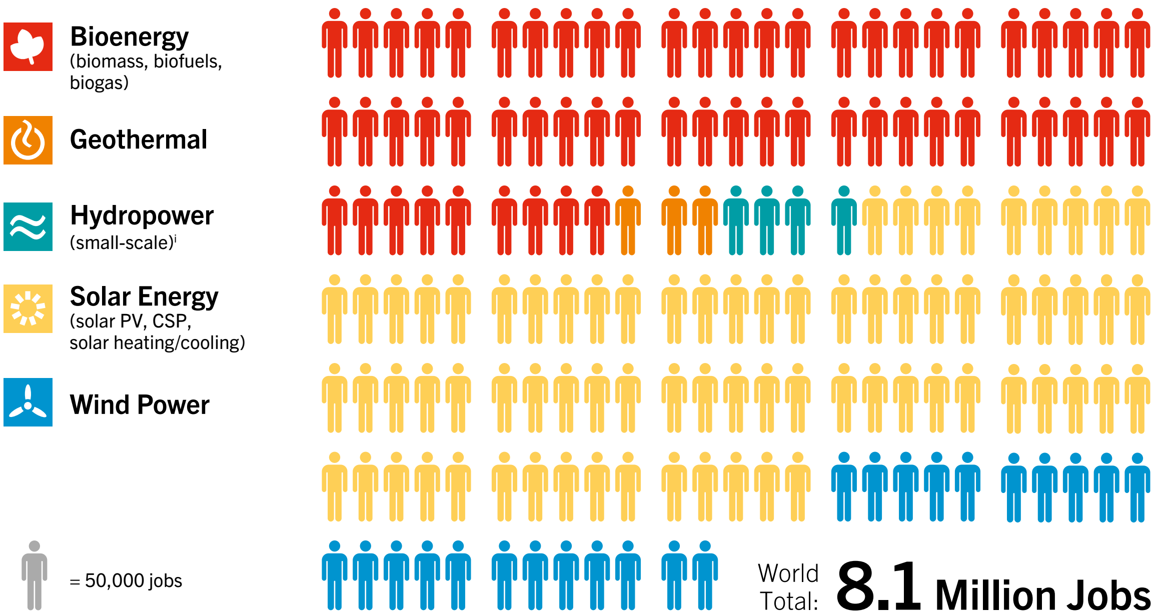
	World	China	Brazil	United States	India	Japan	Bangladesh	European Union[i]		
								Germany	France	Rest of EU
	THOUSAND JOBS									
Solar PV	**2,772**	1,652	4	194	103	377	127	38	21	84
Liquid biofuels	**1,678**	71	821[c]	277[f]	35	3		23	35	47
Wind power	**1,081**	507	41	88	48	5	0.1	149	20	162
Solar heating/ cooling	**939**	743	41[d]	10	75	0.7		10	6	19
Solid biomass[a,g]	**822**	241		152[e]	58			49	48	214
Biogas	**382**	209			85		9	48	4	14
Hydropower (small-scale)[b]	**204**	100	12	8	12		5	12	4	31
Geothermal energy[a]	**160**			35		2		17	31	55
CSP	**14**			4				0.7		5
Total	**8,052[h]**	**3,523**	**918**	**769**	**416**	**388**	**141**	**355[j]**	**170**	**644[k]**

Note: Figures provided in the table are the result of a comprehensive review of primary (national entities such as ministries, statistical agencies, etc.) and secondary (regional and global studies) data sources and represent an ongoing effort to update and refine available knowledge. Data do not include large-scale hydropower. Totals may not add up due to rounding.

[a] Power and heat applications (including heat pumps in the case of the EU). [b] Although 10 MW is often used as a threshold, definitions are inconsistent across countries. [c] About 268,400 jobs in sugar cane and 190,000 in ethanol processing in 2014; also includes 200,000 indirect jobs in equipment manufacturing and 162,600 jobs in biodiesel in 2015. [d] Equipment manufacturing and installation jobs. [e] Biomass power direct jobs run to only 15,500. [f] Includes 227,562 jobs for ethanol and 49,486 jobs for biodiesel in 2015. [g] Traditional biomass is not included. [h] The total for 'World' is calculated by adding the individual totals of the technologies, with 3,700 jobs in ocean energy, 11,000 jobs in renewable municipal and industrial waste and 14,000 jobs in others (jobs that cannot be broken down by technology). [i] All EU data are from 2014, and the two major EU countries are represented individually. [j] Includes 8,300 jobs in publicly funded R&D and administration; not broken down by technology. [k] Includes 8,000 jobs in renewable municipal and industrial waste and 3,700 jobs in ocean energy.

Source: IRENA

Figure 5. Jobs in Renewable Energy

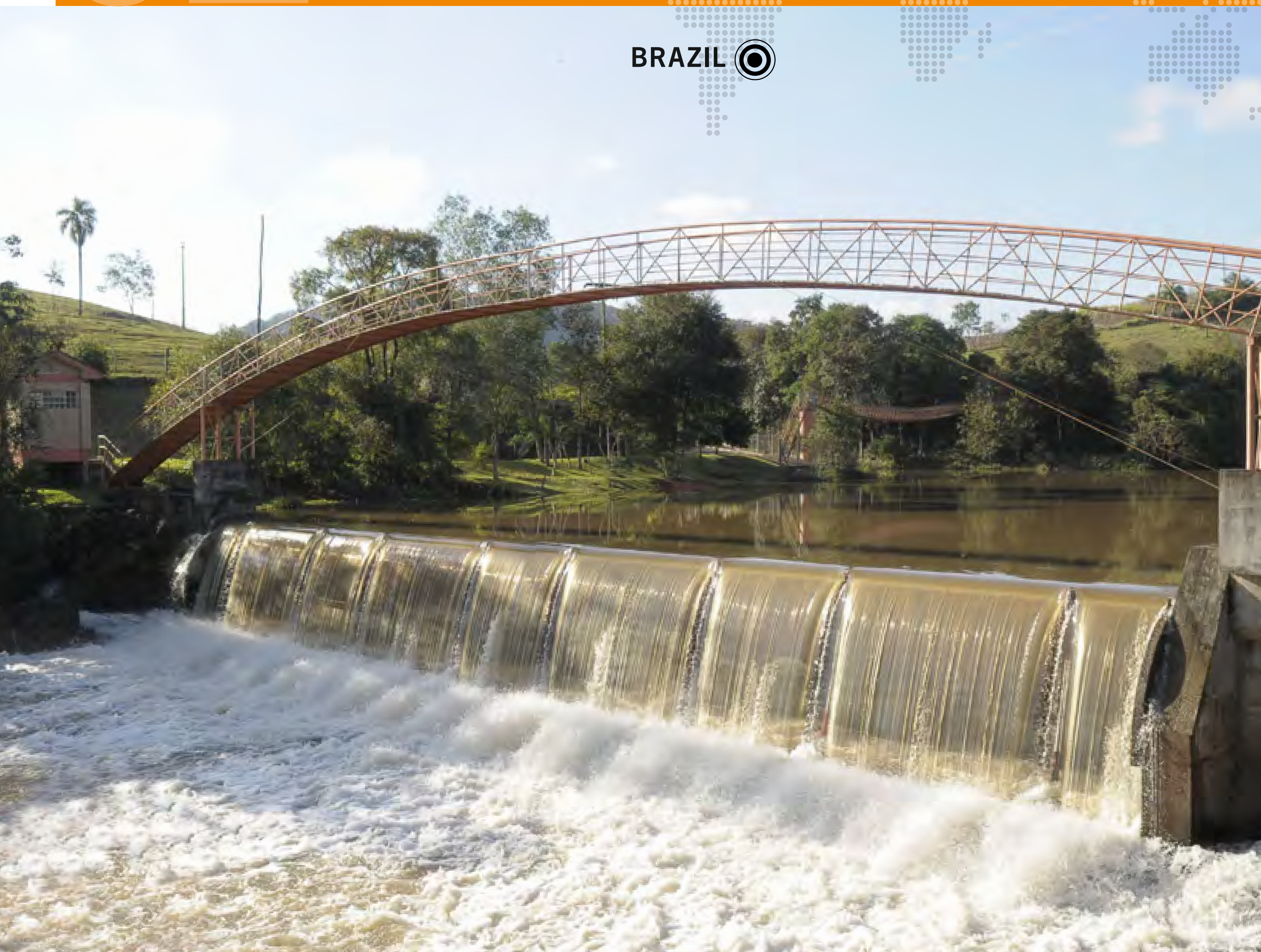


Source: IRENA

i Employment for large-scale hydropower not included.

01

02



Community-based electrification - power generation and distribution

Reliable electricity supply is critical for the sustainable development of rural communities. The member-run co-operative **CRELUZ** started its activities with the objective of extending the electric grid to rural homes within an area of 13,000 km2. CRELUZ invested in six local run of river mini-hydropower plants as well as in wind to provide a reliable power supply, overcoming power cuts in the national electric grid.

Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil | Created: 1966 | Members: 20,000 families in 36 municipalities
4500 km of power lines, 3.96 MW of run of river mini-hydropower capacity

02 MARKET AND INDUSTRY TRENDS

BIOMASS ENERGY

Bioenergy draws on a wide range of potential feedstock materials: forestry and agricultural residues and wastes of many sorts, as well as material grown specifically for energy purposes. The raw materials can be converted to heat for use in buildings and industry, to electricity, or into gaseous or liquid fuels, which can be used in transport, for example. This degree of flexibility is unique amongst the different forms of renewable energy.[1]

The most commonly used conversion methods – combustion of fuels to produce heat or electricity; anaerobic digestion to produce methane for heat or power production; and the conversion of sugary and starchy raw materials to ethanol, or of vegetable oils to biodiesel – all are well-established and commercial technologies.[2] A further set of conversion processes – for example, the production of liquid fuels from cellulosic materials by biological or thermochemical conversion processes, such as pyrolysis – are at earlier stages of commercialisation or still under development.[3]

In 2015, drivers for the production and use of biomass energy included rapidly rising energy demand in many countries and local and global environmental concerns and goals. Challenges to bioenergy deployment included low fossil fuel prices and rapidly falling energy prices of some other renewable energy sources, especially wind and solar PV.[4] Ongoing debate about the sustainability of bioenergy, including indirect land-use change and carbon balance, also affected development in the sector.[5] Given these challenges, national policy frameworks continue to have a large influence on deployment.

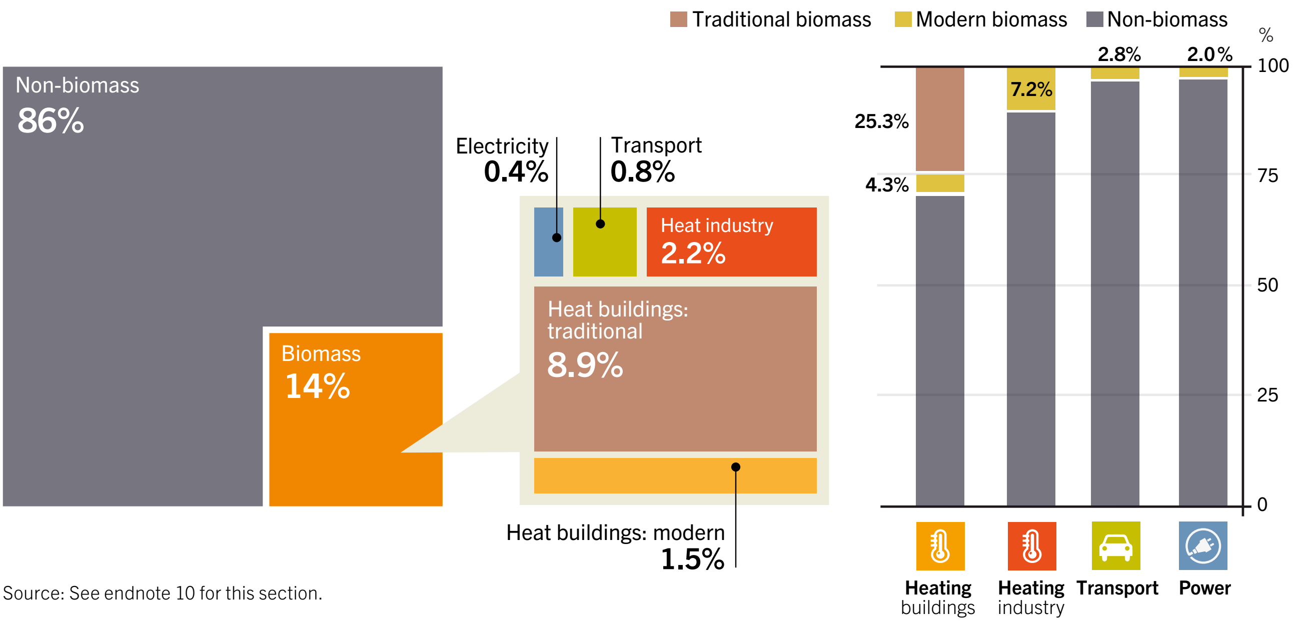
BIOENERGY MARKETS

Bioenergy contributes more to primary global energy supply than any other renewable energy source.[6] Total energy demand supplied from biomass in 2015 was approximately 60 exajoules (EJ).[7] The use of biomass for energy has been growing at around 2% per year since 2010.[8] The bioenergy share in total global primary energy consumption has remained relatively steady since 2005, at around 10%[i], despite a 24% increase in overall global energy demand between 2005 and 2015.[9]

Bioenergy plays a role in all three main energy-use sectors: heat (and cooling), electricity and transport. The contribution of bioenergy to final energy demand for heat (traditional and modern) far outweighs its use in either electricity or transport.[10] (→ *See Figure 6.*)

Solid biomass represents the largest share of biomass used for heat and electricity generation, whereas liquid biofuel represents the largest source in the transport sector.[11] (→ *See Figure 7.*)

Figure 6. Shares of Biomass in Total Final Energy Consumption and in Final Energy Consumption by End-use Sector, 2014



Source: See endnote 10 for this section.

i The final energy share is about 14%, as seen in Figure 6.

Bio-heat Markets

Biomass in many forms – as solids, liquids or gases – can be burned directly to produce heat for cooking and heating in the residential sector by means of the traditional use of biomass or in modern appliances. It also can be used at a larger scale to heat larger institutional and commercial buildings, or in industry to produce high-temperature process heat and/or lower-grade heat for heating or drying. The heat can be produced directly or co-produced with electricity via combined heat and power (CHP) systems and distributed from larger production facilities by district heating systems to provide heating (and in some case cooling) to residential, commercial and industrial customers.

The traditional use of biomass for heat involves primarily the use of simple and inefficient devices to burn woody biomass, in the form of fuelwood or charcoal.[12] Biomass energy use in 2015 is estimated at 31 EJ, although it is difficult to quantify the volume consumed given the informal nature of the supply and uncertainty regarding the use of these biomass materials.[13] Consumption of fuelwood for traditional energy uses remained stable in 2015 compared to previous years, at an estimated 1.9 billion cubic metres (m^3); the largest shares of fuelwood (as well as other fuels such as dung and agricultural residues) are consumed in Asia, South America and Africa.[14] The use of charcoal for cooking in many developing countries, especially in urban areas, has been increasing by an average of around 3% a year since 2010, reaching an estimated 55 million tonnes in 2015.[15]

Modern bioenergy applications provided some 14.4 EJ of heat in 2015, of which an estimated 8.4 EJ was for industrial uses and 6.3 EJ was consumed in the residential and commercial sectors (used principally for heating buildings and cooking).[16] Modern biomass heat capacity in 2015 increased by an estimated 10 GW_{th} to reach approximately 315 GW_{th}.[17]

Bioenergy accounts for around 10% of all industrial heat consumption, and its use in industry has been growing at about 1.3% annually over the past 15 years, principally from solid biomass.[18] The use of biomass residues to produce heat, often via CHP, is particularly important in bio-based industries. The pulp and paper sector was the largest industrial consumer of bioenergy for heat, sourcing some 43% of its heat requirements from biomass process residues such as bark and pulping liquors.[19] The food and tobacco industries also meet a considerable share of their energy needs with biomass. Heat is required to manufacture biofuels as well: for example, bagasse is used to generate heat and power in facilities that produce sugarcane-based ethanol.

The principal regions that rely on biomass for industrial heat are Asia and South America (particularly Brazil, where bagasse is used in sugar production).[20] North America is the next largest user; however, the region's use of bioenergy for heat is declining due to changes in the structure of the forestry and paper industries.[21]

In the buildings sector, the largest consumers of modern biomass for heat by country include the United States, Germany, France, Sweden, Italy and Finland.[22] Europe is the largest consumer by region, due largely to efforts of EU Member States to meet mandatory targets under the Renewable Energy Directive.[23]

Europe (primarily Italy, Germany, Sweden and France) also was the largest market for wood pellets for heating in 2015, although the region's second consecutive mild winter reduced demand somewhat during the year.[24]

Several countries in the Baltic and Eastern European regions have seen an increase in the use of wood fuels in recent years. Rising demand is driven by the countries' ample biomass resources, widespread use of district heating and desire to reduce quantities of imported natural gas. In Lithuania, for example, 61% of energy used in district heating in 2015 was derived from local forestry industry residues. Lithuania's biomass-based heat capacity tripled between 2011 and 2015, to 1,530 MW_{th}.[25]

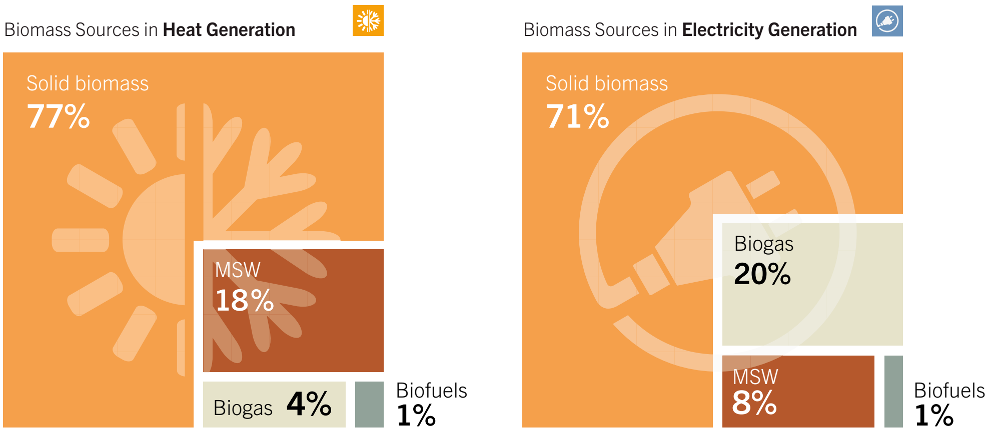
The United States and Canada have strong traditions of using wood as a fuel for residential heating. As of 2014, some 2.5 million US households used fuelwood as their principal household heating fuel, and another 9 million homes used it as a secondary fuel.[26] Use of wood pellets also increased in these markets, although growth was constrained by low oil prices during 2015.[27]

In China, a programme launched in 2008 to encourage the use of pelletised agricultural residues for heating and to reduce coal use in local district heating schemes has stimulated the growth of a national market and industry. The policy provides support to farmers to collect and process residues and so provides a useful rural economic incentive. It is estimated that more than 6 million tonnes of pellets, with an energy content of some 96 petajoules (PJ), were produced and used in China during 2015.[28]

Biogas also is used in industrial and residential heating applications. In Europe, it is used increasingly to provide heat for both buildings (space) and industry (processes), often in conjunction with electricity production via CHP.[29] Asia leads the world in the use of small-scale biogas digesters to produce gas for cooking and space heating. More than 100 million people in rural China and 4.83 million people in India have access to digester gas.[30]

BIOMASS ENERGY

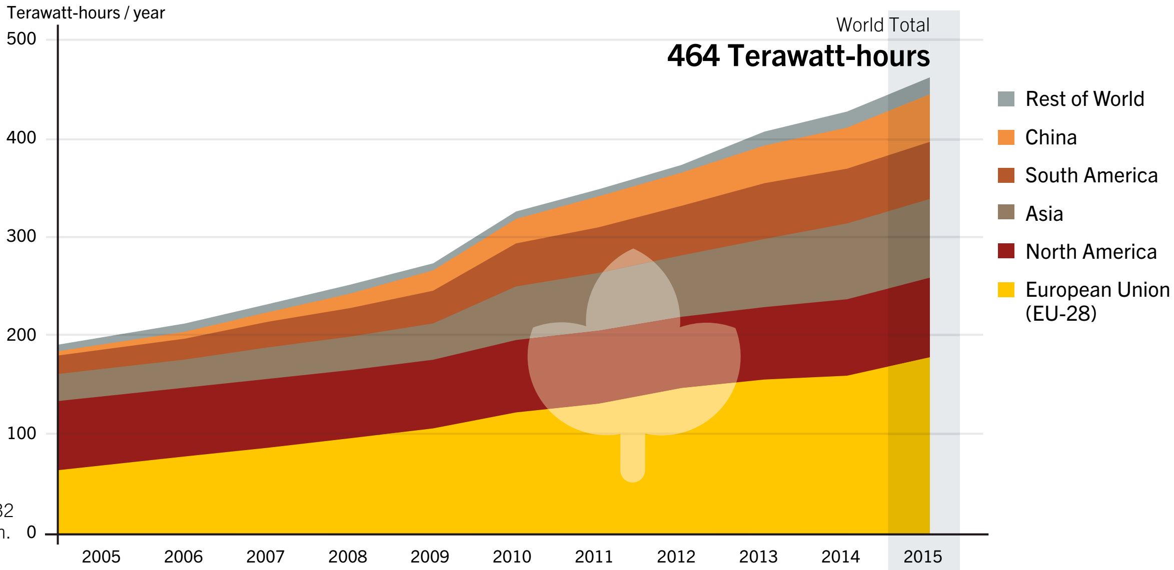
Figure 7. Shares of Biomass Sources in Global Heat and Electricity Generation, 2015



Source: See endnote 11 for this section.

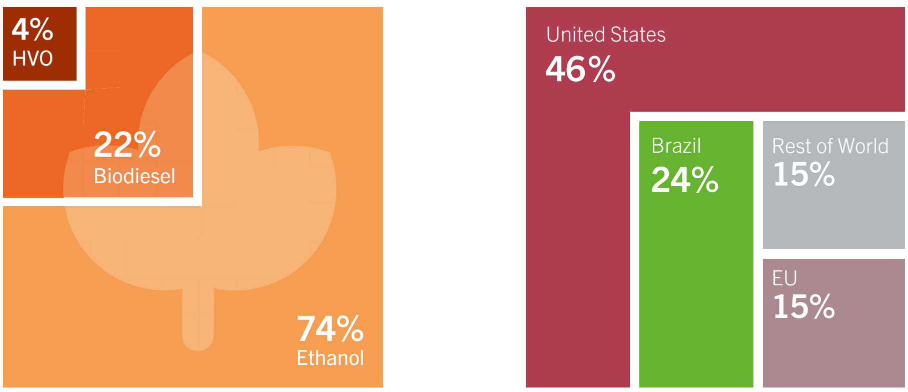
Municipal solid waste (MSW) includes the renewable portion only.

Figure 8. Bio-power Global Generation, by Country/Region, 2005–2015



Source: See endnote 32 for this section.

Figure 9. Biofuels Global Production, Shares by Type and by Country/Region, 2015



Source: See endnote 48 for this section.

02

Bio-power Markets

Bio-power capacity increased by an estimated 5% in 2015, to 106.4 GW, and generation rose by 8% to 464 TWh; the rise in generation was due in part to increased use of existing capacity.[31] The leading countries for electricity generation from biomass in 2015 were the United States (69 TWh), Germany (50 TWh), China (48 TWh), Brazil (40 TWh) and Japan (36 TWh) followed by the United Kingdom and India.[32] (→ *See Figure 8.)*

By country, the United States is the largest producer of electricity from biomass sources. In 2015, US biopower capacity in operation increased by 4% to 16.7 GW; generation in 2015 was close to the 2014 level of 69.3 TWh.[33] There are signs that some existing bio-electricity in the United States is not financially competitive with low-cost generation from natural gas and with generation from other lower-cost renewables.[34]

Bio-power production, from both solid biomass and biogas, continued to grow in Europe.[35] Germany remains Europe's largest producer, and total bio-power capacity in the country remained constant at 7.1 GW in 2015. Much of this capacity (4.8 GW) relates to biogas-fuelled installations based on energy crops. Germany has the largest biogas-powered generation capacity in Europe.[36] However, biogas power capacity growth was limited in 2015 due to reductions in financial support for biogas plants.[37] Bioelectricity production was up by 2% over 2014, to 50 TWh.

Elsewhere in Europe, both bio-power capacity and generation increased significantly in the United Kingdom during 2015 (by 12% and 27%, respectively), making the country the world's sixth largest user of biomass for electricity generation.[38] These increases were due largely to activities at Drax, previously the United Kingdom's largest coal-fired power station, where two large generation units have been converted to biomass firing, with a third currently undergoing conversion.[39] Around 4% of UK electricity is generated from biomass at the site. The biogas market also grew strongly in the United Kingdom, with the fastest growth of any country in Europe, stimulated by an attractive feed-in-tariff rate.[40]

In China, bio-power capacity reached 10.3 GW in 2015, an increase of 0.8 GW over the year.[41] Generation was up 16% over 2014, to an estimated 48.3 TWh.[42] The country's 2010–2015 Five-Year Plan aimed to reach 13 GW by 2015, with a target of 30 GW by 2030. Factors that have restricted progress include high feedstock prices, poor co-ordination among projects and technical operating difficulties.[43]

Elsewhere in Asia, Japan's efforts to stimulate growth in renewables following the Fukushima nuclear disaster have led to increased use of bio-power. Capacity reached a total of 4.8 GW in 2015, and generation reached some 36 TWh. The growing market is based largely on imported fuels such as wood pellets (principally from Canada), wood chips and palm kernel shells.[44] In India, bio-power capacity saw relatively small gains in 2015: on-grid capacity increased by 144 MW (up 0.3%) to 4.67 GW, and off-grid capacity rose by 18.9 MW (up 2%) to 927 MW.[45]

In Brazil, bio-power production relies primarily on sugarcane residues, such as bagasse, as fuel. Capacity increased 250 MW over the period 2013–2015, to 9.7 GW at end-2015. Growth was relatively slow because wind power dominated the country's renewable energy auctions over this period. Even so, some bio-power projects were selected in the three auctions held in 2013 and 2015, and several PPAs were awarded during 2015 for new and existing bio-power plants.[46]

Transport Biofuel Markets

In 2015, global biofuels production increased by around 3% compared to 2014, reaching 133 billion litres.[47] This increase was due to good harvests in key ethanol-producing countries – maize in the United States and sugar cane in Brazil – but was abated by a slight reduction in biodiesel production. Demand was consistent due to blending mandates, which sheltered markets from the potential impacts of comparatively low global gasoline and diesel fuel prices.

Global production of biofuels was dominated by the United States and Brazil – these two countries produce 72% of all biofuels – followed by Germany, Argentina and Indonesia. An estimated 67% of biofuel production (in energy terms) was fuel ethanol, 33% was biodiesel, and a small but increasing share was hydrogenated vegetable oils (HVO) and other advanced biofuels (with existing capacity of around 0.5 billion litres/year).[48] (→ *See Figure 9.)*

Global production of fuel ethanol increased by some 4% between 2014 and 2015, to 98.3 billion litres. The United States and Brazil accounted for 86% of global ethanol production in 2015. China, Canada and Thailand were the next largest producers.[49]

US ethanol production rose 3.8% to 56.1 billion litres during the year.[50] Domestic demand was supported by the US Environmental Production Agency's (US EPA) final Renewable Fuel Standard (RFS 2) allocations for annual volume requirements. A 2% increase in gasoline demand also increased the amount of ethanol that could be blended while avoiding the 10% "blend wall".[51] Ethanol production in Brazil also increased by 10%, to a record output of 28.2 billion litres, due to a good harvest.[52] The other major producer in the Americas, Canada, ranked fourth globally in 2015, producing 1.7 billion litres (down 1% compared to 2014).[53]

China, the third largest ethanol producer, produced an estimated 2.8 billion litres in 2015, a decline of 14%. China increased ethanol imports during the year but added no new production capacity, in part because of a moratorium on maize-based ethanol production.[54] Asia's other major producer, Thailand, saw ethanol production rise by 10%, from 1.1 billion litres in 2014 to 1.2 billion litres in 2015.[55]

In the EU, key producers include France, Germany, Spain, Belgium and the United Kingdom.[56] EU ethanol production was down by about 7% in 2015 to some 4.1 billion litres, particularly because of reduced production in the United Kingdom.[57]

Ethanol production in Africa increased substantially, from 0.10 billion litres in 2014 to 0.13 billion litres in 2015, due largely to increases in production in South Africa.[58]

Leading countries in biodiesel production worldwide were the United States, Brazil, Germany and Argentina. Following a significant increase in 2014 (up 13% to 30.4 billion litres), global production of biodiesel fell slightly in 2015 to 30.1 billion litres.[59] The decline was due to constrained production in Argentina and Indonesia, in particular.

US biodiesel production rose by 2% in 2015, reaching close to 4.8 billion litres.[60] In Brazil, output was up 20% to 4.1 billion litres.[61] Growth in Brazilian demand for biodiesel was stimulated by an increase in the biodiesel blending mandate to 7%.[62] By contrast, biodiesel production in Argentina declined by 30% in 2015, to 2.1 billion litres.[63] Output was reduced due to a reduction in export markets, which resulted from a tax increase by the EU on Argentinian biodiesel imports.[64]

European biodiesel production rose by 5% to 11.5 billion litres.[65] Germany was again the largest European producer (2.8 billion litres), followed by France (2.4 billion litres).[66]

The year 2015 saw significant changes in biodiesel production patterns in Asia. In Indonesia, the region's largest producer, biodiesel production dropped by over 40% – from 2.9 billion litres in 2014 to 1.7 billion litres – due to delays in fully implementing the B15 biodiesel programme.[67] In Malaysia, the introduction of a B7 blend mandate increased demand and resulted in a 40% jump in production to around 0.7 billion litres.[68] China's biodiesel production is estimated to have increased substantially – by an estimated 24% – to 0.35 billion litres in 2015.[69]

Global production of HVO grew by some 20% to 4.9 billion litres, with the Netherlands, the United States, Singapore and Finland as major producers.[70]

The use of biomethane as a transport fuel also continued to increase during the year.[71] The largest markets are all in Europe, where Sweden, Germany and Finland lead, using a combined 119,000 tonnes (4.7 PJ) of biomethane fuel.[72]

BIOENERGY INDUSTRY

The bioenergy industry includes feedstock suppliers and processors; firms that deliver biomass to end-users; manufacturers and distributors of specialist biomass harvesting, handling and storage equipment; and manufacturers of appliances and hardware components designed to convert biomass to useful energy carriers and energy services. Industry, with support from academia and governments, also is making progress in bringing a number of new technologies and fuels to the market.

Solid Biomass Industry

The industries involved in producing solid biomass and manufacturing-related technologies are very diverse. The production and supply of traditional biomass is usually informal and local, although there are signs of increasingly industrial approaches to the production and marketing of systems such as biomass-based cook stoves.[73]

The industry for manufacturing modern biomass heating appliances is well-developed in Europe and North America, where regional players generally focus on local markets and can tailor their products to specific customer and regulatory requirements. Large-scale systems used for district heating and industrial applications typically are provided by global players.

Fuelwood and other biomass feedstock supply for heat or power production tends to be based locally in order to constrain transport costs and associated emissions. For example, straw used to fuel power generation plants usually is collected within a radius of around 50 kilometres.[74]

In contrast, wood pellets (which have a relatively high energy density) are traded globally.[75] Wood pellets are supplied primarily from Europe (Germany, Sweden and Latvia), North America (the United States and Canada) and the Russian Federation.[76] The pattern of trade varies year to year as the demand for pellets for power generation is affected by changes in regulations and levels of financial support. Historically the EU region has been the major importer, but since 2014, Japan and the Republic of Korea also have become important markets.[77]

The United States exported more than 4.5 million metric tonnes of wood pellets in 2015, 84% of which went to the United Kingdom and 14% to Benelux countries.[78] Drax (United Kingdom) has invested more than USD 350 million in fuel production plants in the US states of Louisiana and Mississippi, and in 2015 the company opened biomass pellet storage, handling and loading facilities at Louisiana's Port of Greater Baton Rouge that are capable of handling 3 million tonnes of pellets a year.[79]

In Canada, pellet exports remained close to 2014 levels, at 1.63 million tonnes. Rising sales to the United Kingdom (up 23%) and Japan (up 30%) were offset by reductions in exports to Italy and the Republic of Korea.[80] Canadian exports to the Republic of Korea fell by 68% because of short-term contracting issues and new regulations that aim to improve sustainability of supply.[81]

The year 2015 saw growth and developments in industry quality standards and sustainability certifications. ENplus, an industry quality standard, covered 7.7 million tonnes of product in 2015, a rise of 1.7 million tonnes over 2014.[82] In addition, in 2015 the Sustainable Biomass Partnership (SBP), an industry-led initiative, developed and published a framework of standards and independent certification procedures that enable companies using biomass at a large scale to demonstrate compliance with legal, regulatory and sustainability requirements that relate to woody biomass.[83]

The production of torrefied wood/pellets, which increases the energy density of biomass-based fuels and results in a product compatible with systems designed for coal, also saw some expansion during 2015. For example, In the United States, Vega Biofuels entered into a joint-venture agreement to construct a bio-coal manufacturing plant in the state of Georgia, which will be operated by Agri-Tech Producers and Vencor International.[84]

Liquid Biofuels Industry

In contrast to solid biomass, production of liquid biofuels is focused around a number of large industrial players with dominant market shares. These include ethanol producers Archer Daniels Midland (ADM), POET and Valero in the United States, and Copersucar, Oderbrecht (ETH Bioenergia) and Raizen in Brazil.[85]

In 2015, there was limited development of new conventional biofuels production capacity in the principal producer markets – the United States, Brazil and Europe – largely because existing plants were not operating at full capacity. Total global biofuels capacity is some 209 billion litres a year.[86] With current production of 133 billion litres, there is some 35% spare capacity. Future demand patterns remained unclear due to regulatory and market uncertainty, so there is little motivation for large-scale new capacity investment.

However, new developments occurred in a number of new and emerging markets in Asia and Africa. In Nigeria, for example, an international funding partnership was announced with the country's cassava growers association to produce ethanol in 10 distilleries in different states around the country.[87]

Ethanol is traded internationally, and trade patterns showed some significant variations in 2015. US net exports of ethanol increased by 28% compared with 2014, to 2.5 billion litres; shipments were to Brazil, the Philippines, India and the Republic of Korea.[88] The Chinese market for ethanol imports (particularly from the United States) has grown rapidly, influencing global trade patterns.[89]

Biodiesel production is more geographically diverse than ethanol, with production spread among a number of countries. The top producers are the United States, Brazil, Germany, Argentina, France, the Netherlands, Indonesia and Thailand.[90] The biodiesel industry has been affected to a significant degree by policy and regulatory changes and by shifting patterns in international trade. In the United States, for example, industry developments have been subject to uncertainty about the biodiesel tax credit and an expectation that Argentina may become a major exporter to the country.[91] In Europe, biodiesel sales are constrained by the 7% limit introduced in 2015 on the contribution of starch-rich, sugar and oil crops to the EU's 2020 biofuel target.[92]

In 2015, there was active progress in demonstrating the reliable production of a range of advanced biofuels. These fuels offer alternatives to conventional biofuels (produced with sugar, starch and oils) and thereby offer the prospect of lower life-cycle greenhouse gas emissions and reduced competition with food production.[93] A number of routes are being investigated including the production of HVO, the use of biological processes to produce fuels from cellulosic materials (such as crop residues), and thermochemical processes including gasification and pyrolysis.[94]

During 2015, activity related to advanced biofuels was concentrated largely in the United States, Brazil and Europe. Key players in the ethanol, biodiesel and other bio-based industries (as well as fossil fuel suppliers) are playing major roles in this sector, working with

technology providers, research groups and academia to develop and bring novel processes into full-scale production.

Capacity for producing fuels by hydrogenating vegetable oils (including used cooking oil (UCO), tall oil[i] and others) increased significantly in 2015.[95] UPM (Sweden), for example, invested USD 150 million to develop a plant in Finland on the same site as the company's Kaukas pulp and paper mill, which produces 100,000 tonnes of diesel fuel from tall oil annually.[96] In April 2015, Total (France) announced an investment of some USD 220 million to convert the La Mède oil refinery in southern France into a biorefinery that will produce renewable diesel from UCO and other feedstocks.[97]

Several additional cellulosic ethanol manufacturing plants began production or were announced in 2015, including DuPont's plant in the US state of Iowa, which is designed to produce 140 million litres of ethanol per year, the largest such output in the world.[98] In Brazil, Raizen's large-scale cellulose ethanol plant in São Paulo began operations in 2015 and is expected to produce 42 million litres of cellulosic ethanol annually.[99]

Progress also was made in the production of fuels through pyrolysis and gasification of biomass during 2015. Biomass Technology Group (Netherlands) opened a 25 MW_{th} pyrolysis plant to generate electricity and process steam and to produce fuel oil from woody biomass.[100] In Sweden, the GoBiGas plant in Gothenburg became fully operational in early 2015 and is one of the first successful large-scale examples of the production of methane through the thermal gasification of forest biomass.[101] The process is able to run continuously thanks to developments that avoid the build-up of tars, a persistent problem in previous attempts to deploy this technology.

Aviation biofuels took strong strides forward in 2015. By mid-2015, 22 airlines based in Europe, North America and Asia had performed more than 2,000 commercial passenger flights with blends of up to 50% biojet fuel made from used cooking oil, jatropha, camelina, algae and sugar cane. Several airlines concluded long-term offtake agreements with biofuel suppliers, most of which are reported as price-competitive.[102] In the United States, United Airlines began using advanced biofuels for its regular operations – the first airline in the country to move beyond demonstration flights and test programmes.[103]

In the marine sector, Sweden's Stena Line launched the world's first methanol-fuelled ferry in March 2015.[104] Also in 2015, the US Navy launched an initiative to deploy alternative fuels in its operations. This includes a Carrier Strike Group (CSG) that uses alternative fuels, a contract for 300 million litres of fuel between October 2015 and September 2016 with AltAir Fuels, and a grant of USD 210 million to support three firms in the building of refineries to make biofuels using woody biomass, municipal solid waste (MSW) and used cooking grease and oil.[105] A portion of the CSG fuels consists of biofuel made from beef fat, which is certified as a "drop-in" replacement and requires no engine modifications or changes to operational procedures.[106]

The development and scale-up of biorefineries – facilities that can produce several products from biomass, including energy, chemicals and other valuable products – continued in 2015 with growing efforts in the United States, Europe, China and, most recently, India. For example, Godavari Biorefineries (India) raised more than USD 14 million during the year to increase ethanol production, while also adding specialty chemical production capacity.[107]

Gaseous Biomass Industry

The biogas sector continued to expand in 2015. Most biogas production is in the United States and Europe, although other regions increasingly are deploying the technology as well.[108] In Europe, the first biogas plant in Macedonia was constructed in 2015. The plant digests cattle waste and has a power generating capacity of 3 MW. Also during the year, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (EBRD) agreed to provide USD 32 million for a biogas plant in Ukraine.[109]

Anaerobic digestion plants are being deployed more widely to treat liquid effluents and wastes in Asia, notably in Thailand and Indonesia, where a range of waste materials – including effluents from cassava starch production, palm oil processing and ethanol production, as well as MSW – are being used as feedstocks.[110] For example, in early 2016, the Krabi waste-to-energy project began operation in Thailand, processing palm oil mill effluent and producing 12,300 MWh annually, which is exported to the neighbouring electricity grid.[111]

There are signs in Africa of increasing activity in biogas production, particularly waste-based projects that involve landfill gas, MSW and agricultural residues. The year 2015 saw the launch of the Bronkhurstspruit project in South Africa, which produces 4.4 MW of electricity from the digestion of cattle waste and sells the electricity to a neighbouring industrial plant – the first such project in the region.[112] In Kenya, a 2.2 MW grid-connected digester system that uses local crop residues opened in Nakuru Country.[113] In Dakar, Senegal, animal waste at a slaughterhouse is digested and used in a CHP system to generate electricity and heat; it produces 800 MWh of electricity and 1,600 MWh of thermal energy annually for internal use.[114]

i Tall oil is a mixture of compounds found in pine trees and is obtained as a byproduct of the pulp and paper industry.

GEOTHERMAL POWER AND HEAT

GEOTHERMAL MARKETS

Geothermal resources provide energy in the form of electricity and direct heating and cooling, totalling an estimated 543 PJ (151 TWh) in 2015.[1] Geothermal direct use and electricity generation each are estimated to account for one-half of total final geothermal output (75 TWh each)[i].[2] Some geothermal plants produce both electricity and thermal output for various heat applications.

About 315 MW of new *geothermal power* generating capacity was completed in 2015, bringing the global total to an estimated 13.2 GW.[3] Countries that added capacity during the year were (in order of new capacity brought online) Turkey, the United States, Mexico, Kenya, Japan and Germany.[4] (→ *See Figure 10.)* Turkey accounted for about half of new installations.

At the end of 2015, the countries with the largest amounts of geothermal power generating capacity were the United States (3.6 GW), the Philippines (1.9 GW), Indonesia (1.4 GW), Mexico (1.1 GW), New Zealand (1.0 GW), Italy (0.9 GW), Iceland (0.7 GW), Turkey (0.6 GW), Kenya (0.6 GW) and Japan (0.5 GW).[5] (→ *See Figure 11.)*

Capacity additions in 2015 were somewhat lower in total than in recent years. As many as 11 binary[ii] power plants were completed, totalling 129 MW, and another 8 single-flash plants were completed, totalling 186 MW.[6]

Turkey continued its relatively rapid build-up of geothermal power capacity, with 10 units completed in 2015, adding 159 MW for a total of at least 624 MW.[7] Among the plants completed was a 4 MW binary Organic Rankine Cycle (ORC) unit by Exergy (Italy) that is claimed to be the world's first to operate at two pressure levels, which increases energy recovery and overall efficiency from low-temperature resources.[8] Turkey is well on its way to meeting its goal of having 1 GW of geothermal power capacity in place by 2023.[9] In 2015, the country generated 3.37 TWh with geothermal energy, up 50% over 2014.[10]

The United States added 71 MW with two binary plants (by Ormat, United States) coming online in Nevada, bringing total operating capacity to nearly 3.6 GW (2.5 GW_{net}).[11] Generation in 2015 was 16.8 TWh, representing a 5.6% increase relative to 2014.[12] There are some indications that significant new growth could be unleashed if economic and regulatory conditions improved; about 500 MW of projects are languishing in late-stage development in the United States.[13]

Mexico brought online a 53 MW unit at the Los Azufres field in early 2015 and retired four ageing wellhead units (5 MW each) in the same location. In addition, two 5 MW wellhead plants were installed in the Domo San Pedro field, which is Mexico's first privately owned geothermal project.[14] The total net increase for the year was 43 MW, bringing Mexico's installed capacity to 1.1 GW.[15] During 2015, Mexico's energy authorities provided additional concessions for the government's power producer (CFE) in fields where the company already has developed geothermal resources. However, most of the country's remaining geothermal potential was opened for private investment and development.[16]

Kenya added at least 20 MW of new capacity in 2015 for a total of about 600 MW.[17] Drilling commenced on the first phase of the Akiira Geothermal 140 MW plant after Kenya Power signed a PPA for its output. It is expected that the plant will be sub-Saharan Africa's first private sector greenfield geothermal development.[18] Exploration risk insurance was secured for this project; in many cases, however, risk mitigation remains a hurdle for geothermal development, especially in developing countries.[19]

In late 2015, another binary plant was completed in Bavaria in Germany, supplying 5.5 MW of power generating capability in addition to 12 MW of thermal output.[20] As of early 2016, Germany had a concentration of several small geothermal plants around Munich that take advantage of local low-temperature geothermal resources to provide both heat and power.[21]

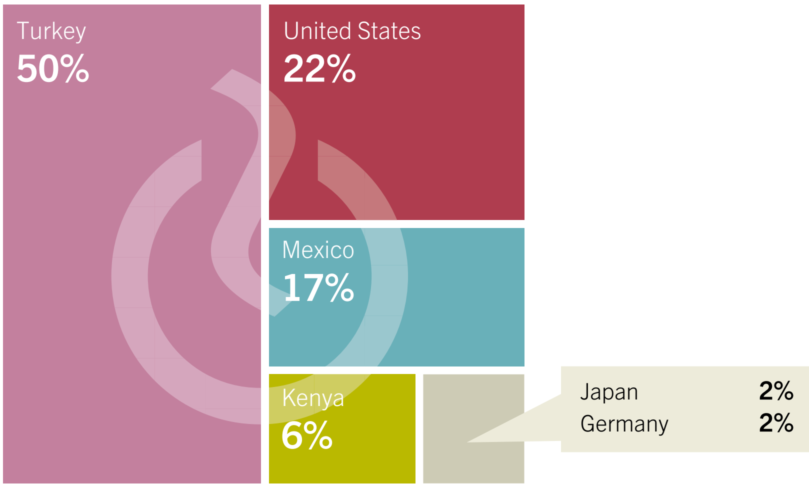
Japan also added several facilities (altogether 6.8 MW) in 2015, bringing its total capacity to 535 MW. The new plants included

i This does not include the renewable final energy output of ground-source heat pumps, which was estimated at 358 PJ (99 TWh) in 2015. See endnote 1 for this section.

ii In a binary plant, the geothermal fluid heats and vaporises a separate working fluid with a lower boiling point than water, which drives a turbine for power generation. Each fluid cycle is closed, and the geothermal fluid is re-injected into the heat reservoir. The binary cycle allows an effective and efficient extraction of heat for power generation from relatively low-temperature geothermal fluids. Organic Rankine Cycle (ORC) binary geothermal plants use an organic working fluid, and the Kalina cycle uses a non-organic working fluid. In conventional geothermal power plants, geothermal steam is used directly to drive the turbine, whereas in a conventional thermal power plant, fuelled by nuclear reaction or fossil fuels, the working fluid is pure water.

GEOTHERMAL POWER

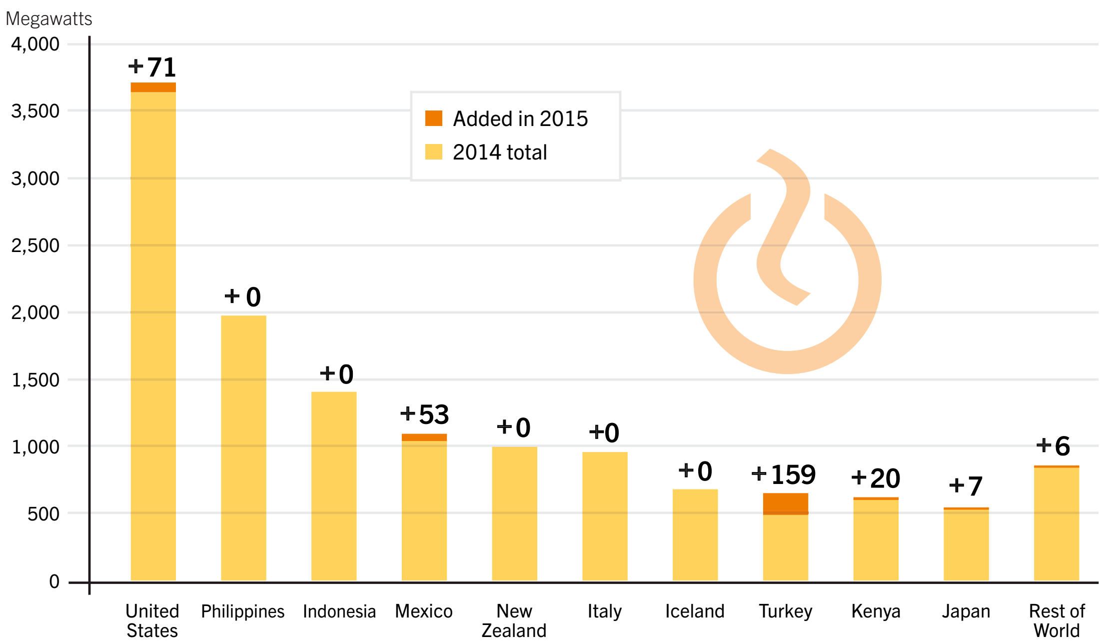
Figure 10. Geothermal Power Capacity Global Additions, Share by Country, 2015



Source: See endnote 4 for this section.

Global output:
Power 75 TWh
Heat 75 TWh

Figure 11. Geothermal Power Capacity and Additions, Top 10 Countries and Rest of World, 2015



Source: See endnote 5 for this section.

three binary units; a 5 MW plant, installed by Turboden (Italy) in co-operation with its parent company, Mitsubishi; and a 1.4 MW plant installed at a medical facility in Kagoshima prefecture.[22] In Tsuchiyu, Fukushima prefecture, a 400 kW unit was completed as part of revitalisation plans following the loss of tourism to the community's hot springs following the 2011 nuclear disaster.[23] By year's end, construction also was under way for a 42 MW plant in Akita prefecture.[24]

In Tuscany, Italy, the hybridisation of Enel Green Power's plant, Cornia 2, was completed, with biomass combustion (using local forest biomass) added to an existing facility to raise geothermal steam temperatures from about 150°C to as high as 380°C. Hybridisation of the plant is expected to improve power output and efficiency by providing steam that is drier and of higher temperature. This change added 5 MW of capacity to the plant, and output is expected to increase by 30 GWh per year.[25]

As geothermal technologies advance and as projects are brought online in new locations, interest in the potential for future geothermal developments continues to spread. For example, plans appear to be gathering steam on the volcanic island of Nevis in the Lesser Antilles. Construction was expected to begin in 2016 on a 9 MW binary plant that could meet the power needs of the island's 12,000 inhabitants while displacing diesel imports of 19 million litres (4.2 million gallons) per year.[26] The neighbouring St. Kitts also is pursuing geothermal exploration.[27]

Canada does not generate power from geothermal resources, but a recent estimation suggests that there is substantial potential in Alberta, Yukon and British Columbia, with sufficient resources in British Columbia to meet the province's entire power demand.[28] In response to a large expected rise in industrial electricity demand, geothermal power (including binary plants) has been proposed as a cost-competitive alternative to the province's proposed 1.1 GW "Site C" hydropower project.[29]

Geothermal direct use – direct thermal extraction for heating and cooling, excluding heat pumps[i] – was estimated at 272 PJ (75.5 TWh) in 2015. An estimated 1.2 GW_{th} of capacity was added in 2015, for a total of 21.7 GW_{th}.[30] Direct use capacity has grown by an annual average of 5.9% in recent years, while direct heat consumption has grown by an annual average of 3.3%.[31] The data suggest that the average global capacity factor (utilisation) for direct geothermal heat plants was 41% in 2014, down from about 46% five years earlier.[32] This decline is explained largely by a significant drop in indicated capacity utilisation for swimming and bathing (subject to great uncertainty due to differences in methods of operation), and to rapid growth in geothermal space heating (7% annually), which exhibits below-average capacity utilisation at 37%.[33]

The single largest direct use sector is estimated to be swimming pools and other public baths, which together accounted for nearly 45% of total geothermal heat capacity in 2015 and a similar share of heat use (9.7 GW_{th}; 33.7 TWh); however, these numbers are subject to uncertainty.[34] The second largest sector is space heating (including district heat networks), which was estimated at 8.1 GW_{th} in 2015 (26.2 TWh).[35] These two broad

markets command around 80% of both direct use capacity and consumption. The remaining 20% of direct use capacity and heat output is for applications that include domestic hot water supply, greenhouse heating, industrial process heat, aquaculture, snow melting and agricultural drying.[36]

Geothermal district heating continued its relatively dynamic growth in Europe, with several new systems completed in 2015. Eight systems were brought online in France and one in the Netherlands, with a combined installed capacity of nearly 100 MW_{th}.[37] As of early 2016, more than 200 additional projects were under development in Europe.[38]

Many of the geothermal district heat systems being developed in Europe are located in the Paris and Munich areas, where low-temperature geothermal aquifers coincide with population centres that together provide ideal conditions for geothermal district heat development.[39] Among a string of new projects in the Paris region is the new 10 MW YGéo project on the outskirts of the city, which is expected to be completed in 2016. These Paris projects tap into the Dogger aquifer that runs between Tours and Colmar. The operating temperature is relatively low, at around 66°C, but the YGéo system will be supplemented with heat pumps for an additional 7 MW.[40]

Interest in geothermal heat in Europe has expanded in recent years. In the Netherlands, geothermal heat use commenced in 2008. Initially, it was used primarily to serve greenhouses, but use of geothermal heat has grown notably since, rising to 100 MW_{th} as of 2014, with expansion into district heating.[41]

The countries with the largest geothermal direct use capacity are China (6.1 GW_{th}), Turkey (2.9 GW_{th}), Japan (2.1 GW_{th}), Iceland (2.0 GW_{th}), India (1.0 GW_{th}), Hungary (0.9 GW_{th}), Italy (0.8 GW_{th}) and the United States (0.6 GW_{th}). Together, these eight countries accounted for about 80% of total global capacity in 2015.[42]

In line with installed capacity, China utilised the most direct geothermal heat (20.6 TWh). Other top users of direct geothermal heat are Turkey (12.2 TWh), Iceland (7.4 TWh), Japan (7.1 TWh), Hungary (2.7 TWh), the United States (2.6 TWh) and New Zealand (2.4 TWh). These countries accounted for approximately 70% of direct geothermal in 2015. On a per capita basis, direct use is by far most significant in Iceland, at 22 MWh per person each year, followed by New Zealand, Hungary, Turkey and Japan, all at 0.5 MWh per person or less.[43]

i Direct use refers here to deep geothermal resources, irrespective of scale, as distinct from shallow geothermal resource utilisation, specifically ground-source heat pumps. (See heat pumps discussed in Sidebar 4 of GSR2014.)

GEOTHERMAL INDUSTRY

Low natural gas prices in 2015 created unfavourable conditions for geothermal energy. However, the relatively low oil prices also reduced global demand for drilling rigs, making more rigs available and reducing the associated costs of geothermal exploration and development of new fields.[44]

In Europe, renewed calls were made to policy makers to support geothermal energy development, primarily through technology-neutral policy measures such as improved data collection in the heat sector; the provision of financing that is directed towards renewable heat and cooling; and a formal examination of the potential for dispatchable renewable energy resources to complement rising shares of variable renewables. Another requirement that is specific to geothermal energy is public risk insurance to mitigate geologic risk.[45] In that context, the French government announced a new USD 54.6 million (EUR 50 million) geothermal risk fund in 2015 that will facilitate the initiation of new exploration efforts that carry the greatest risk profiles.[46]

The industry continued to work towards broader recognition of geothermal power as a valuable ally in the effort to integrate larger shares of variable renewable power. In addition to serving baseload demand, geothermal power also can balance variable grid supply, provide system inertia[i], regulate voltage when needed and assist in overall system stability.[47]

Some important partnerships were launched during 2015. In October, Ormat Technologies and Toshiba Corporation signed a strategic collaboration agreement to offer their customers more competitive solutions, drawing on both Ormat's binary technology and Toshiba's flash technology in a combined-cycle configuration. The first project expected under this collaboration is the Menengai plant, under development in Kenya.[48]

In addition, Engie (formerly GDF-Suez) and Reykjavik Geothermal (RG) announced that Storengy (Engie's subsidiary) and RG will pursue geothermal energy projects in Mexico, where RG was awarded one of the first two private geothermal exploration permits in the Ceboruco region and expects to complete a new plant by 2018.[49]

Following the launch of the Global Geothermal Alliance at the UN Climate Summit in 2014, the Alliance issued a joint statement at COP21 in Paris regarding its mission to consolidate government, industry and other stakeholder efforts in order to significantly increase global use of geothermal energy. The Allliance's goal is to achieve a five-fold increase in geothermal power capacity and a more than two-fold increase in geothermal heating, all by 2030 (relative to 2014 levels).[50]

i System inertia refers to the aggregate stored kinetic energy in power generators that acts as a short-term buffer in the event of loss of power by slowing down the frequency decline on the grid.

ii Unless otherwise specified, all capacity numbers exclude pumped storage capacity if possible. Pure pumped hydro plants are not energy sources but means of energy storage. As such, they involve conversion losses and are powered by renewable and/or non-renewable electricity. Pumped storage plays an important role in balancing power, in particular for variable renewable resources.

iii Despite slightly lower total capacity, Canada's baseloaded output exceeds the more load-following output in the United States.

HYDROPOWER

HYDROPOWER MARKETS

An estimated 28 GW of new hydropower capacity was commissioned in 2015, with total global capacity reaching approximately 1,064 GW[ii],[1] The top countries for hydropower capacity remained China, Brazil, the United States, Canada[iii], the Russian Federation, India and Norway, which together accounted for about 63% of global installed capacity at the end of 2015.[2] (→*See Figure 12 and* ***Reference Table R5.***) Global hydropower generation, which varies each year with hydrological conditions, was estimated in 2015 at 3,940 TWh.[3] Global pumped storage capacity (which is counted separately) was estimated to be as high as 145 GW at year's end, with approximately 2.5 GW added in 2015.[4]

As in the past several years, the most significant share of new hydropower capacity was commissioned in China, which accounted for about one-half of the global total. Other countries with substantial additions in 2015 included Brazil, Turkey, India, Vietnam, Malaysia, Canada, Colombia and Lao PDR.[5] (→ *See Figure 13.)*

China commissioned 16 GW of new hydropower projects (a 26% decline relative to 2014) for a year-end total of 296 GW; in addition, the country has 23 GW of pumped storage capacity.[6] Hydropower generation in China increased for the second consecutive year, up by more than 5% in 2015 (at 1,126 TWh).[7] Hydropower infrastructure investment declined sharply for the second year in a row, down 17% to USD 12 billion (CNY 78 billion), following a 21.5% drop in 2014.[8] China is pursuing large-scale projects including the 10.2 GW Wudongde plant, which is targeted for completion by 2020, as well as smaller projects in more remote regions, such as Tibet. At the same time, however, some potential projects have not advanced because Chinese authorities have refused construction permits for some untapped resources on ecological grounds.[9]

Hydropower capacity in Brazil increased in 2015 by 2.5 GW (2.8%), including 2.3 GW of large-scale[i] hydro (>30 MW) capacity, for a year-end total of 91.7 GW.[10] Despite the increase in capacity, hydropower output, at 382 TWh, dropped again (2.7% relative to 2014) due to continuing drought conditions. Between 2011 and 2015, Brazil's hydropower output declined about 15%, even as capacity expanded by about 11%.[11] New capacity is being built in a manner to improve the power system's resilience to drought.[12]

In 2015, 17 additional 75 MW turbines (1,275 MW) became operational at Brazil's Jirau plant, with just over 3 GW in place by year's end.[13] Jirau's sister plant, Santo Antonio (3.57 GW when completed), also along the Madeira River, added three units (212 MW) for a total of 2.5 GW.[14] Two units (728 MW) came online at the Teles Pires plant, which will yield 1.82 GW when completed.[15] The 11.2 GW Belo Monte was partially commissioned in early 2016, with full commissioning to follow when new transmission infrastructure is in place. Transmission lines continue to be one of the main bottlenecks for development of renewable energy projects in Brazil, with the majority of the country's transmission projects behind schedule.[16]

Turkey appears to be on track to achieve its target of 34 GW of hydropower capacity by 2023; this target is part of the country's plan to pursue all available resources to meet rapidly growing electricity demand.[17] Turkey added 2.2 GW in 2015, bringing the total to 25.9 GW.[18] Hydropower production has been affected by severe fluctuations in rainfall: following a particularly dry period and sharp drop in output in 2014, production rebounded in 2015 by nearly 66%, to 66.9 TWh.[19]

India ranked fourth for new installations. In 2015, the country brought online approximately 1.9 GW of new hydropower capacity, most (1.8 GW) of which was in the category of large-scale hydro (>25 MW per facility), and ended the year with a total of 47 GW. Generation in 2015 was an estimated 135 TWh; output of large-scale facilities was 123 TWh, a drop of 5.7% from 2014.[20] Completed facilities included the 800 MW Koldam project; this plant in the lap of the Himalayas in the northern state of Himachal Pradesh was long-delayed due to ecological and geological concerns.[21] In the state of Uttarakhand, the 330 MW Shrinagar run-of-river project started operation, with a portion of the plant's output designated for local consumption at no charge.[22]

Neighbouring Bhutan completed the 126 MW Dagachhu run-of-river station, the first transboundary Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) project registered with the UNFCCC.[23] All of the plant's output is destined for the Indian power market.[24] In Nepal, construction of new plants, such as the 111 MW Rasuwagadi and the 456 MW Upper Tamakoshi, suffered severe setbacks due to damage from the April 2015 earthquake and its aftershocks.[25] Nepal temporarily lost 150 MW of hydropower capability (about 30% of total), exacerbating an already severe electricity shortfall.[26]

Vietnam, which ranked fifth for installations, added a little over 1 GW of capacity in 2015. New capacity included the first of three 400 MW units at the Lai Chau plant; when completed, it will be Vietnam's third largest hydropower facility.[27] The country also commissioned the first of two 260 MW units at the Huoi Quang plant, with the second to follow in 2016.[28] Serious drought conditions have depleted Vietnam's reservoirs and strained hydropower production.[29]

Several other countries in the region completed projects during the year, including: Malaysia brought online the remaining 708 MW of the 944 MW Murun plant; Lao PDR finalised about 600 MW, including the 180 MW Nam Ngiep 2 plant, which has specially designed turbines for its head height of 495 metres; and Cambodia bolstered its inadequate electricity supply with the 338 MW Russei Chrum River dam (financed and built by Chinese corporations).[30] Myanmar completed a 140 MW plant on the Paunglaung River, which the government considered a major success in dealing with challenges posed by rapidly increasing power demand and very limited access to electricity, while overcoming significant population resettlement challenges.[31]

In March 2016, on the eve of the bi-annual meeting of the Mekong River Commission, China announced plans to release additional water into the downstream portions of the Mekong River, continuing into early April 2016 to help alleviate severe water shortages in the drought-stricken downstream countries of Lao PDR, Myanmar, Thailand, Cambodia and Vietnam.[32]

In North America, the United States continued to rank third globally for installed hydropower capacity but added only 70 MW to its grid in 2015, for a year-end total of 79.7 GW.[33] The country experienced a fourth consecutive year of decline in output due to unfavourable hydrological conditions, with generation of 251 TWh, 7.6% below the average for the preceding decade.[34]

Canada completed 0.7 GW of new facilities and expansions in 2015, raising total installed capacity to 79 GW, while maintaining output at 376 TWh for the year.[35] British Columbia's Waneta expansion project added 335 MW to an existing facility, cost-effectively capturing power from flow that otherwise would be spilled.[36] Also in 2015, the 270 MW Romaine-1 project – the second of four planned cascading plants – was completed in Québec.[37]

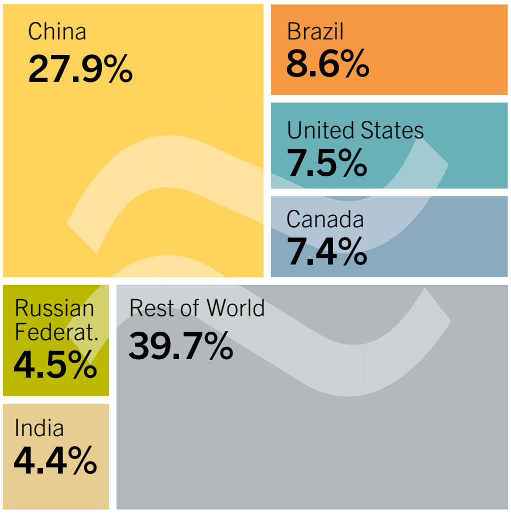
The Russian Federation continued to rank fifth globally for total installed capacity, adding a net of 143 MW in 2015 for a year-end total of 47.9 GW.[38] Hydropower generation (160 TWh) was down 4.1% relative to 2014.[39] RusHydro completed several refurbishment projects in 2015 and had plans to continue modernisation efforts for improved reliability, efficiency and security.[40] The Russian Federation's Boguchanskaya plant, which saw completion of the last of nine 333 MW units in late 2014, achieved an effective capacity of 3 GW when its vast reservoir finally reached design capacity in June 2015.[41] Following transmission and other plant upgrades, the effective capacity of the restored Sayano-Shushenskaya plant (6.4 GW) increased by another 700 MW, for a total of 5.1 GW.[42]

In Africa, Ethiopia neared completion of its 1.87 GW Gibe III plant, after nine years of construction, bringing 2 of the project's 10 turbines into service. Gibe III has one of the tallest concrete dams (246 metres) of its type in the world.[43] As of early 2016, UNESCO's World Heritage Centre continued to monitor the project's social and ecological impacts.[44] Once completed, the plant is expected to increase Ethiopia's electricity supply significantly and to pave the way for the country to become a major power exporter.[45]

i Brazil reports hydropower capacity separately by size category, at the thresholds of 1 MW (very small) and 30 MW (small). India reports hydropower above a threshold of 25 MW, separately from smaller facilities.

HYDROPOWER

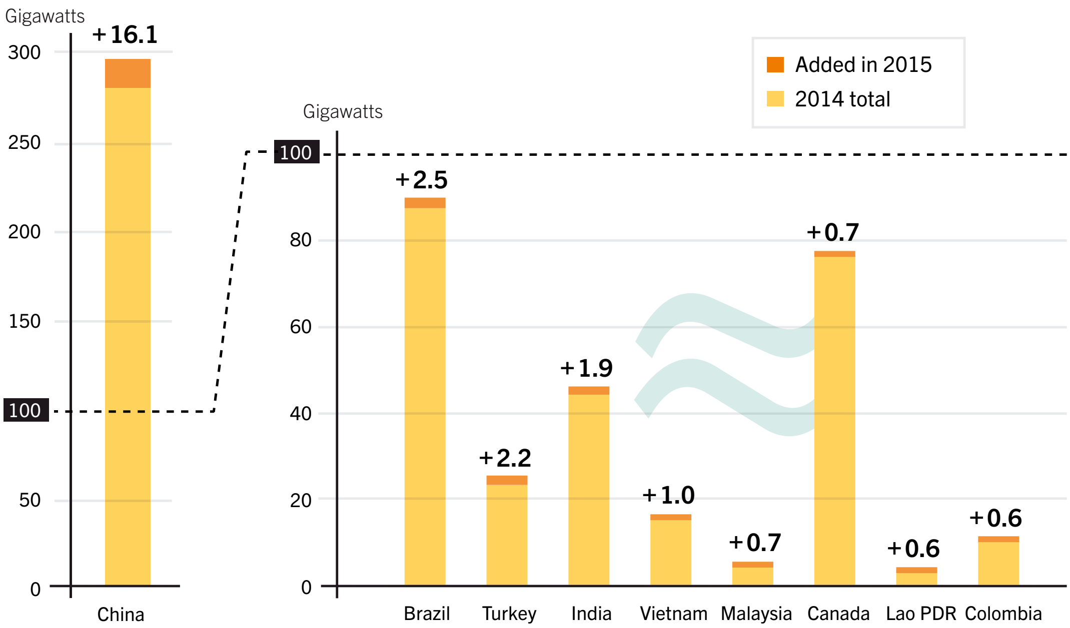
Figure 12. Hydropower Global Capacity, Shares of Top Six Countriesand Rest of World, 2015



Source: See endnote 2 for this section.

Global capacity reached 1,064 GW

Figure 13. Hydropower Capacity and Additions, Top Nine Countries for Capacity Added, 2015



Source: See endnote 5 for this section.

Other countries in Africa to add hydropower capacity included Guinea, which tripled its capacity with the completion of the 240 MW Kaleta facility in 2015 (it is anticipated that the plant will alleviate the country's energy shortage and also benefit neighbours in West Africa), and Zambia, where the 120 MW Itezhi Tezhi plant was completed.[46]

Numerous small-scale hydropower projects were completed in Brazil, India and elsewhere, including Scotland. The Isle of Mull saw the commissioning of a 400 kW community-owned run-of-river hydropower project in 2015. About half of the project cost was raised through a community share offer; the expected net return of as much as USD 3.6 million (GBP 2.4 million) over 20 years will serve the needs of the community through a local charity.[47] (For more on community energy projects, see Feature.)

The World Bank remains committed to continuing its support for well-designed and well-implemented hydropower projects of all sizes for both local development and climate mitigation.[48] In 2015, the World Bank announced its new action plan to improve its resettlement policy, drawing on lessons learned, with the intention of significantly improving the protection of people and businesses that may be resettled as a result of World Bank-funded development projects.[49]

Global pumped storage capacity rose by 2.5 GW, with the year-end total estimated to be as high as 145 GW.[50] China added 1.2 GW of new capacity, and Iran completed the first pumped storage plant in the Middle East, the 1,040 MW Siah Bishe.[51] Japan added storage with the completion of the second 200 MW variable-speed unit at Kyogoku plant, on the island of Hokkaido.[52] In Europe, Austria completed construction of the 430 MW Reisseck II pumped storage facility in 2015, but commissioning was delayed into 2016.[53]

Opportunities for growth in pumped storage may be hampered in some markets by regulatory restrictions. In China, however, an estimated 27 GW of new capacity is under construction to help reduce curtailment of solar and wind power and to accommodate further growth in variable renewable energy.[54]

HYDROPOWER INDUSTRY

Climate-related risk and rising shares of variable renewable power are driving adaptation in the hydropower industry. During 2015, the industry continued to adapt to manifestations of climate change – including increased glacial run-off and variability of rainfall – through operational changes, modifications to existing plants, and changes to the design of new hydropower plants.[55] Responses to rising shares of variable renewables have included an increased emphasis on pumped storage and coimplementation of hydropower with solar and wind power plants in order to both maximise the efficient utilisation of variable resources and conserve water resources.[56]

Modernisation, retrofitting and expansion of existing facilities continued in many locations. These developments reflect several pressing needs across the industry, including the needs to refurbish ageing infrastructure in many countries; maximise resource utilisation to increase efficiency of operations; shift from baseload operations to cycling and peak operations in many instances; and increase storage capacity for system back-up, reduced vulnerability to hydrological variation and improved overall system resilience.[57]

The industry approach to project financing continued to evolve in 2015 with a trend towards risk-sharing among partners. Examples include developers taking equity shares in new projects, and public and private parties sharing responsibility for each stage of project development. Refinancing upon successful completion of projects, which reduces long-term costs and frees public funds for further development, is also becoming more common. Although they are not yet subject to any common standards, green bonds have become very important to the hydropower industry because they help lower the risk profiles of projects. Finally, the alchemy of blended finance – leveraging development funding with private capital – has created opportunities to meet varied development goals, such as irrigation and flood control, while tying the objectives into the revenue-generating aspect of hydropower development.[58]

The most significant providers of hydropower equipment are GE (United States), Andritz Hydro (Austria) and Voith Hydro (Germany), each with about equal market shares. Together they account for about one half of the global industry.[59] Other notable manufacturers include Harbin (China), Dongfang (China) and Power Machines (Russian Federation).

Among notable events in the industry in 2015 was the completion of GE's USD 10.6 billion (EUR 9.7 billion) acquisition of Alstom's energy activities.[60] Andritz Hydro reported unchanged, difficult market conditions with a continued decline (-5.4%) in new orders, although sales were up slightly (+4.7%) for 2015. The company noted that relatively low electricity prices (and low energy prices in general) led to the postponement of many modernisation and refurbishment projects, especially in Europe.[61]

Voith noted strong sales in North and South America – in Brazil in particular, despite political instability and weak economic conditions in that country.[62] The company's 2015 sales were unchanged relative to 2014. Despite favourable currency developments (due to the weak euro), however, the high orders booked in 2014 could not be sustained, and declined by 5%.[63] Voith considers the North American market promising for both new plants and refurbishment, even though plentiful shale gas has depressed electricity prices.[64] The Asian market – including Indonesia, the Philippines and Vietnam – gained importance during the year.[65]

With a slowdown in domestic contracts, Chinese corporations have been increasing their involvement in hydropower-related projects around the world. Their involvement has included both construction and operations, and they have focused particularly in Africa, South Asia and South America.[66] In early 2016, China Three Gorges Corporation acquired two hydropower plants in Brazil, becoming Brazil's second largest private power producer. The State Grid Corporation of China has committed to building and operating new transmission lines in Brazil, including a long-range conduit for output from the large Belo Monte project.[67]

OCEAN ENERGY

OCEAN ENERGY MARKETS

Ocean energy refers to any energy harnessed from the ocean by means of ocean waves, tidal range (rise and fall), tidal streams, ocean (permanent) currents, temperature gradients and salinity gradients.[1] At the end of 2015, global ocean energy capacity remained at approximately 530 MW[i], mostly in the form of tidal power and, specifically, tidal barrages across bays and estuaries.

A commercial market for ocean energy technology has not really developed to date because most technologies are still in various prototype and demonstration stages. The one exception is the application of established in-stream turbine technology in tidal barrages. The two largest ocean energy projects are the 254 MW Sihwa plant in the Republic of Korea (completed in 2011) and the 240 MW La Rance tidal power station in France (1966), both tidal barrages.[2]

In 2015, it appeared that the proposed 320 MW Swansea Bay Tidal Lagoon in Wales would move forward when the UK government issued planning consent in June.[3] However, in February 2016, UK authorities announced an independent review into the feasibility and practicality of tidal lagoon energy in the United Kingdom. The review will consider the cost-effectiveness of such projects, potential impacts, financing options and opportunities for competitive frameworks for project delivery.[4]

Most of the recent development efforts in ocean power technologies are focused on tidal stream and wave energy in open waters. Several new projects were launched around the world in 2015, with most activity concentrated in Europe. As in most years, ocean energy technology deployments were predominantly demonstration projects.

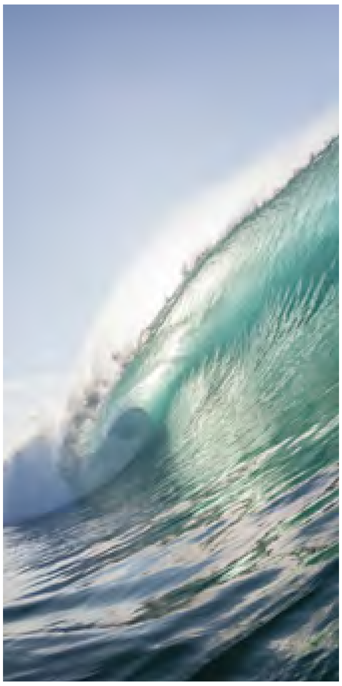
OCEAN ENERGY INDUSTRY

The year 2015 presented a mixture of tail- and headwinds for the ocean energy industry. A number of companies continued to successfully advance their ocean energy technologies and to deploy new or improved devices, but at least one company had to declare bankruptcy.

The tidal industry experienced a number of advances in 2015 with the launch of numerous projects around the world. The Netherlands, for example, saw the completion of two notable projects. In early 2015, Tocardo (Netherlands) installed three grid-connected tidal turbines in a Dutch sea defense dike, in co-operation with the Dutch Tidal Testing Center, and the company plans to expand this 300 kW installation to 2 MW upon further evaluation.[5] Later in the year, with the support of Huisman (provider of the turbine suspension structure), Tocardo successfully installed a five-turbine array in the Dutch Eastern Scheldt storm surge barrier.[6] The project has a power output of 1.2 MW, which is adequate to supply electricity to approximately 1,000 local households. Also in Dutch waters, the BlueTEC Texel tidal partnership launched a floating platform that carries a Tocardo turbine and supplies power to the grid.[7]

Atlantis Resources (UK/Singapore) commenced construction at the site of the MeyGen tidal stream project in Scotland in early 2015.[8] Later in the year, Atlantis completed cable deployment to the MeyGen site, where the first four 1.5 MW turbines were to be installed in 2016.[9] By early 2016, Atlantis was advancing on construction in Scotland of one of the four turbines – a single Lockheed Martin-designed AR1500 – while Andritz Hydro Hammerfest was completing the other three 1.5 MW turbines in Germany. Both turbine designs have an 18-metre rotor diameter and are configured for both active pitch and full yaw capability.[10]

Tidal Energy Ltd (UK) reached a milestone when its 400 kW DeltaStream tidal demonstration device became the first full-scale tidal device installed in Wales, in Ramsey Sound.[11] Also in



i This does not include all pilot and demonstration projects currently deployed, which may amount to several additional megawatts of capacity.

Wales, the Swedish tidal stream technology company Minesto secured USD 14.2 million (EUR 13 million) of EU funds to support development of its Deep Green device, which operates as an underwater kite.[12] Minesto partnered with Schottel Hydro, a German turbine manufacturer that will supply turbine components for upcoming deployments of Deep Green devices.[13]

Also in the United Kingdom, Sustainable Marine Energy Ltd. (UK) installed its PLAT-O turbine platform, which the company hopes will drive down the cost of tidal energy. The platform was fitted with two Schottel instream turbines and installed off the Isle of Wight, where it met all expectations.[14] Schottel notes that there is synergy in the combination of turbine and platform because both are designed to be lightweight, robust and simple.[15]

Nova Innovation (Scotland) and its partner ELSA (Belgium) secured additional funding from the Scottish government for a 500 kW tidal array in Shetland's (Scotland) Bluemull Sound. The project uses Nova's 100 kW M100 direct-drive turbine, and the first unit delivered power to the grid in early 2016.[16]

To the south, Sabella SAS (France) launched its full-scale, grid-connected 1 MW D10 tidal turbine off the coast of Brittany, in the Fromveur Strait, where it supplies electricity to the Ushant Island.[17]

OpenHydro (a subsidiary of DCNS, France) continued its work off the French coast, deploying the first of two new turbines at EDF's (France) site at Paimpol-Bréhat, following a few years of testing.[18] Across the Atlantic, OpenHydro also advanced a project at Canada's Fundy Ocean Research Center for Energy (FORCE) in the Bay of Fundy, where the company was awarded USD 4.5 million (CAD 6.3 million) to support its deployment of two 2 MW tidal turbines with local partner Emera.[19] The joint venture anticipated turbine deployment in 2016.[20]

Wave energy also saw progress during the year, with the deployment of several devices in pilot and demonstration projects in Europe, Australia, the United States and elsewhere. AW-Energy of Finland continued to refine its WaveRoller device in 2015, with plans to deploy 350 kW commercial units in a 5.6 MW array in Portugal in the near future.[21] In neighbouring Sweden, the 1 MW Sotenäs Wave Power Plant by Seabased (Sweden) started generating power in early 2016. The Sotenäs plant couples linear generators on the sea floor to surface buoys (point absorbers) and is said to be the world's first array of multiple wave energy converters in operation.[22]

Off the coast of Tuscany in Italy, 40South Energy (UK) launched its new 50 kW H24 wave energy converter, a fully submerged machine that is optimised to convert wave and tidal energy in shallow waters.[23]

Also in 2015, Eco Wave Power (Israel) deployed its second-generation wave energy conversion device in the Jaffa Port of Israel.[24] The company also advanced on the first 100 kW phase of a 5 MW EU-funded plant across the Mediterranean Sea in Gibraltar; the plant is expected to meet 15% of local electricity demand when it is completed.[25]

In Australia, BioPower Systems (Australia) deployed its 250 kW bioWAVE pilot demonstration unit off the coast of Port Fairy, Victoria. The device is a 26-metre-tall oscillating structure that was inspired by undersea plants; it is designed to sway back and forth beneath the ocean swell, capturing energy.[26] Another Australian firm, Carnegie Wave Energy Ltd, moved towards deployment of its 1 MW CETO 6 device in early 2016, a scaled-up version of the CETO 5 deployed in 2014.[27]

Across the South Pacific, the US state of Hawaii, home to the US Navy's Wave Energy Test Site (WETS), saw some progress during the year. Northwest Energy Innovations was chosen by the US Department of Energy to demonstrate its half-scale Azura wave energy device for one year of grid-connected testing at WETS, where the company implemented various improvements that were based on previous (2012) trials.[28] Other wave energy technology developers are scheduled to test their devices at WETS in coming years.[29]

The global wave energy industry received significant support from the Scottish Government in 2015. The government-funded Wave Energy Scotland, which was established in late 2014 to support development of wave energy technology, awarded over USD 13 million (over GBP 9 million) in 2015 to multiple developers in several countries for the advancement of innovative wave energy technologies at various stages of development.[30]

Among the most notable success stories in wave energy conversion has been the 296 kW Mutriku plant in the Basque

Country of Spain, the first commercial wave energy plant in Europe. Since its installation in 2011, the plant has operated continuously and, as of early 2016, it had generated more than 1 GWh of electricity by harnessing wave-driven compressed air (oscillating water column).[31]

Ocean energy technologies – both tidal and wave energy – also are being developed actively in East Asia. Japan has established several demonstration sites for ocean energy development with two projects coming online in 2015, a 5 kW tidal stream unit at Shiogama and a 43 kW wave energy project at Kuji.[32] China also is engaged in the development of both wave and tidal energy technologies and, in 2015, had 10.7 MW of capacity installed, including several development projects.[33] The Jiangxia tidal power plant was upgraded in 2015, from 3.9 MW to 4.1 MW.[34] Among new development projects is the 100 kW Sharp Eagle wave energy converter, which was deployed in 2015.[35] China's experience to date indicates that the country's tidal current technologies exhibit significantly lower-cost structures than its wave energy projects, but all are limited by immature technology and lack of experience and supporting infrastructure.[36]

Although the vast majority of demonstration and pilot projects focus on extracting useful energy from the tides and waves, the year 2015 also saw advances in the area of ocean thermal energy conversion (OTEC). Makai Ocean Engineering (United States) connected a new 100 kW OTEC plant – believed to be the world's largest – to Hawaii's electric grid in August.[37] Makai's research and evaluation OTEC plant uses the temperature difference between deep ocean water (at 670 metres) and surface water to generate electricity, where a closed-cycle working fluid of ammonia drives a turbine for power generation.[38]

As more projects are tested around the world, it is increasingly important to understand the potential effects of ocean energy development on marine life. A report on the status of scientific knowledge in this area, released in early 2016, found that the main potential interactions between ocean energy devices and marine animals that present ongoing concern include: risk of animals colliding with moving components; various potential impacts of sound propagation from ocean energy devices; and any biological effect of electromagnetic fields generated from underwater cables.[39] Many of the perceived risks associated with such interactions are driven by uncertainty, due to lack of data, which continues to confound differentiation between real and perceived risks.[40]

The industry continues to face a variety of challenges that were explored by the European Commission's Ocean Energy Forum in its 2015 draft Strategic Roadmap on ocean energy. The document outlines the main imperatives for overcoming the hurdles to realising commercial success for the various ocean energy technologies. These imperatives include infrastructure and logistical needs of the industry for technology advancement; overcoming financing obstacles in an industry characterised by relatively high risk and high upfront costs; and the need for improved planning, consenting and licensing procedures.[41]

The relatively high development risk of ocean energy technologies has proven the need for well-equipped test centres and other risk-mitigating innovations. In combination with competitive financial incentives from the US Department of Energy, the US Navy's recently renovated Carderock Maneuvering and Seakeeping Basin wave simulator will be used in a government effort to stimulate innovation, establish new companies and drive down costs in the development of new wave energy devices in the United States.[42]

Across the Atlantic, the FloWave ocean simulation test tank that opened at the University of Edinburgh in 2014 is intended to mitigate project risk by allowing testing of ocean energy devices before committing to the cost of trials at sea.[43] In 2015, Canadian and UK parties launched a collaboration to develop a new sensor system to increase understanding of the impact of turbulence on tidal devices, and thus reduce development risk.[44] The European Marine Energy Centre (EMEC) and FloWave joined forces to simulate actual sea conditions around Orkney based on EMEC's monitoring data, with the aim of improving test results.[45]

Due to difficult market conditions that include limited funding for R&D and a constrained financial landscape in general, EMEC characterised the year as turbulent, but noted also that new developers were signed up for tests at the Centre.[46]

Despite the many encouraging developments in ocean energy in 2015, the industry's challenges took their toll, and the year witnessed consolidation in the industry as well as one closure.

Aquamarine Power (UK) announced the successful demonstration of its wave energy converter (Oyster 800) in early 2015, but only a few months later the company was placed in administration due to lack of private sector backing that was required to supplement public funding support; subsequently, the company was dissolved.[47]

Atlantis acquired from Siemens AG the UK-based company Marine Current Turbines (MCT) – the manufacturer of the world's first utility-scale tidal stream project (the 1.2 MW SeaGen system). In late 2015, ScottishPower Renewables joined Atlantis as a shareholder in the Tidal Power Scotland Limited (TPSL) project portfolio, folding into TPSL its development projects in Scotland.[48]

SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAICS (PV)

SOLAR PV MARKETS

Solar PV experienced another year of record growth in 2015, with the annual market for new capacity up 25% over 2014.[1] More than 50 GW was added – equivalent to an estimated 185 million solar panels – bringing total global capacity to about 227 GW.[2] The annual market was nearly 10 times the size of cumulative world capacity just a decade earlier.[3] (→ *See Figure 14 and* ***Reference Table R6.***) Although the top three markets in 2015 were responsible for the majority of capacity added, globalisation continued with new markets on all continents.[4]

Until recently, demand was concentrated in rich countries; now, emerging markets on all continents have begun to contribute significantly to global growth, with solar PV taking off where electricity is needed most: in the developing world.[5] At the same time, however, many former gigawatt-sized markets in Europe installed little to no capacity in 2015.[6] Market expansion in most of the world is due largely to the increasing competitiveness of solar PV, as well as to new government programmes, rising demand for electricity and improving awareness of solar PV's potential as countries seek to alleviate pollution and CO_2 emissions.[7]

Asia eclipsed all other markets for the third consecutive year, accounting for about 60% of global additions.[8] Once again, China, Japan and the United States were the top three markets, followed by the United Kingdom.[9] (→ *See Figure 15.)* Others in the top 10 for additions were India, Germany, the Republic of Korea, Australia, France and Canada.[10] By end-2015, every continent (except Antarctica) had installed at least 1 GW, and at least 22 countries had 1 GW or more of capacity.[11] The leaders for solar PV per inhabitant were Germany, Italy, Belgium, Japan and Greece.[12]

China's central government continued to raise installation targets to increase renewable generation, address the country's severe pollution problems and prop up the domestic manufacturing industry.[13] In 2015, China added an estimated 15.2 GW for a total approaching 44 GW, overtaking long-time leader Germany to become the top country for cumulative solar PV capacity, with about 19% of the world total.[14] (→ *See Figure 16.)* The provinces of Xinjiang (2.1 GW), Inner Mongolia (1.9 GW) and Jiangsu (1.7 GW) were the top markets for the year, with much of this capacity far from the country's population centres.[15] However, six provinces in east and central regions each had more than 1 GW of solar PV capacity at year's end.[16] Large-scale power plants accounted for 86% of total capacity, with the remainder in distributed rooftop systems and other small-scale installations.[17]

The rapid increase in solar PV capacity in China, up from only 7 GW at the end of 2012, has caused grid congestion problems and interconnection delays in the country.[18] Curtailment started to become a serious challenge in 2015, with particularly high rates in the northwest provinces of Gansu (31% over the year) and Xingjiang Autonomous Region (26%), and a national average of 12%.[19] By year's end, insufficient grid capacity was a significant hurdle for new plants, and investors were growing wary of the sector due to delays in subsidy collection and problems with solar panel quality.[20] To address challenges related to curtailment, China has urged top solar-producing provinces to prioritise transmission of renewable energy, build more transmission capacity and attract more energy-intensive industries to increase local consumption.[21] Against these transmission and curtailment challenges, solar PV generated 39.2 TWh of electricity in China during 2015, up about 57% over 2014.[22]

In Japan, the boom continued with as much as 11 GW added to the grid, bringing total capacity to an estimated 34.4 GW.[23] Despite another year of record growth, the residential market was relatively low for the second consecutive year, with 0.9 GW connected to the grid. Commercial and utility-scale projects again drove the market.[24] Due to limited availability of land, developers turned to abandoned farmland and golf courses to site large-scale plants (an idea spreading to the United States as well).[25] Solar PV accounted for 10% of Japan's electricity demand on some of the hottest summer days, and represented 3% of total power generation in 2015.[26]

In only three years, Japan doubled its renewable energy capacity, with solar PV making up the vast majority of the total. The large volume of solar PV projects and their output has exceeded the capacity of the grid, leading the government to revise regulations and causing some utilities to refuse new interconnections and to curtail output from existing plants without compensation.[27] However, many other entities, both domestic and foreign – including telecommunications and gas companies, home builders and others – scrambled to set up renewable energy infrastructure and to begin buying solar PV-generated electricity from homeowners in anticipation of the liberalisation of Japan's electricity market in April 2016.[28]

Elsewhere in Asia, the largest annual market was India (2 GW), ranking fifth globally for additions and tenth for total capacity.[29] India's year-end capacity was over 5 GW, led by Rajasthan (1,264 MW), Gujarat (1,024 MW) and Madhya Pradesh (679 MW).[30] Additions were well above 2014 but below expectations for 2015, due to project delays in several states. Even so, the utility-scale pipeline grew rapidly, driven by the improving cost-competitiveness of solar PV and by rising electricity demand.[31] While most added capacity was in large-scale ground-mounted projects, India's rooftop sector also expanded thanks to high consumer awareness and favourable commercial tariffs in some states.[32] The most immediate challenge for India's solar sector, and for scaling up solar power capacity to achieve the country's ambitious goals (100 GW by 2022), is congestion in the grid.[33]

India was followed by the Republic of Korea, which added 1 GW to end the year with 3.4 GW.[34] Pakistan's market (an estimated 500 MW) took off in response to national FIT payments and other incentives enacted to help alleviate chronic power shortages and increase reliability.[35] Companies flocked to Pakistan, and China played an increasingly important role in the country's renewable energy expansion, including solar PV.[36] Other Asian countries with growing markets include the Philippines and Thailand (both adding more than 100 MW).[37]

Most of the approximately 20 GW installed outside of Asia was added in North America and the EU.[38] North America added 7.9 GW in 2015.[39] Canada accounted for about 0.6 GW, for a year-end total of 2.5 GW, with the rest brought online in the United States.[40]

The United States also had a record year, with solar PV installations exceeding new natural gas capacity for the first time.[41] Nearly

7.3 GW was installed, for a total of 25.6 GW.[42] The market was driven by a race to complete as many projects as possible before expiration of the federal Investment Tax Credit (ITC), which in late 2015 was extended through 2021.[43] The residential sector saw the fastest growth, and direct ownership continued to increase thanks in part to new loan products.[44] The utility-scale sector remained the largest, with more than 4 GW added and almost 20 GW under development at year's end.[45] Again, California led for capacity added (3,266 MW), followed by North Carolina (1,134 MW), with Hawaii well ahead for solar penetration.[46]

Solar PV is proving to be an economically competitive option for meeting US peak power needs, with utility interest going beyond the demand driven by state-based Renewable Portfolio Standards (RPS).[47] An estimated 39% of utility capacity added in 2015 was outside of state RPS mandates.[48] The success of distributed solar and falling costs has led some US utilities to establish their own solar programmes – including residential and community projects – and has led other utilities to fight for revisions or elimination of supportive policies.[49] Net metering has driven most US customer-sited solar PV capacity and has been at the centre of regulatory disputes in more than 20 states.[50] With extension of the ITC, the biggest challenges facing solar PV in the United States are ongoing battles over net metering and rate design.[51]

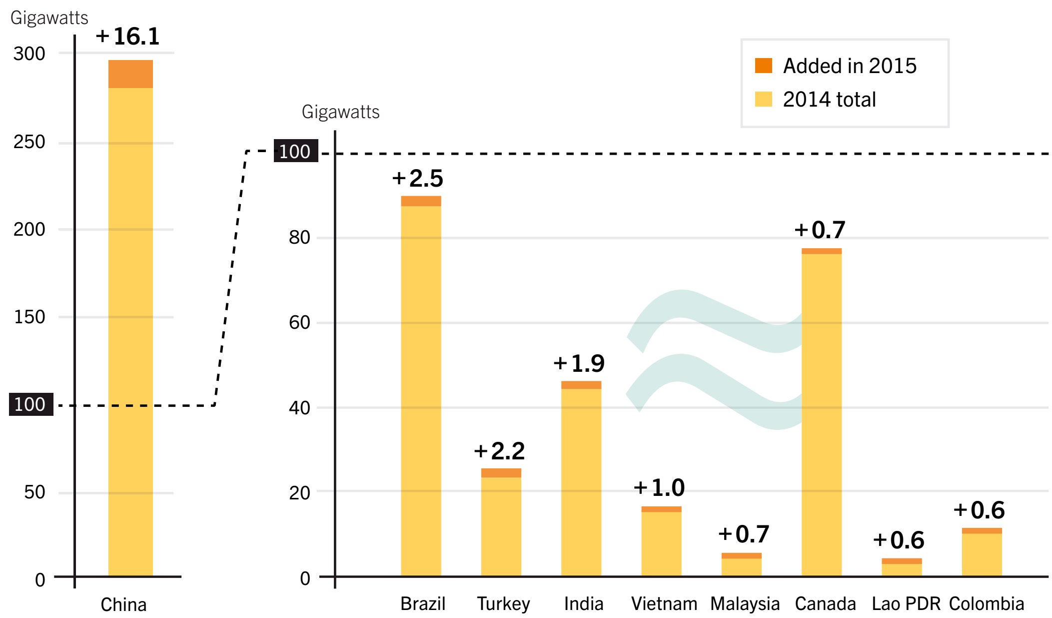
The EU market picked up in 2015 after three years of decline, but was still far below its 2011 peak (22 GW), restrained by a shift away from FITs and by general policy uncertainty.[52] (→ *See Policy Landscape chapter.)* About 7.5 GW was added, bringing the region's total to almost 95 GW of operating solar PV capacity, well ahead of all other regions.[53] Three countries – the United Kingdom (3.7 GW), Germany (1.5 GW) and France (0.9 GW) – were responsible for more than 75% of the EU's new grid-connected capacity.[54] Others adding capacity included the Netherlands (450 MW) and Italy (300 MW), where the market was down dramatically despite the low generating costs and supportive policies.[55] Spain, which drove the global market in 2008, has virtually disappeared from the solar PV picture due to retroactive policy changes and a new tax on self-consumption.[56]

The UK rush was in anticipation of subsidy expirations and FIT cuts, and brought total capacity to 9.1 GW.[57] Solar PV generation surpassed hydropower output in 2015 and reached levels that were not expected in the country for several more years.[58] Germany's annual market fell again (23% relative to 2014) to levels of about a decade ago, and well below the Renewable Energy Law (EEG) annual target of 2.5 GW.[59] Germany ranked second, after China, for total operating capacity, with 39.7 GW at year's end.[60]

Europe has become a challenging market for several reasons. The region is transitioning from FIT incentives to tenders and feed-in premiums for large-scale systems, and to the use of solar PV for self-consumption in residential, commercial and industrial sectors.[61] Further, the more that solar PV penetrates the electricity system, the harder it is to recoup project costs. So an important shift is under way: from the race to be cost-competitive with fossil fuels to being able to adequately remunerate solar PV in the market.[62] In addition, electricity demand is stagnating and conventional utilities are lobbying simply to maintain their position. Thus, electricity market design is increasingly important, and there is a need for new business models.[63]

SOLAR PV

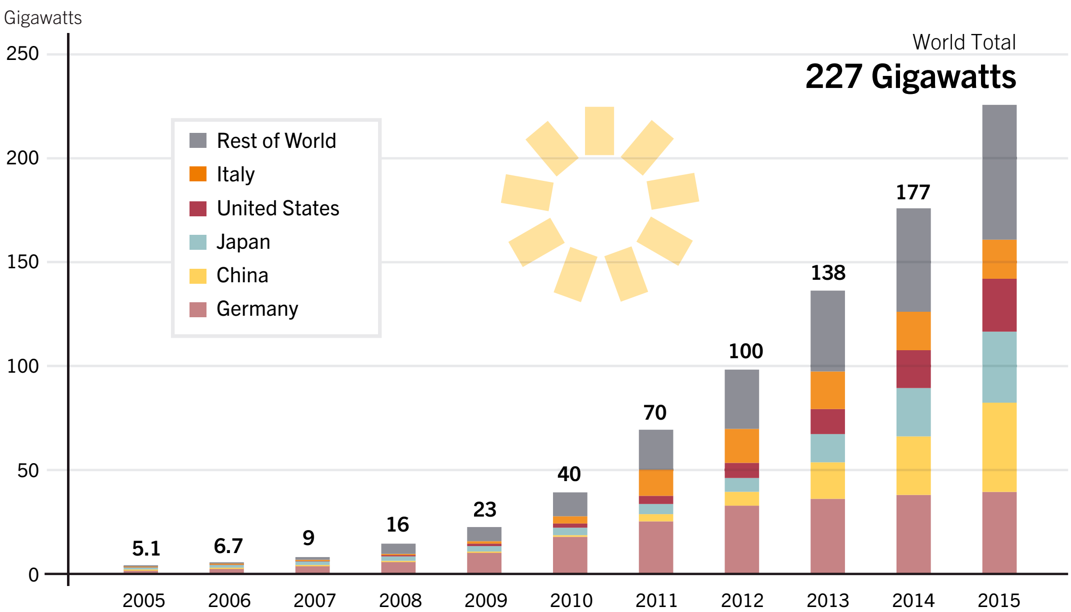
Figure 14. Solar PV Global Capacity and Annual Additions, 2005–2015



Source: See endnote 3 for this section.

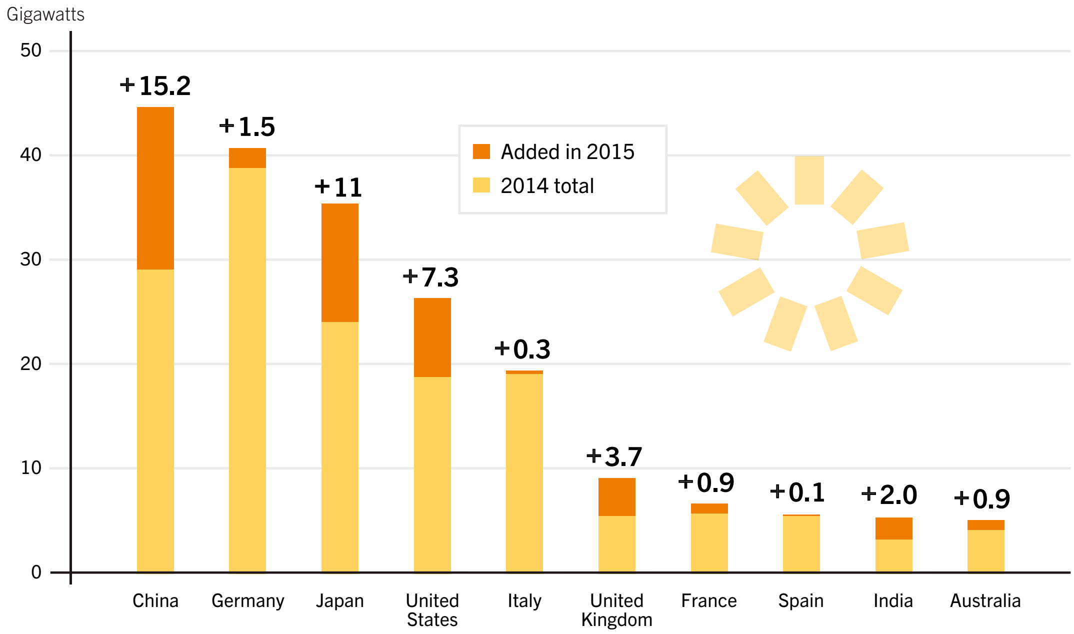
50 GW added in 2015

Figure 15. Solar PV Global Capacity, by Country/Region, 2005–2015



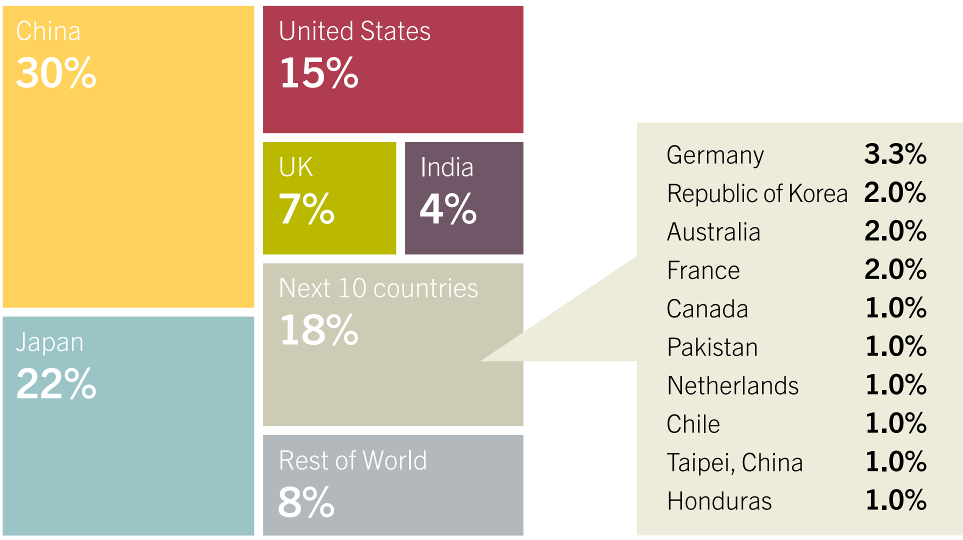
Source: See endnote 9 for this section.

Figure 16. Solar PV Capacity and Additions, Top 10 Countries, 2015



Source: See endnote 14 for this section.

Figure 17. Solar PV Capacity Additions, Shares of Top 15 Countries and Rest of World, 2015



Source: See endnote 72 for this section.

Utilities in Australia also are facing major impacts from solar PV. The country added more than 0.9 GW, ranking seventh globally for new installations and ending the year with 5.1 GW – the equivalent of one panel per inhabitant.[64] Australia's market has been predominantly residential, with rooftop systems on almost 16% of homes as of early 2016, although the commercial and large-scale sectors started to take hold in 2015.[65] Grid-based electricity consumption has fallen significantly in Eastern Australia since 2009 thanks in part to the growth of solar PV, which has eliminated afternoon "super peaks" in electricity demand.[66]

Australia's very low wholesale electricity prices and high retail prices are encouraging a shift to solar PV with little incentive to sell into the grid. As a result, there is a small but growing market for storage, and several companies started rolling out affordable options for homeowners in 2015.[67] Storage applications are developing quickly in Australia as well as in several other developed countries (e.g., Greece, Japan, Sweden) for on- and off-grid applications, and in some developing countries (e.g., Bangladesh, India, Peru), particularly off-grid.[68] (→ *See Distributed Renewable Energy chapter.)*

Latin America and the Caribbean added an estimated 1.1 GW in 2015 to more than double regional capacity.[69] Chile installed over 0.4 GW, mostly in very large-scale projects, with a year-end total exceeding 0.8 GW.[70] By some accounts, solar PV has become the country's cheapest source of electricity.[71] Honduras emerged as an important market and, along with Chile, was among the top 15 countries worldwide for new installations. The country added nearly 0.4 GW thanks to a generous FIT and to regulatory certainty that set it apart from its neighbours.[72] (→ *See Figure 17.)* Mexico and Brazil experienced delays – due to low oil prices and anticipation of the Energy Transition Law in Mexico, and to Brazil's difficult economic climate and lack of transmission capacity – but both countries plus Peru had highly competitive auctions in 2015 and early 2016.[73] Throughout the region, grid access and financing remained key challenges to growth.[74]

In developing and emerging economies, obtaining financing – and at affordable rates – is a common challenge; this is not the case for competitive tenders, however.[75] In 2015, some of the fastest growing markets were in Africa and the Middle East, where deployment is driven by rapidly falling costs, good solar resources, the desire to reduce energy imports, rapidly growing energy demand and the need to expand energy access.[76] Although the Middle East had relatively little capacity in operation at year's end, much was happening in the region.[77] Jordan and the United Arab Emirates held tenders for solar PV in 2015 with record-low bids, and launched several large projects.[78] Israel added 0.2 GW for a total approaching 0.9 GW, and others developing projects included Kuwait, the State of Palestine and Saudi Arabia.[79]

Countries are turning to the sun across Africa as well, with projects ranging from very small to large-scale, both on- and off-grid.[80] Leaders for new capacity were Algeria (adding almost 0.3 GW) and South Africa (0.2 GW), which ended the year with 1.1 GW.[81] Egypt has a burgeoning sector with increasing numbers of international companies announcing plans to finance, develop and construct up to 3 GW of solar PV projects.[82] Projects also were under way in Djibouti, Kenya, Mali, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, Rwanda, Tanzania and Zambia, among others.[83] The global off-grid solar PV market is estimated at USD 300 million annually, with the strongest growth in sub-Saharan Africa, followed by

South Asia.[84] However, the African continent faces challenges as it rapidly scales up solar PV installations, including a shortage of skills necessary for installation, operation and maintenance.[85]

Around the world, the number and size of large-scale plants continued to grow.[86] By early 2016, at least 120 (up from 70 a year earlier) solar PV plants of 50 MW and larger were operating in at least 23 countries, with Australia, Denmark, Guatemala, Honduras, Kazakhstan, Pakistan, the Philippines and Uruguay all joining the list during the year.[87] Latin America saw the fastest growth, with the number of plants ≥50 MW increasing from 2 to 10.[88] The world's 50 biggest plants as of February 2016 reached cumulative capacity exceeding 13.5 GW.[89] At least 33 of these came online (or achieved full capacity) in 2015 and early 2016, including the US Solar Star project (750 MW) and, by some accounts, phase two of China's Longyangxia hybrid hydropower–solar PV plant (boosting the total to 850 MW).[90]

The market for concentrating PV (CPV) is young and remains small, but there is interest in niche markets due greatly to higher efficiency levels in locations with high direct normal insolation (DNI) and low moisture.[91] CPV includes an optical system to focus large areas of sunlight onto each cell and usually is combined with a tracking system.[92] After a number of installations came online during 2012–2014, many projects were cancelled, and little new capacity was added during 2015.[93] By end-2015, global CPV capacity totalled 360 MW, most of which is high-concentration systems.[94]

Solar PV plays a substantial role in electricity generation in some countries. During 2015, solar PV met 7.8% of electricity demand in Italy, 6.5% in Greece and 6.4% in Germany.[95] By year's end, Europe had enough solar PV capacity to meet an estimated 3.5% of total consumption (up from 0.3% in 2008) and 7% of peak demand.[96] An estimated 22 countries (including several in Europe as well as Australia, Chile, Israel, Japan and Thailand) had enough solar PV capacity at end-2015 to meet more than 1% of their electricity demand.[97] By the end of 2015, China had achieved 100% electrification in part because of significant off-grid solar PV systems installed since 2012.[98] Global capacity in operation at year's end was enough to produce close to 275 TWh of electricity per year.[99]

SOLAR PV INDUSTRY

The solar PV industry recovery further strengthened in 2015 due to the continued emergence of new markets and to strong global demand. Most top-tier companies were back on their feet in 2015, and strong demand and relative price stagnation helped to consolidate the positions of leading companies.[100] It was another challenging year in Europe, however, where shrinking markets in most countries left many installers, distributors and others struggling to stay afloat, and companies diversified risk by moving downstream (e.g., into operation and maintenance, O&M) and focusing on markets elsewhere.[101] Low module prices continued to challenge many thin film companies and the concentrating solar industries, which have struggled to compete.[102] International trade disputes also continued.[103]

Average module prices fell further in 2015, but less rapidly than during the 2008–2012 period.[104] Spot prices for multicrystalline silicon modules were down about 8% year-over-year to USD 0.55/Watt and below.[105] The industry continued to focus on soft costs (non-hardware) through optimisation and improvements of equipment, including: reducing mechanical mounting parts; using robotic technology for installation and maintenance; developing "smart" modules that help optimise output, and 1,500 volt modules that reduce transmission losses.[106] Soft costs continued their decline, due also to improved module efficiency and to an increase in average system size.[107] Soft costs still differed significantly depending on project location and scale: for example, they were higher in the United States than in Australia, China, Germany or even Japan.[108]

Record low bids in tenders show that solar PV is competitive – or expected to be when projects are built – in several locations.[109] Brazil, Chile, India, Jordan, Mexico, Peru and the United Arab Emirates all saw very low bids for unsubsidised solar PV in tenders in 2015 and early 2016, including Dubai's contract to ACWA Power (USD 58.5/MWh) in early 2015, and winning bids in Peru (the lowest was under USD 48/MWh) and Mexico (average of USD 45/MWh) in early 2016.[110] The year also brought record lows in Germany, with contracts signed for under USD 87/MWh (EUR 80/MWh), and PPAs for utility-scale solar in the United States in the range of USD 35–60/MWh (including the national tax credit).[111] Distributed rooftop solar PV remains more expensive but has followed similar price trajectories, and is competitive with retail prices in many locations.[112]

Global production of crystalline silicon cells and modules rose in 2015. Mono-crystalline cells and modules continued to gain share (about 25% in 2015) from multi-crystalline cells during the year.[113] Estimates of cell and module production, as well as of production capacity, vary widely; increasing outsourcing and rebranding render the counting of production and shipments more complex every year.[114] Preliminary estimates of 2015 production capacity exceeded 60 GW for cells, and ranged from about 63 GW to 69 GW for modules.[115] Thin film production increased by an estimated 13%, accounting for 8% of total global PV production (down from 10% in 2014).[116]

China has dominated global shipments since 2009.[117] By 2015, Asia accounted for 87% of global module production, with China producing about two-thirds of the world total.[118] Europe's share continued to fall, to about 6% in 2015, and the US share remained at 2%.[119] Among the leading module manufacturers were several Chinese companies, including Trina, JinkoSolar, JA Solar, Yingli, SFCE (formerly Suntech) and ReneSolar; other top manufacturers included Canadian Solar (Canada), Hanwha Q-Cells (Republic of Korea), First Solar and Sunpower Corp. (both United States).[120] There are also rising numbers of manufacturers that shipped around 1 GW each during 2015.[121]

To meet growing demand and better serve new markets (in some cases driven by domestic content laws), and to avoid import tariffs in some countries, manufacturers increased production capacity around the world, particularly for module assembly.[122] New module manufacturing facilities began operation during 2015 in several countries (including Algeria, Brazil, Egypt, Iran, South Africa and Thailand), while expansion plans were announced or under way in several others (including China, Germany, India, Japan, Saudi Arabia and the United States).[123] By year's end, according to company announcements, top manufacturers were constructing almost 7 GW of new factory capacity, aiming to expand in-house to reduce the need for outsourcing and to crowd out smaller competitors.[124]

Consolidation continued in 2015, but there were far fewer victims than in the high period of 2011–2012. Many solar product manufacturers in China had low profit margins, too much production capacity and significant debt.[125] Tianwei (China) defaulted on an interest payment for a domestic bond and then collapsed, Yingli required a government bailout, and Hanergy came under investigation by Hong Kong's Securities and Futures Commission.[126] Power production curtailment and delay of subsidy payments forced some project developers in China to sell projects and halt further development.[127]

In the United States and Europe, a handful of companies – including manufacturers of modules, trackers and microinverters – closed, became insolvent or were acquired in less-than-positive circumstances.[128] SunEdison's (United States) reversal of fortune, due largely to large acquisitions that increased debt and to a steep decline in the value of two yieldcos (see below), was the year's biggest loss, and the company filed for bankruptcy in April 2016.[129]

Mergers and acquisitions, as well as new partnerships, continued among manufacturers and installers as part of the trend to enter other markets (locations or applications) or to capture value in project development.[130] For example, Shunfeng International (China), the owner of once-bankrupt Suntech, acquired a majority stake in Suniva, gaining the opportunity to operate in the United States.[131] Canadian Solar purchased Recurrent Energy (United States) from Sharp (Japan) to move further into construction and to boost demand for its products.[132] SunPower acquired Cogenra (both United States) to build a new line of modules to tap into markets in Africa, China and India.[133] The Chinese government continued to push for mergers and acquisitions among domestic solar manufacturers.[134]

Market consolidation also continued among O&M providers in 2015.[135] Most leading solar PV manufacturers have expanded downstream into project development and into engineering, procurement and construction (EPC) to keep more business in-house and reduce costs, and many EPCs (including manufacturers) have moved into O&M of the plants they construct.[136] In 2015, European-based EPC companies continued looking towards growth markets, particularly in Japan, the United States and in the Middle East.[137] The market for megawatt-scale O&M sustained its rapid growth as more plants aged out of warranty coverage, and because the industry remains attractive even when construction slows (as in Europe).[138] By the end of 2015, the global megawatt-scale O&M market exceeded 130 GW.[139] New trends that became more apparent during 2015 are the growing split between O&M for large-scale projects, and the increased interest of inverter companies in the O&M business.[140]

Several strategic partnerships were established, including: SoftBank Group (Japan) and Sharp joined forces with the aim of dramatically reducing installation and maintenance costs; leading US installer SolarCity partnered with DirecTV and the home automation company Nest; and US rooftop developer Sungevity teamed with E.ON to advance initiatives in Europe.[141] In addition, several partnerships focused on energy storage options for commercial and residential markets in Australia, Japan, the United States, some European countries and elsewhere.[142]

The year 2015 saw the formation of several new yield companies (yieldcos). They accounted for nearly one third of large-scale project acquisitions during the second quarter.[143] But after soaring in early 2015, the value of many yieldcos plummeted mid-year, largely in response to declining crude oil prices, prompting many companies to attract investors in other ways.[144]

Other innovative financing options and business models – including solar leases, behind-the-meter PPAs, green bonds and crowdfunding – continued to spread, reducing barriers to customer adoption while increasing the potential for profits.[145] An increasing number of firms – including solar developers and installers, investment companies and major banks – have entered the solar financing market, particularly in the United States.[146] New online investment platforms are enabling people to invest in solar PV projects around the world.[147] In late 2015, CrossBoundary Energy (United States/Kenya) announced the first close of a dedicated fund for commercial and industrial solar in Africa through SolarAfrica (United Kingdom).[148]

Innovations also focused on technology improvements including streamlining manufacturing processes, lowering costs through materials substitution, reducing environmental impacts and improving efficiency.[149] Efficiency records were achieved for new cells and modules, some of which were set to begin production in 2016.[150] Perovskites[i] furthered their rapid advance, with efficiency increasing five-fold in six years, but hurdles remain before they can be commercialised.[151] For the near term, Passivated Emitter and Rear Cell[ii] (PERC) coating technology shows promise for increasing cell efficiency in standard production processes.[152] Innovations also continued in areas such as solar windows, spray-on solar and printed solar cells, and both Merck (Germany) and Emirates Insolaire (United Arab Emirates) announced the availability of new building-integrated solar PV (BIPV) products for the façades of buildings.[153] Although they remain a niche market, "smart" and AC modules[iii] – incorporating electronics to maximise output – were offered by an increasing number of module makers in order to differentiate their products.[154] (For information on another development, PV-T, see Solar Thermal Heating and Cooling section.)

By late 2015, several energy storage management system vendors, startups, major inverter makers (including Enphase (United States) and SolarEdge (Israel)), grid vendors and battery makers (e.g., Tesla, NEC and Panasonic) were involved in advancing storage in the solar PV sector.[155] US thin film manufacturer First Solar joined other solar companies – including SunPower and

i Perovskite solar cells include perovskite (crystal) structured compounds that are simple to manufacture and are expected to be relatively inexpensive to produce. They have experienced a steep rate of efficiency improvement in laboratories over the past few years.

ii PERC is a technique that reflects solar rays back to the rear of the solar cell (rather than being absorbed into the module), thereby ensuring increased efficiency as well as improved performance in low-light environments.

iii Modules with integrated alternating current (AC) inverters that enable them to generate grid-compatible AC power.

Sharp – in the storage market by investing in the startup Younicos (Germany), which develops software to control batteries.[156] Most solar PV installers offered energy storage solutions to German customers during 2015, and energy storage was offered with commercial solar systems in some US markets.[157] Sonnen (formerly SonnenBatterie; Germany) launched its solar-plus-storage systems for customers in Australia, Germany and the United States to compete with Tesla's (United States) Powerwall system, also introduced in some markets in 2015.[158]

Even as technologies advanced, the poor quality of some cells and modules continued to raise concern, with reports of modules as young as two years old failing in the field.[159] In China, the rate of module failure (and replacement) accelerated in 2015.[160] In some developing and emerging countries, uncertainty about energy yield has contributed to reluctance to provide financing, which is holding back development.[161]

Inverters address active system functions – such as power conversion and active grid support – and (especially for central inverters) pose the greatest risk to overall system reliability. Thus, manufacturers are working to improve long-term reliability and system-prediction methods.[162] New inverter products provide more functions, such as safety and storage management, to appeal to a broader customer base and provide needed grid services.[163] In 2015, several companies launched partnerships or products to help integrate solar PV systems with batteries: for example, Enphase launched a next-generation management system, and SolarEdge collaborated with Tesla to provide an inverter that is compatible with Tesla's Powerwall battery, launching the product in early 2016.[164] A proliferation of virtual power plants, especially in Germany and the United States, and growing demand for integrated home systems is forcing inverter manufacturers to make "smarter" systems.[165] There is also a trend towards 1,500-volt direct current inverters, which reduce power loss during transmission.[166]

Rising competitiveness in the inverter industry, a shift to utility-scale installations and increased acceptance of Chinese products has put price pressure on the global inverter market. Even as demand increased in 2015, prices declined.[167] Both Enphase and SMA (Germany) restructured and laid off staff in 2015.[168] Even so, SMA sold its one-millionth Sunny Boy TL inverter in June, after 30 years in the business, and saw strong demand in overseas markets.[169] A few months later, KACO (Germany) and the Saudi Arabian Advanced Electronics Company (AEC) launched Saudi Arabia's first inverter manufacturing line.[170]

The CPV industry had another challenging year. Despite record module and cell efficiencies of CPV technologies, and declining system prices since its introduction to the market, CPV has not achieved economies of scale and has been unable to compete with falling prices of conventional solar PV.[171] Most notably, in early 2015, Soitec (France) announced plans to exit the industry.[172] Suncore (China) also announced plans to halt CPV module production, and Silex Systems (Australia) stopped operations in late 2015; by early 2016, the industry was in crisis following the exit of its largest manufacturers and was in the process of restructuring.[173] Those remaining in the industry were working to improve products and to expand their focus, including actively marketing in the MENA region and China, and forming partnerships to expand project pipelines.[174]

CONCENTRATING SOLAR THERMAL POWER (CSP)

CSP MARKETS

2015 was a year of challenges and changes for concentrating solar power (CSP), also known as solar thermal electricity (STE). Capacity growth in the CSP market decelerated somewhat in 2015. Global operating capacity increased by 420 MW to reach nearly 4.8 GW at year's end.[1] (→ *See Figure 18 and* ***Reference Table R7.***) Nonetheless, a wave of new projects was under construction as of early 2016, and several new plants are expected to enter operation in 2017.[2]

The year was a turning point in market expansion beyond Spain and the United States, which account for nearly 90% of installed CSP capacity.[3] By year-end, facilities were under construction in Australia, Chile, China, India, Israel, Mexico, Saudi Arabia and South Africa.[4] Morocco and South Africa surpassed the United States in capacity added, with Morocco becoming the first developing country to top the global CSP market.[5]

Whereas early commercial CSP development focused entirely on parabolic trough technology, markets now are balanced fairly evenly between parabolic trough and tower technologies. Fresnel and parabolic dish technologies have become largely overshadowed.[6] For the first time, all of the facilities added in 2015 (as well as facilities added in early 2016) incorporated thermal energy storage (TES) capacity, a feature now seen as central to maintaining the competitiveness of CSP through the flexibility of dispatchability.[7]

Morocco was highly active and brought the 160 MW Noor I plant online.[8] Noor I forms part of the 500 MW multi-stage Noor-Ouarzazate CSP complex, which is expected to be fully operational by 2018.[9]

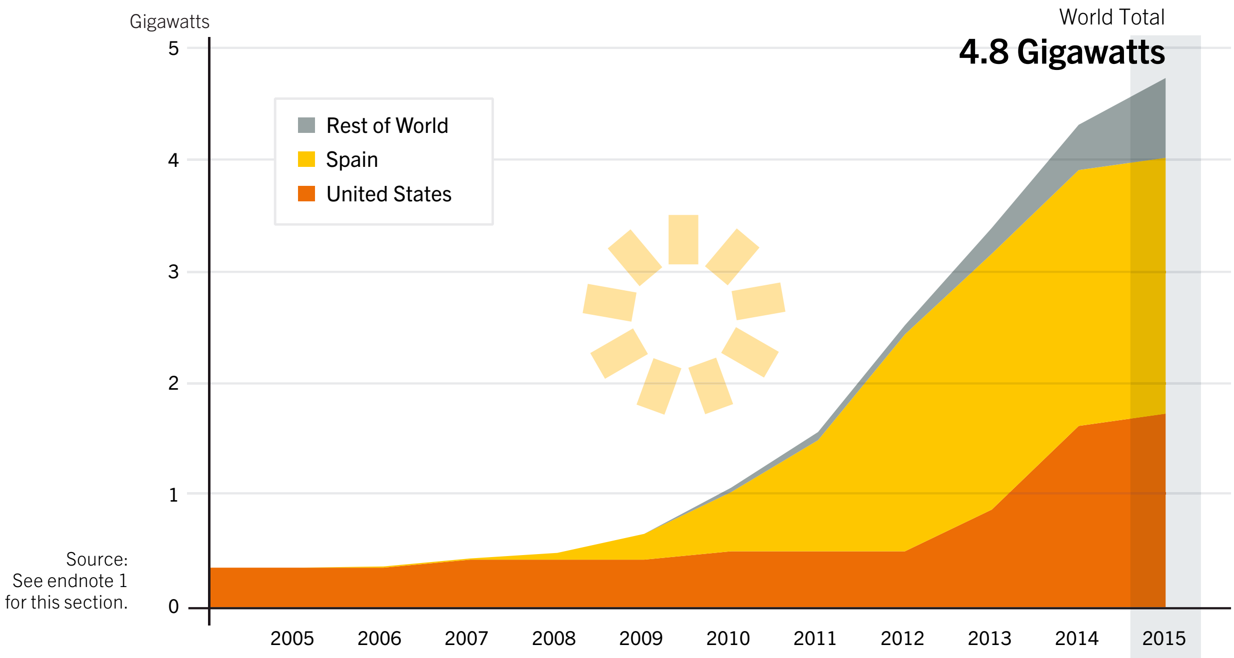
South Africa brought its first commercial CSP capacity online in 2015 with the 100 MW KaXu Solar One facility and the 50 MW Bokpoort facility.[10] A further 50 MW was added in early 2016 when the Khi Solar One facility came online, bringing South Africa's total capacity to 200 MW; an additional 200 MW also was under construction.[11] Grid access in areas of high insolation has emerged as a key challenge for South African CSP projects, many of which are being planned in regions with constrained transmission networks.[12]

The United States followed, adding the 110 MW Crescent Dunes facility to end the year with more than 1.7 GW in operation.[13] This followed a record year in the country in 2014, during which almost 0.8 GW was brought online.[14] As of early 2016, no new CSP capacity was under construction in the United States. Permitting challenges, a surging solar PV sector and low natural gas prices have resulted in indefinite delays to several large CSP projects.[15]

Spain remains the global leader in existing CSP capacity, with 2.3 GW at year's end. However, no capacity came online in 2015, and, as of early 2016, no new CSP facilities were under construction or being planned or developed in the country.[16]

While Noor I in Morocco was the highlight for the North African market, developments also were under way in other countries in the region. For example, in early 2016, Egypt

Figure 18. Concentrating Solar Thermal Power Global Capacity, by Country/Region, 2005–2015



announced 14 prequalified bidders (including numerous MENA-based developers) for a 50 MW facility.[17] In Algeria, where the government announced plans in 2015 to develop 2 GW of CSP by 2030, a number of new projects were in the development stage.[18]

In the Middle East, construction started on Israel's 121 MW Ashalim Plot B facility. Commercial operation is expected in 2017, and an additional 110 MW phase is expected to come online in 2018.[19] In Saudi Arabia, Integrated Solar Combined Cycle (ISCC)[i] facilities under construction in Duba and Waad Al Shamaal will incorporate 50 MW each of CSP technology when they enter operation in 2017 and 2018, respectively.[20] As domestic energy demand rises in Saudi Arabia, CSP is considered a strategically important technology for maintaining the country's status as a fossil fuel exporter.[21]

China's proposed CSP target of 5–10 GW by 2020 came amidst a flurry of development activity.[22] Construction at the 50 MW Qinghai Delingha facility commenced in late 2015.[23] The facility, which will mark the country's first commercial CSP plant, is expected to come online in 2017.[24] Additional facilities totalling several hundred megawatts are in various stages of construction, although timelines for completion remain unclear.[25] Elsewhere in Asia, India's 25 MW Gujarat Solar One facility entered construction after significant permitting delays.[26]

In Latin America, construction continued on Chile's 110 MW Atacama 1 plant.[27] Chile saw a notable milestone for CSP when a hybrid CSP/PV facility (incorporating 100 MW) won a baseload tender that also was open to combined-cycle gas technology.[28]

CSP continued its push into developing markets with high DNI levels and specific strategic and/or economic alignment with the benefits of CSP technology. In this respect, CSP is receiving increased policy support in countries with limited oil and gas reserves, constrained power networks, or strong industrialisation and job creation agendas, including South Africa, Morocco and China.[29]

i Integrated Solar Combined Cycle facilities are hybrid gas and solar plants that utilise both solar energy and natural gas for the production of electricity.

CSP INDUSTRY

It was a watershed year for industry as companies adapted to the shift of CSP markets. The continued stagnation of the Spanish market, along with a long predicted slowdown in the United States, resulted in increased capacity building in new focus markets. Established CSP players created new partnerships and invested in assets in new markets, while local industrial activity emerged in South Africa, the MENA region and China.[30]

Recognising CSP's potential for local manufacturing, engineering and skills development, many countries – including Morocco, Saudi Arabia, South Africa and the United Arab Emirates – continued to promote or enforce local content requirements in their CSP programmes during 2015.[31]

Abengoa, the industry's largest developer and builder, faced bankruptcy proceedings before reaching an agreement with its creditors and avoiding liquidation in early 2016.[32] The company's rising debt was partially a result of Spanish energy reforms enacted in 2013, which reduced feed-in tariffs for CSP facilities.[33] As of early 2016, the company was expected to dispose of equity in several CSP facilities as it restructured its operations over the year.[34]

Nonetheless, Abengoa and Saudia Arabia's ACWA Power led the market in ownership of projects that either commenced operations or were under construction during 2015.[35] As a developer, owner and operator, ACWA continued to make strong inroads into the global CSP market, most notably through projects in South Africa and Morocco.[36]

Other top companies in 2015, including those engaged in construction, operation and/or manufacturing, were Rioglass Solar (Belgium); Acciona, ACS Cobra, Sener and TSK (all Spain); and Brightsource, GE and Solar Reserve (all United States).[37]

Leading manufacturer Schott Solar (Germany) sold its CSP receiver business to Rioglass Solar, the world's largest manufacturer of CSP mirrors with plants in Chile, Israel, South Africa, Spain and the United States.[38] Rioglass Solar previously purchased the CSP receiver business of Siemens (Germany) in 2013.[39] GE acquired the power business of Alstom (France) – including the company's CSP business – towards the end of 2015.[40]

Developers continued to focus on larger plants, with many facilities exceeding 100 MW in size. South Africa increased the size limit of CSP plants under its Independent Power Producer Procurement programme from 100 MW to 150 MW.[41] These larger plants are being developed increasingly in water-scarce regions, so most new facilities are making use of dry cooling technology to reduce water consumption as well as environmental impact.[42]

Almost all new CSP plants are being developed with TES systems, and global storage capacity is on the rise. The US Crescent Dunes facility represented a major step forward in this regard: with 10 hours of storage, the plant is capable of generating power at any time of day or night for half of the year.[43] In Morocco, the storage capacity planned for the Noor II facility, currently under construction, was increased from three to seven hours.[44]

Faced by competition from solar PV due to its rapidly declining prices, the CSP industry has focused increasingly on maximising value through TES systems that provide dispatchable power.[45] Research conducted by the US National Renewable Energy

Laboratory (NREL) on California power markets found that a large fraction of the value of CSP operating with TES appears to be derived from its ability to provide firm system capacity; this is especially the case where the penetration of variable renewables is high, or where there is a shortage of baseload capacity.[46]

Under South Africa's competitive bidding process, decreasing price caps coupled with strong competition resulted in a reduction of CSP bid prices by nearly 40% from round one (in late 2011) to round three (in late 2013) of the procurement process.[47] This trend was expected to continue with the announcement of new preferred bidders, originally scheduled for early 2016.[48] In Morocco, the next phases of the Noor Ouarzazate CSP complex will operate at significantly lower tariffs than other operational facilities in the region as a result of cheaper debt and learnings from the first phase.[49] A shift to cheaper component suppliers and the establishment of partnerships between leading CSP technology companies and Chinese counterparts also are helping to reduce costs.[50]

R&D in the CSP sector is being driven by both private and public entities, often through partnerships between leading CSP firms or between private groups and government programmes. Improvements and cost reductions in TES continue to be strong focus areas of these activities. Related research programmes, some of which focused on novel storage media such as sand and concrete, were under way during 2015 in several countries, including Italy, the United States and the United Arab Emirates.[51]

R&D programmes backed by the United States and the United Arab Emirates concentrated on improving CSP efficiency through the application of higher-temperature processes, which allow the more efficient transfer of heat and conversion of energy. Related research in 2015 was focused largely on the development of materials capable of housing high-temperature processes.[52]

Other research was directed towards incremental cost reductions in CSP components, including heliostats and mirrors; the reduction of water usage in both steam/power generation and mirror cleaning; and the reduction of land requirements for CSP systems.[53]

SOLAR THERMAL HEATING AND COOLING

SOLAR THERMAL HEATING/COOLING MARKETS

Solar thermal technology is used extensively in all regions of the world to provide hot water, to heat and cool space, and to provide higher-temperature heat for industrial processes. Global capacity of glazed and unglazed solar thermal collectors continued to rise in 2015. The 18 largest markets in 2015 are spread across all continents and represent 93–94% of total the year's global additions.[1] (→ *See Figure 19 and* ***Reference Table R8.***) In 2015, their newly installed capacity totalled an estimated 37.2 GW_{th} (53.1 million m²), down 14% from the 43.4 GW_{th} installed by these countries in 2014.[2]

The continued slowdown in 2015 was due primarily to shrinking markets in China and Europe. Despite the overall negative trend, significant market growth was reported from Denmark (up 55% over 2014), Turkey (10 %), Israel (9%), Mexico (8%) and Poland (7%).[3]

Among the top 18 countries, vacuum tube collectors made up 76% of new installations, flat plate collectors 20% and unglazed water collectors (mostly for swimming pool heating) the remaining 4%.[4] These additions brought total global solar thermal capacity to an estimated 435 GW_{th} (622 million m²) at the end of 2015, up from 409 GW_{th} one year earlier.[5] (→ *See Figure 20.)* There was enough capacity by year's end to provide approximately 357 TWh (1,285 PJ) of heat annually.[6]

The top countries for new installations in 2015 were China, Turkey, Brazil, India and the United States , and the top five for cumulative capacity at year-end were China, the United States, Germany, Turkey and Brazil.[7] (→ *See Figure 21 and* ***Reference Table R8.***) Of the top 18 installers, the leading countries for average market growth between 2010 and 2015 were Denmark (34%), Poland (14%) and Brazil (8%); the most significant market decline over this period was seen in France (-17%), Austria (-14%) and Italy (-14%).[8]

China again was the largest market by far in 2015, with gross additions of 30.45 GW_{th} (43.5 million m²) – 21 times more capacity than was added in second-placed Turkey.[9] At year's end, China's cumulative capacity in operation was an estimated 309.4 GW_{th}, or about 71% of the world's total.[10] China's market contracted for the second consecutive year – falling 17% in 2015, after an 18% drop in 2014 – due to the slowdown in the construction industry and the weak national economy.[11] Vacuum tubes continued to dominate the Chinese market in 2015, accounting for 87% of added capacity; however, flat plate collectors were again popular, especially for roof and façade integration in urban areas.[12]

Even though Turkey provides little policy support for solar thermal technologies, annual installations were up 10% in 2015, to an estimated 1.47 GW_{th} (2.1 million m²). These new installations were delivered by a strong supply chain that includes about 800 sales points and around 3,000 specialised installers.[13] The share of vacuum tube collectors increased again in 2015, to 49% (44% in 2014), up from almost zero 10 years earlier.[14]

Brazil ranked third for new installations in 2015, with 982 MW_{th} (1.4 million m²) of glazed and unglazed collectors.[15] However, deployment remained below expectations, with the market down by 3% relative to 2014; this compares with Brazil's high average annual growth rate of 8% between 2010 and 2015.[16] Constraints on the market included the national economic crisis, which reduced investment and purchasing power, and delay in implementing the next phase of the social housing programme Minha Casa Minha Vida.[17]

India was fourth for new installations. Although there is high uncertainty regarding the market volume in fiscal year 2015–2016, preliminary estimates show that the market was stable compared to the previous year, when 826 MW_{th} (1.18 million m²) of capacity was installed, and the share of vacuum tube collectors was around 80%.[18] A temporary reduction in demand has resulted from the suspension of India's national grant scheme in 2014. As of early 2016, India's government and solar thermal industry were discussing new support measures and, as a consequence, a renewable heating obligation was being drafted that, if enacted, would be the first of its kind worldwide.[19]

The United States was the fifth biggest market for solar thermal collectors in 2015 and the world's largest market for unglazed collectors for swimming pools, followed by Brazil (427 MW_{th}) and Australia (280 MW_{th}).[20] The unglazed segment accounted for 87% of US cumulative solar thermal capacity of 17 GW_{th} at the end of 2014.[21] In the significantly smaller segment of glazed collectors, a capacity of 119 MW_{th} was added in 2015; this was down 7% (after falling 19% in 2014) in response to low oil and gas prices and an increased focus on solar PV, driven by strong marketing efforts by solar PV system providers.[22]

In the EU-28, the market volume dropped again in 2015 (down 6%), to an estimated 1.9 GW_{th} (2.7 million m²), following a 7% decline in 2014.[23] The EU's total installed capacity in operation at the end of 2015 was approximately 33.3 GW_{th}, representing around 8% of the world's total.[24]

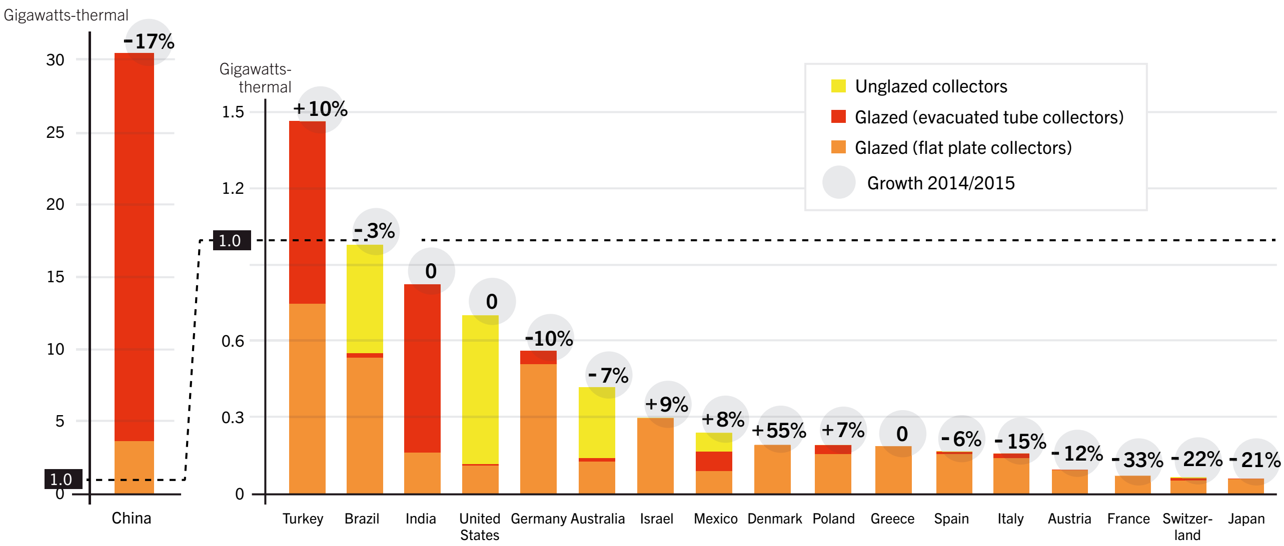
With the exception of Denmark and Poland, all major European solar thermal markets contracted significantly in 2015: Austria's market shrank by 12% relative to 2014, and declines also were seen in Germany (-10%), Spain (-6%), Italy (-15%) and France[i] (-33%).[25] Following 19% market growth in 2014, Greece maintained the same volume (189 MW_{th}, 270,000 m²) in 2015, and its exports increased by another 7% (to 202 MW_{th}, 288,571 m²) thanks to rising demand in the MENA region.[26]

Low oil and gas prices contributed significantly to the shrinking markets seen in much of Europe. In Germany, for example, low fuel prices drove up sales of gas- and oil-condensing boilers (by 7% and 30%, respectively); by contrast, the solar thermal market contracted by 10% to 100,500 systems, for a total of 564 MW_{th} (806,000 m²) added during the year.[27] This significant reduction occurred despite an increase in Germany's national incentive programme in April 2015.[28] Additional challenges for Italy, Spain and France included bureaucratic processes associated with national subsidy schemes, a slowdown in the housing industry and increased competition from other renewable heat technologies.[29]

i Metropolitan France only, which includes mainland France and nearby islands in the Atlantic Ocean, English Channel and the Mediterranean Sea (not Overseas France).

SOLAR THERMAL HEATING AND COOLING

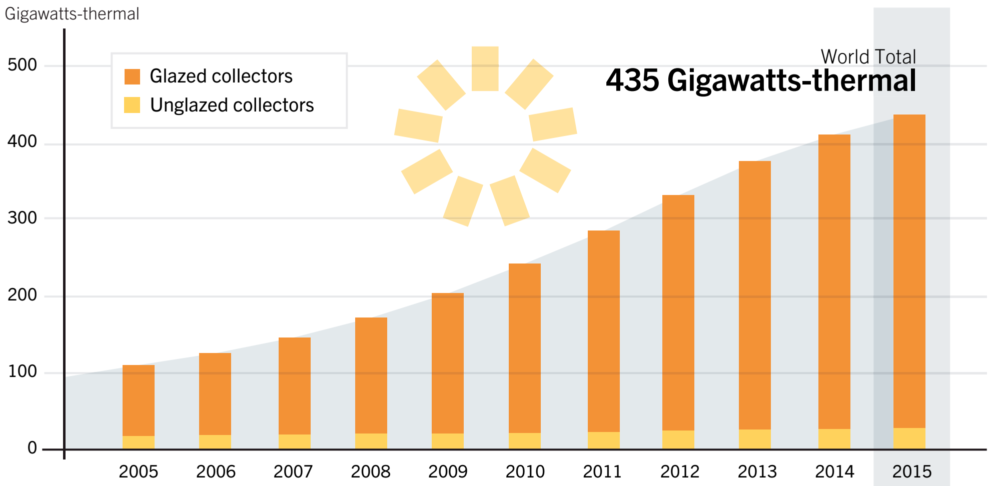
Figure 19. Solar Water Heating Collectors Additions, Top 18 Countries for Capacity Added, 2015



Source: See endnote 1 for this section.

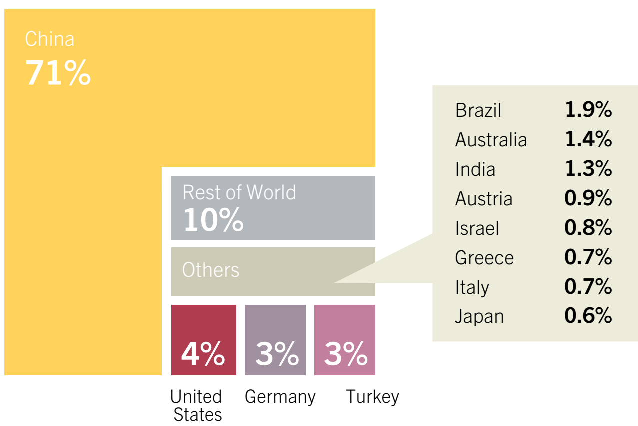
Additions represent gross capacity added.

Figure 20. Solar Water Heating Collectors Global Capacity, 2005–2015



Source: IEA SHC. See endnote 5 for this section.

Figure 21. Solar Water Heating Collectors Global Capacity, Shares of Top 12 Countries and Rest of World, 2014



Source: IEA SHC. See endnote 7 for this section.

Data are for solar water collectors only (not including air collectors).

02

Over the last five decades, the primary application of solar thermal technology globally has been for water heating in single-family houses; the residential segment accounted for 63% of the total installed collector capacity at the end of 2014 (the most recent data available).[30] In recent years, however, markets have been transitioning to large-scale systems for water heating in multi-family buildings and in the tourism and public sectors. In 2014, this commercial sector accounted for only 28% of the total collector capacity in operation worldwide, but it represented 50% of newly installed collector capacity.[31] (→ *See Figure 22.)*

The transition from single-family houses to the commercial sector continued during 2015 in many countries around the world.[32] The best examples were China and Poland, where the commercial markets grew rapidly, whereas the residential sector declined drastically.[33] In China, solar thermal systems for multi-family houses, tourism and the public sector accounted already for 61% of newly installed collector area in 2015.[34] In Poland, the major market driver was larger systems in public buildings, financed with international funds. While such projects saw an increase of up to 10% in volume relative to 2014, the residential segment declined significantly in response to the national residential subsidy scheme that favours solar PV.[35]

The use of solar thermal for space heating also continued to gain ground, particularly in Europe, where an increasing number of large-scale solar thermal systems feeds into district heating grids. As in past years, Denmark dominated Europe's solar district heating market in 2015. Beyond Denmark, only three other district heating installations larger than 350 kW_{th} went into operation: Austria, Italy and Sweden each brought one plant online.[36]

Denmark brought 17 new and 3 expanded solar district heating plants (totalling 187 MW_{th}) into operation in 2015; this compares with only 7 MW_{th} of solar water heaters installed in single-family houses during the year.[37] At year's end, Denmark had 79 solar district heating plants in operation, with a combined capacity of 577 MW_{th}; an additional 364 MW_{th} of large-scale solar heating systems was in the pipeline.[38] Denmark's situation is unique in that it has inexpensive and sufficient land in the vicinity of its municipalities; taxes on fossil fuels; and cost-effective mounting systems developed by the domestic industry for large ground-mounted collector fields.[39]

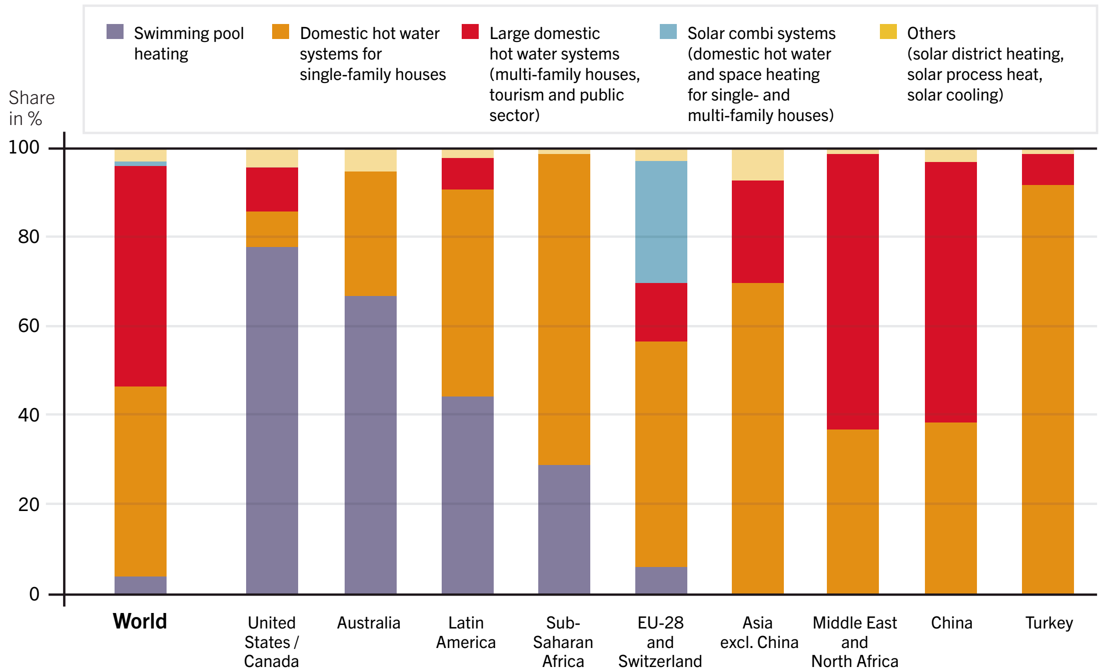
At the end of 2015, Europe was home to 252 large-scale systems with a total of 745 MW_{th}, making up around 2% of the region's total operating solar thermal capacity.[40] Nearly half (48%) of these large systems are connected to block heating (mostly stand-alone boilers); another 36% are connected to district heating systems; and the remaining 16% are used for other applications, primarily for solar cooling and solar process heat.[41] After several years with no new large-scale installations, both Germany and Spain had several large-scale solar thermal systems in the pipeline as of early 2016.[42]

Solar heat is being used in an expanding range of heat-based industrial processes, such as water preheating, evaporation, cleaning, drying, boiling, pasteurisation, as well as thermal separation. The most popular sectors for solar process heat applications in recent years have been the food and metal processing, textile, beverage and mining industries.[43] In 2015, a variety of industries invested in solar process heat installations, among them the Dairy Bonilait (France), the automotive supplier Harita Seating systems (India), an Italian cheese producer, a garment manufacturer in India and the pharmaceuticals producer Ram Pharma based in Jordan.[44]

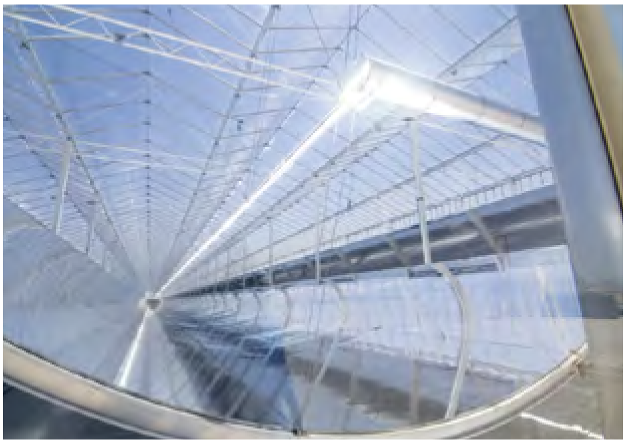
The largest investor was Petroleum Development Oman (CPD), which began construction in November of its 1 GW_{th}, USD 600 million Miraah solar steam-producing plant, located next to the Amal West Oil field in Oman.[45] Once completed, in 2017, Miraah is expected to be the largest solar steam-producing plant worldwide.[46]

As of March 2016, at least 188 solar process heat projects, with a combined capacity of 106 MW_{th}, were operating in 32

Figure 22. Solar Water Heater Applications for Newly Installed Capacity, by Country/Region, 2014



Source: IEA SHC. See endnote 31 for this section.



countries.[47] Deployment in the industry sector is a fraction of that in the residential sector, even though the long-term potential for both segments is almost the same.[48] Top countries for solar process heat capacity in operation included Austria, Chile, China, the United States and India.[49]

Four major barriers have slowed the uptake of solar process heat installations, including: high system and planning costs; the absence of guidelines and tools for planners and engineers; a dearth of business models; and a lack of knowledge among potential customers.[50] To address some of these barriers, Australia established a grant to cover 50% of the project costs for solar process heat facilities. The grant programme, combined with educational workshops organised specifically for the dairy industry, resulted in some projects being in the first planning stage as of early 2016.[51] Other countries with support mechanisms for solar process heat include Austria, Germany and India.[52]

An additional barrier in 2015 was low oil and gas prices, which made solar process heat less competitive in many countries by extending system payback periods. In response to low oil prices, Thailand halted its process heat subsidy scheme for 2015–2016.[53]

Low fuel prices also affected the solar cooling market and, combined with the still high costs and complexity of cooling systems, reduced demand in 2015.[54] Demand for solar thermal-driven air conditioning systems also was tempered by rapidly falling costs of solar PV systems in conjunction with split air conditioning systems (especially in buildings with relatively small cooling loads).[55] An estimated 125 new solar cooling systems were added in 2014 (the last year for which global statistics are available), for a total of at least 1,175 by year's end.[56] The peak year for new installations was 2012, when around 200 systems were added.[57]

Even so, several larger solar cooling systems were installed in 2015, or were under construction as of early 2016. These include systems for the European companies Wipotec (Germany) and AVL (Austria), and for the Sheikh Zayed Desert Learning Center in Abu Dhabi.[58] There also was growing demand for solar cooling R&D and demonstration plants in China and the Middle East in 2015.[59] The main driver of demand for solar cooling technology is its potential to reduce peak electricity demand, particularly in countries with significant cooling needs.[60]

Absorption and adsorption chillers have long dominated the solar cooling market and account for approximately 71% of capacity in operation. In 2015, they increased their market share, whereas desiccant cooling systems saw their market share decline.[61]

SOLAR THERMAL HEATING/COOLING INDUSTRY

Success and crisis were close together in the global solar heating and cooling industry in 2015. Within individual countries, some players failed while others succeeded by changing their business models; and, from country to country, market development and, therefore, industry health varied considerably. For example, collector manufacturers in sunbelt countries with strong demand – such as India, Mexico and Turkey – invested in new production capacity.[62] By contrast, in much of Europe, China and some other countries, manufacturers faced declining sales and overcapacity.

In India, component suppliers built new manufacturing facilities in response to the country's growing demand for concentrating collector systems for industry and large-scale cooking applications, which has been driven by investment subsidies.[63] Mexico has evolved into a technology hub in Central America and, in 2015, had two factories under construction, one for polymer collectors and one for vacuum tubes.[64] Turkey's three vacuum tube manufacturers extended their production capacities in 2015 based on rising national demand and plans for increased export.[65]

The collector industries in Greece and Austria continued to have high export numbers throughout 2015. Greek manufacturers saw their exports increase by 7%, following a 16% rise in 2014, while the Austrian collector industry's export share remained high, at around 80% in 2015.[66]

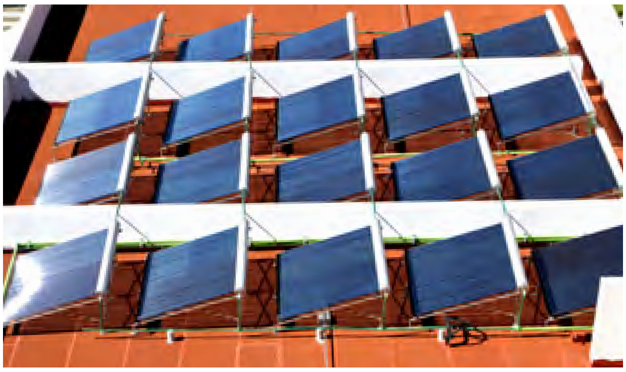
Elsewhere, developments in 2015 were not as bright. Dark clouds were over Chile, for example, where the domestic industry went through a severe crisis. Chile's new tax credit scheme for the housing industry, originally expected to be approved in early 2015, did not come into effect until February 2016; as a result, several manufacturers and system suppliers were forced to temporarily suspend their solar thermal activities.[67]

The Chinese industry was troubled by a second year of significant market contraction, driving industry consolidation at all levels of the supply chain. In 2014, Linuo New Material (once the world's largest manufacturer of glass tubes and vacuum tubes) made the decision to stop production; this was followed, in 2015, by the Sunrain Group's acquisition of a 30% stake in the large flat plate collector manufacturer Pengpusang.[68]

Manufacturers in several Central European countries also faced overcapacities and an associated drop in collector prices. This development resulted in serious financial troubles for four high-profile companies: Watt (Poland), Astersa (Spain), Solvis (Germany) and Clipsol (France).[69]

However, even in this period of declining markets all over Europe, several European solar thermal manufacturers managed to increase their sales in 2015 by developing new business models. In Poland, some system suppliers – such as Hewalex and Ensol – profited from a growing number of public tenders for social housing projects and public hospitals.[70] Spanish solar thermal manufacturers offered innovative financing schemes in order to decrease the industry's dependence on subsidies.[71]

In addition to the well-established energy service companies (ESCOs) for solar thermal – including, S.O.L.I.D. (Austria) and Nextility (formerly Skyline Innovations; United States) – an increasing number of turnkey suppliers specialised in energy service contracts during 2015 to eliminate the barrier of high upfront costs for potential commercial clients.[72] Such suppliers include Sumersol (Spain), Sunti (France), Enertracting (Germany) and Sunvapor (United States).[73]



In Austria, where market penetration is high and the number of new installations has declined, companies have found new business opportunities in the replacement market.[74] This sales segment is gaining importance in countries that have a long history of solar thermal deployment, including also Germany, Greece, Israel and Turkey; in Israel, for example, more than 80% of the collector area installed between 2010 and 2014 was used to replace existing systems.[75]

Despite the market contraction in Germany throughout 2012–2015, German flat plate collector manufacturers continued to dominate the ranking of the world's 20 largest manufacturers with regard to collector area produced in 2014 (latest data available). Five German companies were on the list: Bosch, Viessmann, Vaillant, Thermosolar and Wolf.[76] China ranked second for number of manufacturers, with four (Five Star, Prosunpro, BTE Solar and Sunrain), and Turkey placed third with three producers (Ezinc, Solimpeks and Eraslanlar). For the first time, a Polish company, Hewalex, was among the top 20.[77] The world's three largest vacuum tube collector manufacturers – Sunrise East Group (includes the Sunrain and Micoe brands), Himin and Linuo-Paradigma – all are based in China.[78]

Since 2012, the European industry has worked hard to overcome two main barriers that prevent rapid growth in the solar thermal market: high system prices and a lack of transparency in solar yield. To further progress in addressing the first of these barriers, in 2015 the Solar Heating and Cooling Programme of the International Energy Agency (IEA SHC) launched a project to investigate ways to reduce the purchase price of solar thermal systems by up to 40%, covering all aspects of the supply chain.[79]

Ongoing efforts to reduce prices for high-end consumer systems began to bear fruit in 2015. Several manufacturers have developed standardised and pre-fabricated solutions to reduce post-production costs. For example, Aschoff Solar (Germany) and Sunoptimo (Belgium) focus on solar circuit hydraulics that they pre-mount in containers for on-site installation by overseas clients.[80] Other companies are manufacturing domestic hot water supply stations that are pre-mounted to the tank.[81] Additional 2015 innovations that attracted regional attention are the switching absorption layer of Viessmann that avoids stagnation temperatures, and a well-designed polymer collector from Sunlumo (Austria).[82]

Another 2015 development that aids in cost savings in the industry was reached within the Global Solar Certification Network, developed by the IEA SHC.[83] Researchers and industry representatives worldwide agreed on a mutual recognition approach that will maintain existing national and regional certification schemes, allowing manufacturers to use test and inspection reports under one certification scheme and to apply for certification in another.[84]

Labelling of solar thermal systems and collectors also was an important issue in Europe during 2015. After two years of preparation, the labelling of water, space and combi heaters under the Ecodesign Directive (2005/32/EC) became mandatory in all 28 EU Member States in September.[85] Even so, there was great scepticism among Europe's collector manufacturers about whether or not the energy labelling will increase demand for solar thermal systems, since heat pumps receive a high rating even without the use of solar power.[86] Also launched in 2015 was a voluntary collector label by the newly established Solar Heating Initiative; the label, Solergy, rates collectors based on their annual energy output.[87]

An increasing number of small countries worldwide showed interest in joining regional quality infrastructure (QI) schemes (certification procedures, standards, product labels) in 2015, as QI is crucial in emerging markets to promote customer confidence.[88] Examples of such schemes include the Solar Heating Arab Mark and Certification Initiative (SHAMCI) in the Arab region, and the initiative of the Pan American Standards Commission (COPANT).[89]

For medium-temperature process heat applications, parabolic trough remains the dominant collector technology, followed by linear Fresnel collectors.[90] An increasing number of companies manufacture concentrating solar thermal collectors; as of late 2015, at least 39 manufacturers were producing 76 collector types in 13 countries worldwide, with the majority of these companies headquartered in Europe.[91] Several additional companies that are new to the process heat sector – including Artic Solar and Skyven Technologies LLC (both United States) and Oorja Energy (India) – were developing concentrator collectors as of early 2016.[92] Because the industry is still in the early stages of development, product scale and components differ significantly from one linear Fresnel or parabolic trough collector to the next.[93]

In dense urban environments, where rooftop space is restricted, solar PV / solar thermal hybrid (PV-T) systems have become an option for generating both power and heat.[94] As of early 2015, a large variety of PV-T technologies was on the market with different target applications, installed costs and performance characteristics, and dominated by unglazed PV-T elements.[95]

The global solar cooling industry followed two divergent trends in 2015: a shift towards large-scale systems with a better performance; and the development of plug-and-play system kits with cooling capacities below 5 kW.[96] Among the 45 sorption (heat-driven) chiller manufacturers worldwide, several European manufacturers – including Purix (Denmark), Solarinvent (Italy), Solabcool (Netherlands) and Meibis (Germany) – launched or developed a new generation of compact and easy-to-install solar cooling system kits up to 5 kW in size in 2015.[97]

Compact storage technologies are a key research field in the solar thermal industry.[98] With both types of materials used for compact storage – phase-change materials (PCM) and thermochemical materials (TCM) – heat can be stored in a more dense form and with lower losses than is possible with conventional heat storage systems, such as hot water storage tanks.[99] In early 2015, the IEA SHC defined measurement standards for PCM and preliminary estimates of their maximum costs.[100]

WIND POWER

WIND POWER MARKETS

Wind power experienced another record year in 2015, with more than 63 GW added – a 22% increase over the 2014 market – for a global total of around 433 GW.[1] (→ *See Figure 23.)* More than half of the world's wind power capacity has been added over the past five years.[2] By the end of 2015, more than 80 countries had seen commercial wind activity, while 26 countries – representing every region – had more than 1 GW in operation.[3] Wind was the leading source of new power generating capacity in Europe and the United States and placed second in China, and, by one estimate, wind supplied more new power generation worldwide than any other technology in 2015.[4]

China led for new installations, followed distantly by the United States, Germany, Brazil and India.[5] Others in the top 10 were Canada, Poland, France, the United Kingdom and Turkey.[6] (→ *See Figure 24 and* ***Reference Table R9.***) Non-OECD countries again were responsible for the majority of installations; most of the new capacity was added in China, which alone accounted for nearly half of global additions, but new markets are opening across Africa, Asia, Latin America and the Middle East.[7] Guatemala, Jordan and Serbia all installed their first large-scale wind plants, and Samoa added its first project.[8] At the end of 2015, the leading countries for total wind power capacity per inhabitant were Denmark, Sweden, Germany, Ireland and Spain.[9]

Growth in some of the largest markets was driven by uncertainty about future policy changes; however, wind deployment also was driven by wind power's cost-competitiveness and by environmental and other factors.[10] Wind has become the least-cost option for new power generating capacity in an increasing number of markets.[11]

Asia was the largest market for the eighth consecutive year, accounting for 53% of added capacity, followed by the European Union (20.1%) and North America (16%).[12] All regions but Africa saw market growth relative to 2014.[13]

China added a staggering 30.8 GW of new capacity in 2015, for a total exceeding 145 GW – more wind capacity than the entire EU.[14] Nearly 33 GW was integrated into the national grid and started receiving the FIT premium, with approximately 129 GW considered officially grid-connected by year's end.[15] Significant growth was expected in anticipation of reduced FIT levels (as of 1 January 2016), but the market surpassed expectations, particularly in light of China's economic slowdown.[16] The market also was driven by a national government push to improve energy security and, in particular, to reduce coal consumption due to growing concerns about climate change and air pollution.[17]

At year's end, Inner Mongolia had 18.7% of China's cumulative capacity, followed by Xinjiang (12.5%), Gansu (9.7%) and Hebei (7.9%) provinces.[18] Difficulties continued in transmitting China's wind power from turbines to population centres and, combined with slow growth in electricity demand (0.6%), led to significant grid curtailment.[19] Curtailment rose in 2015 to an average 15%, up from 8% in 2014, with 33.9 TWh of potential generation kept from the grid.[20] In addition, many unused turbines sat awaiting completion of long-distance transmission capacity. In the meantime, some companies were building wind farms at sites in the country's east and south, with lower wind speeds but closer to demand and with better grid infrastructure.[21] Wind energy generated 186.3 TWh in China during 2015, accounting for 3.3% of total electricity generation in the country (up from 2.8% in 2014).[22]

India installed about 2.6 GW, passing Spain to rank fourth globally for total wind power capacity, with nearly 25.1 GW by year's end.[23] India added less capacity than expected, despite wind's cost-competitiveness in much of the country and strong national and state-level policy support, due largely to a shortage of available transmission capacity.[24] Other Asian countries that added

capacity included Japan and the Republic of Korea (both over 0.2 GW), helping to bring the region's total installations above 175 GW.[25] Chinese wind projects also were under construction in Pakistan, although no new capacity came online in 2015.[26]

The United States ranked second for additions (8.6 GW) and cumulative capacity at year's end (74 GW) and held onto first place for wind power generation (190.9 TWh) during 2015.[27] Wind power was the top source for new US power generating capacity, accounting for over 40% of the total.[28] More capacity was added in the fourth quarter of 2015 than in all of 2014; the jump (+77%) in annual additions was driven by short-term extensions of the Production Tax Credit (PTC) in 2013 and 2014.[29] In late 2015, a multi-year PTC extension and phase-out promised to provide policy stability for a longer period than ever before.[30] Texas led for capacity added (1.3 GW), followed by Oklahoma, Kansas and Iowa; Connecticut installed its first utility-scale project.[31]

US utilities continued to invest strongly in wind power, with some going beyond state mandates based on favourable economics.[32] The cost-competitiveness of wind power also drove corporate and other purchasers, making 2015 the first year in which non-utility customers represented about half of the known (4 GW) US wind power purchase agreements.[33] By year's end, an additional 9.4 GW of capacity was under construction.[34]

Neighbouring Canada added 1.5 GW for a total of 11.2 GW, ranking sixth globally for additions and seventh for total capacity.[35] Although growth slowed relative to 2014, wind energy has remained Canada's largest source of new electricity generating capacity for five years.[36] Ontario continued to lead, adding 0.9 GW (for a total of 4.4 GW), followed by Québec (added 0.4 GW) and Nova Scotia (added 0.2 GW), which installed one of Canada's largest municipally owned wind projects.[37] Wind power capacity at end-2015 was enough to supply 5% of Canada's electricity demand, with much higher shares in some provinces.[38]

The European Union saw a new record for annual installations, due largely to Germany, which accounted for nearly half of the region's market in 2015. The EU brought online some 12.8 GW of wind power capacity, for a total approaching 141.6 GW, including 11 GW operating offshore.[39] Offshore capacity accounted for almost one-fourth of 2015 additions, twice the previous year's share.[40] Wind represented the largest percentage of new power capacity in the region (over 44%), followed by solar PV; new fossil fuel power capacity (about 23% of installations) was far exceeded by retirements.[41] Between 2000 and 2015, wind increased from 2.4% to 15.6% of total EU power capacity.[42] However, these advances and the scale of the EU market mask volatility in many countries due to weakened policy frameworks.[43]

Germany installed over 6 GW (net 5.7 GW, considering decommissioned capacity), for a total of almost 45 GW.[44] These installations reflected the grid connection of a large amount of offshore capacity that was constructed in 2014, and a rush to complete new projects before Germany switches to a tendering scheme in 2017.[45] Germany's gross generation from wind power was 88 TWh – up 53% relative to 2014 due to increased capacity and good wind conditions.[46]

After Germany, the leading EU installers were Poland (1.3 GW), which overtook the United Kingdom for additions (1 GW), and France (1.1 GW).[47] Finland, Lithuania and Poland experienced the highest annual growth rates; Poland's record additions (nearly three times the 2014 level) were driven by the anticipation of a new policy scheme in 2016.[48] Spain continued to rank second in the EU for total operating capacity (23 GW) but did not add wind capacity in 2015.[49]

After Asia, Europe and North America, Latin America was the next largest installer by region, with nine countries adding nearly 4.4 GW to reach about 15.3 GW.[50] Brazil (2.8 GW) was responsible for about 57% of the region's market, despite its political and economic woes, and ended the year with 8.7 GW.[51] About 357 MW of Brazil's new capacity was commissioned but not yet grid-connected by year's end.[52] Wind power has enabled Brazil to avoid power rationing and has brought economic revival to Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil's leading state for wind capacity.[53] Brazil was followed by Mexico (adding 0.7 GW to pass 3 GW), Uruguay (adding 0.3 GW) and Panama (adding 0.2 GW).[54]

Turkey again ranked in the top 10 for new capacity in 2015, adding nearly 1 GW to end the year just above 4.7 GW.[55] In the Middle East, Jordan opened its first large commercial wind farm.[56] Others in the region advanced projects – including Iran, with as much as 155 MW at year's end and plans for several additional projects, and Kuwait, which was planning its first wind farm.[57]

The total African market was smaller than in 2014, due in part to financial difficulties in South Africa.[58] Even so, South Africa added nearly 0.5 GW (for a total just over 1 GW) to surpass Morocco and lead the continent past the 3 GW mark.[59] Egypt added 200 MW, and Ethiopia installed a large plant (153 MW), nearly doubling the national total.[60] Projects in Kenya, including the 300 MW Lake Turkana wind farm, were stalled due to land disputes.[61] However, by year's end there was significant activity under way in Egypt and Morocco, and numerous small projects were being launched across Africa.[62]

Australia was responsible for nearly all new capacity in the Pacific.[63] The country added almost 0.4 GW for a total approaching 4.2 GW, and wind power accounted for about 5% of national electricity consumption in 2015.[64]

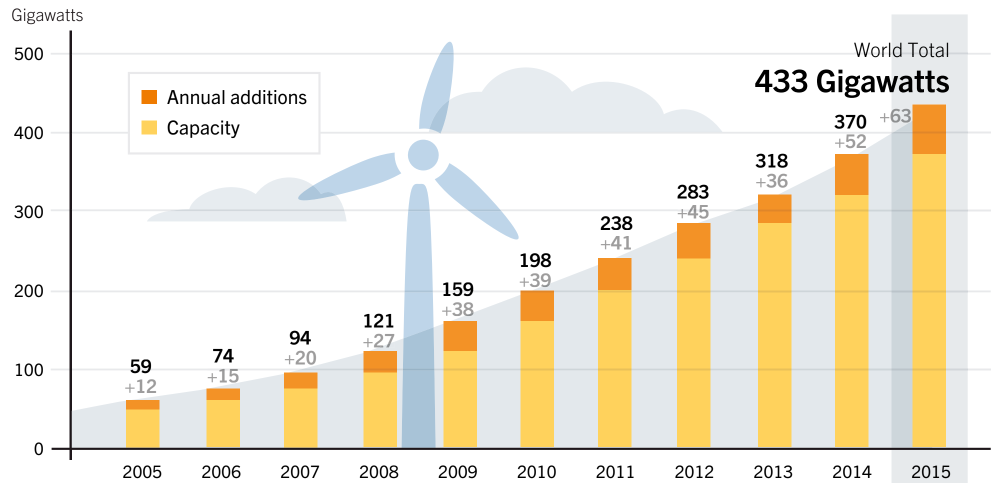
Offshore, an estimated 3.4 GW of capacity was connected to grids in 2015, about double the additions in 2014, for a world total exceeding 12 GW.[65] The vast majority of added capacity (89%) and total operating capacity (91%) was in Europe, where a record 3 GW was installed for a total 11 GW of grid-connected capacity off the coasts of 11 countries.[66] Germany accounted for about two-thirds of global offshore additions (adding 2.2 GW), counting capacity installed but not grid-connected in 2014.[67] It was followed by the United Kingdom (571 MW), China (361 MW), the Netherlands (180 MW) and Japan (3 MW), the only other countries to add capacity offshore in 2015.[68] Although policy changes have delayed some development, the United Kingdom continued to lead in total offshore capacity with 5.1 GW at year's end; it was followed by Germany (3.3 GW), Denmark (1.3 GW) and China (1 GW).[69]

Deployment offshore has been relatively slow in Asia and North America.[70] China is about three years behind its 2015 target to deploy 5 GW, delayed by high costs, challenging environmental conditions, and regulatory and technical issues.[71] India approved an offshore wind power policy, opening the door for future development.[72] In the United States, construction began on the first project (30 MW).[73]

Offshore and on land, independent power producers (IPPs) and energy utilities remained the most important clients in terms of capacity under construction and in operation, but

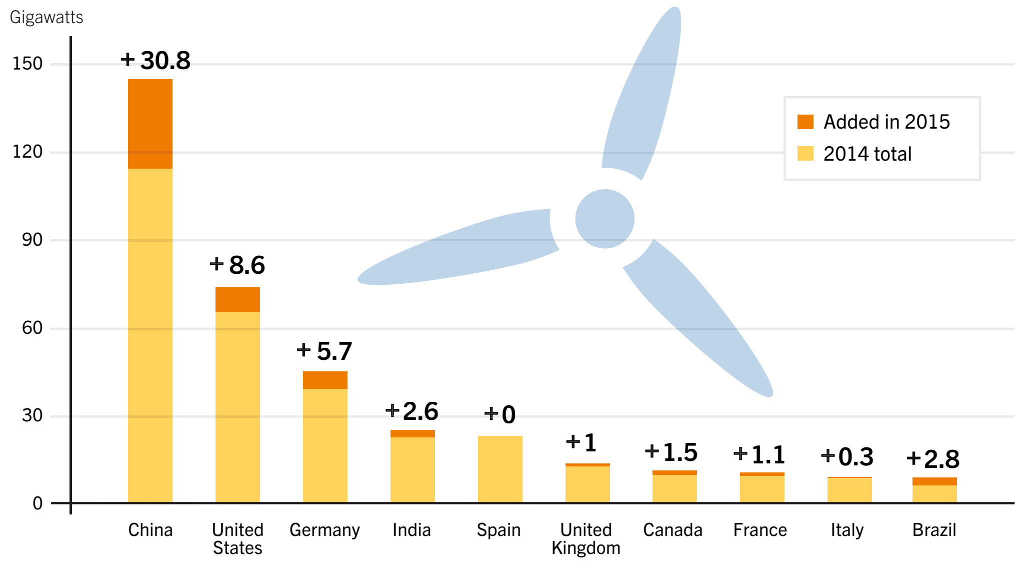
WIND POWER

Figure 23. Wind Power Global Capacity and Annual Additions, 2005–2015



See endnote 1 for this section.

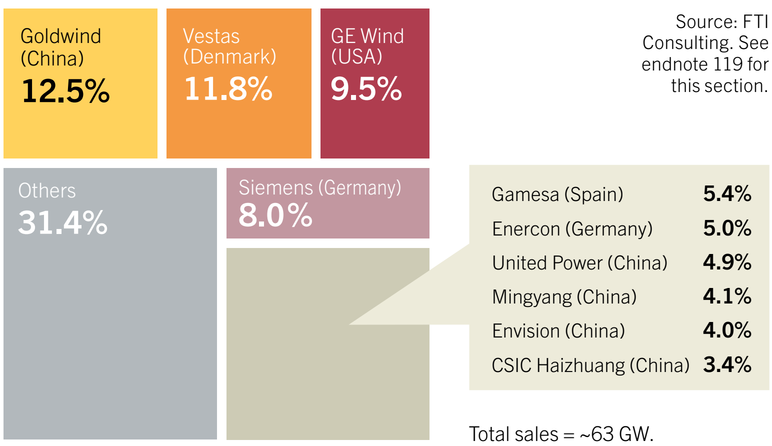
Figure 24. Wind Power Capacity and Additions, Top 10 Countries, 2015



Source: See endnote 6 for this section.

Additions are net of repowering/ decommissioning.

Figure 25. Market Shares of Top 10 Wind Turbine Manufacturers, 2015



02

interest continues to grow in other sectors.[74] The number of private purchasers of wind-generated electricity and turbines rose during 2015, as did the scale of their purchases.[75] Corporations increasingly are purchasing wind power from utilities, signing PPAs, or buying their own turbines to power operations – particularly in the United States, but increasingly in other regions – to obtain access to reliable low-cost power.[76] Investment funds, insurance companies, banks and institutional players are investing in wind energy because of its stable return.[77]

Community and citizen ownership also continued to expand in several countries and regions during 2015, including in Australia, Europe, Japan, New Zealand, North America and South Africa.[78] (→ *See Feature*.) However, there is concern that policy changes – such as Germany's shift towards tenders and Nova Scotia's cancelation of the community tariff under its FIT – could slow future development.[79]

Small-scale[i] turbines are used for a variety of applications, including defence, rural electrification, water pumping, battery charging and telecommunications, and they are deployed increasingly to displace diesel in remote locations.[80] Following a decline in 2013, the global market grew by 8.3% in 2014 (latest data available), and total capacity was up an estimated 10.9%.[81] By end-2014, more than 830,330[ii] small-scale turbines, or over 830 MW, were operating worldwide (up from 749 MW at end-2013).[82] The average size of small-scale turbines continues to creep up, with significant differences among countries, due largely to increasing interest in larger grid-connected systems (in some cases driven by policy structure).[83]

While most countries have some small-scale turbines in use, the majority of units and capacity operating at the end of 2014 was in China (343.6 MW), the United States (226 MW) and the United Kingdom (132.8 MW).[84] Other leaders included Italy (32.7 MW), Germany (24 MW), Ukraine (14.6 MW) and Canada (13.1 MW)[iii].[85] The US market continued to struggle, reflecting continuing competition with solar PV and the low cost of other electricity sources, although new leasing models are building momentum.[86] Markets boomed in both Italy and the United Kingdom during 2014, but UK deployment rates remained significantly below the 2012 level.[87]

Repowering has become a billion-dollar market, particularly in Europe.[88] While most repowering involves the replacement of old turbines with fewer, larger, taller, and more-efficient and reliable machines, some operators are switching even relatively new machines for upgraded turbines that include software improvements.[89] During 2015, at least 300 turbines (totalling an estimated 300 MW) were dismantled in Europe, two turbines (0.7 MW) in Japan and one unit (2 MW) in Australia.[90] The largest market for repowering was Germany.[91] There also is a thriving international market for used turbines in Africa, Asia and elsewhere.[92]

Wind power is playing a major role in power supply in an increasing number of countries. In the EU, capacity in operation at end-2015 was enough to cover an estimated 11.4% of electricity consumption in a normal wind year.[93] Several EU countries – including Denmark (42%), Ireland (over 23%), Portugal (23.2%) and Spain (over 18%) – met higher shares of their demand with wind energy.[94] Four German states had enough wind capacity at year's end to meet over 60% of their electricity needs.[95] In the United States, wind power represented 4.7% of total electricity generation and accounted for more than 10% of generation in 12 states, including Iowa (31.3%).[96] Brazil reached almost 3%, and Uruguay generated about 15.5% of its electricity with the wind.[97] Globally, wind power capacity in place by the end of 2015 was enough to meet an estimated almost 3.7% of total electricity consumption.[98]

i Small-scale wind systems generally are considered to include turbines that produce enough power for a single home, farm or small business (keeping in mind that consumption levels vary considerably across countries). The International Electrotechnical Commission sets a limit at approximately 50 kW, and the World Wind Energy Association (WWEA) and the American Wind Energy Association define "small-scale" as up to 100 kW, which is the range also used in the GSR; however, size varies according to the needs and/or laws of a country or state/province, and there is no globally recognised definition or size limit. For more information, see, for example, WWEA, *Small Wind World Report 2016* (Bonn: March 2016), Summary, http://www.wwindea.org/small-wind-world-market-back-on-track-again/.

ii Total numbers of units does not include some major markets, including India, for which data were not available. Taking this into account it is estimated that more than 1 million units are operating worldwide, from WWEA, *Small Wind World Report 2016*.

iii Data are for end-2014 with the exception of Canada (year 2011).

WIND POWER INDUSTRY

The wind power industry had another outstanding year thanks to record installations. Most of the top turbine manufacturers broke their own annual installation numbers.[99] By early 2016, manufacturers had full order books, with some receiving record orders for on- and offshore turbines, presaging momentum for future years.[100] But rising competition in the global marketplace and fragmentation in the market required that manufacturers and developers be flexible to adapt in different environments.[101] Spain's manufacturers, for instance, survived by exporting 100% of their production.[102] Ongoing technology improvements that are increasing capacity factors (such as custom turbine configurations), as well as economies of scale and financing innovations, continued to drive down prices, making onshore wind power directly competitive with fossil fuels in an increasing number of locations.[103]

Costs vary widely according to wind resource, regulatory and fiscal framework, the cost of capital and other local influences.[104] In 2015, the levelised cost of electricity (LCOE) from onshore wind continued to fall, while the LCOE for new fossil generation increased.[105] Wind was the most cost-effective option for new grid-based power during 2015 in many markets – including Brazil, Canada, Mexico, New Zealand, South Africa, Turkey, and parts of Australia, China and the United States.[106] In late 2015, Morocco secured new record-low tender bids – averaging USD 25–30 per MWh – for wind capacity that is projected to be in operation between 2017 and 2020.[107] Although offshore wind remains significantly more expensive, the LCOE for offshore wind generation also declined further in 2015.[108]

As the amount of wind output and its share of total generation have increased, so have grid-related challenges in several countries. Challenges for wind power – both onshore and offshore – include lack of transmission infrastructure, delays in grid connection, the need to reroute electricity through neighbouring countries, lack of public acceptance, and curtailment where regulations and current management systems make it difficult to integrate large amounts of wind energy and other variable renewables.[109]

Curtailment in China cost the country's industry an estimated USD 2.77 billion (RMB 18 billion) in 2015.[110] To reduce curtailment, China's government has urged north-western regions to attract more energy-intensive industries and to use wind power for heating (with the added benefit that it can displace coal), among other options; new transmission capacity is under construction, and new pumped storage facilities are being planned.[111] In the United States, curtailment is down dramatically in Texas following the completion of new transmission lines.[112] Across the globe in 2015, projects were in planning stages or under way in every region to strengthen and expand transmission capacity to efficiently move wind-generated electricity to where it is needed.[113]

Most wind turbine manufacturing takes place in China, the EU and the United States, and the majority is concentrated among relatively few players.[114] In 2015, by some estimates, Goldwind (China) surpassed Vestas (Denmark) to become the world's largest supplier of wind turbines, marking the first time that a Chinese company has held this spot.[115] Almost all of Goldwind's recent growth (and that of other Chinese companies) has occurred at home, although Chinese companies are increasingly active in new markets.[116] Long-term leader Vestas ranked second, followed by US-based GE, which climbed one position due in part to a strong US market and to its acquisition of Alstom (France).[117] Siemens (Germany) dropped two positions to fourth (but ranked first in the offshore market), and Gamesa (Spain) was up three positions to rank fifth, followed by Enercon (Germany).[118] Others in the top 10 were all Chinese companies: United Power, Ming Yang, Envision and CSIC Haizhuang.[119] (→ *See Figure 25.)* Suzlon (India) dropped out of the top 10 due to the sale of subsidiary Senvion (Germany) in 2015.[120]

The world's top 10 turbine manufacturers captured nearly 69% of the 2015 market.[121] However, components are supplied from many countries: blade manufacturing, for example, has shifted from Europe to North America, South and East Asia and, most recently, Latin America, to be closer to new markets.[122] In Africa, major manufacturers are considering new facilities in Egypt, which has set its sights on becoming a regional manufacturing hub.[123]

Increasing demand for turbines and related technologies led to the construction of new factories in 2015 and plans for further development. In Europe, Vestas announced plans to begin producing 80-metre (260-foot) blades for offshore use at its new factory on the Isle of Wight (UK), and Siemens (Germany) said it would construct a new plant for offshore components – its largest German facility to be built in several years.[124] Elsewhere, major manufacturers have scrambled to meet local content requirements, adding capacity to overcome shortages in components.[125] For example, several companies announced plans for manufacturing or service plants in Brazil to focus on the local market, and, across the Atlantic, manufacturers are building facilities to provide turbines to meet local content requirements in Egypt and Morocco.[126]

The year saw a surge in consolidation among turbine manufacturers, developers, data and service companies.[127] For example, GE acquired Alstom's power generation business, gaining a foothold in Europe – including the offshore market – and becoming a leader in the Brazilian market.[128] In early 2016, Nordex (Germany) acquired Acciona Windpower (Spain), which focuses on large-scale wind farms and has production plants in Brazil, Spain and the United States, with one under construction in India.[129] Vestas acquired servicing firm UpWind Solutions (United States) to expand its North American service operations, as well as German service provider Availon; and EDF Renewable Energy purchased OwnEnergy (United States) to move into the community wind market.[130] Investment firm Centerbridge Partners (United States) completed its acquisition of manufacturer Senvion from Suzlon, and asset manager Swiss Energy bought Spanish turbine manufacturer MTOI.[131] In late 2015, Gamesa acquired a 50% stake in NEM Solutions (Spain/United States), which leverages data mining to optimise equipment performance.[132] Challenges are mounting for companies that only manufacture turbines; remaining pure wind turbine manufacturers (that are not part of large conglomerates) include Enercon, Nordex and Vestas.[133]

Projects also changed hands – particularly in the United States and Europe – purchased by companies in the same region or based in Asia and the Middle East.[134] In the United States, many utilities moved to acquire more renewable energy projects to satisfy demand from key corporate customers; an estimated 3.7 GW of US wind project capacity was acquired in 2015.[135] Other players moved into wind projects to expand their foothold into

new regions or new areas of business. China Three Gorges and state-owned SDIC (China) both acquired UK offshore projects within a few months of each other.[136] Canadian pipeline and energy company Enbridge bought a long-delayed wind project in the US state of West Virginia.[137] In addition, the wind industry continued moving into solar PV (and vice versa) – for example, Suzlon (India) began developing a solar project in India – and several solar PV-wind hybrid projects were under development as of early 2016.[138]

Wind energy technology continued to evolve, driven by several factors, including: mounting global competition; efforts to make turbine manufacturing easier and cheaper; the need to optimise power generation at lower wind speeds; and increasingly demanding grid codes to deal with rising penetration of variable renewable sources.[139] To meet increasing demand from grid operators for stable feed-in, Senvion launched a new turbine for the German market.[140] Also in 2015, GE launched new software to track and collect data from individual turbines for optimising performance and increasing output.[141]

To reach stronger winds and boost output, there is a general trend towards larger machines – including longer blades, larger rotor size and higher hub heights.[142] Such changes have driven capacity factors significantly higher within given wind resource regimes, creating new opportunities for wind power in established markets as well as new ones.[143] During 2015, new low-speed turbines were launched by several manufacturers, including Gamesa, GE, Nordex, Siemens and Vestas.[144]

Capacity ratings continued to rise in 2015, with the average size turbine delivered to market up slightly to 2 MW.[145] Average turbine sizes were highest in Europe (2.7 MW) – particularly in Denmark and Germany – followed by Africa (2.4 MW), the Americas (nearly 2.1 MW) and Asia-Pacific (1.8 MW).[146] Turbines for use offshore also are growing, as are project sizes, driven by the need to reduce costs through scale and standardisation.[147] In Europe, the average capacity of new turbines installed offshore was 4.2 MW, up 13% relative to 2014, due to significant deployment of turbines in the 4–6 MW range.[148] By late 2015, there were several orders already on the books for 7 MW and 8 MW machines, and research projects were looking at 10–20 MW turbines for offshore.[149]

The offshore wind industry differs technologically and logistically from onshore wind.[150] In addition to the deployment of ever-larger turbines and projects, the offshore industry continues to move farther out, into deeper waters.[151] By year's end, the distance from shore and water depth of grid-connected projects in Europe averaged 43.3 kilometres and 27.1 metres, respectively (up from 32.9 kilometres and 22.4 metres, respectively, in 2014), due largely to increased deployment in Germany.[152]

The majority of substructures off Europe in 2015 continued to be monopiles (97%), followed by jackets (3%).[153] However, to access winds in even deeper waters – in the Atlantic and Mediterranean, and just off Japan's shore – the industry continues to invest in the development of floating turbines (anchored by mooring systems), which reduce foundation costs and other offshore logistical challenges.[154] In early 2015, a few test turbines were floating offshore worldwide; before the year was out, the world's largest (7 MW) floating turbine was operating off Japan's coast, France had launched the world's first tender for floating turbines, and oil and gas giant Statoil (Norway) had contracted Siemens to build a 30 MW floating wind farm off Scotland.[155]

The most significant challenge facing the offshore industry is the lack of policy stability in key markets, which is important for achieving the scale and low-cost financing that are necessary to reduce costs to competitive levels.[156] In the EU, the lack of co-ordination of regulations across Member States is hampering offshore development.[157]

The price differential between fossil fuel and offshore wind generation remains significant, and the industry is working to close this gap.[158] In early 2015, manufacturers MHI-Vestas and Siemens, and developer DONG Energy signed a joint declaration for a united industry goal to drive the cost of offshore wind energy below USD 112/MWh (EUR 100/MWh) by 2020.[159] During the year, Siemens unveiled a new direct current (DC) solution for connecting offshore wind turbines to the grid at lower cost; the solution also increases transmission capacity and reduces transmission losses.[160] In addition, the company adapted an existing cargo shipping method for the transport of offshore turbine components that reduces costs by eliminating the need for a crane; the first such ship might be launched by late 2016.[161] Another significant development was the diversification of financial structures used during construction and operation: project bonds emerged in 2015 as a competitive financing tool in response to reduced risk perception for offshore projects.[162]

In the small-scale wind industry, five countries (Canada, China, Germany, the United Kingdom and the United States) accounted for more than 50% of turbine manufacturers as of 2014; aside from China, developing countries still play a minor role.[163] UK and US manufacturers continued to rely on export markets as a source of revenue, but exports (in terms of units sold) were down significantly for both countries in 2014 relative to 2013.[164] To increase the competitiveness of small-scale wind, several leading US small-scale and distributed wind companies have begun offering long-term leases to build on the success of third-party financing for solar PV.[165] In early 2016, Statoil and United Wind (United States) announced a joint venture, securing Statoil's entry into the US small-scale and distributed wind market.[166]

See Table 2 on pages 82–85 for a summary of the main renewable energy technologies and their costs and capacity factors; *see also Sidebar 3* for a discussion of technology cost trends.[167]

Sidebar 3. Renewable Power Technology Cost Trends

The past decade has seen a dramatic and sustained improvement in the competitiveness of renewable power generation technologies. Around the world, renewables have benefited from a virtuous cycle of increased deployment leading to greater economies of scale and manufacturing improvements, increased competition, technology improvements[i] and falling costs. Improvements in the competitiveness of renewable power generation technologies continued in 2015.

Biomass, hydro, geothermal and onshore wind power all can provide electricity competitively where good resources exist. The global weighted average levelised cost of electricity (LCOE) of projects commissioned in 2015 was around USD 0.06/kWh for biomass, USD 0.08/kWh for geothermal, USD 0.05/kWh for hydro and USD 0.06/kWh for onshore wind. These technologies compete head-to-head with fossil fuels, which have costs of between USD 0.045/kWh and USD 0.14/kWh. Solar technologies also are increasingly providing low-cost, competitive electricity due to rising economies of scale as well as technology improvements and their associated cost reductions – and this trend will continue.

Onshore wind is now one of the most competitive sources of electricity available. Technology improvements (e.g., higher hub heights and larger swept areas) and declining total installed costs mean that onshore wind is now within the same cost range as, or even lower than, that for new fossil fuel capacity. Onshore wind projects around the world are consistently delivering electricity for USD 0.04/kWh to USD 0.09/kWh, without financial support. Power purchase agreement (PPA) announcements made in 2015 and 2016 for future delivery (e.g., 2017 and beyond) suggest costs at about USD 0.04/kWh.

Based on global data, the weighted average investment cost for onshore wind fell by slightly more than two-thirds between 1983 and 2015, from USD 4,766/kW to USD 1,550/kW[ii], while the LCOE fell from an estimated USD 0.38/kWh to USD 0.06/kWh over the same period. Increased capacity factors (due to technology improvements) and declining wind turbine costs each have accounted for around one-third of the reduction in LCOE since 1983; the remaining one-third is due to other capital cost reductions and declining operation and maintenance costs.

Solar PV also has experienced significant cost reductions. Between 2010 and 2015, the global weighted average LCOE of utility-scale (>1 MW) solar PV fell by almost 60%, driven primarily by reductions in module costs of around three-quarters during this period. In 2015, the most competitive utility-scale solar PV projects were regularly delivering electricity for just USD 0.08/kWh, without financial support, compared to a range of USD 0.045/kWh to USD 0.14/kWh for new fossil fuel power (excluding health and carbon emission costs). But even lower costs are being contracted for 2017 and beyond. Tenders during 2015 and 2016 in Dubai (USD 0.06/kWh), Peru (USD 0.05/kWh) and Mexico (USD 0.035/kWh) ably demonstrate this shift[iii]. Solar PV is now competing head-to-head, without financial support, even in regions with abundant fossil fuels. Tenders in Brazil, Chile, Jordan and South Africa all have highlighted that solar PV can be competitive.

The electricity from CSP and offshore wind power technologies has higher costs than other renewable power generation options (global weighted averages of USD 0.24/kWh and USD 0.165/kWh, respectively, in 2015), although some projects show costs falling within the range of new fossil fuel options. Because both CSP and offshore wind power are in their infancy in terms of deployment, they still have significant potential for future cost reductions. As their costs continue to come down, they will play an increasing role in the future energy mix[iv]. CSP, in particular, has a bright future because of its ability to add low-cost thermal energy storage to allow for dispatchability.

Costs for the more mature renewable power generation technologies – biomass for power, geothermal and hydropower – have been broadly stable since 2010. Where untapped economic resources remain, these technologies can provide some of the cheapest electricity of any source.

Given the installed costs and the performance of today's renewable technologies, and the costs of conventional technologies, renewable power generation is increasingly competing head-to-head with fossil fuels, without financial support, when new capacity is required and despite the fact that fossil fuels do not carry the full cost of their externalities.

i Supported by a 4.6-fold increase in public R&D support in OECD countries between 1990 and 2013, from IEA, Energy Technology RD&D Budgets Database (Paris: 2016).

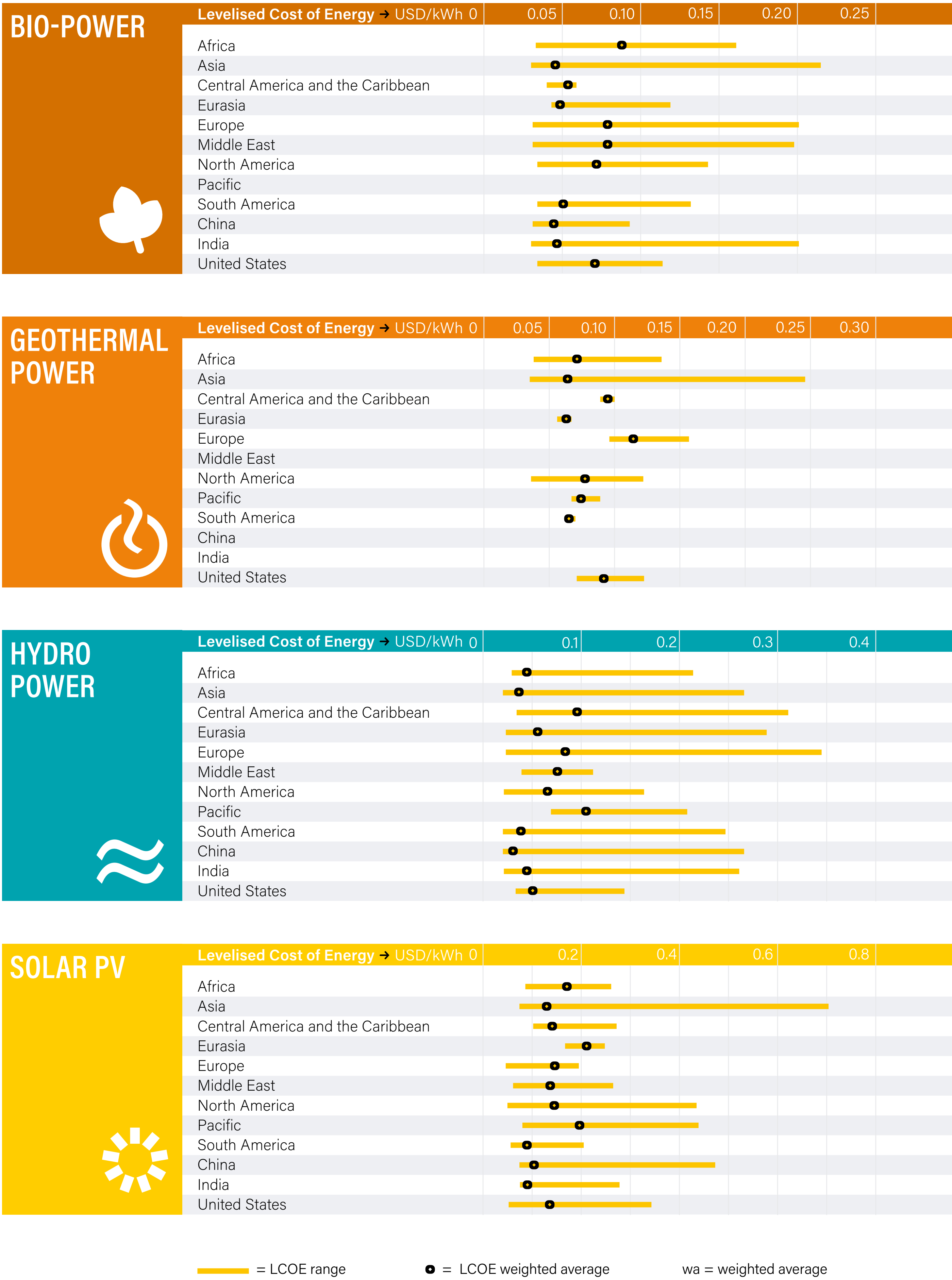
ii Except for tenders, all cost data refer to the year a project comes online.

iii It is important to note that tender and PPA prices are not necessarily equivalent to a calculated LCOE, as headline remuneration rates are usually quoted. Duration of the contract, escalation clauses, partly indexed tariffs and other details can mean that LCOEs can be significantly higher than headline remuneration rates (70% higher in one example in the United States for solar PV).

iv For CSP, the additional value of the dispatchability of plants with low-cost thermal energy storage also needs to be considered, as this is not captured in a simple LCOE metric.

Source: See endnote 167 for this chapter.

Table 2. Status of Renewable Technologies: Costs and Capacity Factors



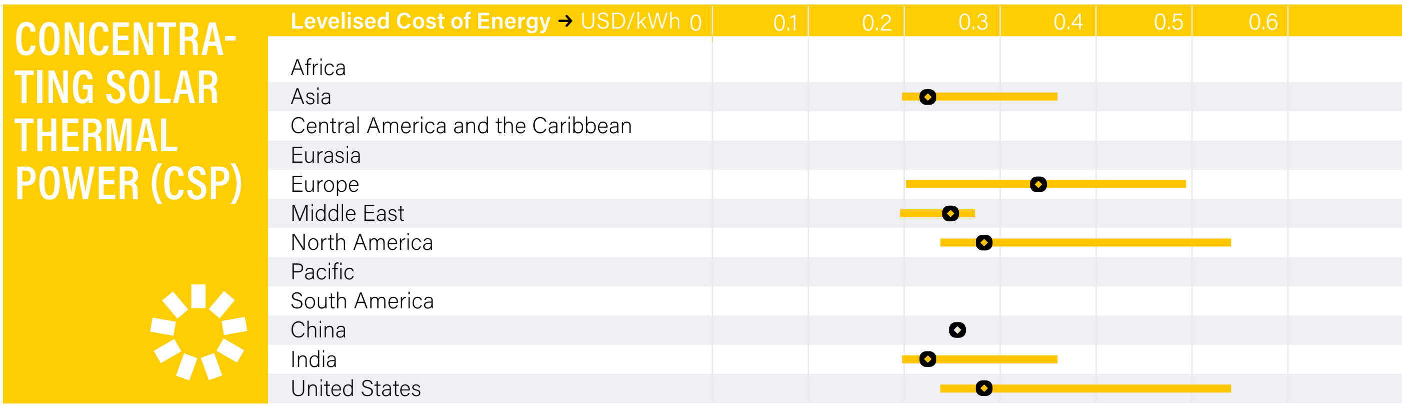
Investment Cost → USD	min	max	wa	Capacity Factor → %	min	max	wa
Africa	625	5579	● 1654		0.454	0.913	● 0.618
Asia	536	6082	● 1486		0.202	0.95	● 0.623
Central America and the Caribbean	534	7805	● 1021		0.225	0.796	● 0.317
Eurasia	1344	7106	● 1756		0.713	0.958	● 0.831
Europe	507	7957	● 3249		0.228	0.933	● 0.835
Middle East	885	4272	● 2895		0.291	0.929	● 0.566
North America	510	7641	● 3584		0.228	0.958	● 0.847
Pacific	3852	3851	● 3851		0.508	0.506	● 0.507
South America	547	7885	● 1662		0.206	0.942	● 0.531
China	542	6082	● 1576		0.206	0.95	● 0.618
India	536	5497	● 1112		0.202	0.976	● 0.626
United States	1062	7641	● 4076		0.891	0.958	● 0.93

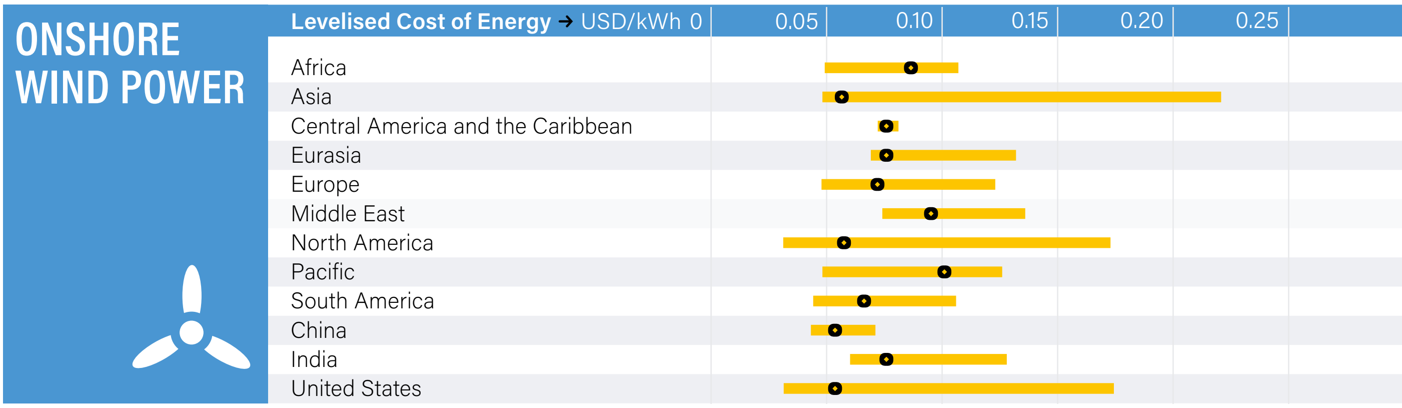
Investment Cost → USD	min	max	wa	Capacity Factor → %	min	max	wa
Africa	1719	7689	● 3818		0.8	0.92	● 0.84
Asia	1514	8736	● 3148		0.411	0.929	● 0.83
Central America and the Caribbean	3260	3537	● 3413		0.57	0.6	● 0.58
Eurasia	2613	3278	● 3113		0.8	0.8	● 0.8
Europe	3613	8919	● 5209		0.6	0.8	● 0.66
Middle East							
North America	2029	8353	● 5017		0.74	0.923	● 0.83
Pacific	3303	4676	● 3796		0.6	0.8	● 0.8
South America	3027	4348	● 3587		0.8	0.95	● 0.82
China	1501	9722	● 1943				
India	1501	7475	● 2169				
United States	2941	8353	● 5961		0.74	0.9	● 0.79

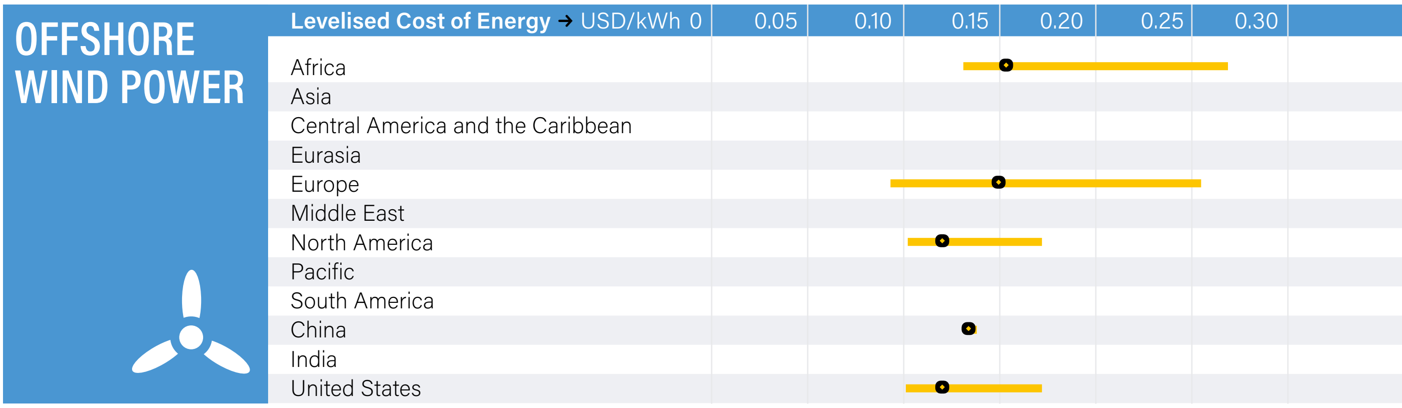
Investment Cost → USD	min	max	wa	Capacity Factor → %	min	max	wa
Africa	454	6730	● 1478		0.264	0.856	● 0.413
Asia	458	7553	● 1212		0.139	0.947	● 0.46
Central America and the Caribbean	674	5416	● 2945		0.25	0.8	● 0.476
Eurasia	519	5416	● 2945		0.169	0.854	● 0.421
Europe	528	7913	● 1790		0.140	0.713	● 0.353
Middle East	453	2186	● 1303		0.201	0.757	● 0.316
North America	723	7103	● 2252		0.184	0.89	● 0.509
Pacific	1780	4119	● 2984		0.241	0.614	● 0.504
South America	527	7211	● 1851		0.251	0.945	● 0.569
China	458	7220	● 1023		0.131	0.947	● 0.451
India	467	5759	● 1321		0.115	0.898	● 0.451
United States	723	6757	● 1384		0.31	0.779	● 0.398

Investment Cost → USD	min	max	wa	Capacity Factor → %	min	max	wa
Africa	944	4110	● 2649		0.016	0.278	● 0.199
Asia	819	7997	● 1624		0.101	0.247	● 0.166
Central America and the Caribbean	1600	4000	● 2076		0.155	0.227	● 0.198
Eurasia	1545	3697	● 2775		0.117	0.127	● 0.119
Europe	944	2827	● 1408		0.098	0.30	● 0.123
Middle East	1311	4000	● 2553		0.174	0.347	● 0.256
North America	800	5900	● 2365		0.095	0.336	● 0.196
Pacific	1180	7539	● 2857		0.114	0.271	● 0.191
South America	1132	4326	● 2249		0.130	0.404	● 0.320
China	998	7780	● 1439		0.101	0.184	● 0.170
India	833	4916	● 1403		0.159	0.247	● 0.206
United States	965	5900	● 2336		0.095	0.336	● 0.197

Table 2. Status of Renewable Technologies: Costs and Capacity Factors (continued)







= LCOE range   = LCOE weighted average   wa = weighted average

Investment Cost → USD	min	max	wa	Capacity Factor → %	min	max	wa
Africa	10094	17402	● 14153		0.194	0.194	● 0.194
Asia	3501	13693	● 4423		0.17	0.535	● 0.275
Central America and the Caribbean							
Eurasia							
Europe	4811	17341	● 8839		0.148	0.631	● 0.308
Middle East	3491	4097	● 3705		0.194	0.263	● 0.22
North America	4714	9009	● 6794		0.18	0.405	● 0.299
Pacific	9735	10767	● 9829		0.21	0.21	● 0.21
South America							
China	3501	13639	● 3680		0.17	0.28	● 0.272
India	3539	7475	● 4328		0.206	0.535	● 0.276
United States	4714	9009	● 6794		0.18	0.405	● 0.299

Investment Cost → USD	min	max	wa	Capacity Factor → %	min	max	wa
Africa	1345	2848	● 2080		0.214	0.456	● 0.346
Asia	958	2784	● 1280		0.172	0.435	● 0.243
Central America and the Caribbean	1680	2600	● 2268		0.296	0.520	● 0.434
Eurasia	1550	2651	● 1751		0.272	0.35	● 0.344
Europe	1353	3652	● 1917		0.139	0.412	● 0.277
Middle East	1983	3148	● 2497		0.313	0.390	● 0.372
North America	1275	3181	● 1874		0.166	0.516	● 0.352
Pacific	1060	3752	● 2533		0.275	0.436	● 0.337
South America	994	2903	● 1871		0.257	0.534	● 0.426
China	1032	1553	● 1251		0.221	0.36	● 0.242
India	958	1625	● 1228		0.172	0.258	● 0.234
United States	1496	3000	● 1770		0.166	0.608	● 0.358

Investment Cost → USD	min	max	wa	Capacity Factor → %	min	max	wa
Africa	2115	5055	● 2668		0.204	0.312	● 0.26
Asia							
Central America and the Caribbean							
Eurasia							
Europe	2053	6480	● 4207		0.27	0.554	● 0.36
Middle East							
North America	2251	5063	● 2972		0.32	0.363	● 0.33
Pacific							
South America							
China	2115	3061	● 2767		0.204	0.287	● 0.26
India							
United States	2250	5063	● 2972		0.32	0.363	● 0.33

Note: All monetary values are expressed in USD_{2015}. LCOE is computed using a weighted average cost of capital of 7.5% for OECD countries and China and 10% for the rest of the world. For recent cost and characteristics data for heating and cooling, biofuels and DRE technologies, see Table 2 in GSR 2015. The costs and analysis exclude subsidies. Regional groupings are defined in IRENA, *Renewable Power Generation Costs in 2014* (Abu Dhabi: 2015), www.irena.org/costs.

Source: See endnote 167 of Wind Power section in this chapter.

03

Renewable mini-grids – flexibility in application

In the village of **Bancoumanan**, international partners and the local community have collaborated on the installation of a hybrid mini-grid that provides energy for the local population (190 end-users). Local technicians were trained for operation and maintenance tasks, and the system is managed by a local company. Combining solar energy and diesel, the village of Bancoumanan illustrates the flexibility of community-based renewable energy projects.

Bancoumanan, Mali | Created: 2015 | Village energy committee: 11 members | 33 kW solar PV and 68 kW diesel mini-grid

03 DISTRIBUTED RENEWABLE ENERGY FOR ENERGY ACCESS

For well over 1 billion people around the world, obtaining access to the energy required to meet very basic needs remains a daily struggle. In many rural areas of developing countries as well as some urban slums and peri-urban areas, connections to central electric grids are economically prohibitive and may take decades to materialise, if at all.[1] Moreover, grid connectivity does not fully address the need for access to sustainable heating and cooking options.[2]

Distributed renewable energy (DRE)[i] systems – power, cooking, heating and cooling systems that generate and distribute services independently of any centralised system, in both urban and rural areas of the developing world – already provide energy services to millions of people, and numbers continue to increase annually. DRE systems can serve as a complement to centralised energy generation systems, or as a substitute. They offer an unprecedented opportunity to accelerate the transition to modern energy services in remote and rural areas, while also offering co-benefits. Such co-benefits include improved health (through the displacement of indoor air pollution), a contributons to climate change mitigation, as well as positive effects on income growth, women's empowerment and distributive equity.[3] They can provide affordable lighting, enhance communications and facilitate greater quality and availability of education.[4] DRE systems, as well as the hybridisation of existing mini-grids, may also reduce dependence on fossil fuel imports.

This chapter provides a picture of the current status of DRE markets in developing countries and presents an overview of the major networks and programmes that were operational in 2015.

STATUS OF ENERGY ACCESS: AN OVERVIEW

The two most common ways to measure energy access are through 1) metrics related to electricity, and 2) metrics illustrating the level of dependence on solid or traditional fuels, such as biomass, for cooking. Approximately 1.2 billion people around the world (17% of the global population) live without electricity and 2.7 billion people are without clean cooking facilities (38% of the global population), the vast majority of whom are in the Asia-Pacific region and in sub-Saharan Africa.[5] (→ *See Figures 26 and 27.)*

Numbers and trends differ greatly by region. ***(→ See Reference Tables R10 and R11.)*** In Africa, nearly 60% of people have no access to reliable electricity.[6] To put this number in perspective, the entire continent of Africa has about 150 GW of installed power generating capacity, uses about 3% of the world's electricity (mostly within South Africa) and emits only about 1% of the world's carbon dioxide emissions.[7] With 45 GW of installed capacity, the entire electricity supply of sub-Saharan Africa (excluding South Africa) is less than that of Turkey.[8] The official electrification rate for sub-Saharan Africa is 32%.[9]

In Asia, China and many industrialised countries, such as Malaysia and Singapore, have made great strides towards electrification. However, in other countries in the region, comparatively high percentages of national populations remain without access to modern energy. India, for example, is home to more people without reliable access to electricity networks (237 million, or 19% of the population) than any other country worldwide.[10] Bangladesh has approximately 60 million people without electricity access (39% of the population), Pakistan has 50 million people without access (27%) and Indonesia has 49 million people without access (19%).[11] In addition, more than 840 million people in India rely on firewood, dung cakes, charcoal or crop residue to meet their household cooking needs, along with an estimated 450 million people in China, 140 million in Bangladesh, 105 million in Pakistan and 98 million in Indonesia.[12]

Although the Middle East and North Africa (MENA) region has an electrification rate of almost 92%, in some individual countries, high shares of the population still lack access to modern energy. In Yemen, for example, 54% of the population (or 13 million people) does not have access to electricity, and 8 million people lack access to non-solid fuel for cooking.[13]

Similarly, throughout Latin America and the Caribbean, 95% of inhabitants have access to grid electricity; the 22 million people without access are concentrated largely in seven countries: Argentina, Bolivia, Colombia, Guatemala, Haiti, Nicaragua and Peru.[14] About 35 million people in the region (14% of inhabitants) do not have access to clean forms of cooking; in Haiti, 92% of the population use conventional cooking fuels and devices, while Honduras, Guatemala and Nicaragua have access rates of less than 50%.[15]

i See Sidebar 9 in GSR 2014 for more on the definition and conceptualisation of DRE.

DISTRIBUTED RENEWABLE ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES AND MARKETS

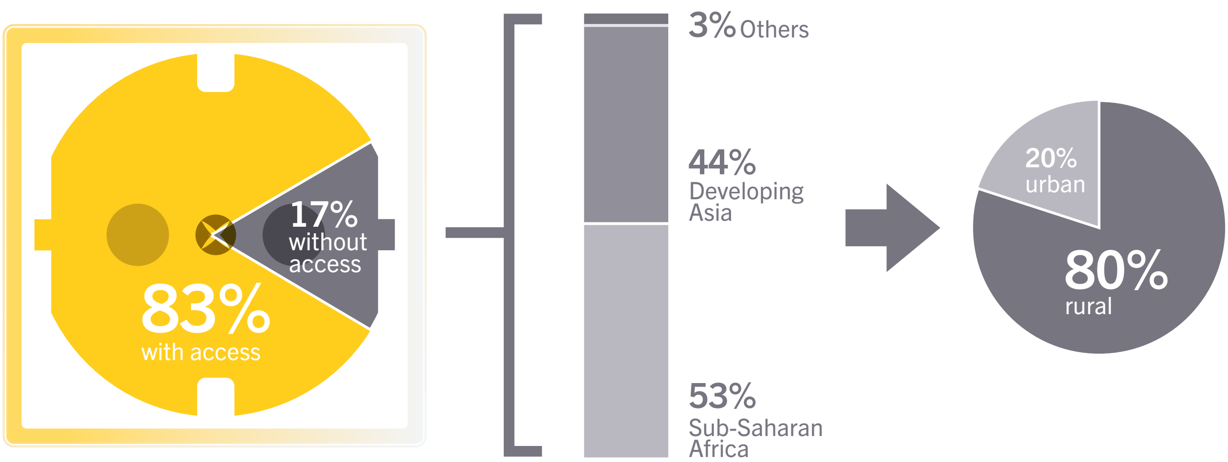
People in rural and remote regions generally acquire improved access to energy in three ways: 1) using isolated devices and systems for power generation at the household level as well as for heating, cooking and productive uses; 2) through community-level mini- or micro-grid systems; and 3) through grid-based electrification, where the grid is extended beyond urban and peri-urban areas. Each of these models has advantages and drawbacks.

Advantages of more-centralised models include generally lower per kW costs in areas of higher population density, a higher load diversity and suitability for industrial use. Advantages of more-distributed models include applicability to small and remote communities and urban areas, reduced transmission and distribution losses, the allowance for direct and local private investment, local employment, and increased security of supply, as well as, in some cases, improvements in reliability, speed of deployment, local spill-over costs and reduced environmental burdens.[16] DRE systems also have benefited from trends of decreasing system sizes, improved system costs and enhanced affordability linked to efficient appliances. This section focuses on the first two (distributed) means of improving energy access.

At the household and community scale, DRE technologies include small-scale solar PV and stand-alone lighting systems; wind, biodiesel generators, and micro- and pico-hydro stations for electricity generation; and solar and biomass heating and cooling units and cooking devices. Many of these technologies provide productive or mechanical energy for commercial purposes as well. For the purposes of this section, renewable energy-based micro- and mini-grids also qualify as DRE technologies.

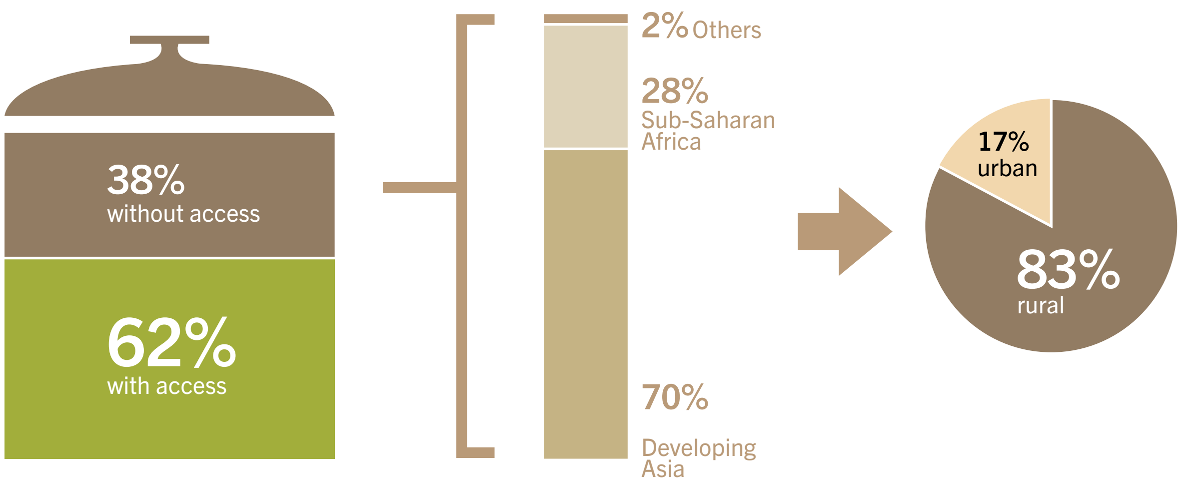
According to the most recently available data, an estimated 26 million households (or 100 million people) worldwide are served through DRE systems, including some 20 million households through solar home systems, 5 million households

Figure 26. World Electricity Access and Lack of Access, by Region, 2013



Source: See endnote 5 for this chapter.

Figure 27. World Clean Cooking Access and Lack of Access, by Region, 2013



Source: See endnote 5 for this chapter.

through renewables-based mini-grids (usually powered by micro-hydro), and 0.8 million households through small-scale wind turbines.[17] (→ *See DRE Dashboard*[i]*.)* Markets for DRE systems continue to grow rapidly. In some countries, DRE systems already have comparatively high market penetration.[18] (→ *See Figure 28.)*

Globally, some 44 million off-grid pico-solar products had been sold by mid-2015, representing a market of USD 300 million annually.[19] As of end-2015, approximately 70 countries worldwide had some off-grid solar capacity installed or programmes in place to support off-grid solar applications.[20] The largest market for off-grid solar products was sub-Saharan Africa (1.37 million units sold), followed by South Asia (1.28 million units sold).[21]

The smallest distributed solar PV systems are pico-PV systems (1–10 W_P), which can power small lights, low-power appliances or mobile phone charging stations. These systems typically decrease in size as the efficiency of appliances that utilise the generated power improves. They replace kerosene lamps, candles and battery-powered flashlights and are the most widely used DRE technologies by far. Worldwide, some 20 million branded pico-solar products (mainly portable lights) had been sold by mid-2015, most of which are concentrated in India and sub-Saharan Africa.[22] (→ *See Figure 29.)* In sub-Saharan Africa the market for solar portable lights has grown by 90% annually for the last four years.[23] In India, 3.2 million solar lanterns had been sold or distributed by the end of 2015.[24] In Pakistan, women are putting solar lanterns to productive use to start new businesses and become entrepreneurs.[25]

Solar home systems (SHS) (10–500 W) generally consist of a solar module and a battery, along with a charge control device, so that direct current (DC) power is available during dark and cloudy periods. SHS provide electricity to off-grid households for lighting, radios, television, refrigeration and access to the Internet. This sized system also can be used for non-domestic applications such as telecommunications, water pumping, navigational aids, health clinics, educational facilities and community centres. For higher power demands (e.g., 500–1,000 W), larger solar panels, additional battery capacity and inverters to supply alternating current (AC) power may be needed; the advantages of such systems lie in their ability to power more-sophisticated electric appliances.[26]

As of early 2015, more than 6 million SHS and kits were estimated to be in operation worldwide, with Asia being the largest market by far.[27] (→ *See Figure 30.)* The SHS market in Bangladesh – the largest worldwide – has grown at an astounding average of 60% annually over the past decade, with 60,000 households being connected to a SHS every month.[28] As of early 2015, India, China and Nepal had installed over 2 million systems collectively.[29] In Latin America, some 13,600 SHS (884 kW) were installed in Guyana.[30] The SHS market also has started to boom in Africa, particularly in East Africa. In 2014–2015, M-KOPA sold about 300,000 SHS in Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania, and the company targets a total of 1 million households by end-2016.[31]

Micro- and pico-hydropower stations as small as 1 kW continue to be constructed, providing local communities with affordable electricity. Typically, such hydro systems can be built on existing dams and operate reliably for at least 20 years, requiring minimal maintenance.[32] It is estimated that in 2015, more than 600 micro-hydro plants were providing electricity off-grid to rural areas of Indonesia, while in Nepal, around 1,300 micro-hydro plants and 1,600 pico-hydro systems were in operation for a combined capacity of 27.7 MW.[33]

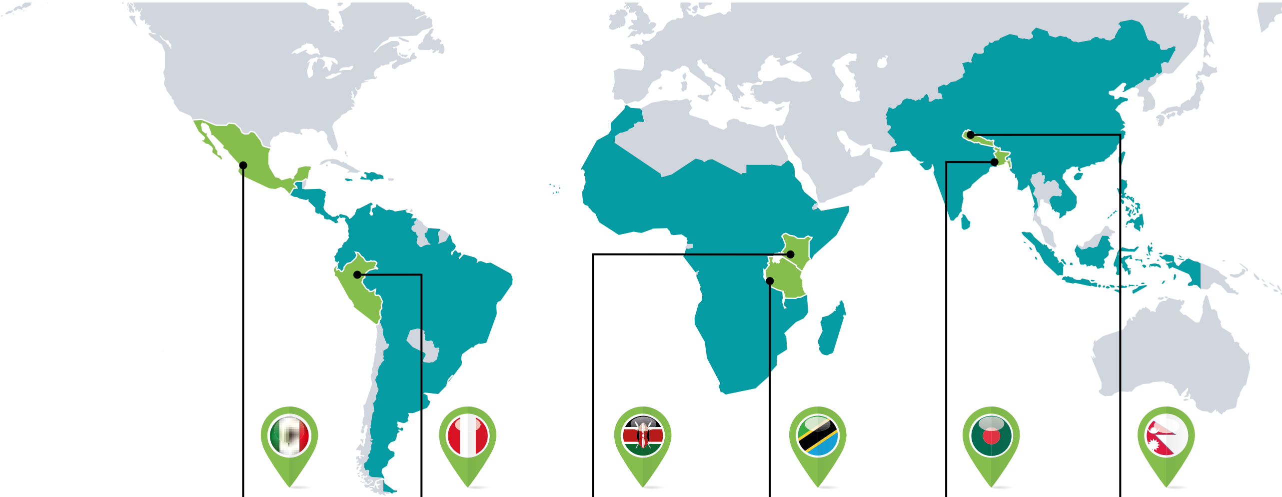
Biogas systems continued to be adopted for electricity supply in 2015, with Asia leading in total installations.[34] (→ *See Figure 31 and Bioenergy section in Market and Industry Trends chapter.)* Vegetable oil, jatropha and animal waste may be used as biogas feedstocks to substitute for diesel fuel in power generation in small-scale applications, while agricultural residues (e.g., rice husks, straw, coconut husks, shell, corn stover, etc.) may be used for commercial-scale power generation.

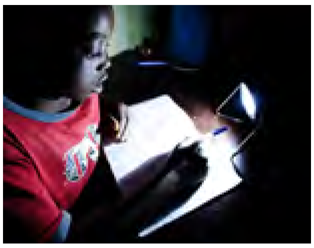
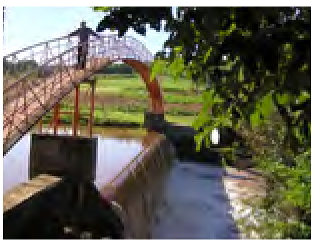
Small-scale wind turbines (≤ 100 kW) often are used to produce electricity for farms, homes and small businesses; off-grid applications include rural electrification, telecommunication and hybrid systems with diesel and solar PV.[35] Total installed capacity reached 343.6 MW in China by the end of 2014, almost 6 MW in

i The DRE Dashboard of the REN21 Renewables Interactive Map (www.ren21.net/dre) presents all DRE market data collected for 2014 and 2015.

DISTRIBUTED RENEWABLE ENERGY

Figure 28. Market Penetration of DRE Systems in Selected Countries

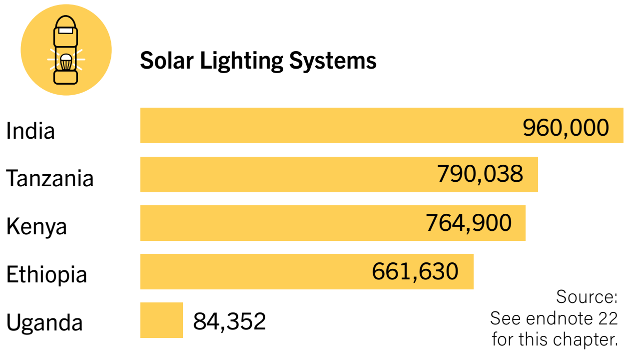


	Mexico	Peru	Kenya	Tanzania	Bangladesh	Nepal
Clean Cook Stoves	10% of households that cook with biomass use clean cook stoves	About 30% of households that cook with biomass use clean cook stoves		At least 1.2 million households use clean cook stoves	At least 1.3 million households use clean cook stoves	More than 15% of households use clean cook stoves
Solar Lighting Systems			15–20% of households use off-grid solar lighting systems	About 530,000 pico-solar products were sold during 2014–2015 under Lighting Global		
Solar Home Systems (SHS)	Residential and commercial small-scale SHS markets represent 80% of total solar PV installed	In 2015, a government contract was awarded for the installation of 500,000 SHS	More than 300,000 SHS installed and 30,000 SHS sold annually		10% of population is served by SHS	
Micro-Hydro Systems						20% of population served by micro-hydropower

Source: See endnote 18 for this chapter.

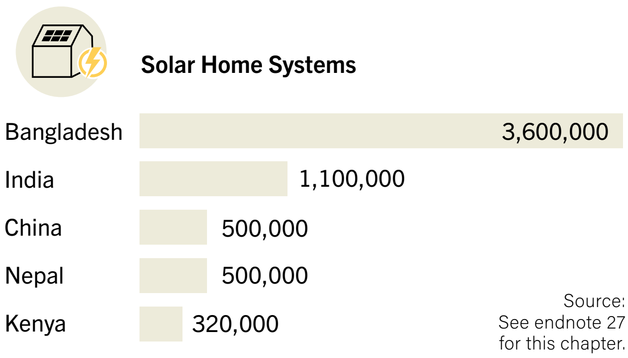
Countries presented were selected based on the availability of reliable data and do not necessarily represent the most developed DRE markets.

Figure 29. Number of Solar Lighting Systems in Top Five Countries, End-2014



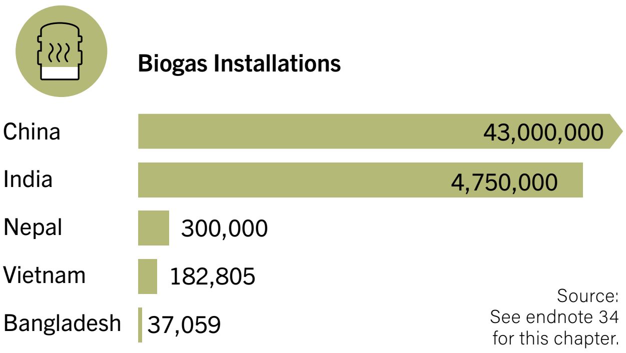
Source: See endnote 22 for this chapter.

Figure 30. Number of Solar Home Systems in Top Five Countries, End-2014



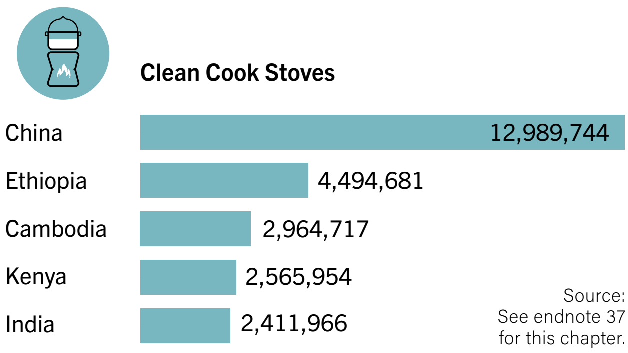
Source: See endnote 27 for this chapter.

Figure 31. Number of Biogas Installations in Top Five Countries, End-2014



Source: See endnote 34 for this chapter.

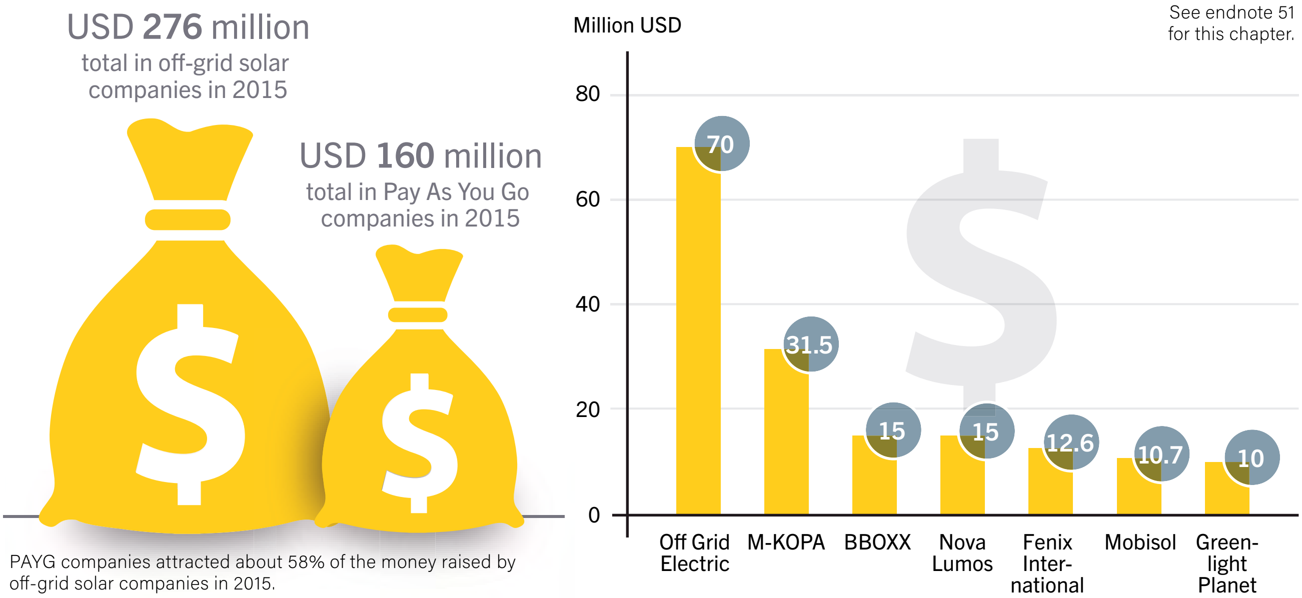
Figure 32. Number of Installed Clean Cook Stoves in Top Five Countries, 2012–2014



Source: See endnote 37 for this chapter.

Figure 33. Capital Raised by Off-Grid Renewable Energy Companies in 2015

Source: See endnote 51 for this chapter.



PAYG companies attracted about 58% of the money raised by off-grid solar companies in 2015.

THE LARGEST MARKET FOR OFF-GRID SOLAR PRODUCTS WAS SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (1.37 MILLION UNITS), FOLLOWED BY SOUTH ASIA (1.28 MILLION UNITS SOLD)

Argentina (2011), 2.4 MW in India (2012) and 0.7 MW in Morocco (2012).[36]

The use of DRE in the cooking and heating sector also continued to flourish in 2015 due to advances in technology, increased awareness of deforestation and increased government support. At the end of 2014, it was estimated that, worldwide, some 28 million households had adopted clean cook stoves, most of which were in Asia and Africa.[37] *(→ See Figure 32.)* The social enterprise Envirofit International had sold 1 million cook stoves across 45 countries as of November 2015.[38]

In addition, the use of biogas for cooking continued to gain prominence in 2015. For example, Bangladesh installed more than 36,000 biogas cook stoves in 2015 through its domestic biogas programme, to reach a total of 90,000 in operation.[39] In Africa, nearly 60,000 bio-digesters were operating in 2015 across Burkina Faso, Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda.[40]

The year 2015 also saw the continued expansion of DRE for other applications, such as energy for productive and commercial uses as well as for public services such as street lighting or health care.[41] *(→ See Table 3.)*

It is estimated that at least a few thousand mini-grids were in operation as of 2015, with primary markets in Bangladesh, Cambodia, China, India, Mali and Morocco.[42] In the Indian state of Uttar Pradesh, a 250 kW solar mini-grid powering 60 street lights and 450 buildings (homes, schools and a healthcare facility) was finished in 2015.[43] A number of mini-grid projects also were launched in Africa, including the integrated Kalangala Infrastructure Services Project in Uganda, a single solar-based 1.6 MW mini-grid.[44]

Table 3. Examples of Distributed Renewable Energy Use for Productive Energy Services

ENERGY SERVICE	INCOME-GENERATING VALUE	RENEWABLE ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES
Irrigation	Better crop yields, higher-value crops, greater reliability of irrigation systems, enabling of crop growth during periods when market prices are higher	Wind, solar PV, biomass, micro-hydro
Illumination	Reading, extension of operating hours	Wind, solar PV, biomass, micro-hydro, geothermal
Grinding, milling, husking	Creation of value-added products from raw agricultural commodities	Wind, solar PV, biomass, micro-hydro
Drying, smoking (preserving with process heat)	Creation of value-added products, preservation of products that enables sale in higher-value markets	Biomass, solar heat, geothermal
Expelling	Production of refined oil from seeds	Biomass, solar heat
Transport	Reaching new markets	Biomass (biodiesel)
TV, radio, computer, Internet, telephone	Support of entertainment businesses, education, access to market news, co-ordination with suppliers and distributors	Wind, solar PV, biomass, micro-hydro, geothermal
Battery charging	Wide range of services for end-users (e.g., phone charging business)	Wind, solar PV, biomass, micro-hydro, geothermal
Refrigeration	Selling cooled products, increasing the durability of products	Wind, solar PV, biomass, micro-hydro

Source: See endnote 41 for this chapter.

INVESTMENT AND FINANCING

The year 2015 saw closure of a number of financing agreements to support DRE development worldwide. In India, the US Agency for International Development (USAID), the David and Lucile Packard Foundation and the Asian Development Bank agreed to invest or provide financing for USD 41 million in off-grid energy infrastructure, USD 15 million in clean energy "beyond the grid" and USD 6 million for SHS.[45] Also in Asia, the UK-based Impact Investment Fund finalised a USD 2.1 million package to support the activities of Sunlabob Renewable Energy (Lao PDR).[46] The African Development Bank launched its "New Deal for Energy in Africa", targeting 75 million off-grid connections by 2025.[47] In addition, the Millennium Challenge Corporation agreed to provide a USD 46 million grant for off-grid electrification in Benin.[48]

Investments in distributed solar systems continued to grow in 2015. Bloomberg New Energy Finance estimates that roughly USD 276 million was invested in off-grid solar companies (solar lanterns and home systems) during the year, bringing the total since 2010 to more than USD 511 million.[49] Pay As You Go (PAYG) companies received 87% of all such direct investments in 2014 and 2015.[50] For example, Off Grid Electric raised USD 70 million in debt financing in 2015 to kick-start its partnership with the Tanzanian government to provide solar electricity to 1 million households over three years. Other market leaders in off-grid solar – including M-KOPA, Nova Lumos, BBOXX, Mobisol, Fenix International and Greenlight Planet – each raised investments of USD 10 million or more in 2015.[51] (→ *See Figure 33.)* As part of the Power Africa initiative (discussed in the section on programmes, below), the US Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC) also agreed to provide Kenya and Nigeria with more than USD 20 million in loans to promote solar energy in 90,000 households.

Moving away from solar to micro-grids, the company Powerhive (United States) secured a loan of USD 6.8 million to build 100 solar-powered micro-grids (which will power about 20,000 households and businesses), and Enel Green Power (Italy) announced that it will invest USD 12 million for the construction and operation of a 1 MW portfolio of mini-grids in 100 villages.[52] The International Finance Corporation (IFC) launched a USD 5 million programme to develop a market for mini-grids in Tanzania to increase access to energy, while in Mozambique, Energias de Portugal (EDP) secured USD 1.95 million to finance a 160 kW hybrid solar/biomass mini-grid to power 900 households, 33 productive users and 3 community buildings.[53]

To promote the use of clean cook stoves, more than USD 400 million has been mobilised in the past five years.[54] In 2015, under the Enhanced Livelihoods Investment Initiative (ELII) (a three-year, minimum USD 10 million investment initiative), BURN Manufacturing (Kenya) secured an investment of USD 800,000 to bring clean cook stoves to smallholder and plantation workers on tea estates in Kenya and Tanzania.[55] Early in 2016, OPIC committed to finance USD 4 million of Envirofit's activities to expand the use of clean cook stoves.[56] Carbon finance also continued to gain momentum as a commercial pathway to generate revenue to scale up the deployment of clean cook stoves; by mid-2015, 57 projects using carbon credits had distributed 6.8 million clean cook stoves in 27 countries.[57]

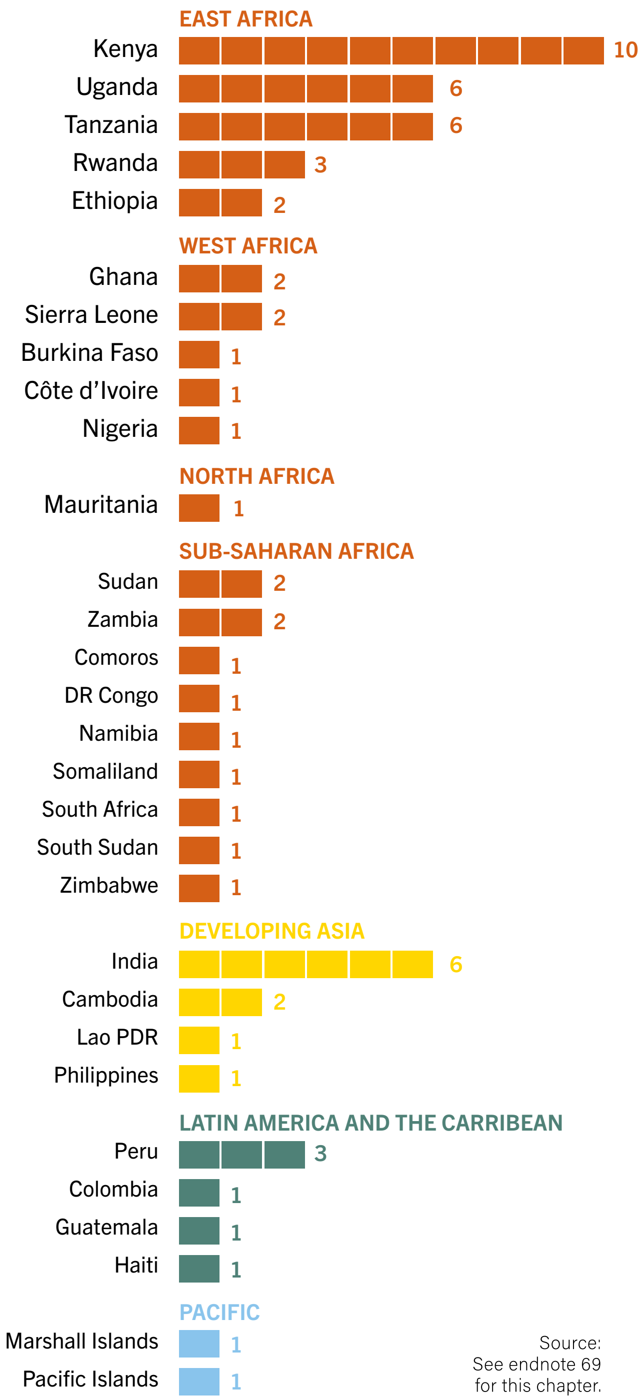
In addition to debt capital and equity financing from investment funds and development banks, crowdfunding continued to increase in popularity in 2015, with many institutions managing crowdfunding campaigns to release new products or expand into new areas.[i] Countries with low rates of energy access, such as Tanzania and Uganda, have implemented a number of micro-grids with funds from companies such as SunFunder.[58] A crowdsourcing model launched in 2015, "Gridmates", is a web-based platform that aims to expand access to DRE globally by crowdfunding[ii].[59] In Nepal, Gham Power teamed up with other local solar companies and Global Nepali Professional Network to launch a new campaign called Rebuild with Sun, which has a crowdsourced Indiegogo campaign that raised USD 150,000 for solar power systems and micro-grids.[60]

In December 2015, an array of new financing and investment initiatives was launched at the COP21 in Paris. For example, the African Renewable Energy Initiative (AREI), which aims to achieve universal energy access on the continent, plans to install 10 GW of additional renewable energy capacity by 2020, and 300 GW by 2030.[61] France will double investments across Africa in renewable energy projects – ranging from wind farms to solar power and hydroelectric projects – to USD 2.2 billion between 2016 and 2020.[62] The International Solar Alliance, with members from 120 countries, aims for large-scale solar PV expansion in the tropics and beyond, and has a goal to raise USD 400 million from membership fees and international agencies.[63] In December 2015, the European Union launched the ElectriFI Initiative, a tool with initial funding of USD 83.5 million that supports investments in clean energy services.[64]

i Crowd-sourced platforms such as SunFunder, Indiegogo, Kickstarter, RocketHub and Pozible have become increasingly accessible in recent years through the Internet.

ii Gridmate users donate hours of energy via PayPal.

Figure 34. Number of Pay As You Go Enterprises by Country/Region



Source: See endnote 69 for this chapter.

INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS MODELS

In addition to enhanced investment and positive market trends, 2015 saw the continued maturation of innovative business models. The use of mobile payment systems and scratch cards continued to flourish, especially as energy companies began to collaborate with the telecommunications industry to design and implement solutions (such as Mobisol, a company that combines solar energy with an affordable payment plan via mobile phone) that result in modern energy services and business opportunities for people in rural areas.[65] In India, SunEdison and Omnigrid Micropower Company are electrifying rural villages by pairing commercial solar customers with telecom companies that need to power their cellular towers. A solar-powered mini-grid is first built to power the phone tower, on which additional mini-grid capacity is developed that can be sold to local villagers.

The year 2015 also saw the launch in East Africa of the "Powerhive" business model, which combines solar PV arrays, battery storage and smart metering systems with mobile telecommunications and payment applications.[66] M-KOPA uses charging outlets for mobile phones as a key part of its business model in Africa. More than 280,000 homes in Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda used M-KOPA's solar systems with mobile payment and charging configurations during the year.[67]

The market for PAYG solar – micro-payment schemes that have become more popular in recent years – continued to grow in 2015.[68] Under PAYG schemes, customers typically pay a small upfront fee for a solar charger kit, a portable system and a control unit that can be used for powering LED lights and charging devices such as mobile phones. They then pay for the energy they need, either in advance or on a regular basis depending on consumption. It is estimated that by the end of 2015, the PAYG model had been commercialised by some 32 companies operating in nearly 30 countries.[69] (→ *See Figure 34.)* It is most prominent in East African countries (Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania) and in India, but it is quickly developing in other regions as well.

Examples of successful PAYG operations include Simpa Networks (India), SolarNow (Uganda), MKOPA (Kenya), Off Grid Electric (Rwanda and Tanzania) and Azuri (spread across sub-Saharan Africa). Greenlight Planet (in East and West Africa, and South Asia), a market leader that has commercialised about 3 million solar lighting systems, launched its PAYG model in early 2015. In Tanzania, Off Grid Electric is installing off-grid solar devices for more than 10,000 households and businesses per month using this model.[70]

Another category of business model focuses on bundled packages that sell not only energy equipment but also integrated services, from simple solar lamps with radios and mobile phones to aspirational products such as televisions. In Nicaragua, Barefoot Power sells a small plug-and-play home system, which can provide lighting services to households, charge a cell phone and power a portable DVD player.[71]

POLICY DEVELOPMENTS

Government policies in developing countries are one of the most important factors for the deployment of DRE technologies.[72] Robust policy frameworks that address a wide range of market issues – from regulations and financing to business support and training – can lead to rapid transformations in energy access.[73]

Policies that support DRE deployment include auctions, dedicated electrification targets, initiatives related to clean renewable cooking, and fiscal and other incentives that focus on specific renewable energy technologies (e.g., exemptions on VAT and import duties). An array of national governments across Africa, Asia and Latin America announced the expansion of existing targets and policies for DRE systems or the creation of new ones during 2015. Kenya, Rwanda and Tanzania all removed VATs on solar products in 2014–2015. India successfully removed excise duties on off-grid solar systems in 2014, and, in 2015, Uttar Pradesh (the Indian state with the most people lacking access to energy) announced plans to waive its VAT on solar energy equipment as well.[74] (→ *See Table 3.)*

In Africa, Rwanda approved its new energy policy, which included a target of reaching 22% of its population with DRE systems by 2017/2018, thereby increasing its off-grid power generation to 22 MW. Even before this policy was approved, Rwanda had partnered with Mobisol and the EU to provide solar PV systems to 49,000 households and 1,000 schools by 2019, representing a total installed capacity of 7.9 MW.[75] Tanzania announced a target of 1 million solar installations by the end of 2017, which is expected to supply solar electricity to 10% of the nation's population and to create over 15,000 solar jobs.[76] Ghana launched a PAYG home solar programme in collaboration with Azuri Technology to provide electricity to 100,000 households.[77] Mali is promoting the sale of 1,500 solar kits with the support of local banks, which will offer special loans to users.[78]

In Asia, the Philippines announced plans to build 150 to 200 micro-hydropower plants to provide electricity to people in remote regions, with a goal of increasing the country's hydro generating capacity by 50 MW.[79] Bangladesh declared its intention to install up to 6 million SHS by 2018 and plans to finance the installation of about 1,550 solar irrigation pumps by 2017.[80] India announced plans to install some 8,960 solar agri-pumps in the state of Maharashtra by the end of 2015; in addition, 500 solar-powered mini-grids are to be installed by the end of 2016 through the state's Smart Power for Rural Development programme, financed by the Rockefeller Foundation.[81] In early 2016, the Indian state of Uttar Pradesh introduced its "Mini-grid Policy" encouraging the development of solar/biogas/biomass mini-grids of up to 500 kW with an array of incentives, including a 30% investment subsidy.[82]

In Latin America and the Caribbean, Guyana announced plans to install 6,000 SHS in its hinterland communities.[83] Under the National Photovoltaic Household Electrification programme, Peru intends to install 12,500 solar PV systems to power 500,000 households to ensure that 95% of its population has access to electricity by the end of 2018.[84]

PROGRAMME DEVELOPMENTS

Beyond policy developments of individual countries, dozens of international actors – including at least 30 programmes and around 20 global networks – were involved in deploying DRE in 2015. ***(→ See Reference Tables R12 and R13.)*** New major DRE programmes were announced in 2015, in addition to the continued operation and expansion of existing ones. Most programmes focused on the provision of electricity, although there was notable activity in the cooking and heating sectors. There also was continued momentum towards partnerships that involved either supranational actors (such as the United Nations) or multiple donor countries or sectors supporting a single programme.

Perhaps the most significant change affecting the global policy environment relates to the United Nations' announcement of new "Sustainable Development Goals" as part of a post-2015 agenda for development practitioners. Goal 7, adopted as one of the 17 key goals, states that universal access to affordable, reliable and modern energy services needs to be ensured by 2030, among other targets.[85] This is in line with the UN's other major energy platform, Sustainable Energy for All (SE4All), which also calls for universal energy access by 2030.[86]

Energising Development (EnDev), an energy access partnership that is financed by six donor countries, continued its operations into 2015.[87] Since 2005, EnDev has helped 14.8 million people obtain sustainable access to modern energy services in Africa, Asia and Latin America by training 37,000 stove builders, craftspeople, vendors and solar PV technicians.[88] In support of the Government of Rwanda's efforts, EnDev offered a subsidy of up to 70% on investments in privately owned and operated mini-grids of up to 100 kW.[89]

The Private Infrastructure Development Group (PIDG) also continued to expand its reach. PIDG mobilises private sector investment to assist developing countries in combating poverty, including through the provision of infrastructure that is vital to boosting economic growth.[90] From 2010 to 2015, it supported over 1,000 micro- and small-scale enterprises, 900 of which are actively delivering products and services to their communities. PIDG created approximately 3,000 jobs; reached over 4 million beneficiaries with energy products and services, such as improved cook stoves, briquettes, solar phone charging and solar lighting; and changed how small enterprises do business through enterprise-to-enterprise linkages, marketing and promotional events, business planning, product improvement and standardisation.[91]

In 2015, the United States continued its commitments to DRE systems through a variety of programmes and agencies. Two years after its original launch, Power Africa – a partnership between the US government, African governments, multilateral and bilateral partners, and the private sector – announced expanded commitments to increase generating capacity and electricity access across sub-Saharan Africa. OPIC mobilised an additional USD 1.4 billion in private capital directed at energy access projects in Africa and announced an additional USD 1 billion commitment through 2018.[92] In addition, USAID placed more than 25 advisors across sub-Saharan Africa to advance power sector transactions and provide technical assistance to improve the enabling environment for private sector investment.[93]

Electricity was not the only area that saw activity. The Global Alliance for Clean Cookstoves (GACC) had provided improved stoves to an estimated 24 million households – most of which are fuelled by renewable energy (although some by liquefied petroleum gas) – by the time it celebrated its five-year anniversary

in 2015. In 2014, GACC projected that it would reach 63 million households by 2016.[94] Its partner network grew from 19 in 2010 to more than 1,300 in 2015.[95] Through GACC's activities, by 2015, 28 countries were actively engaged in the development of International Organization for Standardization-approved standards for clean cook stoves; 16 GACC-supported cook stoves and fuel testing centres were operating in 14 countries around the world; and over 300 stoves had been featured in GACC's Clean Cooking Catalogue.[96] In addition, since the GACC's founding in 2010, 19 new investors have deployed more than USD 60 million, and USD 265 million in carbon finance has been directed to the sector.[97]

The year also saw the creation of entirely new multilateral programmes and networks. In late 2015, the United Kingdom announced a new multilateral programme called Energy Africa in an effort to accelerate the expansion of household solar energy throughout the continent.[98] The Energy Africa campaign, a multi-donor effort to be managed by the UK's Department for International Development, seeks to overcome financial hurdles and market failures that are preventing firms from raising capital by testing new approaches and reaching poor and rural customers. It aims to overcome the policy and regulatory barriers to household energy access, for example by drawing African countries into the compact to accelerate clean energy access.[99]

In September 2015, the international Stiftung Solarenergie (Germany) started the Solar Entrepreneur Network for Decentralized Energy Access (Sendea), which seeks to enable solar entrepreneurs to create their own companies. Operating in East Africa and Asia, Sendea intends to establish solar villages for social impact, awareness creation and training; to implement a revolving fund to finance products for end-users; and to train solar technicians in technology, management and finance.[100]

THE PATH FORWARD

The demand for DRE systems remains a matter of prime social and economic significance for billions of people around the world. In many developing countries, political instability and corruption make it difficult to access financing for DRE projects, slowing advances despite positive technology developments.[101] However, when backed by strong financing and investment, coupled with robust policy frameworks, DRE systems have proven to be both a reliable and affordable means for achieving access to modern energy services. DRE systems will only continue to grow more reliable and affordable as technological improvements and innovative business models enable them to spread to new markets. DRE systems stand at the centre of global efforts to induce a paradigm shift towards poverty eradication, green economies and, ultimately, sustainable development.

04

Citizens' involvement beyond the community's border

Vermont's first community-owned solar facility in **Putney** serves 49 customers across nine counties. The customers not only consume the renewable electricity generated by the solar PV plant, but also financially participate in the utility and collectively own the facility. The project – a joint effort with the solar developer – enables citizens without suitable roofs or spaces to engage in bringing solar energy to their community. Working together with their local utility, this community demonstrated the potential for successful partnerships with the private sector to bring renewable energy to the local level.

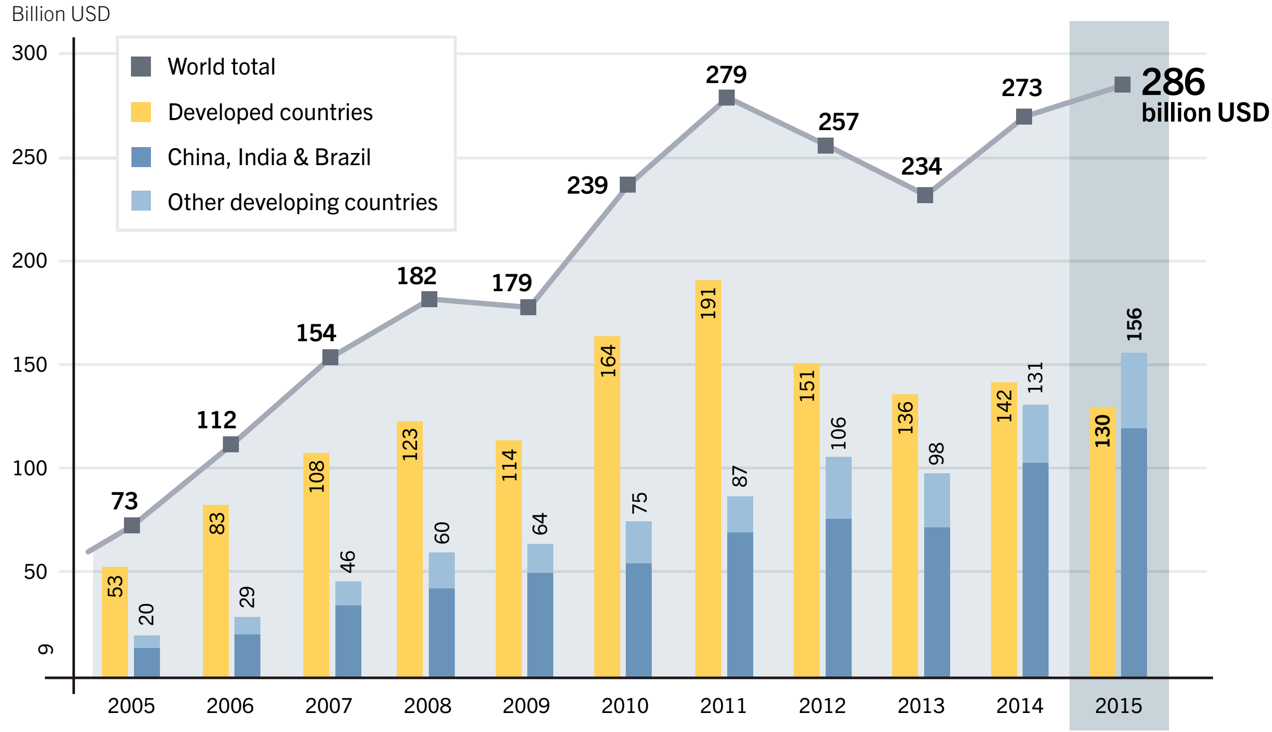
Vermont, United States | Created: 2013 | Participating utility customers: 49 | Capacity: 114kW solar PV

04 INVESTMENT FLOWS

Global new investment in renewable power and fuels (not including hydropower projects >50 MW) was USD 285.9 billion in 2015, as estimated by Bloomberg New Energy Finance (BNEF)[i]. This represents a rise of 5% compared to the previous year and exceeds the previous record of USD 278.5 billion achieved in 2011[ii]. Investment in renewable power and fuels has exceeded USD 200 billion per year for the past six years. (→ *See Figure 35.)* Including investments in hydropower projects larger than 50 MW, total new investment in renewable power and fuels was at least USD 328.9 billion in 2015[iii,1] Note that these estimates do not include investment in renewable heating and cooling technologies. ***(→ See Reference Tables R14.)***

In 2015, global investment in new renewable power capacity (excluding hydropower >50 MW), at USD 265.8 billion[iv], was more than double the USD 130 billion allocated to new coal- and natural gas-fired generation capacity. This represents the largest difference in favour of renewables to date. If hydropower projects >50 MW are considered, the spread between renewables and fossil fuel investment in new power capacity is even greater.

Figure 35. Global New Investment in Renewable Power and Fuels, Developed, Emerging and Developing Countries, 2005–2015



Source: BNEF, see footnotes i and iii for this section.

i This chapter is derived from UNEP's *Global Trends in Renewable Energy Investment 2016* (Frankfurt: 2016), the sister publication to the GSR, prepared by the Frankfurt School–UNEP Collaborating Centre for Climate & Sustainable Energy Finance (FS-UNEP) in co-operation with BNEF. Data are based on the output of the desktop database of BNEF, unless otherwise noted, and reflect the timing of investment decisions. The following renewable energy projects are included: all biomass and waste-to-energy, geothermal and wind generation projects of more than 1 MW; all hydropower projects of between 1 and 50 MW; all solar power projects, with those less than 1 MW estimated separately and referred to as small-scale projects or small distributed capacity; all ocean energy projects; and all biofuel projects with an annual production capacity of 1 million litres or more. For more information, please refer to the FS-UNEP/BNEF Global Trends report. Where totals do not add up, the difference is due to rounding.

ii Note that declining costs of some renewable energy technologies (particularly solar PV and wind power) have a decremental impact on total investment (all else being equal). Thus, growth in investment (monetary) does not reflect actual growth in installed renewable power capacity.

iii Investment in large hydropower (>50 MW) is not included in the overall total for investment in renewable energy. BNEF tracks only hydropower projects of between 1 MW and 50 MW, but it does make estimates for hydro >50 MW.

iv This number is for renewable power asset finance and small-scale projects. It differs from the overall total for renewable energy investment (USD 285.9 billion) provided elsewhere in this chapter because it excludes biofuels and some types of noncapacity investment, such as equity-raising on public markets and development R&D.

Asset finance of utility-scale[i] projects such as wind farms and solar parks dominated investment in 2015 at USD 199 billion, or 6% above 2014. Small-scale solar PV installations accounted for the remainder, at USD 67.4 billion worldwide. Distributed solar PV systems are gaining ground in many developing countries as immediate and affordable alternatives to centralised, grid-based power systems.

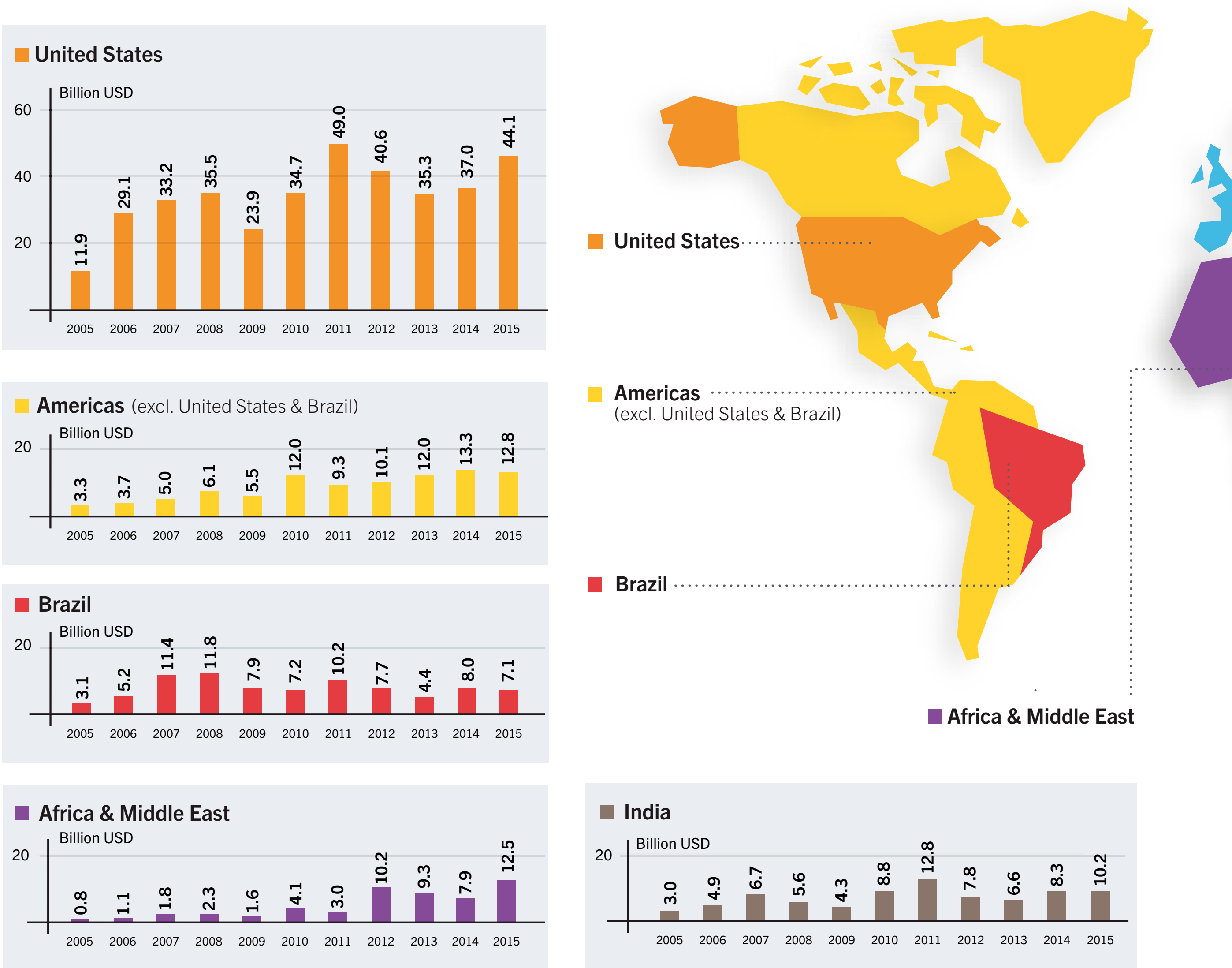
For the first time in history, total investment in renewables (excluding large hydro) in developing countries exceeded that in developed economies. The developing world, including China, India and Brazil, committed a total of USD 156 billion, up 19% compared to 2014. China played a dominant role in this turnaround, increasing investment by 17% to USD 102.9 billion, or 36% of the global total. In 2015, renewable energy investment also increased significantly in India, South Africa, Mexico and Chile. Other developing countries investing more than USD 500 million in 2015 included Morocco, Uruguay, the Philippines, Pakistan and Honduras.

By contrast, investment in developed countries as a group declined by 8% in 2015, to USD 130 billion. The most significant decrease in investment was seen in Europe, down 21% to USD 48.8 billion, despite its record year financing offshore wind (USD 17 billion, up 11% from 2014). In the United States, investment (dominated largely by solar power) increased by 19%, the country's largest increase since 2011.

Investment in renewable capacity has been weighted increasingly towards wind and solar power. In 2015, investment in solar power capacity was up 12% to USD 148.3 billion, while investment in wind power capacity advanced 9% to USD 107 billion. Investment in other renewable capacity declined in the same period: biomass and waste-to-energy dropped 46% to USD 5.2 billion, small-scale hydropower dropped 26% to USD 3.5 billion, geothermal slipped 25% to USD 1.8 billion and biofuels dropped 67% to USD 669 million.

i "Utility-scale" in this chapter refers to wind farms, solar parks and other renewable power installations of 1 MW or more in size, and to biofuel plants of more than 1 million litres' capacity.

Figure 36. Global New Investment in Renewable Power and Fuels, by Country/Region, 2005–2015



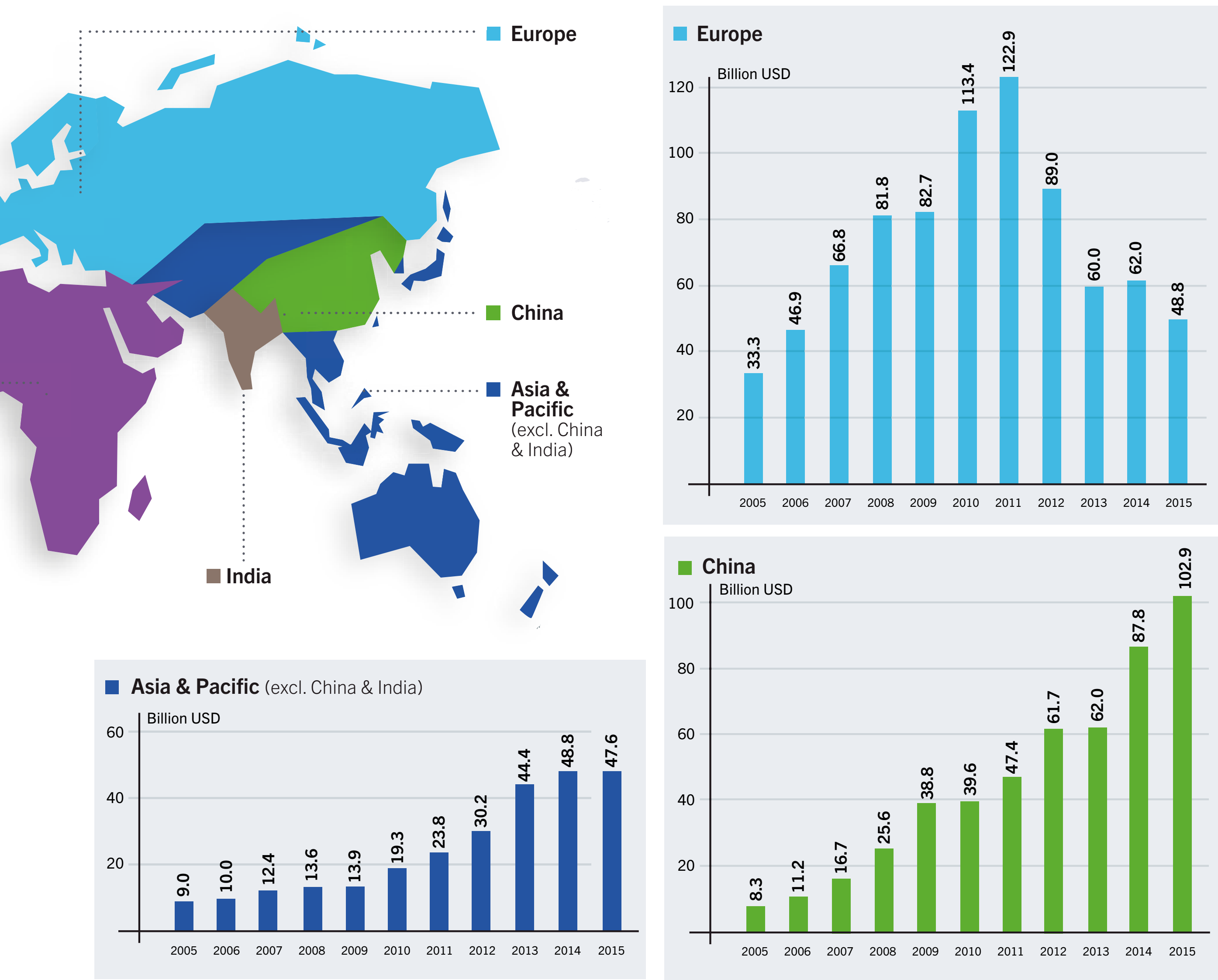
INVESTMENT BY ECONOMY

The shift in renewable energy investment from developed to developing and emerging economies is not surprising, as the latter have a rapidly rising electricity demand and need the most additional power generation capacity. Although the developed world has provided substantial financial support for the development and deployment of renewable energy technologies over the past three decades, such support has declined in many countries in recent years. At the same time, the falling costs of renewable energy technologies, mainly solar and wind power, have made projects viable in resource-rich developing and emerging economies, as well as in more locations in developed countries.

Trends in renewable energy investment varied by region in 2015, with increased investments in China, India, Africa and the Middle East, and the United States, and decreased investments in Canada and Europe. (→ *See Figure 36.)* The top 10 national investors consisted of six developing countries (four of which are BRICS[i] countries) and four developed countries. China led with more than double the investment of the next largest investor, the United States, followed by Japan, the United Kingdom and India. The next five were Germany, Brazil, South Africa, Mexico and Chile. While China, the United States, Japan and the United Kingdom maintained their positions relative to 2014, India moved up to displace Germany, which saw a sharp drop in investment. South Africa, which had slipped off the top 10 list in 2014, ranked eighth in 2015, and Mexico and Chile ranked among the top 10 for the first time in 2015.

China witnessed the strongest dollar increase (up 17%) and accounted for USD 102.9 billion (including R&D) of new investment in renewable energy. Most of this total (USD 95.7 billion) was in asset finance, with USD 5.5 billion invested in small-scale projects. Wind power led investments in utility-scale projects, attracting USD 47.6 billion of asset finance, compared with USD 44.3 billion

i The five BRICS countries are Brazil, the Russian Federation, India, China and South Africa.



Source: BNEF

Note: Data include government and corporate R&D.

for solar power. Offshore wind had a breakthrough year in China, with nine projects financed for an estimated USD 5.6 billion. The country also invested significant sums in large-scale hydropower[i], commissioning 16 GW of new projects during the year, a large portion of which was projects >50 MW.[2] (→ *See Hydropower section in Market and Industry Trends chapter.)*

The United States, which invested USD 44.1 billion (including R&D), continued to be the largest individual investor among developed economies. The increase was due primarily to utility-scale and rooftop solar PV. In terms of finance types, venture capital and private equity finance for renewables increased to USD 2.2 billion. Asset finance of utility-scale renewable energy projects rose 31% to USD 24.4 billion – solar increased 37% (USD 13 billion) and wind was up 24% (USD 10.6 billion). The rebound in wind asset finance and utility-scale solar PV investment in 2015 was driven largely by the on-off saga of national investment and production tax credits during the previous year.

Japan's investment of USD 36.2 billion (excluding R&D) remained relatively unchanged from 2014. Approximately 88% of total investment went to small-scale solar PV projects, driven by the country's generous solar feed-in tariff. Japan accounted for most of the investment in the Pacific, excluding China and India, where investment was USD 47.6 billion, slightly below the 2014 total.

The United Kingdom saw a considerable rise (25%) in renewable energy investments – particularly for solar PV and wind power (both offshore and onshore) – to USD 22.2 billion (excluding R&D). Wind power was again the country's best-performing sector, with USD 10.5 billion for offshore projects. This compared with USD 1.8 billion invested in small-scale solar PV.

Investment in India increased for the second consecutive year, for a total of USD 10.2 billion in 2015. India's increase was due to a jump in utility-scale solar power financing, which reached USD 4.6 billion, up 75% on the previous year, a direct result of the new Indian government's increased focus on renewable energy. USD 4.1 billion of asset finance was invested in wind power, an increase of 17% compared to 2014.

Apart from China, Japan and India, Thailand was the only other country in Asia to reach USD 1 billion in asset finance for renewables. Thailand was followed by the Philippines (USD 798 million), Pakistan (USD 723 million), the Republic of Korea (USD 395 million), Vietnam (USD 248 million) and Kazakhstan (USD 101 million).

Germany, which ranked sixth globally for total investment, saw overall financing fall by 46%, to USD 8.5 billion. This decline was a result of the changing policy framework. (→ *See Policy Landscape chapter.)* The total would have been even lower if not for investment in two large offshore wind projects, totalling USD 3.4 billion. Once Europe's engine of growth for small-scale distributed solar PV, Germany saw its investment in this sector contract by 57% in 2015, to USD 1.3 billion. Europe in general saw investment fall 21% to its lowest total since 2006.

Brazil invested USD 7.1 billion in renewables, with wind power asset finance up 46% over 2014 to USD 5.7 billion; solar power projects received USD 657 million.

Elsewhere in the Americas (beyond Brazil and the United States), investment fell 3% to USD 12.8 billion. However, some countries saw significant growth. Mexico and Chile saw asset finance increase to USD 3.9 billion (more than doubling) and USD 3.4 billion (up 141%), respectively, and ranked ninth and tenth globally for total investment. Chile led the region for solar power by a large margin, investing USD 2.2 billion in the sector. Other Latin American countries with significant renewable energy investment were Uruguay (USD 1.1 billion), Honduras (USD 567 million), Jamaica (USD 167 million), Peru (USD 155 million) and the Dominican Republic (USD 129 million).

The Middle East and Africa saw investment increase from less than USD 1 billion in 2004 to a record USD 12.5 billion in 2015, thanks partly to South Africa's successful Renewable Energy Independent Power Producer Programme (REIPPP). In South Africa, investment rebounded to USD 4.5 billion, up from USD 1 billion in 2014. Much of the investment in renewable energy occurred in the first quarter of 2015, which resulted from a delay in the financial close of the remaining projects from the Round 3 auction that occurred in 2014. The second largest investor in Africa was Morocco (USD 2 billion), followed by Kenya (USD 357 million), Uganda (USD 134 million) and Ethiopia (USD 100 million).

i The Chinese government estimates that China invested USD 12 billion (CNY 78 billion) in 2015, down 17% from 2014, including hydropower facilities of all sizes, per National Energy Agency of China, National Electric Power Industry Statistics, sourced from the National Energy Board, 15 January 2016, http://www.nea.gov.cn/2016-01/15/c_135013789.htm; and National Energy Administration of China, National Electric Power Industry Statistics, sourced from the National Energy Board, 16 January 2015, http://www.nea.gov.cn/2015-01/16/c_133923477.htm.

INVESTMENT BY TECHNOLOGY

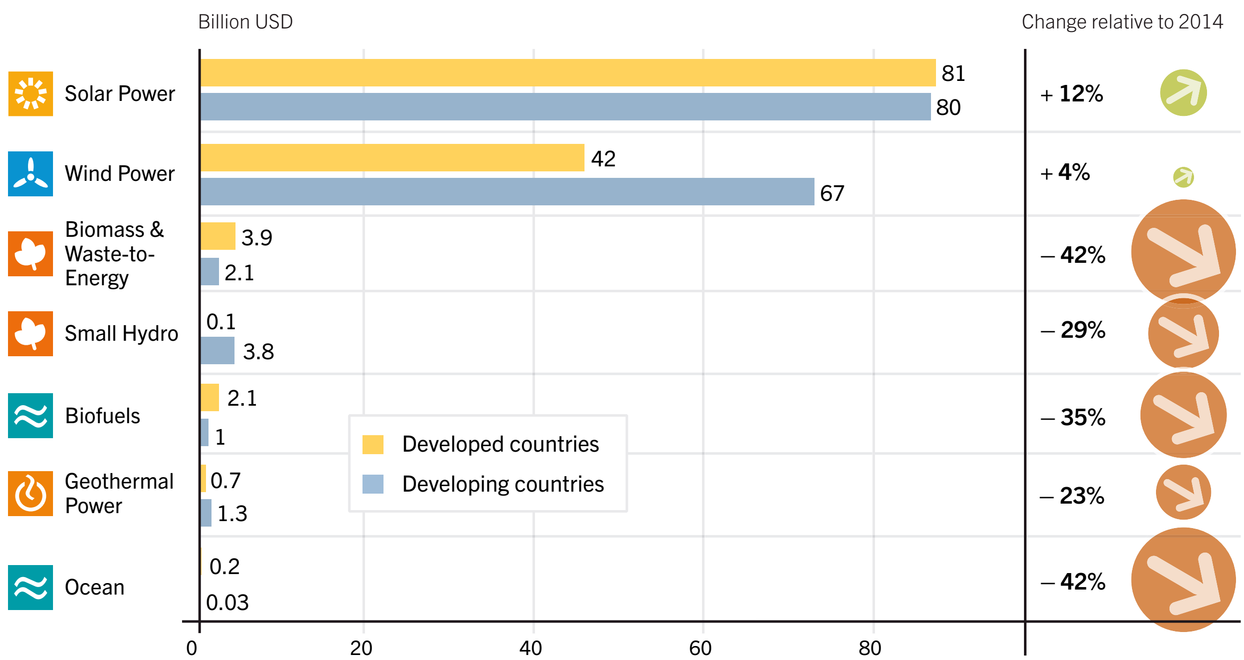
Solar power was again the leading sector by far in terms of new investment committed during 2015, accounting for USD 161 billion, or more than 56% of total new investment in renewable power and fuels (not including hydropower >50 MW). Investment in solar power was up 12% over 2014. Wind power followed with USD 109.6 billion, or 38.3% of the total (up 4%). The remaining 5.7% was made up of biomass and waste-to-energy[i] (USD 6 billion), biofuels (USD 3.1 billion), small-scale hydropower (<50 MW) (USD 3.9 billion), geothermal power (USD 2 billion) and ocean energy (USD 215 million). All technologies except solar and wind power saw investment decline relative to 2014: geothermal was down by 23%, ocean by 42%, biofuels by 35%, biomass and waste-to-energy by 42% and small-scale hydropower by 29%. (→ *See Figure 37.)*

Until 2014, developed countries (namely Germany, Italy and Japan) dominated investment in small-scale solar power. In 2015, China, India, Chile, South Africa and other developing and emerging countries ramped up deployment of both utility- and small-scale investment in solar PV, and to some extent concentrating solar power (CSP), closing the gap to less than USD 1 billion; solar power investment in developed countries was USD 80.8 billion, compared to USD 80.2 billion in developing and emerging economies.

A similar trend has been seen with wind power. In 2015, developing and emerging countries invested USD 67.4 billion in wind power, while developed countries invested only USD 42.2 billion.

Although BNEF does not track detailed statistics for large-scale hydropower (projects greater than 50 MW in size), this was the third most important sector for renewable energy investment in 2015 (after solar and wind power). Translating hydropower capacity additions into asset finance dollars per year is not straightforward because the average project takes four years to build. However, BNEF estimates that asset financing for large-scale hydropower projects reaching financial go-ahead in 2015 totalled at least USD 43 billion.

Figure 37. Global New Investment in Renewable Energy by Technology, Developed and Developing Countries, 2015



Source: BNEF

i Includes all waste-to-power technologies, but not waste-to-gas.

INVESTMENT BY TYPE

Global research and development[i] (R&D) spending was almost unchanged in 2015, at USD 9.1 billion.

Government R&D was down 3% relative to 2014, to USD 4.4 billion, and corporate R&D was up by 3% (to USD 4.7 billion). China's level of R&D spending challenged Europe's for the first time; spending in Europe fell 8% compared to 2014 while that in China rose 4%, with each investing USD 2.8 billion. In third place, the United States spent USD 1.5 billion, a modest increase of 1%.

Total R&D spending on solar power rose 1% to USD 4.5 billion. For the fifth year in a row,, R&D spending for solar power equated that for all other sectors combined, and it was approximately 2.5 times that of the next closest technology, wind power. Investments in wind power were unchanged over 2014, at USD 1.8 billion. Investment in biofuels was down 3%, to USD 1.6 billion.

Asset finance of utility-scale projects accounted for the vast majority of total investment in renewable energy. It totalled USD 199 billion during the year, an increase of 6% relative to 2014.

Small-scale distributed capacity investment, largely rooftop solar PV, was USD 67.4 billion. Falling costs and innovative financing mechanisms are putting small-scale distributed solar PV within reach of more people in developed, emerging and developing economies.

Public market investment in renewable energy companies and funds fell 21%, to USD 12.8 billion. However, it remained three times higher than the total in 2012. Funds raised by initial public offerings (IPOs) fell by 35% relative to 2014, to USD 2.3 billion. However, secondary issues and private investment in public equity (PIPE) rose by 4% to a new record of USD 6.7 billion.

Investment via public markets in "yield companies" (yieldcos) started to emerge in 2013, with investors seeing this model as providing steady dividend income at relatively low risk, at a time of record-low interest rates. The noteworthy overall figure for public markets investment in 2015 (USD 12.8 billion) hides the fact that the year saw disproportionate equity-raising by renewable energy companies, with North American yieldcos and their European equivalents accounting for nearly half of the total. The yieldco model came under closer examination in the second half of 2015 in response to a sudden reassessment by investors of whether yieldcos were really growth stocks, and to a resulting sell-off.

Venture capital and private equity investment (VC/PE) in renewable energy increased by 34% to USD 3.4 billion in 2015, the second consecutive year of growth. Investment in early-stage venture capital jumped 60%, although from a very low base. There was a more modest 28% increase in late-stage venture capital, while private equity made solid gains of 32%. As in previous years, solar power companies led the field with USD 2.4 billion in venture capital and private equity investment, representing an increase of 58% compared to 2014. Due in part to the falling costs of solar PV, venture investors have begun to shift their focus away from improving the performance of the hardware, to making solar technologies available to new markets and previously unreachable sectors of society – for example, the development of mobile-enabled solar systems for off-grid communities in developing countries. (→ *See Distributed Renewable Energy chapter.)*

Acquisition activity – which is not counted as part of the USD 285.9 billion in new investment – jumped to a record USD 93.9 billion, up 7% compared to 2014. The scale of this total is a sign of how large the renewable energy sector has grown in terms of both annual sales and installed capacity. These figures include corporate mergers and acquisitions (M&A); power infrastructure acquisitions and debt refinancing; private equity buy-outs; and the purchase of stakes in specialist companies by trade buyers.

Corporate M&A – the buying and selling of companies – increased by 63% to USD 19.2 billion. This increase represents a substantial change from 2014, when corporate M&A fell 35%. Similar to past years, the largest category of acquisition activity was asset purchases and refinancing, which totalled USD 69.3 billion in 2015, down 3% from the all-time high reached in 2014. Public market investor exits were almost unchanged, at USD 1.8 billion, but private equity buy-outs increased some 36% to USD 3.5 billion. As usual, acquisition activity was dominated by wind power (at USD 57.6 billion) and solar power (at USD 29.4 billion).

i See Sidebar 5 in GSR 2013, "Investment Types and Terminology", for an explanation of investment terms used in this section.

SOURCES OF INVESTMENT

Debt makes up the majority of the investment going into many utility-scale renewable energy projects, either at the project level in the form of non-recourse loans, bonds or leasing; or at the corporate level in the form of borrowings by the utility or project developer. In 2015, commercial banks provided most of the project-level debt for wind farms and solar parks in established markets such as Europe, North America, China and India.

Bonds have been an alternative to conventional bank project finance for many years. Issuance of green bonds hit a new record of USD 48 billion in 2015, up 28% compared to 2014. A significant proportion of the green bond issuance came from development banks, commercial banks and utilities. Project bonds accounted for a relatively small fraction of the world market for green bonds.

Apart from commercial banks and bond issues, the other major source of debt for renewable power assets is borrowing directly from the world's array of national and multilateral development banks. Aggregate figures for development bank lending to renewables in 2015 were not yet available at the time of publication. Among those that released preliminary figures in early 2016, the European Investment Bank lent USD 3.4 billion to renewable energy in 2015, down 42% from 2014; Germany's KfW indicated that its renewable energy programme provided EUR 4.5 billion (USD 4.9 billion), up from EUR 4.1 billion (USD 4.48 billion); and Brazil's BNDES provided USD 1.8 billion to wind power projects, with lending up by 85% in 2015.

Utilities continued to be an important source of equity for renewable energy projects at the development or pre-construction stage. Institutional investors such as insurance companies or pension funds tend to be more risk-averse and therefore interested in the predictable cash flows of an operating-stage project. In Europe, direct investment by institutional investors totalled USD 1.1 billion in 2014.

The year 2015 also saw several new approaches for channelling debt and equity financing into renewable power projects worldwide. This involved the establishment of platforms through which institutional investors could have exposure to the equity of clean energy assets but with the reassurance of having a technically experienced bank involved alongside them. These are akin to unquoted funds, except that the manager is an investment bank that invests its own capital, rather than a conventional private equity or infrastructure fund manager.

EARLY INVESTMENT TRENDS IN 2016

Global investment in renewable energy was USD 52.7 billion in the first quarter (Q1) of 2016, down 12.5% from Q1 in 2015 (USD 60.2 billion). There were substantial wind power investments in the United Kingdom and Norway; the decrease was due largely to a decline in investment activity in China (USD 11.8 billion in Q1), down 50% from Q4 and 37% lower than in Q1 2015. The reason for this drop in China was a pause in investment following a rush by wind and solar power developers in late 2015 to qualify for electricity tariffs that were set to expire.

Investments in Europe were strong in early 2016, bucking the trend of recent years. This was thanks largely to three billion-dollar wind power projects that boosted Q1 investment to USD 17 billion, up by 23% compared to Q4 in 2015 and up by no less than 70% compared to Q1 in 2015. Investment in the United States rose 9% compared to the first quarter of 2015 (at USD 9.4 billion), and in India it was up 6% (USD 1.9 billion). Large projects also were financed in Africa in early 2016: the 300 MW Grand Para solar PV installation in Djibouti and the 140 MW Olkaria V geothermal plant in Kenya.

Brazil (down 27% compared to Q1 in 2015 to USD 1 billion) and Japan (down 19% to USD 6.8 billion) also saw declines in early 2016. South Africa recorded almost no deals in Q1 2016, compared to USD 3.7 billion in the same quarter of 2015, due to the timing of its auction rounds. Chile, Mexico and Uruguay also had quiet starts to 2016.

Asset finance of utility-scale renewable energy projects amounted to USD 34.3 billion worldwide in Q1 2016, down 16% compared to the same quarter in 2015. Small-scale solar projects (< 1MW) represented the second-biggest category of spending, worth an estimated USD 17.4 billion in Q1, up 3% compared to Q1 in 2015.

05

Renewable energy benefits schools

As part of an Indonesia-wide Greenpeace programme, the indigenous community of **Ciptegelar village** has electrified its school building, benefiting the 150 students. Eight solar home systems were installed, providing residential lighting to the entire community, helping to modernise its schools and education system.

Indonesia, Ciptegelar School | Created: 2013 | Solar home systems | 800 W of solar PV capacity

05 POLICY LANDSCAPE

Nearly all countries worldwide now have renewable energy support policies in place. As of year-end 2015, renewable energy policies could be found in 146 countries, up slightly from the 145 countries reported in the *Renewables 2015 Global Status Report* (GSR 2015)[i]. Countries around the world continue to develop new policy measures for renewable energy that remove barriers, attract investment, drive deployment, foster innovation and encourage greater flexibility in energy infrastructure.[1] (→ *See Table 4.)*

In 2015, renewable energy technologies were highlighted as a means to mitigate emissions and to adapt to the impacts of climate change in the lead-up to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) 21st Conference of the Parties (COP21) in Paris. Building on the goals of the Sustainable Energy for All (SE4All) initiative, the new Sustainable Development Goals adopted in 2015 include renewable energy and energy efficiency as important pillars of the global commitment to end poverty, protect the environment and ensure prosperity for all.[2]

Policy makers at the national and sub-national levels continued to grapple with themes that have shaped renewable energy policy discussions in recent years, including revising existing mechanisms to keep pace with changing market conditions, creating new policies that respond to the technical and non-technical challenges of higher renewable energy shares, and expanding renewable energy in the heating, cooling and transport sectors. Renewable energy for power generation continued to receive the majority of attention from policy makers in 2015.

Some notable regional policy trends – explored in more detail in this chapter – include:

- **Africa:** Several African countries increased their renewable energy targets in 2015; in many African countries, the targeted shares for renewables now rank among the highest in the world.

  The majority of the 15 ECOWAS member countries completed their National Renewable Energy Action Plans.

  South Africa garnered another impressive showing in the latest round of its renewable tendering programme and began using the same model to support biofuels.

- **Asia and the Pacific:** China and India both increased their renewable energy targets.

  Indian states were particularly active in expanding policies to promote renewable power deployment through the adoption of new net metering policies and the use of tendering.

  Multiple Pacific Island nations outlined ambitious visions for renewable energy deployment by introducing 100% renewable energy targets in 2015.

- **Europe:** The EU adopted a new regionally binding target, calling for a minimum of 27% renewable energy in final energy consumption by 2030.

  Countries began to implement the EU policy shift from feed-in tariffs (FITs) to tendering mechanisms.

  In response to sustainability concerns, the European Commission introduced regulations on the use of first-generation biofuels to meet the region's 2020 renewable transport goals.

  Support for renewable heat increased, including increased targets in France and new renewable heat incentive schemes in Eastern Europe.

- **Latin America and Caribbean:** Countries across the region continued to establish some of the world's highest targeted shares for renewable energy deployment.

  The region remains at the forefront of the use of competitive bidding for renewable energy project allocation, with many tenders attracting record-setting participation and low bid prices.

- **Middle East:** Renewable energy tendering expanded across the region, with new tenders taking place in Iraq, Jordan and the United Arab Emirates.

  New support for renewable power projects was introduced through new net metering policies and new fiscal incentives.

- **North America:** The US federal investment and production tax credits were extended.

  Many states expanded existing Renewable Portfolio Standards (RPS), including increased commitments from California and New York and the country's first 100% RPS in Hawaii.

  The roll-back of net metering incentives, which began in 2014, continued in 2015.

i All GSR estimates for the numbers of countries with policies and targets are based on the best information available to REN21 at the time. This chapter includes policy developments from calendar year 2015.

This chapter highlights various policy types – such as targets, mandates, incentives and enabling mechanisms – that were added or revised during 2015 in the power, heating and cooling, and transport sectors at the regional, national and sub-national levels; the final section focuses on local policy developments. Developments related to each type of policy mechanism are described independently, although a targeted mix of complementary policies often addresses these sectors jointly. Renewable energy policies often are one component of broader national clean energy strategies, which also may include mechanisms to promote energy efficiency. (→ *See Energy Efficiency chapter and Figure 38.)*

The new policy developments featured in this chapter are intended to provide a snapshot of 2015 developments and emerging trends in renewable energy policy. This chapter does not attempt to assess or analyse the effectiveness of specific policy mechanisms. Specific details on new policy adoptions and policy revisions are included in the policy reference tables and policy endnotes, beginning on pages 161 and 247, respectively.

TARGETS

Worldwide, targets for renewable energy continue to be a primary means for governments to express their commitment to renewable energy deployment. As of year-end 2015, renewable energy targets had been established in 173 countries at the national or state/provincial level. Targets also have been adopted at the regional level, incorporating joint commitments by several countries.

Setting ambitious, long-term renewable energy targets demonstrates political commitment and can catalyse change by providing an official mandate for action. Targets take many forms and have varying levels of specificity, and many are linked to broader development initiatives. To achieve their targets, policy makers often adopt mechanisms including regulatory measures, fiscal incentives and public financing options. Increasingly, in many countries, policy makers are tracking the success of adopted measures and, if necessary, are revising existing policies or instituting new measures to meet their goals. A number of targets adopted by developing nations have included explicit calls for international assistance to help achieve their stated goals.

Targets are adopted in a variety of ways, ranging from announcements by governments or heads of state to fully codified plans accompanied by quantifiable metrics and compliance mechanisms.[3] The lines between target and regulatory policy mechanisms are often blurred, as in the case of RPS that establish mandatory shares, or "targets", of renewable power that utilities must achieve by a specified date.

A number of regions have established targets for renewable energy deployment in recent years. Led by the EU, this trend has expanded to cover organisations in Africa (ECOWAS) and the Caribbean (CARICOM). Although no new regional commitments were established in 2015, the EU built on its 2020 targets by establishing a long-term objective of a minimum of 27% of final energy consumption by 2030; while binding at the regional level, the 2030 target lacks legally binding national mandates.[4] In ECOWAS, almost all of the 15 member countries finalised their National Renewable Energy Action Plans that were mandated under the regional energy policy.[5]

Several countries around the world set economy-wide targets for renewable energy deployment in 2015. ***(→ See Reference Tables R15 and R16.)*** They include many in Africa (Djibouti, Ghana, Guinea, Liberia and Togo), Asia and the Pacific (China, Indonesia, Lao PDR, Thailand and Vanuatu), Europe (France and Portugal), the Middle East (Jordan, Lebanon and the United Arab Emirates) and South America (Brazil and Guyana).[6] (Additional sector-specific renewable energy targets are discussed later in this chapter.) Also in 2015, 74 countries identified quantifiable renewable energy goals in their INDC submissions[i],[7] *(→ See Sidebar 4.)* Many countries have also joined international renewable energy initiatives with global targets, including SE4All.

In addition to formal regional targets, the development of new sustainable energy centres for Small-Island Developing States (SIDS) as well as regional centres in the Caribbean (CCREEE), Southern Africa (SACREEE) and East Africa (EACREEE),

i INDCs are national post-2020 climate action commitments submitted to the UNFCCC in preparation for the Paris COP. They include a mix of new and existing renewable energy targets.

spearheaded by UNIDO, is designed to further enhance regional collaboration on renewable energy as well as energy efficiency.

A number of sub-national governments also made new renewable energy commitments in 2015 both at the state/provincial and municipal levels. The Compact of States and Regions includes commitments to renewable energy from some of the world's largest sub-national actors, including the US states of California and New York; the Canadian provinces of Ontario and Québec; Rio and São Paulo in Brazil, as well as territories in Australia and Europe.[8]

While targets are an important tool, they do not guarantee success. For example, the United Kingdom confirmed in November that it would miss the EU's requirement of a 15% share of renewable energy in the country's energy consumption by 2020, citing the lack of properly designed policy mechanisms (primarily in the transport and heat sectors) to meet its goal.[9] Spain also is expected to miss its 2020 obligation.[10]

POWER GENERATION

Policy makers continued to utilise deployment targets to outline their visions for power sector development, including the expansion of electricity access. In Africa, the Republic of the Congo, Eritrea, Gabon and Namibia established renewable power targets of 70% or greater, with lower goals set in Côte d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Liberia and Sudan.[i] Policy makers in Latin America also set some of the world's highest renewable power share targets, led by Costa Rica (100% by 2030), Uruguay (95% by 2017), Belize (85% by 2027), Guatemala (80% by 2030) and Bolivia (79% by 2030). Lower shares were targeted in Brazil, Chile and Paraguay.[11] Building on past commitments, a number of SIDS committed (through their INDC submissions) to the full transformation of their power sectors. For example, Papua New Guinea, Samoa and Vanuatu all committed to achieving 100% renewable electricity by 2030, and Cabo Verde committed to 100% by 2035.[12]

New goals for lower renewable shares as well as renewable capacity targets have been set around the world. ***(→ See Reference Tables R17–R19.)***

State- and provincial-level policy makers also established new commitments to renewable power in 2015. Notably, Hawaii announced its intention to become the first US state to run entirely on renewable power, setting an RPS mandate for 100% renewables by 2045.[13] Other state/provincial targets can be found in Australia, Belgium, China, Kosovo, New Zealand, the United Arab Emirates and the United Kingdom. The state of Lower Austria in Austria achieved its goal of generating 100% of the area's power from renewable sources in November 2015.[14]

As of year-end 2015, feed-in policies (feed-in tariffs and feed-in premiums; see Glossary) remained the most widely adopted form of renewable power support, in place in 75 countries at the national level and in 35 states/provinces/territories. In 2015, with no new countries adding new feed-in policies for the first time since 2000, the rate of new adoption continues to remain far below that of the peak in the mid-2000s. (→ *See Figures 38 and 39, and **Reference Table R20.***)

Globally, feed-in policies are in the midst of a transitional period, with policy makers making significant changes to rates and design to keep pace with changing market conditions brought on by technological innovation, increasing deployment, falling prices and shifting public opinion. Some countries with mature renewable energy markets, for example, have targeted their FITs to specific technologies (e.g., smaller-scale generators or solar PV), while phasing in competitive bidding to support larger-scale projects. At the same time, countries with less-mature renewable energy markets have continued to explore the use of feed-in policies to broadly incentivise project development.

In Europe – the birthplace of the modern feed-in policy – significant changes were made to a number of national FIT frameworks in 2015. Some changes have been instituted in response to European Commission (EC) State Aid guidelines that require a shift to renewable tenders for many projects by 2017[ii]. For example, in response to EC recommendations and public opinion, Germany removed FITs for solar PV projects of 0.5–10 MW in size in favour of new tender schemes.[15] France and Poland also have used tendering to allocate large-scale renewable energy projects over 250 kW and 500 kW, respectively.[16]

While FIT rates were reduced in some countries, including the United Kingdom and Ukraine, small-scale solar PV systems saw an increase in support in other countries, including France, Malta and Poland.[17] FIT schemes were also expanded: for example, both France and Ukraine extended support to cover bio-power, with the programme in Ukraine also covering geothermal power.[18]

Feed-in rate review and revision occurred in many of Asia's largest economies, continuing a trend of the last few years. New rates were introduced in Malaysia and Pakistan, whereas policy makers in China, Japan, the Philippines and Thailand made revisions to solar PV and wind FIT rates, both positive and negative. For example, the Philippines doubled the capacity cap for wind power projects under the FIT while lowering rates.[19]

In the Middle East and North Africa (MENA) region, Algeria implemented the FIT policy adopted in 2014, offering preferential tariffs for solar PV and wind projects of 1 MW and over.[20] In sub-Saharan Africa, Ghana instituted a temporary cap on its FIT that limits utility-scale solar PV until the country can assess the impact of initial projects that are pending construction and connection.[21] Changes also were made in Tanzania, which revised tariff rates during 2015, moving from payments based on seasonally adjusted utility avoided costs to technology-differentiated tariffs that are adjusted based on the US Consumer Price Index.[22]

No new FIT policies were added in Latin America during 2015, and few changes were made to the region's existing policies during the year. Ecuador eliminated FIT support to all technologies, while regulators in Costa Rica proposed new FIT rates for solar PV systems.[23]

i Some targets include large-scale hydropower and some do not. See Reference Table R17 for additional details.

ii The guidelines include certain exemptions to the tendering requirement, including for small-scale projects (capacity ranges set by technology) and technologies in early stages of development.

Sidebar 4. Renewable Energy in Intended Nationally Determined Contributions (INDCs) and the COP21 Paris Agreement

National commitments to renewable energy deployment received global attention throughout 2015 as the international community worked to reach a global climate change agreement. In December 2015, 195 countries adopted the first-ever universal, legally binding global climate deal. In a shift from past processes, the Paris Agreement drew heavily on a bottom-up approach in which nations outlined their own concrete post-2020 mitigation commitments under Intended Nationally Determined Contributions (INDCs) submitted throughout the year [i].

Although the INDC commitments relate to all sectors of the global economy, countries around the world identified the deployment of renewable energy technologies as an effective mechanism for achieving emissions reduction goals. The new goals expressed in the INDCs draw on well-established renewable energy policies and targets that countries have enacted for decades. Although non-binding in nature, these activities outlined through the INDC process served as the basis for the Paris Agreement [ii].

A majority of the INDCs aim to decouple energy use and emissions through commitments to scaling up the deployment of renewable technologies. Of the 162[iii] INDCs submitted, 106 indicate national intentions to increase renewable energy deployment, and 74 of these outline specific goals for renewable power, heating and cooling, and transport technologies.

The scope and ambition of pledges vary greatly from country to country. Many countries indicated their intention to rely on policies and goals developed independently of the global climate negotiations to meet their international emissions commitments, while others used the INDC process as an opportunity to introduce new or more-ambitious goals and strategies.

To meet their targets, some INDC submissions include calls for specific policy mechanisms (such as feed-in tariffs or public financing schemes) to drive national advances in renewable energy and energy efficiency. Many other INDCs necessitate a concerted effort from domestic policy makers to identify and implement those policy measures that can best achieve national goals. Sierra Leone, for example, called for the adoption of specific emissions reduction actions such as a feed-in tariff and the removal of fossil fuel subsidies.

Economy-wide renewable energy goals from some of the world's largest economies include Brazil's target for renewables to meet 45% of total energy needs by 2030 and the United Arab Emirates' target of 24% by 2021. China, a country with far-reaching existing domestic renewable energy targets, committed to increasing its share of non-fossil fuel energy[iv] to 20% by 2030.

Power generation technologies received the majority of attention, with many INDCs committing to the deployment of specified capacities or shares of renewable technologies. Non-Annex I countries were primarily responsible for the highest targeted renewable power shares submitted [v].

i INDCs are a new and innovative tool submitted for the first time in the lead-up to the 2015 UNFCCC 21st Conference of the Parties (COP21) to outline post-2020 climate actions that countries intend to take under an international climate regime. INDCs were born out of the 2013 Warsaw decision, in which countries agreed "To invite all Parties to initiate or intensify domestic preparations for their intended nationally determined contribution, without prejudice to the legal nature of the contributions". Although the Paris Agreement is legally binding, it does not obligate countries to meet their individual national-level targets.

ii The Paris Agreement represents a commitment by 195 countries to limit the increase in global average temperature to well below 2 degrees Celsius above pre-industrial levels and to promote universal access to sustainable energy in developing countries.

iii The 162 individual submissions cover 189 countries, which account for approximately 95% of global emissions and 98% of the global population. The European Union submitted an INDC covering 28 Member States. A total of 160 INDCs was submitted in 2015, and Nepal and Panama submitted their INDCs in 2016, bringing the overall total to 162.

iv Non-fossil energy includes nuclear power.

v The UNFCCC divides countries into three main groups: Annex I, Annex II and Non-Annex I. Non-Annex I includes primarily developing countries. Many Non-Annex I country targets include large-scale hydropower development.

Specific commitments to renewable heating received comparatively little attention. However, examples of renewable heat goals include the INDCs of Malawi and Jordan, which include commitments to increased deployment of solar water heaters.

Approximately 75% of all countries that submitted an INDC highlighted the transport sector – which relies almost exclusively on fossil fuels – as an important target for mitigation. Although the majority of transport-focused measures sought to reduce fuel consumption through fuel efficiency standards or increased public transport, some countries – including Burkina Faso, India, Lao PDR, Liberia, New Zealand, Seychelles and Uruguay – explicitly committed to increased use of biofuels to meet their goals.

Success in meeting the most ambitious renewable energy goals may depend in part on the world's developed nations following through on their collective pledge to provide USD 100 billion per year through 2025; increasing voluntary commitments from other countries; and leveraging private sector capital to supplement public finance delivered through mechanisms such as the Green Climate Fund and the Global Environment Facility. Many developing countries have underlined the need for financial assistance by submitting "conditional" targets that call explicitly for international financial support as a requirement for meeting their stated goals. The Paris Agreement secured commitments from industrialised nations to mobilise these funds.

If fully implemented, the INDC renewable energy goals are expected to boost technological innovation and renewable energy deployment, particularly in the power sector. Several recent analyses have examined the potential impacts of the INDC commitments and the Paris Agreement. One analysis projects that wind power capacity will nearly triple and that solar power capacity will increase five-fold over the next 15 years to meet national climate commitments. These figures are very much in line with some of the most ambitious growth scenarios outlined by international organisations and agencies. Other projections paint a similarly sunny future for renewables under the new climate regime built on the INDC commitments, with new growth estimates for renewable energy in 2030 beating previous projections by 18%.

Further scaling up of the commitments made in INDCs will be necessary to hold the increase in global average temperatures to below 2 degrees Celsius. Starting in 2018, national commitments will be revisited every five years, with countries assessing progress and encouraged to submit progressively more ambitious goals.

Source: See endnote 7 for this chapter.

In North America, feed-in policies continued to exist only at the state and provincial levels. No new states/provinces/territories added feed-in policies in 2015, but two revised existing programmes. In Canada, Nova Scotia closed the Community Feed-in Tariff (COMFIT) programme to all new applicants after reaching a projected 125 MW of projects by year-end 2015, and Ontario introduced new rates for its MicroFIT programme – which supports projects 10 kW or less in size – targeting 240 MW of new projects in 2016.[24]

The use of competitive bidding, also referred to as tendering or auctioning, has gained momentum in recent years. In 2015, the number of countries utilising tendering mechanisms increased to 64, up from 60 in 2014. Many of the world's developing and emerging countries attracted record bids in terms of both low price and high volume. All BRICS countries[i] continued their interest in tendering: Brazil held several auctions throughout the year, with solar PV and wind power accounting for the majority of project allocations, followed by biomass and small-scale hydropower[ii]; the Russian Federation approved 365 MW of solar PV, wind and hydropower projects; China issued a 1 GW solar PV tender; India's new national offshore wind energy policy, introduced in 2015, includes tenders to take place in later years; and South Africa saw the first allocations under its small project window, while continuing to receive high levels of engagement under its Renewable Energy Independent Power Producer Procurement Programme (REIPPPP)[iii, 25] ***(→ See Reference Tables R22.)***

Latin America, an early adopter of renewable energy tenders,

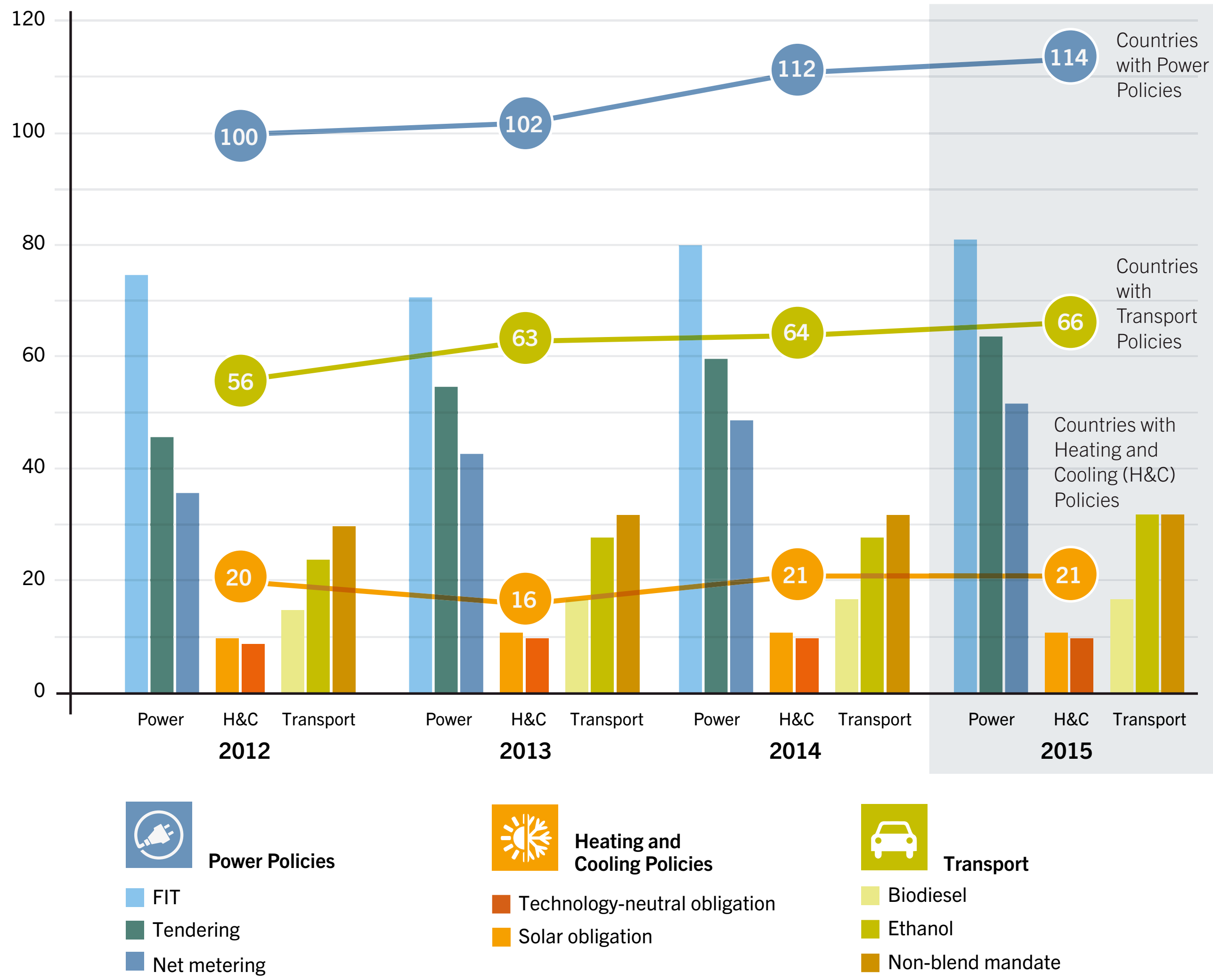
i The five BRICS countries are Brazil, the Russian Federation, India, China and South Africa.

ii Brazil's auction rules require bidders to secure guaranteed grid access prior to participating.

iii The REIPPPP programme has approved a total of 6,327 MW of new renewable energy capacity from 92 individual projects since its creation in 2011 and is now being used as a model to allocate contracts for IPPs utilising all forms of energy sources in South Africa. The programme uses weighted development criteria such as local job creation, local content, local ownership and development, etc. during bid evaluation to maximise the national development potential of selected renewable energy projects.

POLICY LANDSCAPE

Figure 38. Number of Renewable Energy Policies and Number of Countries with Policies, by Type, 2012–2015



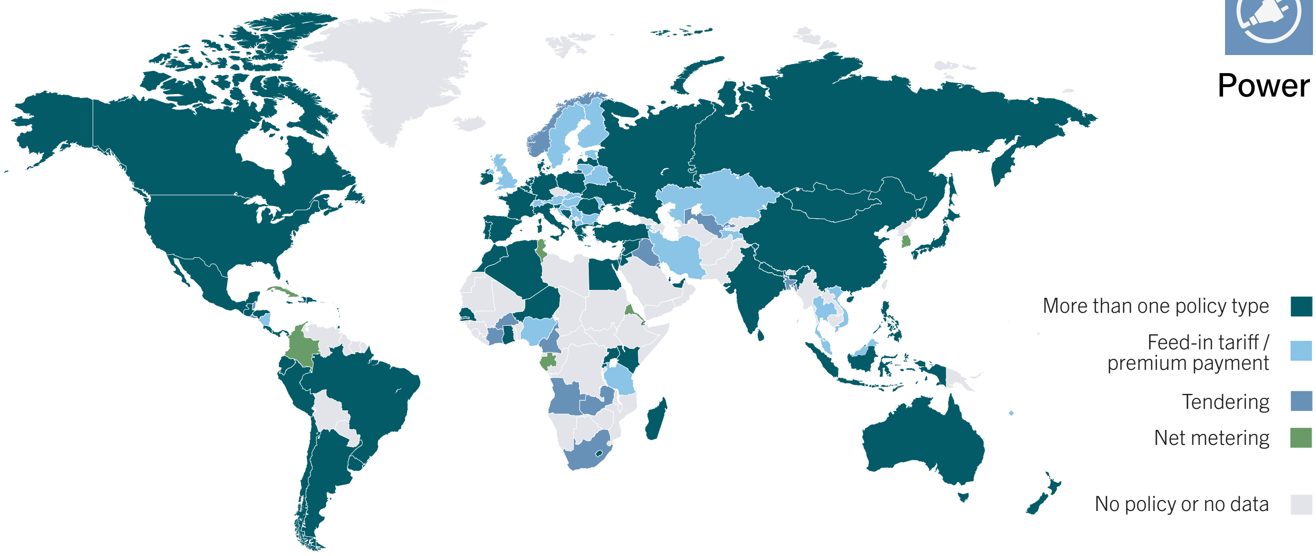
Source: REN21 Policy Database

Figure does not show all policy types in use. Countries are considered to have policies when at least one national or state/provincial-level policy is in place. Some transport policies include both biodiesel and ethanol; in this case, the policy is counted once in each category (biodiesel and ethanol).

REGULATORY POLICIES IN THE **POWER SECTOR** COVER OVER **87%** OF THE WORLD POPULATION, WHILE REGULATORY POLICIES IN THE **HEATING AND COOLING AND TRANSPORT SECTORS** COVER OVER **50%** AND **73%**, RESPECTIVELY.

Figure 39. Countries with Renewable Energy Power Policies, by Type, 2015

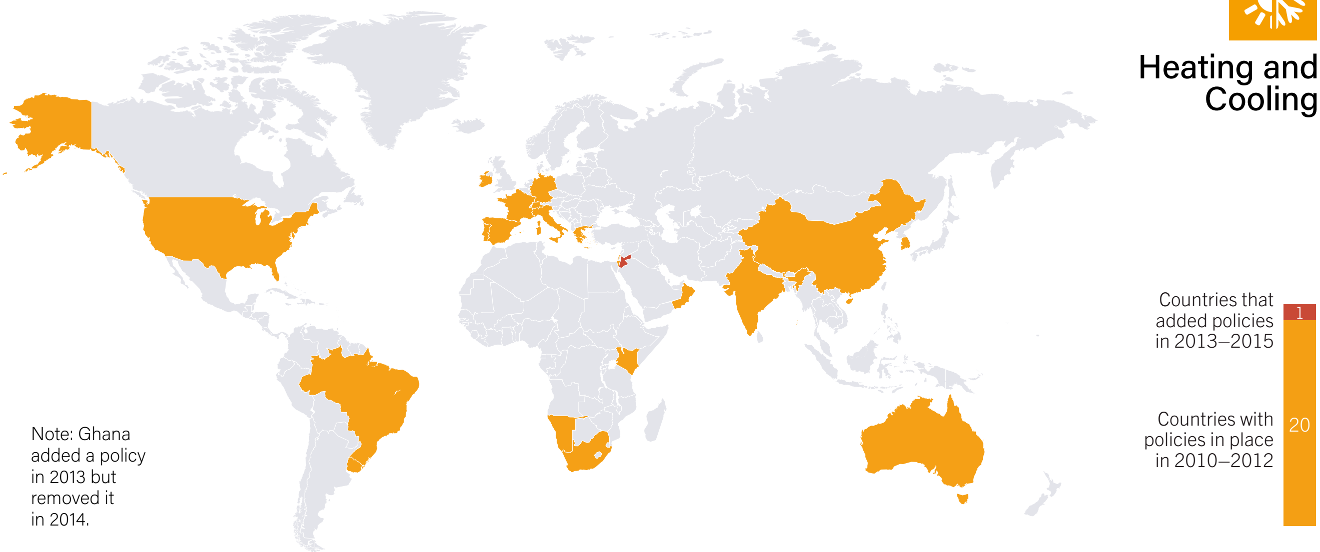
Power



Source: REN21 Policy Database

Figure 40. Countries with Renewable Energy Heating and Cooling Obligations, 2010–2015

Heating and Cooling

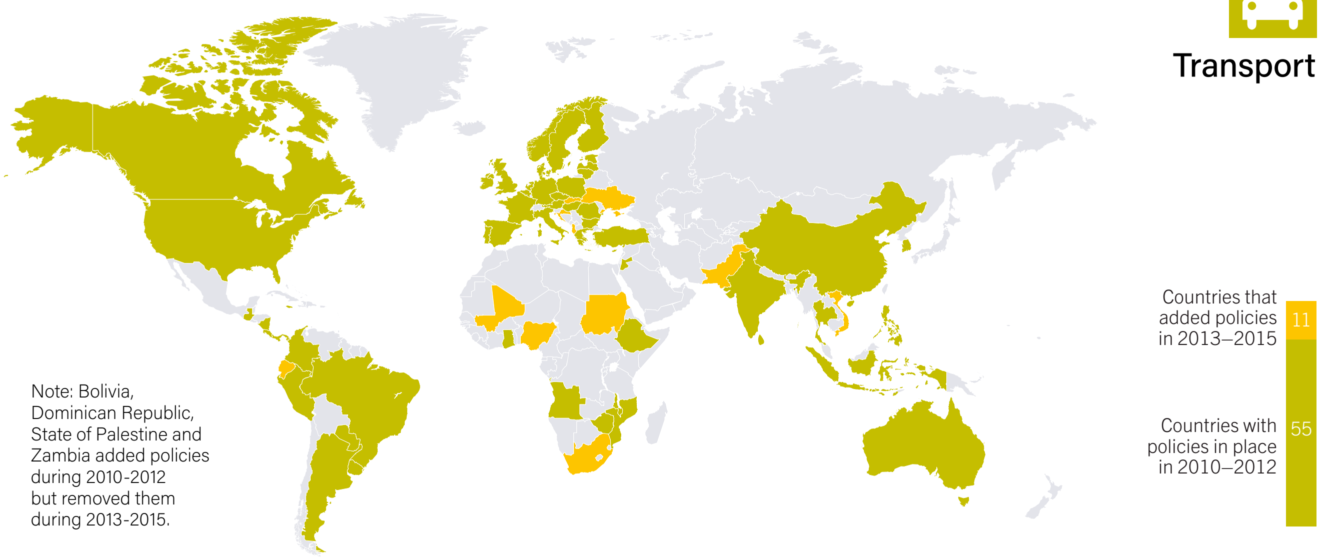


Note: Ghana added a policy in 2013 but removed it in 2014.

Source: REN21 Policy Database; see endnote 55 for this chapter.

Figure 41. Countries with Renewable Energy Transport Obligations, 2010–2015

Transport



Note: Bolivia, Dominican Republic, State of Palestine and Zambia added policies during 2010-2012 but removed them during 2013-2015.

Source: REN21 Policy Database

Countries are considered to have policies when at least one national or state/provincial-level policy is in place.

remained one of the most active regions in 2015. Argentina began preparing tenders to be launched in 2016, while Peru held its fourth round of auctions, offering 1,300 GWh of biomass, wind and solar PV power, and also awarded a power purchase agreement (PPA) to supply electricity to rural households through 150,000 solar home systems.[26] Mexico and El Salvador announced plans to hold their first and second renewable energy auctions, respectively.[27]

In the MENA region, both Iraq and Jordan held their first tenders, and Morocco awarded 850 MW of new wind projects.[28] Turkey held multiple auctions that attracted bids totalling nearly 15 times the capacity offered.[29] In Europe, tenders were held in countries including France, Germany and Spain.[30]

Although auction mechanisms have been used primarily at the national level, their adoption is expanding among sub-national jurisdictions as well. Several Indian states employed tenders in 2015 to support solar power deployment. Notable examples include Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Rajasthan, Telangana (which held two solar tenders for 400 MW) and Jharkhand (which announced plans to allocate 1,200 MW of small- and large-scale solar contracts).[31] In addition, the Emirate of Dubai in the UAE awarded a contract for a 200 MW solar PV park and opened its third solar PV tender (800 MW).[32] The Australian Capital Territory launched its second utility-scale wind power auction in 2015.[33]

Net metering / net billing policies were in force in 52 countries as of year-end 2015. Net metering / net billing has been utilised to support the deployment of small-scale, distributed renewable energy systems by enabling generators to receive credit or payments for excess on-site generation. In many cases, net metering policies have been adopted in conjunction with other policy mechanisms – such as FITs or auctions – that support larger-scale projects.

Although the pace of new adoption of net metering policies had slowed in recent years, this trend reversed in 2015, with four new policies announced at the national level and five added at the state/provincial level. Colombia, Ghana, Nepal and Pakistan all adopted net metering/net billing for plants no larger than 1 MW, and Brazil expanded its net metering cap from 1 MW to 5 MW.[34] In India, Himachal Pradesh and Rajasthan adopted solar PV net metering, bringing to 21 the number of Indian states with announced (although not necessarily operational) net metering policies. In North America, South Carolina became the 44th US state[i] to establish net metering, while Newfoundland and Labrador became the 4th Canadian province to do so.[35] In addition, the Emirate of Dubai established a rooftop solar PV net metering programme in 2015.[36]

Revisions to net metering policies have focused increasingly on technical standards for grid connection, as well as on the introduction of taxes or fees on self-generators participating in net metering programmes or generating their own power. As the amount of distributed renewable electricity operating under net metering has increased, policy makers in some countries have come under pressure from private citizens or electric utilities citing electric rates or revenue concerns. In response, some policy makers have revised downward the net metering payments and/or have levied new taxes or fees on renewable generators.

Notable examples introduced in 2015 include Spain's surcharge on many solar PV systems and on self-consumption of the electricity generated on the premises.[37] Generators pay grid fees plus separate capacity and generation taxes, with a second tax established for systems larger than 10 kW.[38] In the United States, Nevada revised tariffs on new and existing systems after reaching its net metering cap, and Hawaii closed its net metering programme to new applicants and introduced additional tariffs for connecting systems to the electric grid.[39] Other US states – including Arizona, California, Kansas, Oklahoma and Texas – were considering proposals for rate adjustments and charges on residential customers with solar PV systems.[40]

In addition to regulatory policies that stimulate increased renewable electricity generation, renewable obligations or mandates that require the deployment of renewable power capacity are in use worldwide. Electric utility quotas or Renewable Portfolio Standards (RPS) are the most common mandate in use at the national level to promote renewable power. RPS policies were in place nationally in 26 countries by year-end 2015. ***(→ See Reference Table R21.)*** The overall pace of new adoption at the national level has slowed significantly in recent years, and no new additions were made at the national level in 2015.

RPS policies remain popular at the sub-national level. As of year-end 2015, RPS or quota policies were in place in 74 states/provinces/territories, including in Belgium (2), Canada (3), India (27 states and 7 union territories) and the United States (29 states, the District of Columbia and three territories). State-level policy makers were by far the most active in revising existing mandates in 2015. Policy changes resulted in a wide array of new and increased obligations as well as in the removal of some existing mandates.

New RPS policies were added in one state and one territory in 2015. In the United States, Vermont upgraded its voluntary standard to mandate that all utilities in the state acquire 55% of electricity from qualifying renewable technologies by 2017, and 75% by 2032.[41] The US Virgin Islands codified the existing voluntary goal of 30% by 2025 as a mandatory RPS. In addition, Colorado's RPS survived a court challenge when the Federal Appeals Court ruled the policy constitutional because it does not impose unlawful regulations on out-of-state companies.[42]

i In addition to American Samoa, the District of Columbia, the US Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico.

Three US states took steps to expand their RPS policies. California increased its RPS from 33% by 2020 to 50% by 2030.[43] The state also set requirements for its three biggest utilities[i] to secure 600 MW of new solar capacity by 2019 under the community-shared solar programme[ii].[44] Hawaii became the first state to target a fully renewable power supply by increasing its RPS to 100% by 2045.[45] New York's RPS expired at end-2015, but the state's Public Service Commission was directed to establish a new, more ambitious mandate of 50% renewable power by 2030.[46] Elsewhere in North America, the Canadian province of New Brunswick extended its RPS to 40% by 2020, and Nova Scotia established a mandate of 25% in 2015 and 40% by 2020.[47]

Despite the new adoptions, US RPS policy roll-backs continued in 2015, with Kansas downgrading its existing mandate to a voluntary goal of 20% by 2020. A number of RPS policies in US states – including Michigan, Montana, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas and Wisconsin – also were expected to reach their maximum target date at year-end 2015.

The mandated use of renewable energy systems, such as obligations for their installation in new construction, were instituted in a few countries in 2015. France enacted a law that requires all new buildings in commercial zones to be partially covered by vegetation or solar PV panels.[48] The Czech Republic and Switzerland introduced building permit exemptions for rooftop solar PV to simplify deployment.[49]

Several countries have utilised public finance mechanisms as an attempt to drive the investment needed to increase renewable energy deployment. Many introduced renewable energy tax incentives in 2015. Notably, the United States approved multi-year extensions, the longest extensions to-date, of its production and investment tax credits in late 2015.[50] El Salvador, India, Jordan, Mongolia and Pakistan all added new policies or extended existing policies. By contrast, Japan announced plans to remove tax breaks for commercial solar installations, set to be implemented in early 2016 as a component of the upcoming electricity market liberalisation strategy.[51]

Additional public sector support, such as grants and loans, has been directed towards increasing the deployment of renewable technologies as well as research and development (R&D), including support for enabling technologies, such as energy storage. Globally, 20 countries around the world pledged to double public funding for R&D in clean energy technologies with the launch of the Mission Innovation initiative in 2015.[52] At the national level, Australia committed over USD 80 million to support energy storage projects, ranging from technology development to large-scale deployment, and the Czech Republic established a new USD 1.1 billion (CZK 27 billion) 10-year energy efficiency incentive programme that includes support for residential solar PV installations.[53] However, some countries reduced funding for renewables during 2015; Denmark, for example, lowered funding for the Energy Technology Development and Demonstration Program – which provides incentives to spur research in new green energy technologies – from USD 55 million to USD 18 million (DKK 385 million to DKK 127 million).[54]

HEATING AND COOLING

In 2015, the adoption of policies promoting the development and deployment of renewable energy technologies in the heating and cooling sector continued to lag behind policy adoption in the power and transport sectors. However, some leading jurisdictions have begun to recognise the important role that renewables can play in transforming the heating and cooling energy mix and have established regulatory and financial mechanisms to support technologies such as solar water heaters or modern biomass heat.

More policies have been directed towards renewable heating technologies than towards renewable cooling technologies. Policies have focused primarily on smaller-scale solar thermal heating options, with solar water heaters historically receiving the bulk of policy support. Policies have continued to focus primarily on residential and commercial buildings, rather than on the industrial sector. The recent attention granted to utility-scale and industrial heat in some countries – such as Austria, Denmark, Germany, India, Mexico and Tunisia – did not result in the significant expansion of policy support around the world in 2015.[55] (→ *See Figure 40.)*

As in the electricity sector, policy makers have aimed to promote renewable heating and cooling through a mix of policies including targets, rate-setting and incentives policies, regulatory mandates and public finance mechanisms. Although examples exist, comparatively little regulatory attention has been focused on renewable heating and cooling, with policy makers instead adopting public finance mechanisms to support the sector. However, building code mandates are used widely at the local level to promote renewable heat. (→ *See City and Local Governments section.)*

At least 45 countries worldwide had renewable heating and cooling targets in place by year-end 2015, with 31 of these in Europe. During 2015, France established a target for a 38% renewable heat share by 2030.[56] ***(→ See Reference Table R23.)*** A few other countries outlined goals in their INDCs to expand the deployment and manufacturing of renewable heat technologies

i The obligation applies to Pacific Gas & Electric (which must secure 272 MW of new capacity), Southern California Edison (269 MW) and San Diego Gas & Electric (59 MW).

ii California's programme defines as "community-shared" a solar electric system that provides power and/or financial benefit to multiple community members.

in order to decarbonise their heating sectors. For example, Malawi introduced a goal to manufacture 2,000 solar water heaters (no date given) and to increase the penetration of solar water heaters from the 2,000 in place as of 2015 to 20,000 by 2030.[57] Bosnia's INDC submission included the introduction of renewable energy into existing district heating systems and the construction of new district heating systems fuelled by renewable technologies.[58] Jordan's INDC included the goal to provide short-term support for the deployment of solar water heaters.[59]

In general, policy makers have adopted one of two types of mandates: solar obligations, which have been enacted in 11 countries at the national or state/provincial level, and technology-neutral renewable heat obligations, which were in place in 10 countries by year-end 2015. Mandates have advanced slowly at the national level, particularly in comparison to the municipal level (see City and Local Governments section), and no new mandates were adopted at the national level in 2015.

Financial incentives and public financing also have been extended to support the deployment of renewable heat technologies, although there were few new developments in 2015. Australia announced a new grant scheme covering 50% of project costs for renewable heat for industrial processes as one of the focus areas for investment under the Australia Renewable Energy Agency.[60] The Czech Republic expanded its residential subsidy scheme to support district heating and heat recovery and relaxed requirements for solar thermal systems to qualify for incentives.[61] France doubled the budget for its renewable heat support scheme Fonds Chaleur – first established in 2009 – to provide USD 455 million (EUR 420 million) to support renewable heat in the industrial, residential and district heating sectors.[62] Italy announced its intention to double the size of qualifying projects under its renewable heating and cooling incentive scheme from 1 MW to 2 MW.[63] Slovakia launched its long-awaited support scheme to scale up renewable technologies in residential buildings, including rebates of up to 50% of project costs for renewable heat systems.[64]

At the sub-national level, the Renewable Heat NY programme (introduced in 2014) began offering incentives in the US state of New York for the use of high-efficiency wood heating systems for residential and commercial buildings that lack access to natural gas.[65] Despite low international oil and gas prices, few incentives for solar process heat were reduced in 2015; however, Thailand halted its process heat subsidy for 2015–16.[66]

TRANSPORT

In the transport sector, renewable fuels and electric vehicles (EVs) continue to attract attention from policy makers in the form of regulatory measures and fiscal incentives. The vast majority of policies adopted in the renewable transport sector have been directed at the production and use of biodiesel and ethanol. This support has shifted increasingly towards the promotion of second-generation, advanced biofuels in new policy development, although, globally, the majority of policies adopted to date focus predominantly on first-generation biofuels. (→ *See Figure 41 and* ***Reference Table R24.****)*

Efforts to promote biofuel technologies have employed similar provisions as in the power and heating/cooling sectors – including targets, regulatory measures and tax/financial incentives – to spur growth within the transport sector. New and existing policies have focused almost exclusively on road transport rather than on aviation, rail or shipping. EVs also have received increased support, although to a much lesser degree. The number of jurisdictions that have enacted policies to promote a direct linkage between renewable energy and EVs remains very limited.

A small number of new renewable transport targets were introduced in 2015, with most of these targets in INDC submissions. France set a new target of 15% renewables in final transport energy consumption by 2030; Liberia put forward a target for blending up to 5% palm oil biodiesel by 2030 for vehicle fuels; Lao PDR seeks to increase the use of biofuels to meet 10% of its transport fuel demand by 2025; and Malawi set a goal of increasing the proportion of vehicles running on ethanol to 20% by 2020.[67] In the aviation sector, Japan aims to utilise some biofuels for air transport by the time the country hosts the Olympics in 2020.[68]

Globally, the transport sector continued to be embroiled in debate over the economic and environmental impacts of biofuels, with particularly vocal debates continuing in Europe and the United States in 2015. Critics contend that the full life-cycle emissions associated with the fuels negates the positive environmental impact of displaced fossil fuel consumption, while others challenge concerns about the impact on food crop prices and land use.[69]

Many long-running policy debates were adjudicated in 2015, with rulings made on obligations for the use of first-generation biofuels in the EU and the United States. After seven years of speculation and negotiation, the European Parliament approved revisions to the EU renewable energy act to establish a limit on the use of first-generation biofuels to meet the EU's 10% renewable fuels mandate. The new provisions limit crop-based biofuels to a 7% share of the EU's 2020 10% renewable transport energy target. They also include indicative support for second-generation biofuels through a 0.5% voluntary target and by allowing their contribution to be double-counted towards meeting the overall EU mandate.[70] At the national level in the EU, Germany reduced its required blend volumes for biodiesel from 6.25% to 3.5% to bring the requirement in line with the targeted emissions reduction goals.[71]

In the United States, a similar debate over first-generation biofuel mandates in the form of the Renewable Fuel Standard (RFS) – a national mandate for total volume of biofuel blending – occurred throughout 2015. In December, the US Environmental Protection Agency released updated biomass-based diesel volume requirements that were an increase over previous years but lower than the statutory requirements that originally were set under the RFS.[72]

Despite ongoing debates over biofuel production and use, biofuel support policies continued to be adopted during 2015. The most commonly used form of regulatory support for the renewable transport sector continues to be biofuel blend mandates, which specify a minimum share or volume of renewable fuel to be blended with traditional transport fuel. At year-end 2015, blend mandates were in place at the national level in 32 countries and 27 states/provinces/territories: 45 jurisdictions mandate specified shares of ethanol and 27 mandate biodiesel blends, with many countries having mandates for both fuels. ***(→ See Reference Table R25.)***

In 2015, Brazil began allowing voluntary biodiesel blending of B20 for road transport; for rail transport, agriculture and industrial uses, the blend ceiling was raised from B7 to B30.[73] Brazil also increased its ethanol mandate from E25 to E27.[74] Ecuador introduced an E5 blend mandate, which is set to be raised to E10 by 2017.[75] India made a number of changes to its national biofuels programme, setting supply quotas for Indian states to comply with the new E10 mandate; a proposed National Policy on Biofuels would increase blending of ethanol and biodiesel in India to 20% by 2017.[76] Indonesia raised its blend mandate for transport, household, commercial and industrial sectors from 10% to 15%; Malaysia increased its biofuel mandate from B7 to B10; and Thailand's B7 mandate came into force.[77] A biofuel bill pending adoption in Uganda at year's end would establish a national 20% biofuel blend mandate if fully adopted.[78]

The use of additional regulatory measures to promote renewables in the transport sector expanded in 2015 to incorporate auction-based mechanisms, market deregulation and additional forms of mandates. Paraguay mandated that 30% of all new purchases for public fleets be flex-fuel vehicles.[79] South Africa introduced a competitive bidding programme similar to its renewable power capacity tenders.[80] In India, state-owned oil marketing companies issued a tender to buy 2.7 billion litres of ethanol from domestic sources; additional reforms that deregulate the ethanol market in India allow farmers to produce their own corn-based ethanol.[81]

New financial incentives and public investment schemes were introduced in 2015 to promote biofuel production and consumption. India made a number of changes to its national biofuel support programme: tax reductions were established to encourage the production of E10, the national ethanol import tariff was reduced from 7.5% to 5%, the central excise tax (12.36%) on ethanol blended with gasoline was removed, and the government announced an investment of USD 1.53 billion through 2018 to support palm oil production.[82] At the sub-national level, the US state of California revised its tax code to make biodiesel a non-taxable fuel.[83]

Public financing also has been utilised to support R&D in advanced biofuels. For example, in 2015 the US Department of Agriculture announced a USD 70 million loan guarantee to support the development of a cellulosic biofuel facility.[84] The US Department of Energy also provided USD 18 million for the production of algae biofuel, aimed at reducing the cost of algae-based fuels.[85]

In some countries, support for biofuels was reduced. For example, voters in Lithuania chose to remove excise exemptions on biofuel blends that were established in 2001.[86] In addition, policies continued to be adopted to protect domestic industries; Brazil enacted an 11.25% import tariff on ethanol, the EU renewed anti-dumping duties against US biodiesel producers until 2020, Malaysia limited imports of Indonesian palm oil, and Indonesia continued to advance its case against the EU at the World Trade Organization (WTO).[87]

While electric vehicles have received support in a number of countries, policy makers continue to be slow to adopt measures that link them to renewables. A number of measures have been adopted worldwide to promote EVs, such as Jordan's commitment to install 3,000 solar PV EV charging stations; however, policies directly linking EVs and renewable energy received little to no attention in 2015.[88]

CITY AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Cities and municipalities are playing a pivotal role in the global energy transition. Cities rely on a mix of regulatory policies, mandates and direct purchasing to support the deployment of renewable energy within their jurisdictions. Local-level support for renewable technologies often is included in broader initiatives to increase air quality, reduce carbon emissions or promote job creation. Support traditionally has been directed towards power generation technologies, but policies and mandates supporting renewable heat and renewable transport, as well as linkages between renewable energy and energy efficiency, have been gaining momentum at the municipal level.

Local-level policies fill the gaps in (or supplement) policy frameworks at the national or state/provincial level to drive local renewable energy growth. In addition to supplementing national frameworks, municipalities can serve a unique role as proving grounds for innovative renewable energy policies, often piloting programmes that later might be adopted by a broader set of cities or at the national level.

Cities also play a major role in adopting some of the world's most ambitious renewable goals and are leading the rapidly expanding 100% renewable energy movement.

In 2015, municipal policy makers continued to use their unique purchasing and regulatory authority to spur deployment across their jurisdictions, making cities among the most ambitious and fastest-moving governmental actors in adopting renewable technologies. The important role of municipal governments in promoting deployment of renewable energy technologies on a large scale was highlighted throughout the COP21 process. Local-level climate-based commitments to scale up renewable energy solutions became an important component of the Paris negotiations, and will be critical to meeting the goals agreed to in the Paris Agreement. This section provides an overview of actions taken by cities around the world and does not provide a comprehensive list of municipal policy actions.

Cities have assumed a leading role in the promotion of renewable energy through direct purchasing of renewable power equipment. For example, in 2015, Washington, D.C. completed a deal for one of the largest municipal on-site solar PV projects in the United States, increasing the city government's total installed solar capacity by 70%.[89] In Harare, Zimbabwe, the municipal government invested USD 15 million for the purchase and construction of solar streetlights.[90]

Regulatory measures such as feed-in tariffs and net metering policies also continue to be important tools for promoting the deployment of renewable power capacity at the municipal level. Originally adopted in developed countries in Europe and North America, these mechanisms have begun to spread to the local level in developing and emerging nations, including South Africa. In 2015, Cape Town, South Africa began allowing the sale of surplus energy from renewable energy installations into the municipal grid system through a new net metering programme.[91] Elsewhere, Banff became Canada's first municipality to offer a local FIT programme, although on a very limited scale, supporting only 26 rooftop solar PV systems.[92]

Through their direct regulatory authorities, cities have instituted obligations to drive the deployment of renewable energy technologies. Several municipalities have enacted mandates that range from utility obligations to purchase renewable power to municipal building codes that mandate the installation of renewable technologies such as solar water heaters. New obligations build on existing municipal mandates in Europe, India and the UAE. In 2015, Denman Prospect in the Australian Capital Territory became Australia's first suburb to mandate the installation of solar PV systems (of at least 3 kW each) on all new buildings within the territory.[93] Austin, Texas (United States) mandated its utility to contract an additional 600 MW of solar PV by 2019.[94]

Municipalities have a critical role to play in promoting the development of district heating and cooling networks and linking them to renewable energy. In 2015, Amsterdam committed to total decarbonisation of its district heating system and set an immediate goal of increasing connections to a total of 230,000 houses by 2040 (a 70% increase).[95] The Austrian city of Graz committed to increasing the share of solar thermal in its district heating network by 20% through the installation of up to 500 MW_{th} of new solar collectors.[96] Münster, Germany – the first German city to divest from fossil fuels – invested in hot water storage tanks in 2015 to utilise surplus grid electricity to generate heat for injection into the city's district heat network as part of a plan to increase renewable energy penetration.[97]

In the transport sector, several Chinese cities influenced national policy in 2015 by working together to reverse a national corn-based ethanol ban that has been in place since 2006, resulting in the approval of new maize-based ethanol production plants.[98] National governments often have introduced biofuel blend mandates as pilot initiatives in relatively small jurisdictions. Kenya adopted an E10 mandate in the city of Kisumu; Mexico established an E2 mandate in the city of Guadalajara, and aims to expand the programme to Mexico City and Monterrey; and Vietnam's national E5 mandate was initially rolled out in a select group of seven cities.[99]

A quickly growing list of cities – primarily in Europe, North America, Australia and Japan – are targetting the complete transformation of their energy or power sectors through on-site generation or the purchase of renewable power. In 2015, Byron Shire, Coffs Harbour and Uralla in Australia; Oxford County and Vancouver in Canada; and the US cities of Rochester (Minnesota) and San Diego (California) joined numerous cities around the world that have committed to going 100% renewable[i],[100] ***(→ See Reference Table R26.)*** Many cities already have achieved their goals, including the US cities of Burlington (Vermont), Aspen (Colorado) and Greensburg (Kansas), which all reached 100% renewable electricity during 2015.[101]

Major global and regional initiatives helped to advance the 100% renewable energy movement in 2015. The Climate Summit for Local Leaders, held in parallel with COP21, issued a declaration in support of a transition to 100% renewable energy by 2050; it was signed by nearly 1,000 mayors from around the world.[102] This non-binding commitment builds on examples of leading cities such as Copenhagen, Frankfurt, San Francisco, Sydney and Stockholm.[103]

Also in 2015, the Global 100% RE Campaign published 12 criteria to help define the concept of 100% renewable energy for local governments and to guide policy makers in initiating their transition to 100% renewables. The Campaign also launched the 100% RE Cities and Regions network to enable peer-learning and exchange among municipalities.[104] The Global 100% RE Campaign, along with Europe's 100% RES Communities and RES Champions League, has brought additional attention to municipal efforts aimed at achieving 100% renewable energy.[105]

European cities have led in the advancement of local renewable energy solutions through individual action as well as regional-level partnerships. The Covenant of Mayors began as a group of European municipalities committed to meeting and exceeding a 20% reduction in CO_2 emissions by 2020, relative to a recommended baseline year of 1990, through increased energy efficiency and renewable energy deployment; new signatories as of 2015 pledge a 40% reduction by 2030 (based on their own Baseline Emission Inventory). Nearly 500 municipalities joined during 2015, and the Covenant had 6,660 signatories by year's end.[106] The majority of the signatories also signed onto a new Covenant of Mayors for Climate and Energy, which calls for an increase in energy efficiency and renewable energy of at least 27% by 2030 over the established baseline.[107] In December 2015, both Covenant initiatives pledged to work together to advance municipal efforts to scale up their low-carbon development efforts.[108] Additionally, 2015 saw the Covenant of Mayors expanded to include cities in sub-Saharan Africa.[109]

The Compact of Mayors is a global initiative of voluntary city pledges to reduce local greenhouse gas emissions and enhance resilience to climate change. By end-2015, the Compact had received commitments from 428 cities with a combined population of 376 million residents (or over 5% of the world's population); this makes it the largest such coalition of city leaders by population.[110] Rio de Janeiro became the first city to fully align with the principles outlined in the Compact of Mayors, in August 2015, and was soon joined by Buenos Aires, Cape Town, Copenhagen, Melbourne, New York, Oslo, San Francisco, Stockholm, Sydney and Washington, D.C.[111] By year's end, 43 cities were in compliance with the Compact[ii],[112]

i 100% renewable energy targets vary by municipality, with some focused exclusively on electricity and others targeting all energy, including heating and cooling as well as transport.

ii Cities are deemed compliant according to the Compact when they register a commitment, take inventory, create reduction targets and establish a system of measurement, and establish an action plan.

Table 4. Renewable Energy Support Policies

COUNTRY	Renewable energy targets	Feed-in tariff / premium payment	Electric utility quota obligation / RPS	Net metering / net billing	Transport obligation / mandate	Heat obligation/ mandate	Tradable REC	Tendering[i]	Capital subsidy, grant, or rebate	Investment or production tax credits	Reductions in sales, energy, VAT or other taxes	Energy production payment	Public investment, loans, or grants
		REGULATORY POLICIES							FISCAL INCENTIVES AND PUBLIC FINANCING				
HIGH INCOME COUNTRIES													
Andorra		○										○	
Argentina	R	○		○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○
Australia	R	●	○		●	●	○	★*	○				R
Austria	○	○			○		○		○	○			○
Bahrain	○												○
Barbados[1]	R			○							○		○
Belgium	○		●	●	○		○	○	●	○	○		
Canada	R*	R*	R*	●	○			○	○	○	○		○
Chile	R		○	○				○	○	○	○		○
Croatia	○	○			○								
Cyprus	○	○		○	○			○	○				
Czech Republic	○				○		○		○	○	○		R
Denmark	○	○		R	○		○	○	○	○	○		R
Estonia	○	○			○							○	○
Finland	○	○			○		○		○		○	○	
France	R	R			○	○	○	★	○	○	○		R
Germany	○	R			R	○		★	○	○	○		○
Greece	○	○		○	○	○			○	○	○		○
Hungary	○	○			○				○		○		○
Ireland	○	○			○	●	○	○					
Israel	R	○	○	○		○		○			○		○
Italy	○	R		R	R	○	○	○	○	○	○		○
Japan	R	R					○	○	○		R		○
Korea, Republic of	○		○	○	R	○	○		○	○	○		○
Kuwait	○							○					
Latvia	○	○		○	○			○			○		
Liechtenstein		○											
Lithuania	○	○	○		○						R		○
Luxembourg	○	○			○				○				
Malta	○	R		○					○		○		
Netherlands	○	○		○	○		○		○	○	○	○	○
New Zealand	○			●					○				○
Norway	○		○		○		○	○	○		○		○
Poland	○	R	○		○		○	R			○		○
Portugal	R	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○		○
Russian Federation	○	○						R	○				
San Marino		○											
Seychelles	○			○						○	○		○
Singapore	R			○				○					○
Slovakia	○	○			○		○				○		★
Slovenia	○	○					○	○	○	○	○		R
Spain[2]	○			R	○	○	○	★	○	○		○	
Sweden	○	○	○		○		○		○	○	○		○
Switzerland	○	○				○			○		○		
Trinidad and Tobago	○									○	○		
United Arab Emirates	R		●	★*		●		★*				●	●
United Kingdom	○	○	○		○		○		○		○	○	○
United States[3]	R*	●	R*	R*	R	●	●		○	R	○		R
Uruguay	R	○		○	○	○		○	○		○	○	○

○ EXISTING NATIONAL (could also include subnational)
● EXISTING SUB-NATIONAL (but no national)
★ NEW (one or more policies of this type)
R REVISED (one or more policies of this type)
★* NEW SUB-NATIONAL
R* REVISED SUB-NATIONAL

i Tendering column includes all countries that have held tenders. Tenders held in 2015 are denoted with a star.

Table 4. Renewable Energy Support Policies (continued)

COUNTRY	Renewable energy targets	REGULATORY POLICIES: Feed-in tariff / premium payment	Electric utility quota obligation / RPS	Net metering / net billing	Transport obligation / mandate	Heat obligation/ mandate	Tradable REC	Tendering[i]	FISCAL INCENTIVES AND PUBLIC FINANCING: Capital subsidy, grant, or rebate	Investment or production tax credits	Reductions in sales, energy, VAT or other taxes	Energy production payment	Public investment, loans, or grants
UPPER-MIDDLE INCOME COUNTRIES													
Albania	○	○	○		○		○	○		○	○	○	○
Algeria	R	○						○	○			★	○
Angola					○								○
Azerbaijan	○												○
Belarus	○	○	○								○		○
Belize	R							○					
Bosnia and Herzegovina	R	○						○	○				
Botswana	○								○		○		
Brazil	R			R	R	●		★		○	R		○
Bulgaria	○	○			○								○
China	R	R	○		○	○		★	○	○	○	○	○
Colombia	○			★	○					○	○		○
Costa Rica	R	R		○	○			○			○		
Dominican Republic	○	○		○				○	○	○	○		○
Ecuador	○	R			R			○			○		○
Fiji	○									○	○		
Grenada	R			○							○		
Iran	○	○								○		○	○
Jamaica	○			○	○			○		○	○		
Jordan	R	○		○	○	○		★			R		○
Kazakhstan	○	○					○		○				
Lebanon	R			○							○		○
Libya	○										○		
Macedonia, Republic of	○	○											
Malaysia	○	R	○		R						○		○
Maldives	○	○						○					
Marshall Islands	○										○		
Mauritius	○							○	○		○		○
Mexico	R			○				★		○			○
Mongolia	R	○						○			★		
Montenegro	○	○											
Namibia	R					○							
Palau	○		○										
Panama	○	○		○	○			○		○	○	○	
Paraguay	★				○						○		
Peru	○	○	○	★	○			★			○		○
Romania	○		○		○		○						○
Serbia	○	○							○				
South Africa	○		○		R	○		★	○		○		○
St. Lucia	○			○							○		
St. Vincent and the Grenadines[1]	○			○									
Thailand	R	R			R						○	○	○
Tunisia	R			○					○		○		○
Turkey	R	○			○			★	○				○

[1] Certain Caribbean countries have adopted hybrid net metering and feed-in policies whereby residential consumers can offset power while commercial consumers are obligated to feed 100% of the power generated into the grid. These policies are defined as net metering for the purposes of the GSR.

[2] Spain removed FIT support for new projects in 2012. Incentives for projects that previously had qualified for FIT support continue to be revised.

[3] State-level targets in the United States include RPS policies.

[4] The area of the State of Palestine is included in the World Bank country classification as "West Bank and Gaza." They have been placed in the table using the 2009 "Occupied Palestinian Territory" GNI per capita provided by the United Nations (USD 1,483).

Source: See endnote 1 for this section.

Note: Countries are organised according to annual gross national income (GNI) per capita levels as follows: "high" is USD 12,736 or more, "upper-middle" is USD 4,126 to USD 12,735, "lower-middle" is USD 1,046 to USD 4,125 and "low" is USD 1,045 or less. Per capita income levels and group classifications from World Bank, "Country and Lending Groups," http://data.worldbank.org/about/country-and-lending-groups, viewed January 2016. Only enacted policies are included in the table; however, for some policies shown, implementing regulations may not yet be developed or effective, leading to lack of implementation or impacts. Policies known to be discontinued have been omitted or marked as removed or expired. Many feed-in policies are limited in scope of technology.

i Tendering column includes all countries that have held tenders. Tenders held in 2015 are denoted with a star.

Table 4. **Renewable Energy Support Policies** (continued)

COUNTRY	Renewable energy targets	REGULATORY POLICIES: Feed-in tariff / premium payment	Electric utility quota obligation / RPS	Net metering / net billing	Transport obligation / mandate	Heat obligation/ mandate	Tradable REC	Tendering[i]	FISCAL INCENTIVES AND PUBLIC FINANCING: Capital subsidy, grant, or rebate	Investment or production tax credits	Reductions in sales, energy, VAT or other taxes	Energy production payment	Public investment, loans, or grants
LOWER-MIDDLE INCOME COUNTRIES													
Armenia	○	○											
Bangladesh	R							○	○		○		○
Cabo Verde	R			○				○		○		○	
Cameroon											○		
Côte d'Ivoire	R							○			○		
Egypt	○	R		○				○	○		○		
El Salvador								★		○	R	○	○
Ghana	R	○	○	★	○		○		○		○		○
Guatemala	R			○	○			○		○	○		
Guyana	R										○		
Honduras	○	○		○				○		○	○		
India	R	○	○	R*	R	●	○	★	○	○	R	○	○
Indonesia	R	○	○		R			○	○	○	○		○
Iraq								★					
Kenya	○	○		○		○		○			○	○	○
Kyrgyz Republic			○						○		○		
Lesotho	R			○				○	○	○		○	○
Micronesia, Federated States of	○			●									
Moldova	○	○											○
Morocco	R			○				★					○
Myanmar	R										○		
Nicaragua	○	○			○					R	○		○
Nigeria	○	○			○				○		○		○
Pakistan	○	R		★	○		○		●		R		○
Palestine, State of[4]	○	○		○							○		
Philippines	○	R	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○
Senegal	R	○	○	○				○			○		
Sri Lanka	○	○	○	○	○				○		○	○	○
Sudan	R				○								
Syria	○	○		○				○		○			
Tajikistan	○	○									○		○
Ukraine	○	R		○	○				○		R		○
Uzbekistan								○					
Vanuatu	R	○									○		
Vietnam	○	○			○		○		○	○	○		
Zambia									○		○		○
LOW INCOME COUNTRIES													
Burkina Faso								○		○	○	○	
Ethiopia	○				○						○		○
Gambia	○										○		
Guinea	R										○		
Haiti	R												○
Liberia	R										○		
Madagascar	R										○		
Malawi	R				○						○		○
Mali	○				○						○		○
Mozambique	○				○						○		○
Nepal	○	○					○	○	○	○	○		○
Niger	R										○		
Rwanda	○	○						○		○	○		○
Tanzania	○	○							○		○	○	○
Togo	R										○		
Uganda	R	○						○	○		○		○
Zimbabwe	○				○						○		○

○ EXISTING NATIONAL (could also include subnational)
● EXISTING SUB-NATIONAL (but no national)
★ NEW (one or more policies of this type)
R REVISED (one or more policies of this type)
★* NEW SUB-NATIONAL
R* REVISED SUB-NATIONAL

i Tendering column includes all countries that have held tenders. Tenders held in 2015 are denoted with a star.

06

Consumer-owned renewable district heating – the Danish cooperative model

In **Denmark**, a large majority of district heating projects are owned by non-profit consumer co-operatives. In Ringkøbing-Skern, 5,000 consumers own and hold decision-making authority over the community's solar district heating system, contributing to the community's vision of becoming 100% self-sufficient through renewable energy by 2020.

Ringkøbing-Skern, Denmark | Created: 2010 | Members: 5,000 | 15,000 m² solar thermal water collectors for district heating

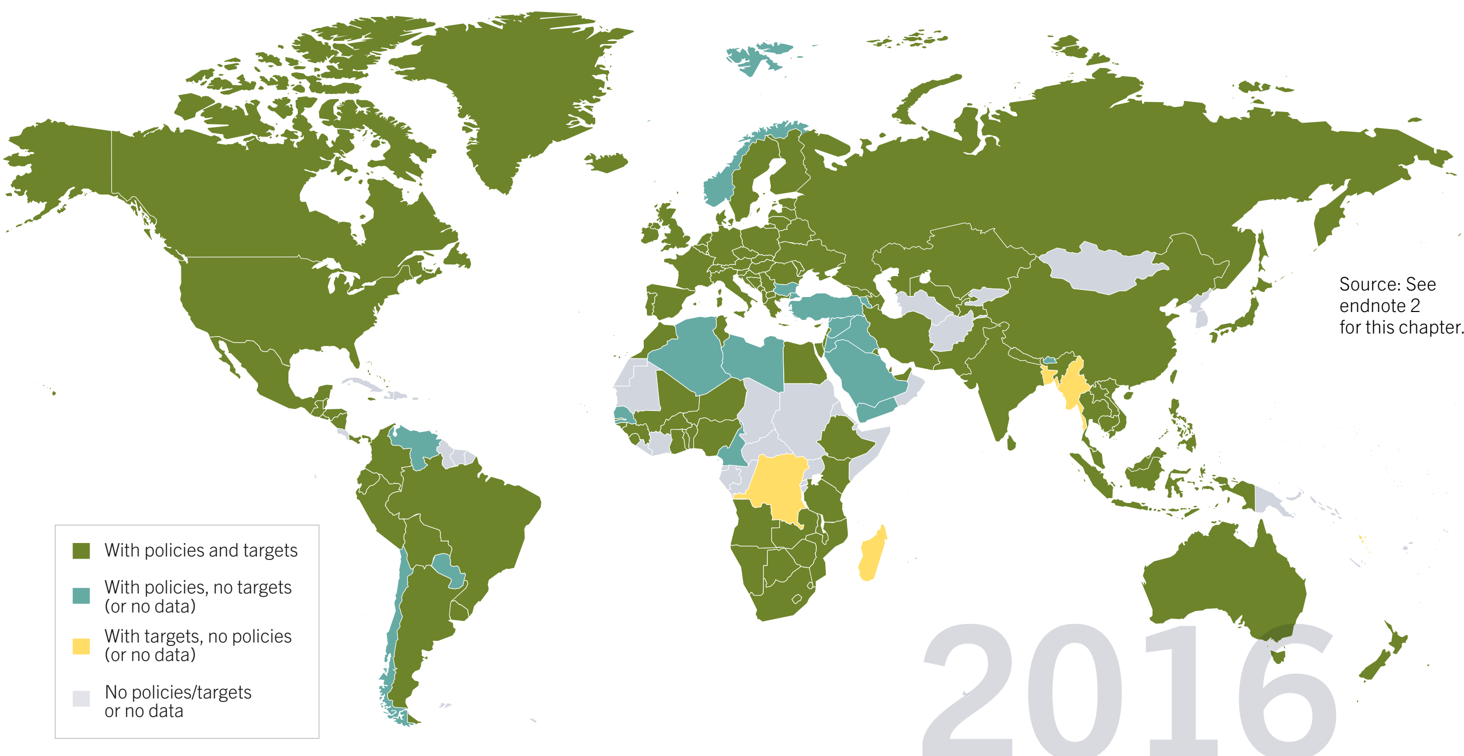
06 ENERGY EFFICIENCY

GLOBAL OVERVIEW

Energy efficiency[i] represents the opportunity to deliver more services for the same energy input, or the same amount of services for less energy input.[1] Conceptually, this is the reduction of losses at each stage of energy conversion, transport, transmission and use, from primary fuel extraction through final energy use, as well as other active or passive measures to reduce energy demand without diminishing the energy services delivered. Energy losses occur during extraction, generation, transmission, distribution and end-use in lighting, appliances, buildings, mechanical work, transport and industry contexts. Consequently, the areas for energy efficiency improvement and investment can occur anywhere along the chain of energy production and use, from primary energy to final energy required to perform the service.

The year 2015 saw an increased emphasis on energy efficiency activities at the international, regional, national and sub-national levels. This was due to the recognition of energy efficiency's key role in reducing energy-related emissions and in providing multiple economy-wide benefits – such as enhanced energy security, reduced fuel poverty and improved public health. By end-2015, at least 146 countries had enacted some kind of energy efficiency policy, while at least 128 countries had enacted one or more energy efficiency targets.[2] *(→ See Figure 42.)*

Figure 42. Countries with Energy Efficiency Policies and Targets, 2015



Source: See endnote 2 for this chapter.

i Renewable energy and energy efficiency are twin pillars of a sustainable energy future. Synergies exist between the two across numerous sectors. This means that the interaction of renewables and energy efficiency can result in an outcome greater than the sum of the parts. In recognition of the important linkages between renewable energy and energy efficiency, this topic was introduced as an annual chapter in GSR 2015. (See Feature in GSR 2012 for more on renewable energy–energy efficiency synergies.)

The international community continued to pursue energy efficiency action by engaging in various collaborative activities such as the Sustainable Energy for All (SE4All) Global Energy Efficiency Accelerator Platform, the G20's Energy Efficiency Action Plan, the Clean Energy Ministerial's energy efficiency initiatives and the European Union's Energy Union Framework Strategy.[3] International organisations initiated several additional energy efficiency activities during the year.[4]

Out of the 189 countries that outlined voluntary plans to decelerate greenhouse gas emissions in their Intended Nationally Determined Contributions (INDCs) for COP21, 147 countries mentioned renewable energy, and 167 countries mentioned energy efficiency; in addition, some countries committed to fossil fuel subsidy reform.[5] Over 50 countries had committed to phasing out fossil fuel subsidies under G20 and Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) processes by the end of 2015.[6] Reducing or eliminating such subsidies brings prices closer to their true economic costs, removing artificial impediments to energy efficiency improvements and renewable energy deployment.

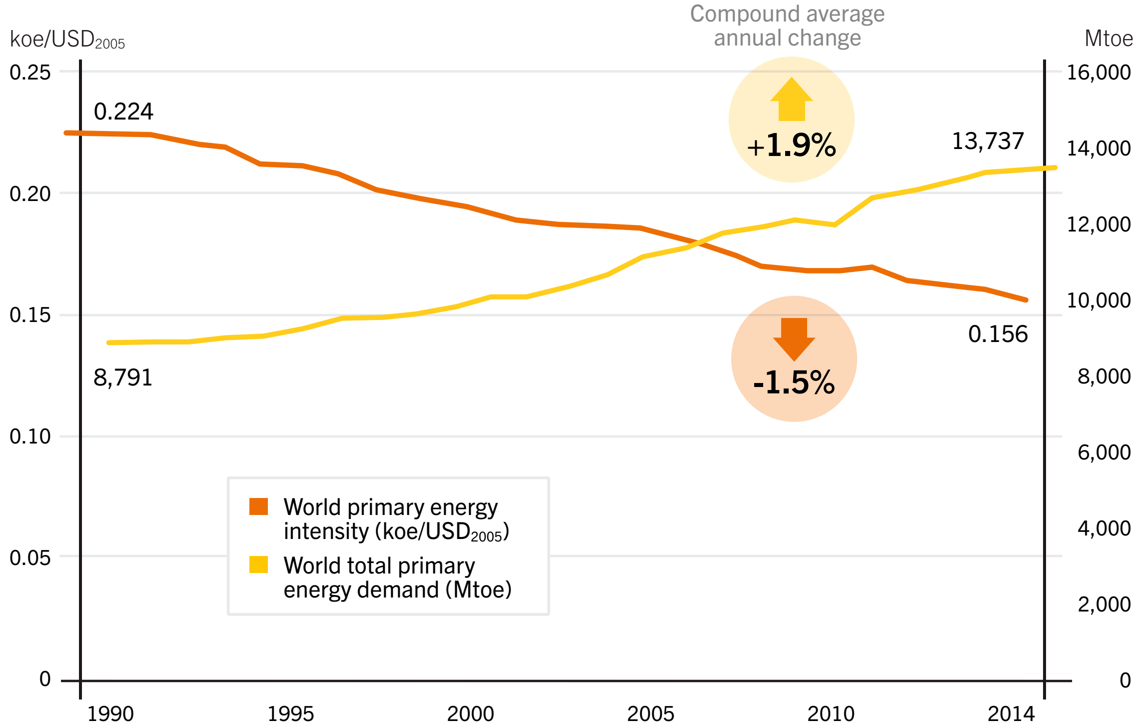
Cities, which accommodate over half of the world's population, also continued to play an increasingly prominent and active role in accelerating energy efficiency. In 2015, cities received international support from a number of initiatives and organisations, such as ICLEI, C40 and the Covenant of Mayors.[7] Commercial and financial actors also mobilised to increase global investment in energy efficiency during the year.[8]

Due to a lack of better indicators, reduction in energy intensity of national economies typically is used as a proxy for improvements in energy efficiency at the national or global level.[9] Energy intensity is calculated as units of energy consumed per unit of economic

output, or gross domestic product (GDP). Changes in energy intensity can reflect changes in energy efficiency of an economy, but they also reflect the impact of other factors, such as structural changes in the economy to less energy-intensive activities and the effect of fuel substitution, particularly to renewable energy.[10]

At the global level, primary energy intensity has decreased continuously for more than two decades. Between 1990 and 2014, primary energy intensity dropped by more than 30%; the average annual rate of decline was 1.5%. Nonetheless, global economic growth has been far greater, resulting in steady net growth in energy demand, increasing by 56% between 1990 and 2014, with an average annual growth rate of 1.9%. Global total primary energy demand (TPED) exceeded 13.7 billion tonnes of oil equivalent in 2014.[11] *(→ See Figure 43.)*

Figure 43. Global Primary Energy Intensity and Total Primary Energy Demand, 1990–2014



Source: See endnote 11 for this section.

Dollars are at constant purchasing power parities.

MARKET AND INDUSTRY TRENDS

BUILDINGS AND APPLIANCES

Buildings accounted for 33% of global total final energy consumption (TFEC) in 2013 (the most recent data available), with the largest portion of the building sector's TFEC (30%) coming from electricity, followed by traditional biomass (25%) for heating and cooking, and natural gas (21%).[12] In 2013, global TFEC of buildings had increased by 34% in relation to 1990.[13] Most of the TFEC used in buildings is for space heating, water heating and cooking.[14] Residential buildings account for almost three-quarters of global building energy use, and non-residential (service sector) buildings account for the remaining share.[15]

Total energy demand in buildings is determined by a variety of factors, including structural design (building envelope); heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC); and electricity load for lighting and appliances. Various options are available for retrofitting existing buildings to improve their energy efficiency and reduce energy demand, thereby lowering operational costs and helping to attract new occupants.[16] Around the world, existing buildings are being retrofitted with improved insulation and windows, more-efficient lighting, and HVAC systems and controls, among others.

Improving the energy efficiency of EU buildings (35% of which are over 50 years old) could reduce the region's total energy consumption by an estimated 5–6%.[17] In OECD countries, the efficiency of energy use in the residential sub-sector improved by 15% between 2002 and 2012.[18]

Increasingly, energy efficiency principles – such as better building design and orientation to take advantage of natural lighting, heat gain or shading, and prevailing breezes – are being integrated along with more-efficient systems and building materials in new buildings. In the EU, for example, new buildings in 2015 consumed about half as much energy as new buildings did in the 1980s.[19]

The market for energy-efficient building technologies as of 2014 was USD 307 billion, representing a wide range of technologies and services, with USD 68 billion coming from energy efficiency retrofits.[20] The largest energy-efficient building market segment is building envelope technologies, including building materials, while mechanical and electrical systems (i.e., HVAC, lighting and controls) also represent major segments.[21] The largest market for energy-efficient buildings is Western Europe, where it is driven by high energy prices and stringent building energy codes. North America and the Asia-Pacific region are major markets as well, and energy efficiency is increasingly important for building projects.[22]

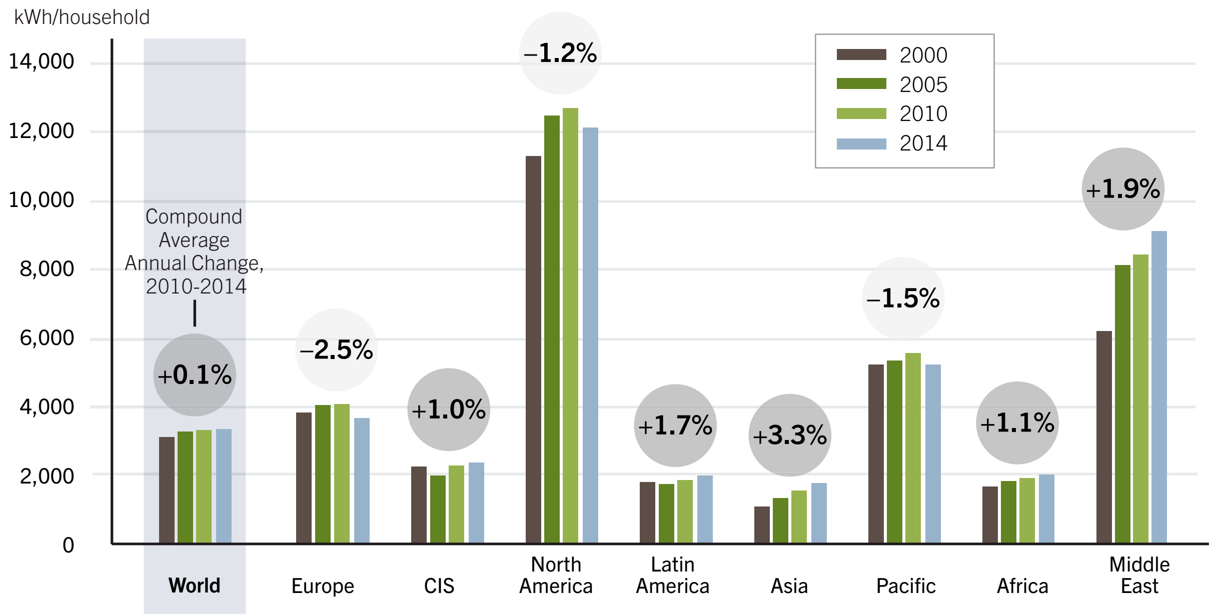
Markets for more-efficient building materials are growing worldwide, both for retrofits and for new construction. For example, China's insulation market has experienced rapid growth since 2000, with average annual growth rates exceeding 15% between 2006 and 2010; during the same period, the market share for low-emissivity glass increased from 1.3% to 7%.[23] Integrating energy-efficient technologies and equipment in buildings can further reduce the sector's energy use. For example, in the United States, the combined use of the most-efficient wall, window and HVAC equipment available on the market in 2015 could reduce the primary energy demand for residential and commercial cooling by 61% and 78%, respectively; decrease the primary energy demand for heating commercial buildings by 77%; and virtually eliminate external sources of heating for residential buildings with the contribution of waste heat from appliances and human occupants.[24]

Among environment-friendly technologies used in buildings, heat pumps offer the opportunity for efficient use of energy for space heating, cooling, and hot water supply, as well as utilisation of distributed renewable electricity (e.g., solar PV) for their operation.[25] The installed capacity of ground-source (geothermal) heat pumps worldwide increased from an estimated 1.9 GW_{th} in 1995 to 15 GW_{th} in 2005 and to 50 GW_{th} in 2015 (18% average annual growth between 1995 and 2015). The United States, China, Sweden, Germany and France were the five leading countries in installed capacity.[26] The European heat pump market is growing at about 3% annually, averaged across all energy sources (air, water, ground and waste heat). However, the ground-source component of the European heat pump market has begun to contract, with sales dropping almost 13% in 2015.[27]

The number of net zero energy buildings (NZEBs) also continued to rise in 2015, although on a limited scale, exemplifying the synergies between energy efficiency and renewable energy. The global NZEB market reached USD 629 million in 2014, and it continued to grow rapidly throughout 2015, particularly in developed regions.[28] In the United States, the number of NZE projects nearly doubled between end-2014 (213 projects) and early 2016, when there were at least 425 projects in at least 42 states.[29]

"Passive house" standards can serve as good guidelines for NZEBs and nearly zero energy buildings (nZEBs) by greatly reducing energy demand for heating and cooling.[30] In 2015, the two leading regions on passive buildings – Europe (12,000 projects) and North America (230 projects) – updated their standards to require more on-site renewable energy generation.[31]

Figure 44. Average Electricity Consumption per Electrified Household, Selected Regions and World, 2000, 2005, 2010 and 2014



Source: See endnote 32 for this chapter.

Electricity accounts for nearly one-third of global TFEC in the buildings sector. Electricity consumption per household is used as an indicator to suggest trends in the efficiency of electricity use at the global and regional levels; however, this does not isolate the effect of improved efficiency from the effect of changes in demand for electricity services.

Globally, electricity consumption per household did not change significantly between 2000 and 2014 – improvements averaged 0.5% annually over this period.[32] *(→ See Figure 44.)* However, trends varied by region. In North America, Europe and the Pacific, electricity consumption per household rose between 2000 and 2010, followed by a decline by 2014, associated in part with improved energy efficiency.[33] In the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS) and Latin America, electricity consumption per household remained relatively unchanged over the period. In contrast, Africa and Asia saw a gradual increase in electricity consumption per household, and the Middle East experienced almost 50% growth.[34]

"Electricity intensity" is often used as an indicator of energy efficiency in the service sector[i]. The trends in the service sectors of Europe, the CIS, North America, Asia and the Pacific have shown declining electricity intensity since 2010 (and earlier in some regions). The Middle East stands apart, demonstrating a notable increase in electricity intensity in the service sector between 2000 and 2010, although it has levelled off in subsequent years. Africa's electricity intensity in the service sector declined steadily, over the 14-year period. However, as with energy intensity in general, trends in this sector are likely to be the product of a complex set of factors, such as structural changes in economies and relative energy access, in addition to the availability and use of more-efficient technology.[35] *(→ See Figure 45.)*

Appliances and equipment (e.g., computers, fans, motors, etc.) saw a steady increase in final energy demand from 1990 to 2014 and are becoming large energy end-users.[36] The increase is due largely to a rapid increase in the total number of electricity-using products per household, especially televisions and other information and communication technologies.[37]

On average in OECD countries, clothes dryers, refrigerators and freezers consumed about two-thirds as much energy in 2014 as in 1990. In North America, the efficiency of air conditioners, refrigerators and freezers improved rapidly between 1980 and 2010 and has stagnated in subsequent years.[38] In the United

i The electricity intensity of the service sector is defined as the ratio of the electricity consumption of the sector over its value added, measured in constant purchasing power parities.

States, new dishwashers use 40% less energy, and washing machines use 70% less energy, than they did in the 1990s. New refrigerators use only one-quarter of the energy that they used in the 1970s, offering 20% more capacity and a 50% reduction in purchase price.[39] In the OECD countries as a group, demand growth for such appliances has slowed significantly over the past decade, while the energy efficiency of these appliances increased.[40]

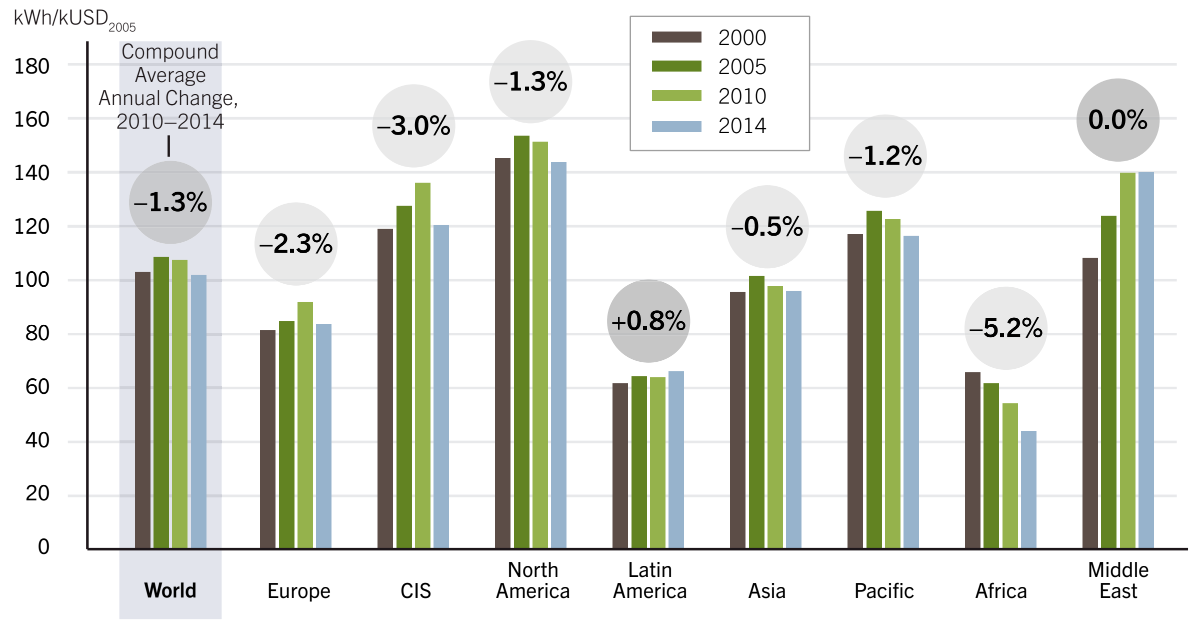
However, energy efficiency improvements have not yet been able to cancel out the effect of growing demand for certain appliance categories, such as televisions and network devices. The average energy intensity of televisions[i] more than doubled between 2000 and 2012 in Australia, Canada, Denmark, France and the Netherlands.[41] This growth reflects a rapid increase in screen size, which has been mitigated to some extent in recent years by more-efficient screen technologies.[42]

In the lighting market, the share of incandescent bulbs continues to decrease, driven largely by phase-out regulations. In several OECD countries, where such regulations are in place, the market share of incandescent bulbs has dropped to a range of 10–20%.[43] Across all developed countries, light-emitting diodes (LEDs) command 3–15% of the market.[44] Even so, the market share of efficient lighting solutions at the global level is still very limited, but it is growing rapidly as prices drop.[45]

Among developing countries, China and India lead in LED manufacturing and usage. While China is already well-established as the world's largest manufacturer, in India, governmental support, accelerated private sector engagement and declining prices are driving demand.[46] In response to the government's LED lamp distribution programme, the number of LEDs produced in India soared from 12 million in 2014 to about 360 million in 2015.[47]

Alongside advances in lighting technology, increased use of "smart" and cloud-based lighting controls is improving the technical efficiency of lighting systems. Such controls provide the opportunity for aggregating data from multiple lighting systems and enabling remote monitoring and control over their usage, resulting in energy savings.[48]

Figure 45. Electricity Intensity of Service Sector (to Value Added), Selected Regions and World, 2000, 2005, 2010 and 2014



Source: See endnote 35 for this chapter.

Dollars are at constant purchasing power parities

i Total energy consumption divided by overall stock.

06

TRANSPORT

Energy intensity of the global transport sector, defined as the ratio of energy consumption of transport to GDP, declined by an average of 1.8% per year between 2000 and 2014, reflected mostly in road transport.[49] *(→ See Figure 46.)* While transport energy intensity declined over this period in most regions, it remained virtually unchanged in Latin America and the Middle East.

Fuel economy of road transport improved at an average annual rate of 2% between 2008 and 2013. Improvement rates were higher on average in OECD countries (2.6%) than in non-OECD countries (0.2%) due to national policies and programmes – particularly fuel economy standards – in the former.[50] By 2013, eight countries (Japan, the United States, Canada, China, the Republic of Korea, Mexico, Brazil and India) and the EU had proposed or established fuel economy standards for passenger and light-commercial vehicles as well as light trucks.[51]

Although their contribution remains quite small, one of the factors driving improvements in fuel economy on a final energy basis is rising sales of electric vehicles (EVs) and plug-in hybrid (electric and natural gas) vehicles[i].[52] By one estimate, global sales of plug-in EVs were up more than 70% in 2015, and by year's end, more than 1 million plug-in EVs were estimated to be on the world's roads, with the largest number operating in the United States.[53] Despite federal and state subsidies, sales of plug-in EVs in the United States fell by more than 5% in 2015 due to the drop in gasoline prices.[54] By contrast, EV sales rose in some countries, including China and Norway, due to aggressive incentives, and EV registration in Europe more than doubled in 2015, while new hybrid vehicle registration increased by 23%.[55]

Because, the share of EVs is less than 0.1% of the global vehicle market, continuing advances in internal combustion efficiency constitute a critical component of energy efficiency improvements in road transport.[56]

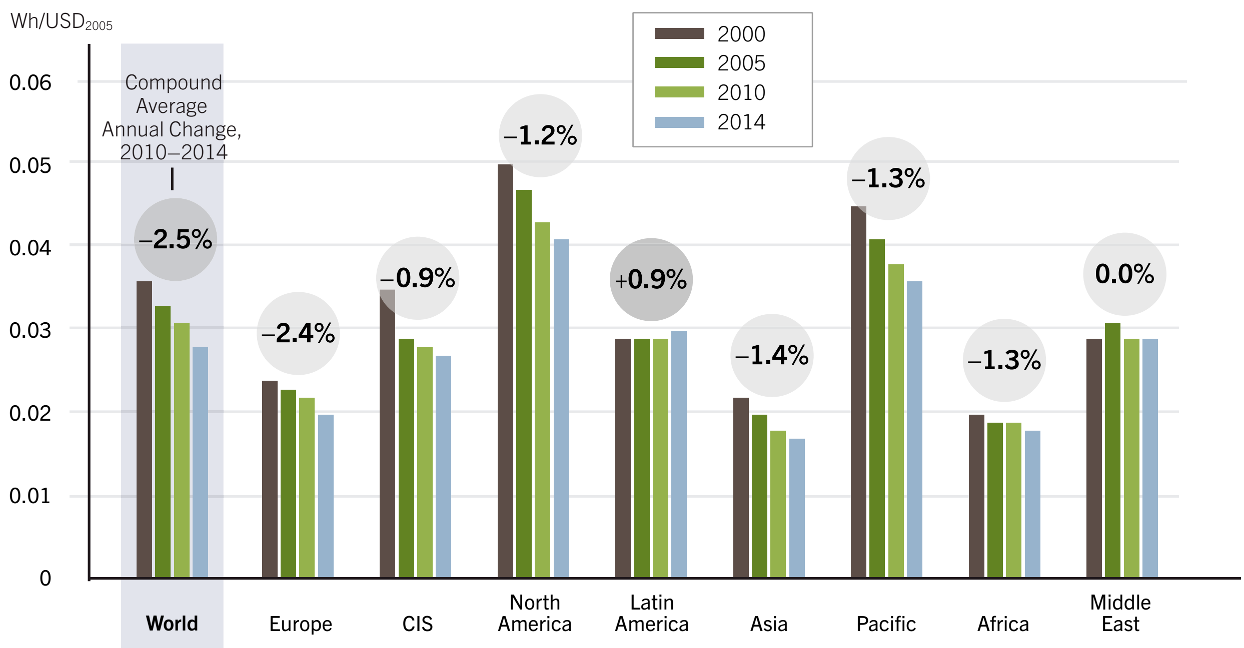
Efficiency of transport also is increasing through the promotion of more-sustainable mobility practices, such as bus rapid transit (BRT). BRT systems continue to spread, and by early 2016 were located in at least 200 cities on all continents, transporting more than 33 million passengers per day – up from 150 cities and 28 million passengers in 2013.[57]

Fuel efficiency is improving for other types of transport, such as aviation and shipping, both of which still have large potential for energy savings. Aviation accounts for about 13% of fossil fuel use in global transport.[58] Between 1990 and 2000, the average fuel efficiency of new aircraft of similar size improved by about 10%, while aviation activity for both passenger travel and freight transport grew by a factor of 2.5, but it levelled off thereafter.[59] Fuel efficiency can be increased further through improved infrastructure; operational measures, such as reducing the weight of on-board equipment; and improved aircraft design and materials.[60]

The shipping industry consumes about 250–325 million tonnes of fuel per year (4% of the total share of transport use).[61] The efficiency of individual ships varies greatly based on design, fuel and power sources, and operations. The efficiency of ships built during the 1970s was consistently poor, followed by improvements across all ship types and size categories in the 1980s (by 22–28%) due to a combination of rapidly increasing fuel prices and constant or declining freight rates.[62] Between

Figure 46. Energy Intensity in Transport, Selected Regions and World, 2000, 2005, 2010 and 2014

Source: See endnote 49 for this chapter.



Dollars are at constant purchasing power parities.

i Except in the context of renewable power, EVs are not necessarily more energy-efficient than internal combustion engine vehicles on a primary energy basis (and emissions may be higher), depending on the energy source. As the shares of non-thermal renewables increase in the power mix, the contribution of these vehicles to overall (primary) energy efficiency will only increase.

1990 and 2008, design-related efficiency of new ships declined by about 10% because cargo capacity or capital costs were given higher priority than fuel efficiency, but thereafter it began to improve again.[63]

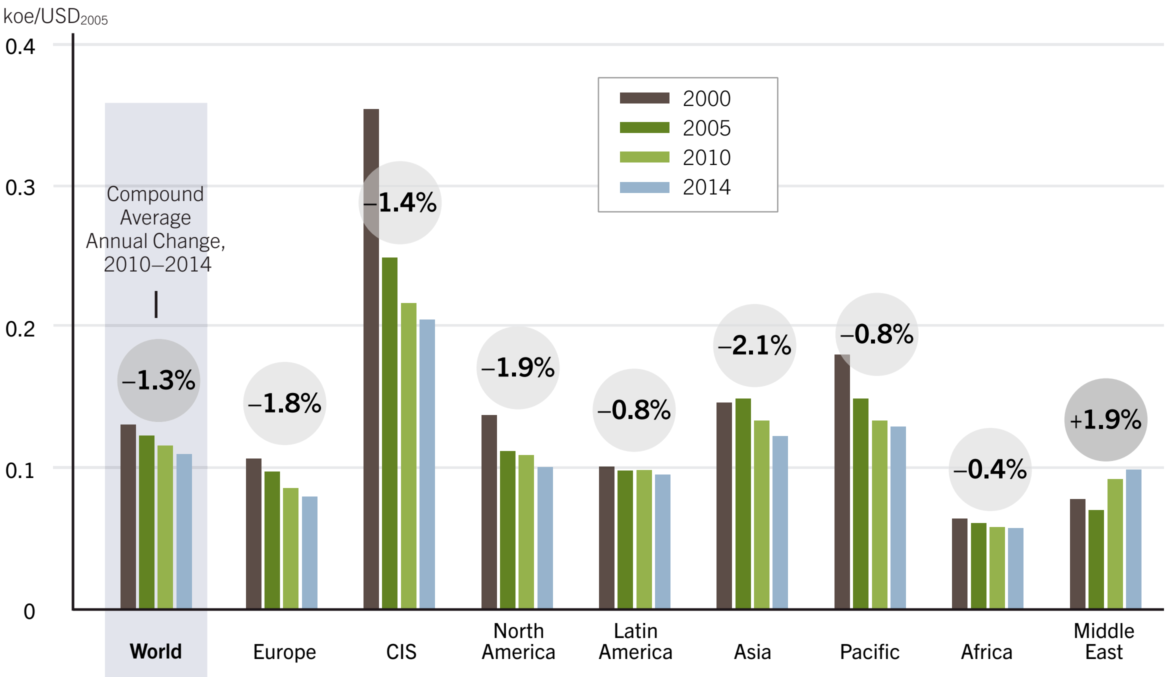
INDUSTRY AND POWER

Industry accounted for approximately 29% of global TFEC in 2013, including electricity demand, and for almost 40% of TFEC when certain metals smelting and non-energy uses are included.[64]

Between 2000 and 2014, global energy intensity in industry[i] decreased by an average of 1.2% annually and declined across all regions except the Middle East.[65] *(→ See Figure 47.)* Energy intensity of industry declined by an average of almost 4% annually in the CIS, while in Latin America and Africa the rate of decline averaged below 1% a year.[66] However, because this indicator is influenced largely by structural changes in the economy, it is unclear what portion of these reductions reflects improvements in energy efficiency. For instance, in OECD countries, reductions in industrial energy intensity were driven by a combination of changes in economic activities (e.g., caused by economic recession, energy efficiency improvements, and structural effects (e.g., displacement of energy-intensive manufacturing), with the latter taking a prevailing role.[67]

In the power sector, energy efficiency is affected mostly by energy losses in generation at thermal power plants and through transmission and distribution losses. Fossil fuel power plants convert only about one-third of their primary energy inputs into electricity, while conversion losses for non-thermal renewables are either relatively low or otherwise insignificant. Therefore, achieving greater shares of non-thermal renewable power increases primary energy efficiency by reducing conversion losses.

Figure 47. Energy Intensity in Industry, Selected Regions and World, 2000, 2005, 2010 and 2014



Source: See endnote 65 for this chapter.

Dollars are at constant purchasing power parities.

i The energy intensity of industry is defined as the ratio of the final energy consumption of industry over the value added, measured in constant purchasing power parities.

The average primary energy efficiency of electricity generation[i] increased between 2000 and 2014 across all regions but Latin America, where it declined by 0.5%.[68] The efficiency of power generation ranges from about 30–35% in the CIS (a region heavily reliant on coal) and the Middle East (heavily reliant on oil), to almost 60% in Latin America, where a significant share of electricity is generated by hydropower. Efficiency of thermal power plants, which account for most of the world's generating capacity, increased between 2000 and 2014 in all regions, with average improvements of around 9% in the Americas, 6% in Asia and under 5% in other regions.[69] Efficiency of coal-fired power plants, specifically, increased during this period in most regions, with the greatest improvements seen in Asia (12%) and the CIS (8%). Among different types of thermal power plants mentioned above, gas-fired plants experienced the highest levels of improvement between 2000 and 2014, with the increase in average efficiency exceeding 20% in North America and Africa.[70]

About 8% of the world's electricity generating capacity is in combined heat and power (CHP) facilities, with a total global installed electric capacity of 325 GW. CHP captures waste heat and utilises it to meet thermal energy demand. CHP systems, which capture and re-use waste heat from power generation, are generally 75–90% efficient in their overall use.[71]

The rate of transmission and distribution (T&D) losses, incurred through resistance and voltage conversion losses on the grid, varies across regions, ranging between 5% and 15% in 2014, with lower losses occurring generally in more-efficient power grids in developed regions.[72] Efficient and superconducting transformers and high-temperature superconducting cables, including direct current and ultra-high-voltage transmission, are considered promising solutions for increasing electrical energy efficiency and reducing T&D losses.[73] Other solutions may involve advanced demand monitoring and management to reduce losses; automation to measure and control the flow of power and improve system reliability; and movement towards smart grids[ii] to manage loads, congestion and supply shortages.[74] The increased use of distributed energy also reduces T&D losses by producing electricity closer to where it is utilised.

Smart grids offer a potential to improve energy efficiency and reliability, better integrate high shares of renewable energy and improve the responsiveness of both supply and demand to conditions in real time.[75] The global market for smart grid technologies – such as transmission upgrades, substation automation, distribution automation, smart metering, etc. – is growing rapidly; between 2010 and 2015, the market more than tripled (from USD 26 billion to USD 88 billion), while respective annual investments more than doubled (from USD 81 billion to USD 187 billion).[76]

INVESTMENT

Investment in energy efficiency can be defined as the monetary value of public expenditure, private funds, public-private ventures and commercial commitments to technologies and assets that lead directly and indirectly to energy savings relative to business-as-usual scenarios (energy productivity improvements not undertaken). It is estimated that investments in energy-efficient assets and technologies yield two- to four-fold returns in lifetime cost savings.[77] In 2013, global investments in energy efficiency totalled an estimated USD 130 billion. This figure covers the end-user categories of buildings, transport and industry (but not fuel switching). It also includes associated costs, e.g., taxes, shipping and labour.[78]

Green bonds have emerged as one of the most substantial sources of capital for energy efficiency projects, especially in the transport sector. Energy efficiency improvements in industry and buildings (including efficient lighting and appliances) also source financing through debt. As of September 2015, an estimated 27% of all labelled green bond issuances was for energy efficiency projects (including low-carbon buildings).[79]

Historically, development banks dominated the green bond market in all categories, including those issued for energy efficiency; however, green bonds are being issued increasingly by corporations, municipalities and commercial banks, with additional activity from niche sources, such as universities.[80] Bonds issued for energy efficiency categories increased considerably during 2013 through 2015. Specifically, debt issues covering certain categories of transport reached USD 418.8 billion in 2015 (16.8% average annual increase from 2013). Efficient buildings- and industry-related bonds, including appliances, surged to USD 19.6 billion in 2015 (nearly 58% average annual increase from 2013). In total, energy efficiency-related bonds reached USD 438.4 billion in 2015 (as of early December 2015; 17.8% average annual increase from 2013).[81]

Development finance institutions (DFIs), or multilateral development banks, have played a critical role in energy efficiency investments by providing loans, credit lines, partial risk guarantees and other products to both public recipients and private parties. Between 2012 and 2014, investments in energy efficiency leveraged through multilateral development banks climbed by almost 45%, from USD 3.5 billion to USD 5 billion.[82] Among the initiatives undertaken by DFIs in 2015 was the launch of the Partial Risk Sharing Facility for Energy Efficiency project by the Global Environment Facility, the World Bank and the Government of India. This USD 43 million initiative is designed to help energy service companies mobilise investment by banks in India for energy efficiency opportunities by protecting against potential loss, which can inhibit upfront investment.[83]

The German development bank KfW continues to be a leader in energy efficiency investment; in 2015, it invested more than USD 4.1 million in its Energy Efficiency programme, up from approximately USD 3.4 million the previous year. Between 2006 and 2014, KfW invested more than USD 202.7 billion in its Energy-Efficient Construction and Refurbishment Funding programmes.[84]

i The efficiency of power generation is the net electricity production divided by energy inputs.

ii According to the European Technology Platform, a smart grid is an electricity network that can intelligently integrate the actions of all users connected to it in order to efficiently deliver sustainable, economic and secure electricity supplies.

The Green Climate Fund included in its initial set of investments (in November 2015) an allocation of USD 217 million for an energy efficiency green bond in Latin America and the Caribbean with the Inter-American Development Bank.[85] Meanwhile, Goldman Sachs announced in late 2015 that it would expand its clean energy investment target – which includes energy efficiency opportunities – to USD 150 billion by 2025.[86]

Some innovative investment mechanisms have emerged that enhance financial activity in energy efficiency. For example, yieldcos, an investment instrument used for certain renewable energy assets, were employed for energy efficiency projects in the United States and Europe from the second half of 2013 to mid-2015; however, their role in the growth of renewable power mergers and acquisitions activity tapered off in the second half of 2015 due to a significant decline in the value of several publicly traded yieldcos.[87] In addition, Property-Assessed Clean Energy (PACE) financing, a form of on-bill financing that was first developed in the early 2000s, continues to expand in the United States in both commercial and residential markets.[88] PACE financing was designed to address one of the most significant barriers to energy efficiency and renewable energy retrofits: upfront costs.

In September 2015, 70 financial institutions from more than 20 countries – including national, regional and global banks – committed to increase financing for energy efficiency investments.[89] In November 2015, 20 countries (including France, Germany, Japan, the Republic of Korea and the United States) formed the Mission Innovation initiative to double R&D investment in low-carbon technologies, including end-use energy efficiency.[90] In parallel to the Mission Innovation, the Breakthrough Energy Coalition was launched by 28 private capital investors to invest in clean technologies, including energy efficiency.[91]

POLICIES, PROGRAMMES AND PLANS

An increasing number of governments worldwide – at the regional, national, state and local levels – have enacted policies to improve energy efficiency in the buildings, transport and industry sectors. Drivers for such policies include increasing energy security, advancing economic growth and competitiveness, reducing fuel poverty and mitigating climate change.[92] In developing countries, increased efficiency can make it easier to provide energy services to those who lack access.[93] Policies – including targets, regulations, standards and labelling, and fiscal incentives – aim to address a number of barriers to accelerating energy efficiency actions. These include a lack of capacity and knowledge, misplaced incentives[i] across different stakeholders, energy subsidies and regulatory barriers.[94]

Additionally, some policies attempt to harness the synergies between energy efficiency and renewable energy, despite limited new examples addressing the two in concert. However, there are numerous examples of policies and programmes that are focused on renewable energy and energy efficiency simultaneously.

Targets to improve energy efficiency have been established at all levels of government, including the regional level. A large portion of existing targets is aimed at a particular sector or sub-sector. In late 2014, the EU updated its economy-wide efficiency improvements target (relative to 1990 levels) from 20% by 2020 to 27% by 2030, although the 2030 targets were adopted as non-binding.[95] During the period 2014–2015, several EU Member States revised targets that they established in 2013 through National Energy Efficiency Action Plans (NEEAPs) under the EU Energy Efficiency Directive.

Although most of the absolute targets for 2020 remained unchanged in 2015, three countries (Bulgaria, Croatia and Slovakia) reduced their targets, while several others (including Cyprus, France, Greece, Hungary, Malta, Spain and Sweden) made their targets more ambitious.[96]

Some countries have defined both energy efficiency and renewable energy targets through roadmaps and national action plans. In late 2015, Chile adopted an Energy Roadmap to 2050 that includes the reduction of energy poverty, improvements in energy efficiency (i.e., equipment standards, new buildings standards) and an increase in renewable energy generation (to 70% by 2050) throughout the period.[97] In 2014, Japan adopted its Strategic Energy Plan, which describes the need for energy-efficient construction and renovation, LED lighting, Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) and energy management systems in industrial facilities, while also planning for accelerating deployment of renewables and achieving grid parity over the mid to long term.[98] Also adopted in 2014, Indonesia's National Energy Plan aims to transform the country's energy mix by 2025 by improving energy efficiency and increasing the renewable energy share in the energy mix from 2% up to 23%.[99]

In Africa, some countries furthered their efforts to advance renewables and energy efficiency in national initiatives in 2015. Algeria adopted its Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Program, which includes a strategy to develop and expand the

i Misplaced incentives occur if those who make decisions about investing in energy efficiency improvements are different from those who benefit from the resulting energy savings.

integration of renewable energy in the long term, while emphasising the important role of energy savings and energy efficiency.[100] Tanzania issued a draft plan to promote energy efficiency in various sectors and increase the contribution of renewable energy to the electricity generation mix.[101] Additionally, a Demand Side Management Campaigns Unit was created within TANESCO (Tanzania Electric Supply Company Limited) to build awareness of peak load management among large power consumers and to install power factor correctors.[102] Rwanda's grid system loss-reduction plan proposes an investment of USD 60 million to reduce losses from 23% to 15% (which would produce capacity savings equivalent to constructing a 15 MW power plant). The country's Energy Sector Strategic Plan (ESSP) also calls for the development of solar water heater regulations and a dedicated demand-side management unit within its power utility.[103]

A few countries also developed national roadmaps and plans focusing specifically on energy efficiency. For example, the Philippines' Energy Efficiency Roadmap 2014–2030 aims for a 40% reduction in energy intensity over that period, calling for a 1.6% annual reduction in energy consumption against baseline forecasts and energy savings of approximately 10.7 million tonnes of oil equivalent per year by 2030 (all relative to a 2010 baseline). This was followed by the Philippines' National Energy Efficiency and Conservation Action Plan 2016–2020, which outlines initiatives to expand on those in the Roadmap.[104]

To achieve their energy efficiency targets, governments are introducing new regulations or updating existing ones to drive efficiency improvements. In order to comply with the EU target for energy efficiency improvement, a number of EU Member States are implementing various regulatory measures. For example, Luxembourg modified existing regulations on building energy performance to comply with directive 2010/31/EU.[105] Hungary adopted a National Building Energy Performance Strategy 2015–2020 that established primary energy-saving targets to be achieved through buildings refurbishment and introduced stricter requirements for the cumulative primary energy performance for buildings – while also promoting the use of renewable energy sources for heating and cooling in buildings (e.g., solar collectors, biomass and heat pumps).[106]

In late 2015, the Energy Community Ministerial Council adopted EU Directive 2012/27/EU, setting a 20% energy efficiency target for 2020 within the Energy Community[i] and paving the way for additional improvements in the future, while also including consideration of increasing renewables. As in the EU, the Energy Community Directive requires Contracting Parties to adopt energy savings obligation schemes for energy distribution and retail companies; to enact policies to improve efficiency in heating and cooling and to advance co-generation; and to establish annual targets for the renovation of central government buildings. Notably, efficient heating and cooling in the Directive includes the use of renewable energy sources and the reduction of non-renewable primary energy.[107]

Also in 2015, Belarus updated its energy efficiency legislation to improve data, monitoring, education, training and international collaboration.[108] Kazakhstan amended its Law on Energy Efficiency (2012) to provide more legal details on the functioning of energy service companies.[109] In Kenya, Energy Management Regulations (2012) mandate that consumers of more than 180,000 kWh annually conduct energy audits every three years.[110]

In 2014, Austria adopted the Federal Energy Efficiency Act, setting the national target for the country's final energy consumption not to exceed 1.05 PJ in 2020.[111] As of January 2015, energy suppliers in Austria are required to implement demonstrable measures to increase energy efficiency to achieve the targeted annual increase in efficiency of 0.6% through an energy-savings obligation system; large-scale consumers must implement an energy management system or otherwise face an energy audit every four years, while small and medium consumers can participate voluntarily.[112]

A number of new policies in the United States focused on the buildings sector. The national-level Energy Efficiency Improvement Act was enacted into law in 2015, promoting energy efficiency in commercial buildings; establishing new regulations for smart grid-enabled water heaters; ensuring public disclosure of building energy performance and usage; and establishing efficiency requirements for building space leased by any federal agency.[113] Atlanta (Georgia) and Portland (Oregon) became the 12th and 13th US cities to adopt energy efficiency benchmarking through policies to improve building energy performance.[114]

Standards and labelling programmes are the primary tools used to improve the efficiency of a variety of appliances and other energy-consuming products. As of end-2015, such programmes were operational in at least 80 countries and covered more than 50 types of commercial, industrial and residential appliances and equipment.[115] Developments in 2015 include an update to the EU Minimum Energy Performance Standards (MEPS) for low-voltage motors and transformers, with the enactment of more-stringent energy efficiency requirements.[116]

Kenya adopted its Energy Bill to (among other things) establish a designated agency that is responsible for energy efficiency improvements, including the adoption or development of standards (notably, the Energy Bill is also designed to clarify issues related to the ownership of renewable energy sources and licensing and to establish a feed-in-tariff system).[117] Kenya's standards and labelling programme proposes MEPS for a range of

i Members of the Energy Community include the EU and eight Contracting Parties: Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Kosovo, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Moldova, Montenegro, Serbia and Ukraine. As of April 2016, Armenia, Georgia, Norway and Turkey participated as Observers.

appliances, and the country also has set a standard for improved biomass cook stoves.[118] Additionally, Uganda developed MEPS for several appliances, and its National Bureau of Standards has a testing laboratory to support appliance quality monitoring.[119]

Many of the new standards set in 2015 were in the transport sector. For example, a new EU mandate requires that all new passenger cars registered from 2015 onwards consume no more than 5.6 litres per 100 km (l/km) of petrol or 4.9 l/100 km of diesel. By 2021, this requirement will be further tightened to 4.1 l/100 km of petrol or 3.6 l/100 km of diesel.[120] Japan also increased its performance requirements under existing fuel-efficiency regulations for light- and heavy-duty vehicles.[121] Saudi Arabia set new regulations for light-duty vehicles to improve vehicle performance by 4% annually, increasing from an average fuel economy of 8.3 l/100 km in 2015 to 5.3 l/100 km by 2025.[122] Uganda's Fuel Efficiency Initiative Programme supports the development of policies and regulations that promote the use of fuel-efficiency vehicles.[123]

Fiscal incentives – including rebates, tax reductions and low-interest loans – also have been employed to stimulate improvements in energy efficiency. Italy is offering USD 382 million (EUR 350 million) of soft financing for energy efficiency improvements in public school and university buildings.[124] Lithuania is using structural funds from the EU to provide investment incentives for industry to implement efficiency measures between 2014 and 2020.[125] In 2015, Germany began encouraging municipalities, municipal companies, religious communities and small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) to implement energy performance contracting through the provision of grants for consulting on related matters.[126]

Spain introduced several programmes and allocated funds to support fiscal incentives in 2015. Through its National Energy Efficiency Fund (established in 2014), Spain allocated USD 184 million (EUR 168 million) for energy renovation of buildings, efficiency improvements in the transport and industrial sectors, and more-efficient street lighting.[127] In addition, Spain initiated the Efficient Vehicle Incentives Program, with a budget of USD 191 million (EUR 175 million), to encourage the purchase

of new energy-efficient vehicles.[128] The country also launched a subsidy scheme, allocating USD 219 million (EUR 200 million) for energy efficiency improvements, including improving the thermal insulation of buildings and advancing the efficiency of heating and lighting systems.[129] Beyond Europe, Canada started to offer a number of rebates for energy-efficient equipment in 2015, such as ductless heat pumps, cold-climate ductless heat pumps, Energy Star-certified refrigerators and efficient clothes washers.[130]

In terms of financing, energy efficiency and renewable energy actions often are considered within a broader area of clean or sustainable energy, and, therefore, both types of projects can be eligible under the same financing scheme. For example, in 2015, the US Environmental Protection Agency introduced the Clean Energy Incentive Program (CEIP) to reward early investments in renewable energy generation and demand-side energy efficiency measures that generate carbon-free energy or reduce end-use energy demand by 2020 and/or 2021.[131] In terms of financial incentive programmes that explicitly target both renewables and efficiency, Nigeria's National Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Policy, adopted in April 2015, provides incentives for selling, manufacturing and importing energy-efficient products, while also promoting policies for renewable energy sources.[132]

07

Scaling-up community energy

The Belgian co-operative **Ecopower** is demonstrating how to initiate and scale up local community energy initiatives to create a wider community energy movement. Ecopower develops and funds renewable energy projects and now supplies 1.1% of all households in Flanders, Belgium with electricity. These projects enable citizens to invest in the generation and use of renewable electricity, which has resulted in the co-operative's EUR 48 million in equity. Rather than focus on an individual community, Ecopower aims to spread community energy projects across the region.

Flanders, Belgium | Created: 1991 | Members: 50,000 | Concept: universal local renewable energy projects

07 FEATURE: COMMUNITY RENEWABLE ENERGY

Citizens' involvement in the energy transition

The concept of community renewable energy (community power, energy democracy[i], prosumer and energy citizenship[ii]) revolves around the idea of community ownership, participation and shared interest in renewable energy initiatives, although there is no widely agreed definition.[1] In community energy initiatives, citizens, social entrepreneurs and/or community organisations participate directly in the energy transition by investing in, producing, selling and distributing renewable energy or delivering energy services.

Community energy may describe a geographic community or a community of interest, and may be in the form of shared renewable energy projects or small locally controlled grid-connected systems.[2]

Common characteristics include:

- Citizens running projects through communities, such as co-operatives or development trusts;
- A co-operative, democratic or non-corporate structure in which individuals participate actively in decision making;
- Tangible local benefits to people living or working close to projects; and
- Profits returning to the community or being re-invested in other community energy schemes.[3]

Community energy initiatives have existed since the middle of the 19th century. Such projects enable communities to share their resources and can be used to power small-scale industrial activities. It was not until the late 1970s, however, that community energy initiatives began to become more associated with modern renewables, beginning in Denmark with the Danish Wind Turbine Owners' Association in 1978.

Now many communities are turning to local renewable energy production. Most projects are focused on electricity generation, although examples also exist for heating and transport. Project feasibility and the choice of technology depend on the regulatory framework; the potential to export the power, heat or fuel produced (determined by regulations and the available infrastructure); and possible remuneration.[4] A wide range of services may be delivered, including the provision of infrastructure, energy distribution and grid management, renewable energy generation and energy provision to end-users.

The extent of public participation in community renewable energy projects varies. Generally, the form that the initiative takes is determined by local needs and resources and the policy and regulatory environment.

Consolidated data on community initiatives are very limited, particularly in the developing world, as information is decentralised and often is not collected at the local level. Nonetheless, community energy networks to share data and strategies are slowly being established at the national and regional levels in some countries.

---

i Energy democracy goes beyond national security of the energy supply to bringing energy resources and infrastructure under public or community ownership or control, from Gegenstrom 2012, www.gegenstromberlin.net, cited in http://rosaluxeuropa.info/userfiles/file/Energy-democracy-in-Europe.pdf.

ii Energy citizenship refers to the idea that citizens and communities can contribute more broadly to energy transitions when a wider consciousness of energy issues has been initiated. This encompasses the prosumer and community energy, but also citizens beginning to own or operate distribution grids, as well as supply and energy service companies, from ClientEarth, "Model Legal Frameworks for citizen-owned renewable energy," http://www.clientearth.org/reports/community-power-report-250614.pdf.

STATUS AND TRENDS

Since 2008, there has been a marked rise in initiatives focused on community renewable energy, especially in Europe.[5] In industrialised countries, particularly over the past decade, community renewable energy initiatives have tended to rely on government incentive schemes and market mechanisms, whereas in the developing world, initiatives often rely on additional government and NGO support or on partnerships with private enterprises.[6] To some degree, community energy projects across the world have tended to develop in more affluent communities, often where there is greater energy literacy and interest in environmental issues.[7] The role and potential of community renewable energy projects in larger urban areas is, as yet, underdeveloped.[8] Projects historically have relied on wind power, small-scale hydropower and micro-hydro (typically 5-100 kW), biogas and solar PV technologies.

In Europe, more than 2,800 energy co-operatives were in operation as of 2015.[9] In Germany, the number of renewable energy co-operatives increased from 67 to 772 between 2008 and 2014.[10] Although almost half (46%) of the installed renewable energy capacity in Germany is owned by private individuals and farmers, the growth of renewable energy co-operatives has decelerated, due largely to recent changes in energy policy.[11] The Netherlands has experienced similar growth, with the number of energy co-operatives increasing from 19 in 2008 to 500 in 2015.[12] In Scotland, an estimated 508 MW of community and locally owned capacity began operation in 2015, already exceeding the government's 2020 target of 500 MW.

In Australia, 45 community energy projects had been deployed by 2015, and 70 more were in planning phases.[13] However, projects in Australia have faced difficulties in the form of investment regulations (limiting small-scale projects to no more than 20 investors per project within a 12-month period) and financial constraints.[14]

Community renewable energy projects are beginning to play an important role in many parts of the United States and Canada, where individual states and provinces are free to set their own policies governing co-operatives and local energy policy.[15] Several US states – including Colorado, Massachusetts, Minnesota and Vermont – and the Canadian provinces of British Columbia and Ontario have supported community renewable energy projects through tax credits, net metering and other policy measures.[16]

Some countries in Asia have a history of community energy projects, particularly in micro-hydro generation. For example, in India, community energy projects (largely micro-hydro) have existed since the 1950s. In Nepal, roughly 15% of electricity is produced by community-owned micro-hydro installations.[17]

In Latin America, renewable energy co-operatives are playing an important role in the electrification of rural areas.[18] Costa Rica, with its ambitious goal of becoming carbon-neutral in 2021, is home to four energy co-operatives with over 180,000 members, controlling almost 15% of the energy market.[19] In Chile, new co-operative initiatives are emerging out of a period of intensive opposition to proposed large-scale coal-fired and hydroelectric generation. Recent legislative changes are allowing the entry of small-scale generators to the electricity market for the first time.[20]

In Africa, existing community energy projects have been initiated largely by international NGOs, governments, and educational and religious institutions, such as the SharedSolar initiative developed by Columbia University. In poor, rural parts of Africa, formal recognition such as bank accounts or official holdings are rare for individuals and small businesses. Without such recognition, initiating community energy projects is difficult.[21] Nonetheless, there are some successful examples of more localised initiatives, for example in East Africa, where community energy projects have driven energy access efforts in areas that lack a centralised electricity grid.[22] (→ *See Sidebar 5.*)

ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURES

Organisational structures of community energy initiatives may be in the form of partnerships, co-operatives, community trusts and foundations, limited liability companies, non-profit customer-owned enterprises and housing associations.[23] The choice of structure often is determined by the interest or goal of the particular community as well as the regulatory framework. There is a general lack of analyses about organisational structures of community energy, especially in developing countries.

Partnerships generally are governed by a management board, with the ownership rights linked to the financial stake of each partner. In Germany, partnerships with a private limited company are a commonly used legal entity for community renewable energy ownership. In Denmark, partnerships also are referred to as co-operatives, because of their role as a typical form of "association", and come with different liabilities and tax implications.

Co-operatives are democratic structures that follow a set of internationally agreed principles and make decisions on a "one-member-one-vote" basis; day-to-day operation is governed by an elected board. Renewable energy co-operatives exist in Europe, North America, Africa and parts of Asia and Latin America.[24] Although the structure varies from one country to another, co-operatives tend to be the most common structure for community renewable energy initiatives.[25] In the developing world, co-operatives historically have played a role in other sectors as well, such as in the agricultural sector.

Community trusts and foundations share benefits from community renewable energy projects with citizens that do not have enough money to invest, ensuring that returns on investments are used for specific local or community purposes. In the United Kingdom, "Development Trusts" may take a number of different legal forms: a charity, a company limited by guarantee, a community interest company (CIC) or an industrial and provident society (IPS). In Scotland, Development Trusts have become a popular form of community ownership of wind projects.[26] In Denmark, the community foundation model has been used to create a community pot of money where generous profits from renewable energy production can go towards funding local development.[27]

Public and private limited liability companies (LLCs) are based on a legal framework that limits the liability of investors, protecting their private assets from losses. LLCs are becoming increasingly common instruments for implementing community energy projects, particularly in Europe and North America.[28] One example is the University Park Community Solar LLC, formed by residents in the US state of Maryland to reduce their reliance on local utilities. Their efforts were facilitated by the state's net metering policy and tradable renewable energy certificates, which created revenue-generation opportunities for the local community.[29]

Non-profit, customer-owned enterprises are similar to co-operatives in structure but add particular rules: for example, ownership might require grid connection, or votes may be capped to limit the power of individuals who own multiple properties. This type of structure is ideal for community power projects that rely on grid networks that are small or independent.[30] It is particularly popular in Denmark's district heating sector.[31]

Housing associations are private, non-profit organisations that can finance community renewable energy projects by adjusting tenant rents. They are highly regulated in many countries and can form a number of different legal structures. In the United Kingdom, for example, housing associations may be in the form of an IPS, a co-operative society or a company limited by guarantee. In Denmark, tenants living in the social housing estate are members of a housing association and are in charge of managing the estate. Usually such community energy projects succeed only if there is a high degree of acceptance among local tenants.

Local governments also are important actors in community renewable energy. Under municipalisation (as it is called in the United States), or Stadtwerke (Germany), local governments – often in collaboration with community co-operatives – manage and operate local power utilities to provide a not-for-profit electricity service. In Germany, local governments own and operate 1,428 utility companies. Similar efforts are being undertaken in South Asia by panchayats (rural local governments). For example, the Indian village of Odanthurai has been investing in renewables since 2005. It has installed 65 solar street lights, a biomass gasifier to pump drinking water and a 350 kW wind turbine, creating a power surplus that allows the village to sell excess power back to the state electricity board.[32]

DRIVERS AND BENEFITS

There are multiple reasons for the upward trend of renewable energy-based community initiatives. Drivers include potential economic benefits, increased control over energy generation, and social and environmental benefits. In most cases, the rationale for a given project involves a combination of drivers.

The cost of renewable energy technologies (especially solar PV and wind power) has fallen to such a degree that implementation has become economically viable in many locations. For some community groups, the potential for revenue generation is a key reason to become involved in a renewable energy project.

This revenue can be spent on other projects within a community, helping to make it more resilient and its future more sustainable. Renewable energy projects also can provide a second revenue stream for local farmers, offering them sustainable and profitable investment options. As seen with community solar projects in the United States and with onshore wind in Denmark, community ownership has been able to protect consumers from volatile energy prices, while guaranteeing a long-term return.[33]

Another driver is the growing interest in citizen control over energy production, which enables communities to choose the technologies and resources used, and to keep investments local.[34] In an increasing number of communities, people have become dissatisfied with the inflexibility of the traditional centralised model of energy production, which provides them with little-to-no influence over the sustainability of their energy supply and generally does not reinvest profits locally.[35] For some communities, sending a political message is a key motivation.[36]

Environmental concerns – ranging from local air pollution and health impacts to global climate change – often are important drivers for community energy initiatives. Community projects can

Sidebar 5. Community Energy Initiatives Using Renewable Energy

Communities around the world are mobilising to address their energy needs with renewable energy. Community-based renewable energy initiatives have manifested in different ways across regions. Selected examples include:

- The Belgian co-operative, Ecopower, was founded in 1992 and has financed several projects including 12 wind turbines, 323 solar PV installations, 3 hydropower installations and 1 co-generation plant. Its roughly 43,000 members, who are shareholders and decision makers, invest in and own the projects within their communities. The equivalent of 1.3% of all Belgian households are supplied with electricity from Ecopower.
- Residents of Germany's Jühnde village united in 2005 to construct a biogas unit using the local corn harvest as feedstock. The village's 195 co-operative members decided to recover waste heat and improve project efficiency, which resulted in the construction of a district heat network. The project created several permanent jobs in the village and additional revenue for local farmers.
- In Scotland, the community of Fintry organised itself into the Fintry Development Trust in 2007 and negotiated with a developer to buy into a commercial wind farm planned near the town. The community now receives profits by means of partial ownership and sales to the electric grid.
- Bangladesh's women-owned Coastal Electrification and Women's Development Cooperative (CEWDC) was formed in 1999. Members of the co-operative manufacture and sell solar lamps and charge controllers for solar home systems (SHS), as well as batteries, and they provide energy to the off-grid rural community of Char Montaz and four surrounding islands. The local women are both providers and users of the solar energy and earn a monthly wage for assembling the SHS.
- In the United States, University Park Community Solar LLC, made up of 30 community investors, began its operations in 2010. It installed a 22 kW solar PV system on the roof of a local church, which generates electricity that the church purchases at a discounted rate. The system provides additional revenue for community members through the sale of solar renewable energy credits.
- The Brazilian co-operative CRELUZ was formed in 1966 and has grown to 87 full-time staff and 20,000 members. Its members comprise families (with one member per family) who play an active role in decision making regarding the investment of the co-operative's profits. CRELUZ invests in and installs local mini-hydropower plants, providing electricity to households that previously were off-grid. It now operates 4,500 kilometres of power lines that reach 36 unicipalities and approximately 80,000 beneficiaries.
- The Energy for Development network has set up six local solar PV mini-grid projects in Uganda, Kenya and Cameroon, which supply electricity to off-grid villages. A co-operative manages and maintains the local projects, re-investing all profits into the project and the community. The network also provides micro-financing to support the local community's ability to purchase rechargeable battery kits for lighting, radios, televisions, etc., and provides loans for business development.
- SharedSolar provides electric infrastructure and service to off-grid communities through a combination of renewable energy, smart metering and storage management, and has built micro-grids for communities in Mali (since 2010) and Uganda (since 2011). Local energy co-operatives and community-owned partnerships are established under a pay-as-you-go model.
- Comet-ME, an Israeli-Palestinian non-governmental organisation, provides renewable electricity to more than 1,600 off-grid Palestinian residents across 28 communities in the West Bank. Electricity is generated by hybrid wind-solar PV mini-grids. Comet-ME's model is based on community participation, ownership, training and capacity building (technicians train local community members in basic maintenance and diagnostics), and the organisation makes a strong effort to procure materials from local sources.

Source: See endnote 22 for this chapter.


Ecopower


Comet-ME

be a successful means for addressing and raising awareness about environmental issues, as these projects are at a scale where people can engage, and the projects can be appropriately adapted to the local context.[37] Ownership in community energy projects has been shown to shift mindsets from energy consumption to the balance between consumption and production. Local ownership builds a constituency for distributed renewable energy in a way that buying renewable-derived electricity as a commodity may not.[38]

Other social benefits – including improved energy access, security and reliability of supply, a strengthened sense of community, and local job creation and related capacity building – also drive community renewable energy projects.[39] Energy (power or heat) that a community produces and uses locally is not subject to the same level of transmission and distribution losses that occur with more centralised systems. In addition, in some remote, off-grid areas, the presence of community-owned energy access initiatives has led to a leapfrogging to renewables.[40]

ENABLING ENVIRONMENT AND OUTLOOK

The main challenges and barriers for community energy initiatives worldwide include: uncertainty and risk caused by changes or fluctuations in regulations, support systems and available financing; continued government support of existing energy players (including fossil fuels); a lack of local skills, knowledge, confidence and engagement of local populations; and local opposition.[41] Community energy projects in Europe, in particular, have been inhibited by legal and administrative bottlenecks, rather than by financial barriers.[42]

Many of these risks have a greater impact on local community efforts than on large corporations that can draw from a larger network and spread risk across numerous projects and regions.[43] In countries with strong, centralised monopolies, the energy market may not be equipped for, or open to, small bottom-up initiatives. Even in countries with state support for community energy initiatives, it can be an enormous challenge for local communities to access the funding (either through grants, loans or the sale of shares), necessary skills, time and other resources to organise and construct a project. For these reasons, community projects often are slow to come to fruition or may even fail during the development process.[44]

An enabling environment for community energy involves stable and long-term political support from governments at the local, regional, national and even supra-national (e.g., EU) levels, as well as dependable provision of credit and capacity-building frameworks.[45] The policy framework plays a crucial role in fostering community renewable energy projects, even more so than overcoming technical barriers, and regions that have supporting policies have seen a proliferation of community energy initiatives.[46]

Several countries (mostly within Europe) and local governments (e.g., US states) have enacted policies that have either directly or indirectly supported community energy. Denmark and Scotland have specific policy frameworks for local participation. Project developers in Denmark are legally required (with some exceptions) to offer 20% ownership of schemes to local communities through the country's Promotion of Renewable Energy Act.[47] The Scottish Government set a target of 500 MW by 2020 for community energy, implemented financial support mechanisms and provided clear guidance on Good Practice Principles for Shared Ownership of Onshore Renewable Energy Developments.[48]

Stable feed-in tariff schemes (e.g., in Germany) have enabled and encouraged investments from communities and individual citizens, supporting the emergence of a variety of business models based on community energy. Important policy elements have included the purchase obligation and the guaranteed price for the electricity produced. Other policy measures – such as tax credits, net metering or small-scale incentive schemes – have helped to support community energy initiatives in the United States, Latin America and Asia.

The movement for 100% renewable energy among local governments also has enabled community energy projects. City governments such as Copenhagen, Frankfurt, San Francisco and Vancouver, and regional governments such as Fukushima prefecture and Lower Austria, have developed locally appropriate models for community energy, which support the goals to achieve a full transition to renewable energy.[49]

Micro-credit also has been used as a model for initiating community energy projects (particularly in Latin America, Africa and South Asia), while at the same time addressing poverty by increasing energy access.

Because many projects are led by volunteers or community members that have limited capabilities compared with commercial developers, the success of community energy often relies on the long-term commitment and perseverance of key individuals. Capacity-building efforts often play an important role in community energy initiatives. The Belgian co-operative Ecopower uses some of its profits to provide the local municipality with an energy expert on staff, building capacity from the bottom up.[50] New types of energy co-operatives are emerging – such as Sharenergy (UK), Energy4All (UK) and Bürgerwerke (Germany) – that work with communities, helping to set up new energy co-operatives, building capacity of community energy groups and offering administrative support.[51]

Although the number of community energy projects is increasing worldwide, driven by an ever-diversifying set of possible models, challenges persist. A coherent and comprehensive policy framework that integrates community energy across governance levels and sectors, as well as building capacity and expertise, is needed to realise the full potential of community renewable energy.[52]

Table R1. Global Renewable Energy Capacity and Biofuel Production, 2015

	ADDED DURING 2015	EXISTING AT END-2015
POWER GENERATION (GW)		
Bio-power	5.5	106
Geothermal power	0.3	13.2
Hydropower	28	1,064
Ocean power	~0	0.5
Solar PV	50	227
Concentrating solar thermal power (CSP)	0.4	4.8
Wind power	63	433
HEATING / HOT WATER (GW_{th})		
Modern bio-heat	10	315
Geothermal direct use	1.2	22
Solar collectors for water heating[1]	27	435
TRANSPORT FUELS (billion litres / year)		
Ethanol production	3.8	98
Biodiesel production	-0.3	30
Hydrotreated vegetable oil (HVO)	0.9	4.9

[1] Additions are net and do not include air collectors. Data are preliminary estimates.

Note: Numbers are rounded to nearest GW/GW_{th}/billion litres, except for numbers <15, which are rounded to nearest decimal point; where totals do not add up, the difference is due to rounding. Rounding is to account for uncertainties and inconsistencies in available data. Data reflect adjustments to year-end 2014 capacity data (particularly for bio-power and hydropower). For more precise data, see Reference Tables R2–R9, Market and Industry Trends chapter and related endnotes.

Source: See endnote 1 for this section.

Table R2. Renewable Electric Power Global Capacity, Top Regions/Countries, 2015

TECHNOLOGY	Global	EU-28	BRICS[1]	China	United States	Germany	Japan	India	Italy	Spain
	GW			GW						
Bio-power	106	36	31	10.3	16.7	7.1	4.8	5.6	4.1	1
Geothermal power	13.2	1	0.1	~0	3.6	~0	0.5	0	0.9	0
Hydropower	1,064	126	484	296	80	5.6	22	47	18	17
Ocean power	0.5	0.3	~0	~0	0	0	0	0	0	~0
Solar PV	227	95	50	44	26	40	34	5.2	18.9	5.4
Concentrating solar thermal power (CSP)	4.8	2.3	0.4	~0	1.7	~0	0	0.2	~0	2.3
Wind power	433	142	180	145	74	45	3	25	9	23
Total renewable power capacity including hydropower	**1,849**	**402**	**746**	**496**	**202**	**97**	**65**	**83**	**51**	**49**
Total renewable power capacity (not including hydropower)	**785**	**276**	**262**	**199**	**122**	**92**	**43**	**36**	**33**	**32**
Per capita capacity (kilowatts per inhabitant, not including hydropower)	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.1	0.3	0.03	0.5	0.7

[1] The five BRICS countries are Brazil, the Russian Federation, India, China and South Africa.

Note: Global total reflects additional countries not shown. Table shows the top seven countries by total renewable power capacity, not including hydropower; if hydropower were included, countries and rankings would differ somewhat (the top seven would be China, United States, Brazil, Germany, Canada, India and Japan). Numbers are based on best data available at time of production. To account for uncertainties and inconsistencies in available data, numbers are rounded to the nearest 1 GW, with the exception of the following: capacity totals below 20 GW and per capita totals are rounded to the nearest decimal point (except for India, which is rounded to the nearest 0.01 kW). Where totals do not add up, the difference is due to rounding. Capacity amounts of <50 MW (including pilot projects) are designated by "~0." For more precise capacity data, see Global Overview chapter and Market and Industry Trends chapter and related endnotes. Numbers should not be compared with prior versions of this table to obtain year-by-year increases, as some adjustments are due to improved or adjusted data rather than to actual capacity changes. Hydropower totals, and therefore the total world renewable capacity (and totals for some countries), reflect an effort to omit pure pumped storage capacity. For more information on hydropower and pumped storage, see Methodological Notes on page 262.

Source: See endnote 2 for this section.

Table R3. Biofuels Global Production, Top 16 Countries and EU-28, 2015

COUNTRY	ETHANOL	BIODIESEL	HVO[1]	TOTAL	CHANGE RELATIVE TO 2014
			billion litres		
United States	56.1	4.8	1.2	**62.1**	+2.0
Brazil	28.2	4.1		**32.3**	+2.6
Germany	0.9	2.8		**3.8**	-0.6
Netherlands	0.4	1.5	1.7	**3.5**	+0.8
France	0.9	2.4	0.1	**3.4**	+0.3
China	2.8	0.4		**3.1**	-0.4
Argentina	0.8	2.1		**2.9**	-0.7
Thailand	1.2	1.2		**2.4**	+0.2
Singapore	~0	1.0	1.2	**2.2**	+0.3
Canada	1.7	0.3		**2.0**	no change
Indonesia	0.1	1.7		**1.8**	-1.2
Spain	0.5	0.6	0.2	**1.3**	no change
Colombia	0.5	0.6	1.0	**1.0**	no change
Belgium	0.6	0.4		**1.0**	no change
India	0.7	0.1		**0.8**	+0.3
Malaysia	~0	0.7		**0.7**	+0.2
EU-28	**4.1**	**11.5**	**2.5**	**16.1**	**+0.6**
World	**98.3**	**30.1**	**4.9**	**130.7**	**4.5**

[1] Hydrotreated vegetable oil

Note: All figures are rounded to the nearest 0.1 billion litres; comparison column notes "no change" if difference is less than 0.05 billion litres; ~0 denotes production below 50 million litres. Ethanol numbers are for fuel ethanol only. Table ranking is by total volumes of biofuel produced in 2015, and not by energy content. Where numbers do not add up, it is due to rounding. Ethanol data were converted from cubic metres to litres using 1,000 litres/cubic metre; biodiesel data were converted from units of 1,000 tonnes using a density value for biodiesel to give 1,136 litres per tonne based on U.S. National Renewable Energy Laboratory, *Biodiesel Handling and Use Guide*, Fourth Edition (Golden, CO: 2009), http://www.biodiesel.org/docs/using-hotline/nrel-handling-and-use.pdf?s-fvrsn=4. HVO data were converted from tonnes to litres using a conversion factor of 780 kg/m^3, from Neste Oil, *Hydrotreated Vegetable Oil (HVO) – Premium Renewable Biofuel for Diesel Engines* (Espoo, Finland: February 2015), https://www.neste.com/sites/default/files/attachments/hvo_handbook_original_2014.pdf. Data can vary considerably across sources. For more information, see Bioenergy section in Market and Industry Trends chapter and related endnotes.

Source: See endnote 3 for this section.

REN21 Renewable Energy Policy Network for the 21st Century

Table R4. Geothermal Power Global Capacity and Additions, Top Six Countries, 2015

	ADDED 2015	TOTAL END-2015
	MW	GW
TOP COUNTRIES BY ADDITIONS		
Turkey	159	0.6
United States	71	3.6
Mexico	53	1.1
Kenya	20	0.6
Japan	7	0.5
Germany	6	0.04
TOP COUNTRIES BY TOTAL CAPACITY		
United States	71	3.6
Philippines	–	1.9
Indonesia	–	1.4
Mexico	53	1.1
New Zealand	–	1.0
Italy	–	0.9
World Total	**315**	**13.2**

Source: See endnote 4 for this section.

Table R5. Hydropower Global Capacity and Additions, Top Six Countries, 2015

	ADDED 2015	TOTAL END-2015
	GW	GW
TOP COUNTRIES BY ADDITIONS		
China	16.1	296
Brazil	2.5	92
Turkey	2.2	26
India	1.9	47
Vietnam	1.0	15
Malaysia	0.7	5
TOP COUNTRIES BY TOTAL CAPACITY		
China	16.1	296
Brazil	2.5	92
United States	0.1	80
Canada	0.7	79
Russian Federation	0.1	48
India	1.9	47
World Total	**28**	**1,064**

Note: Capacity additions are rounded to the nearest 0.1 GW, and totals are rounded to the nearest 1.0 GW. For more information and statistics, see Hydropower section in Markets and Industry Trends chapter and related endnotes.

Source: See endnote 5 for this section.

REN21 Renewable Energy Policy Network for the 21st Century

Table R6. Solar PV Global Capacity and Additions, Top 10 Countries, 2015

	TOTAL END-2014	ADDED 2015	TOTAL END-2015
		GW	
TOP COUNTRIES BY ADDITIONS			
China	28.3	15.2	43.5
Japan	23.4	11	34.4
United States	18.3	7.3	25.6
United Kingdom	5.4	3.7	9.1
India	3.2	2	5.2
Germany	38.2	1.5	39.7
Republic of Korea	2.4	1.0	3.4
Australia	4.1	0.9	5.1
France	5.6	0.9	6.6
Canada	1.9	0.6	2.5
TOP COUNTRIES BY TOTAL CAPACITY			
China	28.3	15.2	43.5
Germany	38.2	1.5	39.7
Japan	23.4	11	34.4
United States	18.3	7.3	25.6
Italy	18.6	0.3	18.9
United Kingdom	5.4	3.7	9.1
France	5.6	0.9	6.6
Spain	5.4	0.1	5.4
India	3.2	2	5.2
Australia	4.1	0.9	5.1
World Total	**177**	**50**	**227**

Note: Country data are rounded to the nearest 0.1 GW; world totals are rounded to the nearest 1 GW. Rounding is to account for uncertainties and inconsistencies in available data; where totals do not add up, the difference is due to rounding. Data for Canada, Japan and Spain are converted to direct current (DC) from official data reported in alternating current (AC). Data reflect a variety of sources, some of which differ quite significantly, reflecting variations in accounting or methodology. For more information, see Solar PV section in Market and Industry Trends chapter and related endnotes.

Source: See endnote 6 for this section.

Table R7. Concentrating Solar Thermal Power (CSP) Global Capacity and Additions, 2015

COUNTRY	TOTAL END-2014	ADDED 2015	TOTAL END-2015
		MW	
Spain	2,300	0	2,300
United States	1,628	110	1,738
India	225	0	225
Morocco	20	160	180
South Africa	0	150	150
United Arab Emirates	100	0	100
Algeria	25	0	25
Egypt	20	0	20
Australia	12	0	12
Thailand	5	0	5
World Total	**4,335**	**420**	**4,755**

Note: Table includes all countries with operating commercial CSP capacity at end-2015. Several countries with commercial capacity also have pilot or demonstration facilities that are not included in the table. Additional countries that had small pilot or demonstration plants in operation by year's end include Canada (1.1 MW), China (5 MW), France (1.6 MW), Germany (1.5 MW), Israel (6 MW), Italy (7 MW), Oman (7 MW) and Turkey (5 MW). National data are rounded to the nearest MW, and world totals are rounded to the nearest 5 MW. Rounding is to account for uncertainties and inconsistencies in available data; where totals do not add up, the difference is due to rounding. For more information, see CSP section in Market and Industry Trends chapter and related endnotes.

Source: See endnote 7 for this section.

Table R8. Solar Water Heating Collectors Total Capacity End-2014 and Newly Installed Capacity 2015, Top 18 Countries

	TOTAL END-2014 (GW_{th})			GROSS ADDITIONS 2015 (MW_{th})		
COUNTRY	**Glazed**	**Unglazed**	**Total**	**Glazed**	**Unglazed**	**Total**
China[1]	289.5	0	289.5	30,450	0	30,450
Turkey	12.7	0	12.7	1,467	0	1,467
Brazil	5.2	2.5	7.7	555	427	982
India[2]	5.2	0	5.2	826	0	826
United States	2.1	14.9	17	119	585	704
Germany	12.4	0.4	12.8	564	0	564
Australia	2.4	3.5	5.9	143	280	423
Israel	3.1	~0	3.2	300	1	301
Mexico	1.3	0.7	2	169	73	242
Denmark	0.7	~0	0.7	194	0	194
Poland	1.2	0	1.2	194	0	194
Greece	3.0	0	3	189	0	189
Spain	2.3	0.1	2.4	166	2	168
Italy	2.8	~0	2.8	161	0	161
Austria	3.3	0.4	3.6	95	0	95
France	1.7	0.1	1.8	71	0	71
Switzerland	0.9	0.1	1	61	4	64
Japan	2.6	0	2.6	59	0	59
Total 18 Top Countries	352.3	22.8	375.1	35,782	1,371	37,153
World Total	**383**	**26**	**409**	**38,100**	**1,500**	**39,600**

[1] In 2014, China settled on a new methodology for calculating cumulative capacity, which assumes a 10-year lifetime for Chinese-made systems. China and world data reflect this change.

[2] India data are by fiscal year rather than by calendar year.

Note: Countries are ordered according to newly installed glazed water collector capacity in 2015. Data are for glazed and unglazed water collectors excluding air collectors, which add almost 1.64 GW_{th} to the year-end world total for 2014. Numbers are rounded: end-2014 data for individual countries and total top 18 countries are rounded to nearest 0.1 GW_{th}, and world totals are rounded to nearest 1 GW_{th}; additions in 2015 for individual countries and total top 18 countries are rounded to nearest 1 MW_{th}, and world additions are rounded to nearest 100 MW_{th}. "~0" denotes capacity below 50 MW_{th}. Where totals do not add up, the difference is due to rounding. By accepted convention, 1 million square metres = 0.7 GW_{th}. The year 2014 is the most recent one for which firm global data on total capacity in operation are available. It is estimated, however, that 435 GW_{th} of solar thermal capacity (water collectors only) was in operation worldwide by end-2015. For more information, see Solar Thermal Heating and Cooling section in Market and Industry Trends chapter and related endnotes.

Source: See endnote 8 for this section.

Table R9. Wind Power Global Capacity and Additions, Top 10 Countries, 2015

	TOTAL END-2014	ADDED 2015	TOTAL END-2015
		GW	
TOP COUNTRIES BY ADDITIONS			
China[1]	97.3/114.6	33/30.8	129.3/145.4
United States	65.4	8.6	74
Germany[2]	39.2	6	45
Brazil	6	2.8	8.7
India	22.5	2.6	25.1
Canada	9.7	1.5	11.2
Poland	3.8	1.3	5.1
France	9.3	1.1	10.4
United Kingdom	12.6	1	13.6
Turkey	3.7	1	4.7
TOP COUNTRIES BY TOTAL CAPACITY			
China[1]	97.3/114.6	33/30.8	129.3/145.4
United States	65.4	8.6	74
Germany[2]	39.2	6	45
India	22.5	2.6	25.1
Spain	23	0	23
United Kingdom	12.6	1	13.6
Canada	9.7	1.5	11.2
France	9.3	1.1	10.4
Italy	8.7	0.3	9
Brazil	6	2.8	8.7
World Total	**370**	**63**	**433**

[1] For China, data to the left of the "/" are the amounts officially classified as connected to the grid and operational (receiving FIT premium) by year's end; data to the right are total installed capacity, most, if not all, of which was connected to substations by year's end. The world totals include the higher figures for China. (See Wind Power section and related endnotes for more details.)

[2] For Germany, some onshore capacity was decommissioned in 2015, for a net increase of about 5.7 GW. (See Wind Power section and related endnotes for more details.)

Note: Additions represent gross capacity. Country data are rounded to nearest 0.1 GW; world data are rounded to nearest 1 GW. Rounding is to account for uncertainties and inconsistencies in available data; where totals do not add up, the difference is due to rounding or repowering/removal of existing projects. Data reflect a variety of sources, some of which differ quite significantly, reflecting variations in accounting or methodology. For more information, see Wind Power section in Market and Industry Trends chapter and related endnotes.

Source: See endnote 9 for this section.

BACK

Table R10. Electricity Access by Region and Country, 2013 and Targets

WORLD/REGION/COUNTRY	ELECTRIFICATION RATE IN 2013	PEOPLE WITHOUT ACCESS TO ELECTRICITY IN 2013	TARGETS
	Share of population with access	Millions	Share of population with access
Africa	**43%**	**635**	
North Africa	**99%**	**1**	
Sub-Saharan Africa	**32%**	**634**	
Developing Asia	**86%**	**526**	
Latin America	**95%**	**22**	
Middle East	**92%**	**17**	
Africa			
Algeria	99%	0.4	
Angola	30%	15	
Benin	31%[1]	7	
Botswana	66%	1	→ 80% by 2016
Burkina Faso	18.5%[1]	14	
Burundi	5%	10	
Cabo Verde	93.6%[1]	0.2	
Cameroon	55%	10	
Central African Republic	3%	5	
Chad	4%	12	
Comoros	69%	0.2	
Congo	42%	3	
Côte d'Ivoire	26%	15	
Democratic Republic of the Congo	9%	61	→ 60% by 2025
Djibouti	50%	0.4	
Egypt	99.6%	0	
Equatorial Guinea	66%	0.3	
Eritrea	32%	4	
Ethiopia	24%	71	
Gabon	89%	0.2	
Gambia	36%	1	
Ghana	72%	7	→ 100% by 2020
Guinea	26%	9	
Guinea-Bissau	21%	1	
Kenya	20%	35	→ 70% by 2020
Lesotho	28%	2	→ 40% by 2020
Liberia	10%	4	
Libya	99.8%	0	
Madagascar	15%	20	
Malawi	9%	15	
Mali[2]	26%	11	→ 61% by 2033 (rural)
Mauritania	28%	3	
Mauritius	100%	0	
Morocco	99%	0.4	
Mozambique	39%	16	

Table R10. **Electricity Access by Region and Country, 2013 and Targets** (continued)

WORLD / REGION / COUNTRY	ELECTRIFICATION RATE IN 2013	PEOPLE WITHOUT ACCESS TO ELECTRICITY IN 2013	TARGETS
	Share of population with access	Millions	Share of population with access
Africa (continued)			
Namibia	32%	2	
Niger	14%	15	→ 15% by 2020
Nigeria	64%[1]	95	→ 75% by 2020
Rwanda	21%	9	
São Tomé and Príncipe	59%	0.1	
Senegal	55%	6	→ 60% by 2016 → 62% by 2022 (rural)
Seychelles	99%	0	
Sierra Leone[2]	5%	6	→ 75% by 2025 → 100% by 2030
Somalia	15%	9	
South Africa	85%	8	→ 100% by 2019
South Sudan	1%	11	
Sudan	35%	25	
Swaziland	27%	1	
Tanzania	24%	37	→ 75% by 2035
Togo	27%	5	
Tunisia	100%	0	
Uganda	15%	32	
Zambia	26%	11	
Zimbabwe	37%[1]	8	→ 66% by 2030 → 90% (urban) → 51% (rural)
Developing Asia			
Bangladesh	61%	60	→ 100% by 2021
Brunei	100%	0	
Cambodia	34%	10	
China[2]	99.8%	1	→ 100% by 2022
India	81%	237	
Indonesia	81%	49	
Korea, Democratic People's Rep. of	26%	18	→ 90% by 2017
Lao PDR	87%	1	
Malaysia	100%	0	
Mongolia	90%	0.3	
Myanmar	32%	36	
Nepal	76%	7	
Pakistan	73%	50	
Philippines	80%[1]	21	
Singapore	100%	0	
Sri Lanka	94%	1	
Thailand	99%	1	
Vietnam	97%	3	

Table R10. **Electricity Access by Region and Country, 2013 and Targets** (continued)

WORLD/REGION/COUNTRY	ELECTRIFICATION RATE IN 2013	PEOPLE WITHOUT ACCESS TO ELECTRICITY IN 2013	TARGETS
	Share of population with access	Millions	Share of population with access
Latin America			
Argentina	96%	1.5	
Barbados	98%	0.0	→ 100% by 2021
Bolivia[2]	88%	1.2	→ 100% by 2025 (rural)
Brazil	99.5%	1.0	
Chile	98%	0.4	
Colombia	98%	1.2	→ 97.45% by 2017
Costa Rica[2]	99%	0.0	
Cuba	98%	0.2	
Dominican Republic	97%	0.3	
Ecuador	97%	0.5	→ 98.9% by 2022 (urban) → 96.3% by 2022 (rural)
El Salvador	94%	0.4	
Guatemala	90%	1.6	
Haiti	28%	7.4	
Honduras	89%	0.9	
Jamaica	93%	0.2	
Mexico	98%	3.7	
Nicaragua	82%[1]	1.5	
Panama	91%	0.3	
Paraguay	99%	0.1	
Peru	90%	3	
Suriname	90%	0.1	
Trinidad and Tobago	97%	0.1	
Uruguay	99%	0.0	
Venezuela	99.7%	0.1	

Table R10. Electricity Access by Region and Country, 2013 and Targets (continued)

WORLD / REGION / COUNTRY	ELECTRIFICATION RATE IN 2013	PEOPLE WITHOUT ACCESS TO ELECTRICITY IN 2013	TARGETS
	Share of population with access	Millions	Share of population with access
Middle East			
Bahrain	100%	0.0	
Iran	99%	1.1	
Iraq	98%	0.6	
Jordan	100%	0.0	
Kuwait	100%	0.0	
Lebanon	100%	0.0	
Oman	98%	0.1	
Palestine, State of[3]	99%		
Qatar	100%	0.0	
Saudi Arabia	99%	0.2	
Syria	93%	1.6	
United Arab Emirates	100%	0.0	
Yemen	46%	13.3	
Pacific			
Federated States of Micronesia[1]	55%	0.0	→ 90% by 2020 (Rural)
All Developing Countries	**76%**	**1,200**	
World[4]	**83%**	**1,201**	

[1] Data are for 2014.
[2] Country had a renewable energy target for 2015.
[3] The State of Palestine rate is defined by the number of villages connected to the national electricity grid.
[4] Includes countries in the OECD and economies in transition.
Disclaimer: The tracking of data related to energy access and DRE systems is a challenging process. Discrepancies or inconsistencies with past reporting may be due to improvements in data collection.
Source: See endnote 10 for this section.

REN21 Renewable Energy Policy Network for the 21st Century

Table R11. Population Relying on Traditional Use of Biomass for Cooking, 2013

REGION / COUNTRY	SHARE OF POPULATION IN 2013	POPULATION (MILLIONS)
	Share of population	Millions
Africa	**68%**	**754**
Sub-Saharan Africa	**80%**	**753**
North Africa	**0.5%**	**1**
Developing Asia	**51%**	**1,895**
Latin America	**14%**	**65**
Middle East	**4%**	**8**
Africa		
Angola	54%	12
Benin	94%	10
Botswana	37%	1
Burkina Faso	95%	16
Burundi	98%	10
Cabo Verde	31%	0.2
Cameroon	78%	17
Central African Republic	97%	4
Chad	95%	12
Comoros	74%	1
Congo	74%	3
Côte d'Ivoire	79%	16
Democratic Republic of the Congo	95%	64
Djibouti	16%	0.1
Equatorial Guinea	44%	0.3
Eritrea	63%	4
Ethiopia	95%	89
Gabon	21%	0.3
Gambia	95%	2
Ghana	83%	21
Guinea	98%	11
Guinea-Bissau	98%	2
Kenya	84%	37
Lesotho	62%	1
Liberia	98%	4
Madagascar	98%	22
Malawi	93%[1]	16
Mali	98%	15
Mauritania	57%	2
Mauritius	0%	0
Morocco	3%	1
Mozambique	96%	25
Namibia	54%	1
Niger	97%	17
Nigeria	70%	121
Rwanda	98%	12
São Tomé and Príncipe	71%	0.1
Senegal	61%	9
Sierra Leone	98%	6
Somalia	95%	10
South Africa	11%	6
South Sudan	11%	6
Sudan	98%	11

Table R11. Population Relying on Traditional Use of Biomass for Cooking, 2013 (continued)

REGION / COUNTRY	SHARE OF POPULATION IN 2013	POPULATION (MILLIONS)
Africa (continued)		
Swaziland	61%	1
Tanzania	96%	47
Togo	95%	6
Uganda	98%	37
Zambia	82%	12
Zimbabwe	71%	10
Developing Asia		
Bangladesh	89%	140
Cambodia	89%	13
China	33%	450
India	67%	841
Indonesia	39%	98
Korea, Democratic People's Rep. of	47%	12
Lao PDR	65%	4
Mongolia	63%	2
Myanmar	93%	49
Nepal	80%	22
Pakistan	58%	105
Philippines	54%	53
Sri Lanka	74%	15
Thailand	24%	16
Vietnam	47%	42
Latin America		
Argentina		0.3
Bolivia	14%	7
Brazil	5%	10
Colombia	7%	0.8
Costa Rica	9%	0.9
Cuba	3%	0.5
Dominican Republic	19%	1.2
Ecuador	64%	9.8
El Salvador	92%	9.5
Guatemala	50%	4.1
Haiti	11%	0.3
Honduras	53%	3.2
Jamaica	15%	0.6
Nicaragua	42%	3
Panama	34%	10
Paraguay	46%	3.1
Peru	36%	10.7
Middle East		
Iraq	1%	0.3
Yemen	32%	8
All Developing Countries	**50%**	**2,722**
World[2]	**38%**	**2,722**

[1] Malawi share is for 2014.
[2] Includes countries in the OECD and economies in transition.

Disclaimer: The tracking of data related to energy access and DRE systems is a challenging process. Discrepancies or inconsistencies with past reporting may be due to improvements in data collection.

Source: See endnote 11 for this section.

REN21 Renewable Energy Policy Network for the 21st Century

Table R12. **Programmes Furthering Energy Access: Selected Examples**

NAME	BRIEF DESCRIPTION
ACP-EU Energy Facility	A co-financing instrument that works to increase access to sustainable and affordable energy services in impoverished rural and peri-urban areas of African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) countries by involving local authorities and communities.
Africa-EU Renewable Energy Cooperation Programme (RECP)	A programme that contributes to the African EU Energy Partnership's political targets of increasing renewable energy use and bringing modern access to at least an additional 100 million people by 2020. It provides policy advice, private sector co-operation, project preparation support activities and capacity development.
African Renewable Energy Fund (AREF)	A private equity fund that invests in small to medium-sized renewable energy projects in sub-Saharan Africa, excluding South Africa. It aims to assist governments in meeting their renewable energy and carbon emission targets, while creating jobs.
Asian Development Bank – Energy for All Initiative	An initiative that strengthens ADB's investments in energy access. From 2008 to 2015, ADB's aggregate investment in energy access was around USD 6.4 billion, which is expected to benefit 104.5 million people.
Capital Access for Renewable Energy Enterprises Programme (CARE2)	A USD 7 million programme that aims to expand renewable energy markets in Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania and Uganda through interventions designed to increase the supply of capital to businesses. CARE2 is supported by the Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency.
Central America Clean Cooking Initiative (CACCI)	An initiative that aims to help scale up clean cooking solutions in countries such as Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and possibly El Salvador. Activities to be financed by the grant include development of a roadmap to achieve universal clean cooking access by 2030. The roadmap will build on the regional Sustainable Energy Strategy 2020.
CleanStart	Developed by the UN Capital Development Fund and UNDP to help poor households and micro-entrepreneurs access micro-financing for low-cost clean energy. It aims to help lift at least 2.5 million people out of energy poverty by 2017, in ways that can be replicated and scaled up by others.
Energising Development (EnDev)	A multilateral initiative supported by the governments of Australia, Germany, the Netherlands, Norway, Switzerland and the United Kingdom. It operates in 24 countries in Asia, Africa and Latin America with the aim of facilitating the sustainable access to modern energy services for at least 15 million people by the end of 2018. So far, EnDev has facilitated energy access for 14.8 million people.
Energy Environment Resiliency in Africa (EERA)	A project that supports energy decision makers in assessing national energy policy frameworks and in identifying how energy policies can support climate resilience and sustainable energy objectives in Benin, Mali and Togo.
EU-Africa Infrastructure Trust Fund (ITF)	A fund that combines grants and loans from the EU and its Member States and banks to support local infrastructure projects, notably in electricity generation. By end-2013, 36 grants had been approved for projects totalling EUR 240 million in investments.
GIZ – HERA Basic Energy Supply	A project that works on facilitating the access of poor households, social institutions and small businesses to renewable energy and its sustainable and efficient use. HERA develops and disseminates strategies and concepts for poverty-oriented basic energy services and assists energy access projects conducted by GIZ on behalf of the German government worldwide.
Global Alliance for Clean Cookstoves (GACC)	A public-private partnership created with the goal of enabling the adoption of 100 million clean and efficient cook stoves and fuels by 2020. GACC uses a market-based approach to bring together diverse groups of actors across government, development, NGOs, academia and the private sector to save lives, improve livelihoods, empower women and protect the environment through initiatives designed to catalyse and champion the sector, mobilise resources, promote standards and testing, and co-ordinate sector knowledge and research.
Global Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Fund (GEEREF)	A sustainable development tool sponsored by the EU, Germany and Norway, advised by the European Investment Bank Group. It aims to mobilise public and private capital to support small and medium-sized renewable energy and energy efficiency projects.
Global LEAP Awards for Outstanding Off-Grid Products	An international competition to identify the world's best-quality low-voltage, direct current appliances for off-grid use (including LED appliances for room lighting and flat-panel colour televisions). The first round was awarded in May 2014.

Table R12. Programmes Furthering Energy Access: Selected Examples (continued)

NAME	BRIEF DESCRIPTION
Global Lighting and Energy Access Partnership (Global LEAP)	An initiative of the Clean Energy Ministerial that includes more than 10 governments and development partners. It provides support for quality assurance frameworks and programmes that encourage market transformation towards super-efficient technologies for off-grid use.
Global Sustainable Energy Islands Initiative (GSEII)	An initiative that works with NGOs and multilateral institutions to help small-island developing states (SIDS) address energy security and climate change issues. It has helped nine SIDS to build human capacity, increase awareness and implement energy efficiency and renewable energy projects. It has spent about USD 1 million on the preparation of national energy plans, biofuel feasibility studies, energy efficiency training and renewable energy projects.
Green Climate Fund (GCF)	A fund emerging from the COP climate change discussions in Copenhagen, Denmark and Durban, South Africa, to co-ordinate and consolidate funding on climate change mitigation and adaptation. It attempts to harmonise ongoing global financing efforts related to energy and transport infrastructure (among others) from the World Bank, the GEF, the Adaptation Fund, the CDM of the Kyoto Protocol and the G8.
IDEAS – Energy Innovation Contest	A contest that supports the implementation of innovative projects in the areas of renewable energy, energy efficiency and energy access in Latin America and the Caribbean by promoting innovative energy solutions that can be replicated and scaled up in the region.
IRENA – Abu Dhabi Fund for Development (ADFD)	A fund to support renewable energy projects that offer innovative and replicable approaches to broaden energy access; address several socio-economic issues identified in the Millennium Development Goals and SE4All objectives; and address energy security issues.
Lighting a Billion Lives	A global initiative launched in 2008, steered by The Energy and Resources Institute (TERI), to facilitate access to clean lighting and cooking solutions for energy-starved communities. The programme operates on an entrepreneurial model of energy service delivery to provide innovative, affordable and reliable off-grid solar solutions. As of March 2015, it had facilitated access to clean lighting and cooking solutions for more than 3.5 million people in India, sub-Saharan Africa and South Asia.
Lighting Africa	An IFC and World Bank programme to accelerate the development of sustainable markets for affordable, modern off-grid lighting solutions for low-income households and micro-enterprises across Africa. As of early 2014, Lighting Africa had provided access to clean, safe lighting for more than 7.7 million people.
Lighting Asia	An IFC market transformation programme aimed at increasing access to clean, affordable energy in rural Bangladesh and India by promoting modern off-grid lighting products, systems and mini-grid connections. The programme works with the private sector to remove market entry barriers, provide market intelligence, foster business to business linkages and raise consumer awareness on modern lighting options. It aims to reach 3 million people in India and 2.3 million people in Bangladesh by 2016.
The OPEC Fund for International Development (OFID)	A development aid institution with a 40-year standing and a presence in over 130 countries. It works in co-operation with developing country partners and the international donor community to stimulate economic growth and alleviate poverty. Since 2008, the year that OFID launched its Energy for the Poor Initiative (EPI), energy poverty alleviation has been the primary strategic focus. In June 2012, the OFID Ministerial Council committed a minimum of USD 1 billion to bolster activities under the EPI, and in 2013 it turned this commitment from a one-time obligation to a revolving pledge.
Power Africa	A US government initiative to address access to electricity in sub-Saharan Africa. It has a target to double energy access in sub-Saharan Africa, using renewable energy, by adding more than 60 million new household and business connections. In August 2014, an additional combined USD 12 billion was pledged by Norway, Sweden and the United Kingdom.
Readiness for Investment in Sustainable Energy (RISE)	A World Bank Group project providing indicators that compare the investment climate of countries across the three focus areas of the SE4All initiative: energy access, energy efficiency and renewable energy.

Table R12. **Programmes Furthering Energy Access: Selected Examples** (continued)

NAME	BRIEF DESCRIPTION
Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Partnership (REEEP)	A partnership that invests in clean energy markets in developing countries to reduce CO_2 emissions and build prosperity. Based on a strategic portfolio of high-impact projects, it works to generate energy access, improve lives and economic opportunities, build sustainable markets and combat climate change. REEEP has formed partnerships with more than 120 governments, banks, businesses, NGOs, and inter-governmental organisations, and has invested about USD 20 million (EUR 16.4 million) in more than 145 projects.
Scaling Up Renewable Energy in Low Income Countries (SREP)	A Strategic Climate Fund (SCF) programme that was established to expand renewable energy markets and scale up renewable energy deployment in the world's poorest countries. It initially piloted in Ethiopia, Honduras, Kenya, Liberia, the Maldives, Mali, Nepal and Tanzania, and added 14 additional countries in 2014.
SNV Netherlands Development Organisation – Biogas Practice	A multi-actor sector development approach that supports the preparation and implementation of national biogas programmes throughout the world. In co-operation with its partners, SNV had installed 579,000 biogas plants in 18 developing countries in Asia, Africa and Latin America by end-2013 (with 74,000 in 2013 alone).
Sustainable Energy for All Initiative (SE4All)	A global initiative of UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon with three objectives for 2030: achieving universal access to electricity and clean cooking solutions; doubling the share of the world's energy supplied by renewable sources; and doubling the rate of improvement in energy efficiency.
Sustainable Energy Fund for Africa (SEFA)	A fund administered by the African Development Bank and anchored by a Danish government commitment of USD 57 million to support small and medium-scale clean energy and energy efficiency projects in Africa through grants for technical assistance and capacity building, investment capital and guidance.

Table R13. Networks Furthering Energy Access: Selected Examples

NAME	BRIEF DESCRIPTION
African Bioenergy Development Platform	A platform launched by UNCTAD to help interested African countries develop their bioenergy potentials for advancing human and economic development through interactive, multi-stakeholder analytical exercises.
African Center for Renewable Energy and Sustainable Technologies (ACREST)	A centre established in 2005 for information, demonstration, awareness, production and research on renewable energy and sustainable technologies in Africa. Its mission is to promote renewable energy technologies and sustainable technologies to improve people's living conditions and to fight poverty.
African Renewable Energy Alliance (AREA)	A global multi-stakeholder platform to exchange information and consult about policies, technologies and financial mechanisms for the accelerated uptake of renewable energy in Africa.
AKON Lighting Africa	An initiative launched in February 2014 that seeks to provide a concrete response at the grassroots level to Africa's energy crisis and to lay the foundations for future development. It aims to develop an innovative solar-powered solution that will provide African villages with access to a clean and affordable source of electricity.
Alliance for Rural Electrification (ARE)	An international business association that represents the decentralised energy sector and works towards the integration of renewables into rural electrification markets in developing and emerging countries. It has more than 90 members along the whole value chain of off-grid technologies.
Alliance of CSOs for Clean Energy Access (ACCESS)	A loose coalition of more than 50 local and international civil society organisations (CSOs) operating in developing countries to increase the participation and engagement of civil society in sustainable energy access initiatives globally. The group is coordinated by WWF, CAFOD, Practical Action, Greenpeace, IIED, ENERGIA, WRI, TERI and HIVOS.
Clean Energy for Africa (CLENA)	A five-year action plan (2012–16) to promote sustainable energy and alleviate energy poverty in Africa.
Climate Technology Initiative Private Financing Advisory Network (CTI PFAN)	A multilateral, public-private partnership initiated by the Climate Technology Initiative (CTI) in co-operation with the UNFCCC Expert Group on Technology Transfer. PFAN operates to bridge the gap between investments and clean energy businesses. It is designed to be an "open source" network to fit seamlessly with existing global and regional initiatives and to be inclusive of all stakeholders with an interest in clean energy financing.
Climate Technology Centre and Network (CTCN)	The operational arm of the UNFCCC Technology Mechanism, hosted by UNEP and UNIDO. CTCN promotes the accelerated transfer of environmentally sound technologies for low-carbon and climate-resilient development at the request of developing countries. It provides technology solutions, capacity building and advice on policy, legal and regulatory frameworks tailored to the needs of individual countries.
Consultative Group to Assist the Poor (CGAP)	A global partnership of 34 leading organisations, housed at the World Bank, that seeks to advance financial inclusion. It develops innovative solutions through practical research and active engagement with financial service providers, policy makers and funders to enable approaches at scale.
CTI – Private Financing Advisory Network	A network that identifies promising clean energy projects at an early stage and provides mentoring for development of a business plan, investment pitch, growth strategy, etc.
ENERGIA International	An international network focused on gender issues, women's empowerment and sustainable energy. By early 2014, it included 22 organisations working in Africa and Asia.
Energy Access Practitioner Network	A 2,000-strong global network of businesses and non-profits operating in 170 countries that focuses on decentralised low-carbon household and community-level electrification. It supports innovative financial and business models in predominantly market-based applications that help address development issues such as income generation, health, agriculture, education, small business and telecommunications.
Energy & Environment Partnership (EEP)	A challenge fund that promotes renewable energy, energy efficiency and clean technology investments in Southern and East Africa. EEP supports projects that aim to provide sustainable energy services to the poor and to combat climate change. The EEP Programme is jointly funded by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Finland, the Austrian Development Agency and the UK Department for International Development.

Table R13. Networks Furthering Energy Access: Selected Examples (continued)

NAME	BRIEF DESCRIPTION
Energy for All Partnership (E4ALL)	A regional platform for co-operation, knowledge, technical exchange and key project development. It brings together key stakeholders from the private sector, financial institutions, governments, bilateral, multilateral and non-governmental development partners. The Partnership – led by ADB – aims to provide access to safe, clean and affordable modern energy to 100 million people in the Asia-Pacific region by 2015.
Global Network on Energy for Sustainable Development (GNESD)	A South-South network comprising 10 member centres of excellence in Africa, Asia and Latin America. It produces policy-relevant knowledge products on clean energy for sustainable development targeted at decision makers and energy practitioners. It also conducts outreach activities and policy dialogue panels with senior members of governments, academia and NGOs.
Global Renewable Energy Islands Network (GREIN)	A network created to help islands accelerate their renewable energy uptake. It will serve as a platform for pooling knowledge, sharing best practices and seeking innovative solutions for the accelerated update of clean and cost-effective renewable energy technologies in island states and territories.
HEDON Household Energy Network	A network aimed at empowering practitioners to unlock barriers to household energy access by addressing knowledge gaps, facilitating partnerships and fostering information sharing.
International Network for Sustainable Energy (INFORSE)	A network of 140 NGOs operating in 60 countries that was established as part of the Rio Convention. It is dedicated to promoting sustainable energy and social development and is funded by a mix of national governments, multilateral institutions and CSOs. INFORSE focuses on four areas: raising awareness about sustainable energy use; promoting institutional reform among national governments; building local and national capacity on energy-related issues; and supporting R&D.
La Via Campesina (LVC)	Informally known as the "international peasants' movement", LVC is a group of about 150 organisational members that co-ordinate migrant workers, farmers, rural women and indigenous communities on rural development issues. The "sustainable agriculture", "water" and "women and human rights" programmes deal with various aspects of rural energy use, especially the connections between food security and biofuels.
RedBioLAC	A multinational network of institutions involved in research and dissemination of anaerobic bio-digestion and the treatment and management of organic waste in Latin America and the Caribbean.
Small-Scale Sustainable Infrastructure Development Fund (S3IDF)	A fund that promotes a Social Merchant Bank approach to help local entrepreneurs create micro-enterprises that provide infrastructure services to the poor. As of early 2015, it had a portfolio of almost 200 small investments and associated enterprises in India, and an additional 100 projects in the pipeline.
Wind Empowerment	A global association for the development of locally built small-scale wind turbines for sustainable rural electrification.

Table R14. Global Trends in Renewable Energy Investment, 2005–2015

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
	Billion USD										
NEW INVESTMENT BY STAGE											
Technology Research											
Government R&D	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.8	5.3	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.9	5.1
Corporate R&D	3.2	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.0	6.6	6.6
Development / Commercialisation											
Venture capital	0.6	1.2	2.1	3.2	1.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	0.8	1.0	1.3
Manufacturing											
Private equity expansion capital	1.0	3.1	3.6	6.7	2.9	5.4	2.4	1.6	1.4	1.6	2.1
Public markets	3.6	9.3	21.4	10.9	12.9	11.2	10.0	3.8	10.1	16.2	12.8
Projects											
Asset finance	52.6	84.5	109.8	135.8	120.2	152.9	181.4	163.3	158.0	188.4	199.0
(re-invested equity)	0.1	0.7	3.2	3.6	1.9	4.4	3.4	2.8	1.9	3.7	5.8
Small distributed capacity	10.2	9.4	14.1	22.3	33.5	62.6	75.7	79.3	53.9	60.4	67.4
Total New Investment	**72.8**	**112.0**	**154.0**	**182.2**	**178.7**	**239.2**	**278.5**	**257.3**	**234.0**	**273.0**	**285.9**
Merger & Acquisition Transactions	26.2	35.9	58.7	59.4	64.2	58.5	73.5	67.6	67.1	87.3	93.9
Total Transactions	**99.1**	**147.9**	**212.7**	**241.6**	**242.9**	**297.6**	**352.0**	**324.9**	**301.1**	**360.4**	**379.8**
NEW INVESTMENT BY TECHNOLOGY											
Solar power	16.1	22.2	38.9	61.6	64.4	103.7	154.8	146.2	119.1	143.8	161.0
Wind power	29.0	39.8	61.2	75.4	79.8	98.7	84.2	81.9	90.6	105.7	109.6
Biomass and waste-to-energy	9.7	11.9	16.2	17.1	14.7	15.7	18.0	13.5	10.5	10.4	6.0
Biofuels	7.3	7.6	6.7	7.6	6.2	7.9	7.2	6.4	5.5	5.5	3.9
Hydropower <50 MW	9.6	28.2	28.3	18.5	10.4	10.1	10.3	7.2	5.7	4.7	3.1
Geothermal power	1.0	1.5	1.9	1.7	2.9	2.8	3.7	1.8	2.4	2.6	2.0
Ocean energy	0.1	0.9	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2
Total New Investment	**72.8**	**112.0**	**154.0**	**182.2**	**178.7**	**239.2**	**278.5**	**257.3**	**234.0**	**273.0**	**285.9**

Source: See endnote 12 for this section.

Table R15. Share of Primary and Final Energy from Renewable Sources, Targets and 2013/2014 Shares

Note: Text in **bold** indicates new/revised in 2015, brackets '[ ]' indicate previous targets where new targets were enacted, and text in *italics* indicates policies adopted at the state/provincial level.

COUNTRY	PRIMARY ENERGY		FINAL ENERGY	
	Share	Target	Share	Target
EU-28			16%	→ 20% by 2020 → **27% by 2030**
Albania		→ 18% by 2020		→ 38% by 2020
Algeria				→ **37% by 2030** [40% by 2030]
Armenia	16% (2015)	→ 21% by 2020 → 26% by 2025		
Austria[1]			33.1%	→ 45% by 2020
Azerbaijan	0.5%			
Bangladesh				→ 10% by 2020
Barbados	2.3%			
Belarus			5.7%	→ 28% by 2015 → 32% by 2020
Belgium		→ 9.7% by 2020	8%	→ 13% by 2020
Wallonia				→ *20% by 2020*
Bosnia and Herzegovina		→ 20% by 2016		→ 40% by 2020
Botswana				→ 1% by 2016
Brazil			39.4%	→ **45% by 2030**
Bulgaria			18%	→ 16% by 2020
Burundi				→ 2.1% by 2020
China[2]			11.1%	→ **20% by 2030** [11.4% by 2015; 13% by 2017]
Côte d'Ivoire		→ 5% by 2015 → 15% by 2020 → 20% by 2030		
Croatia			27.9%	→ 20% by 2020
Cyprus			9%	→ 13% by 2020
Czech Republic[1]			13.4%	→ 13.5% by 2020
Denmark			29.2%	→ 35% by 2020 → 100% by 2050
Djibouti		→ **17% by 2035**		
Ecuador	13.3%			
Egypt		→ 14% by 2020		
Estonia			26.5%	→ 25% by 2020
Fiji				→ 23% by 2030
Finland			38.7%	→ 25% by 2015 → 38% by 2020 → 40% by 2025
France			14.3%	→ **23% by 2020** → **32% by 2030**
Gabon				→ 80% by 2020
Germany[1]			13.8%	→ 18% by 2020 → 30% by 2030 → 45% by 2040 → 60% by 2050

Table R15. Share of Primary and Final Energy from Renewable Sources, Targets and 2013/2014 Shares (continued)

Note: Text in **bold** indicates new/revised in 2015, brackets '[ ]' indicate previous targets where new targets were enacted, and text in *italics* indicates policies adopted at the state/provincial level.

COUNTRY	PRIMARY ENERGY		FINAL ENERGY	
	Share	Target	Share	Target
Ghana				**Increase 10% by 2030 (base year 2010)**
Greece[1]			15.3%	→ 20% by 2020
Grenada		→ 20% by 2020		
Guatemala				→ 80% by 2026
Guinea				**→ 30% by 2030**
Guyana			0%	**→ 20% by 2025**
Hungary[1]			9.5%	→ 14.65% by 2020
Iceland			77.1%	→ 64% by 2020
Indonesia		→ 25% by 2025		
Ireland			8.6%	→ 16% by 2020
Israel				**→ 13% by 2025** **→ 17% by 2030** [10% by 2020]
Italy			17.1%	→ 17% by 2020
Jamaica			7.8%	→ 20% by 2030
Japan	5.8%	→ 14% by 2030		
Jordan		[7% by 2015; 10% by 2020]		**→ 11% by 2025**
Korea, Republic of		→ 4.3% by 2015 → 6.1% by 2020 → 11% by 2030		
Kosovo[3]				→ 25% by 2020
Lao PDR				**→ 30% by 2025**
Latvia				→ 40% by 2020
Lebanon				**→ 15% by 2030** [12% by 2020]
Liberia				**→ 10% by 2030**
Libya		→ 10% by 2020		
Lithuania		→ 20% by 2025		→ 23% by 2020
Luxembourg				→ 11% by 2020
Macedonia				→ 28% by 2020
Madagascar				→ 54% by 2020
Malawi		→ 7% by 2020		
Mali		→ 15% by 2020		
Malta				→ 10% by 2020
Mauritania		→ 15% by 2015 → 20% by 2020		
Moldova		→ 20% by 2020		→ 17% by 2020
Mongolia		→ 20–25% by 2020		
Montenegro			31.1%	→ 33% by 2020
Nauru				→ 50% by 2015
Nepal		→ 10% by 2030		
Netherlands[1]			5.5%	→ 16% by 2020
Niger		→ 10% by 2020		
Norway			69.2%	→ 67.5% by 2020

REN21 Renewable Energy Policy Network for the 21st Century

Table R15. Share of Primary and Final Energy from Renewable Sources, Targets and 2013/2014 Shares (continued)

Note: Text in **bold** indicates new/revised in 2015, brackets '[ ]' indicate previous targets where new targets were enacted, and text in *italics* indicates policies adopted at the state/provincial level.

COUNTRY	PRIMARY ENERGY		FINAL ENERGY	
	Share	Target	Share	Target
Palau		→ 20% by 2020		
Palestine, State of				→ 25% by 2020
Panama		→ 18.3% by 2023		
Poland		→ 12% by 2020	11.4%	→ 15.5% by 2020
Portugal			27%	→ **40% by 2030** → 31% by 2020
Romania			24.9%	→ 24% by 2020
Samoa		→ 20% by 2030		
Serbia				→ 27% by 2020
Slovakia			11.6%	→ 14% by 2020
Slovenia			21.9%	→ 25% by 2020
Spain[1]	14.4%		16.2%	→ 20.8% by 2020
St. Lucia	0.2%	→ 20% by 2020		
Sweden[1]			52.6%	→ 50% by 2020
Switzerland		→ 24% by 2020		
Syria		→ 4.3% by 2030		
Thailand				→ **30% by 2036** → 25% by 2021
Togo				→ **4% (no date)**
Ukraine	2.7%	→ 18% by 2030		→ 11% by 2020
United Arab Emirates			<1%	→ **24% by 2021**
United Kingdom			7%	→ 15% by 2020
Uruguay	55%	→ 50% by 2015		
Vanuatu				→ **65% by 2020**
Vietnam		→ 5% by 2020 → 8% by 2025 → 11% by 2050		

[1] Final energy targets for all EU-28 countries are set under EU Directive 2009/28/EC. The governments of Austria, the Czech Republic, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Spain and Sweden have set higher targets, which are shown here. The government of the Netherlands has reduced its more ambitious target to the level set in the EU Directive.

[2] The Chinese target is for share of "non-fossil" energy. All targets include nuclear power.

[3] Kosovo is not a member of the United Nations.

Note: Actual percentages are rounded to the nearest whole decimal for numbers over 10% except where associated targets are expressed differently. Historical targets have been added as they are identified by REN21. Only bolded targets are new/revised in 2015. A number of nations have already exceeded their renewable energy targets. In many of these cases, targets serve as a floor setting the minimum share of renewable energy for the country. Some countries shown have other types of targets (see Reference Tables R13, R14, R15 and R18).

Source: See endnote 13 for this section.

Table R16. Renewable Energy Targets for Technology-Specific Share of Primary and Final Energy

COUNTRY	TECHNOLOGY	TARGET
Guinea-Bissau	Solar PV	2% of primary energy by 2015
Indonesia	Hydropower, solar PV, wind power	1.4% share in primary energy (combined) by 2025
Samoa	Final energy	Increase by 20% the share of final energy supply by 2030 (base year 2007)
Spain	Bioenergy from solid biomass, biogas and organic MSW[1]	0.1% of final energy by 2020
	Geothermal energy, ocean power and heat pumps[2]	5.8% of final energy by 2020
	Hydropower	2.9% of final energy by 2020
	Solar PV	3% of final energy by 2020
	Wind power	6.3% of final energy by 2020

[1] It is not always possible to determine whether municipal solid waste (MSW) data include non-organic waste (plastics, metal, etc.) or only the organic biomass share.

[2] The energy output of heat pumps is at least partially renewable on a final energy basis, which is why they are included in this table. For more information, see Sidebar 4, GSR 2014.

Note: All shares are from 2013/2014 unless otherwise noted. Actual percentages are rounded to the nearest whole decimal for numbers over 10% except where associated targets are expressed differently. Some countries shown have other types of targets (see Reference Tables R13, R14, R15 and R18).

Source: See endnote 14 for this section.

BACK

Table R17. Share of Electricity Generation from Renewable Sources, Targets and 2014 Shares

Note: Text in **bold** indicates new/revised in 2015, brackets '[ ]' indicate previous targets where new targets were enacted, and text in *italics* indicates policies adopted at the state/provincial level.

COUNTRY	SHARE[1]	TARGET
EU-28	27.5%	
Algeria		→ **27% by 2030**
Antigua and Barbuda		→ 5% by 2015 → 10% by 2020 → 15% by 2030
Argentina	0.45%	→ **8% by 2016** [8% by 2016] → **20% by 2025**
Australia		→ **23% by 2020** [20% by 2020]
South Australia		→ *50% by 2020*
Tasmania		→ *100% by 2020*
Victoria		→ ***20% by 2020***
Austria	70%	→ 70.6% by 2020
Azerbaijan		→ 20% by 2020
Bahamas, The		→ 15% by 2020 → 30% by 2030
Bahrain		→ 5% by 2030
Bangladesh		→ 5% by 2015 → 10% by 2020
Barbados		→ **65% by 2030** → 29% by 2029
Belgium	13.4%	→ 20.9% by 2020
Belize		→ **85% by 2017** → 50% (no date)
Bolivia		→ **79% by 2030**
Brazil[1]		→ **23% by 2030**
Brunei Darussalam		→ 10% by 2035
Bulgaria	18.9%	→ 20.6% by 2020
Cabo Verde		→ **100% by 2035** → 50% by 2020
Cambodia	61%	→ **25% by 2035** → 15% by 2015
Canada	59%	No national target
British Columbia		→ *93% (no date given)*
New Brunswick		→ ***40% by 2020***
Nova Scotia		→ ***25% by 2015*** → ***40% by 2020***
Saskatchewan		→ ***50% by 2030***
Chile		→ 20% by 2025
Comoros		→ **43% by 2030**
Congo, Republic of		→ **85% by 2025**
Costa Rica	99%	→ **100% by 2021** [100% by 2021]
Côte d'Ivoire		→ **42% by 2020**
Croatia	45.3%	→ 39% by 2020
Cuba		→ 24% by 2030
Cyprus	7.4%	→ 16% by 2020
Czech Republic	13.9%	→ 14.3% by 2020

COUNTRY	SHARE[1]	TARGET
Denmark[2]	48.5%	→ 50% by 2020 → 100% by 2050
Djibouti	65%	→ **35% by 2035** [100% by 2020]
Dominica		→ 100% (no date)
Dominican Republic		→ 10% by 2015 → 25% by 2025
Ecuador	47.9%	→ 85% by 2017
Egypt		→ 20% by 2020
Eritrea		→ 70% by 2030 [50% (no date)]
Estonia	14.6%	→ 17.6% by 2020
Fiji	60%	→ 100% by 2030
Finland	31.4%	→ 33% by 2020
France	18.3%	→ **40% by 2030** → 27% by 2020
Gabon		→ **80% by 2025** → 70% by 2020
Gambia		→ 35% by 2020
Germany	28.2%	→ 40–45% by 2025 → 55–60% by 2035 → 80% by 2050
Ghana		→ 10% by 2020
Greece	21.9%	→ 40% by 2020
Guatemala		→ **80% by 2030** [80% by 2027]
Guinea-Bissau		→ 2% by 2015
Guyana		→ 90% (no date)
Haiti		→ **47% by 2030** [50% by 2020]
Honduras		→ 60% by 2022 → 80% by 2038
Hungary	7.3%	→ 10.9% by 2020
India[3]		→ **40% by 2030**
Andaman and Nicobar		→ *3% (0.4% solar)*
Andhra Pradesh		→ *7% (0.2% solar)*
Arunchal Pradesh		→ *7% (0.2% solar)*
Assam		→ *7% (0.25% solar)*
Bihar		→ *5% (0.75% solar)* → *3% solar by 2022*
Chandigarh		→ *3% (0.4% solar)*
Chattisgarh		→ *6.75% (0.75% solar)* → *7.25% by 2016*
Dadra and Nagar Haveli		→ *3% (0.4% solar)*
Daman and Diu		→ *3% (0.4% solar)*
Delhi		→ *6.2% (0.25% solar)* → *9% by 2017*
Goa		→ *3.3% (0.6% solar)* → *6% by 2022*

Table R17. Share of Electricity Generation from Renewable Sources, Targets and 2014 Shares (continued)

Note: Text in **bold** indicates new/revised in 2015, brackets '[ ]' indicate previous targets where new targets were enacted, and text in *italics* indicates policies adopted at the state/provincial level.

COUNTRY	SHARE[1]	TARGET
Gujarat		→ *9% (1.5% solar)* → *10% by 2017*
Haryana		→ *3.25% (0.25% solar)* → *5.5% by 2022*
Himachal Pradesh		→ *10.25% (0.25% solar)* → *19% by 2022*
Jammu and Kashmir		→ *6% (0.75% solar)* → *9% by 2017*
Jharkhand		→ *4% (1% solar)* → *4% by 2016*
Karnataka		→ *10.25% (0.25% solar)*
Kerala		→ *4.5% (0.25% solar)* → *6.6% by 2022*
Lakshadweep		→ *3% (0.4% solar)*
Madhya Pradesh		→ *7% (1% solar)*
Maharashtra		→ *9% (0.5% solar)*
Manipur		→ *5% (0.25% solar)*
Meghalaya		→ *1% (0.4% solar)*
Mizoram		→ *7% (0.25% solar)*
Nagaland		→ *8% (0.25% solar)*
Orissa		→ *6.5% (0.25% solar)*
Pondicherry		→ *3% (0.4% solar)*
Punjab		→ *4% (0.19% solar)*
Rajasthan		→ *9% (1.5% solar)*
Tamil Nadu		→ *11% (2% solar)*
Tripura		→ *2.5% (1.05% solar)*
Uttar Pradesh		→ *6% (1% solar)*
Uttarakhand		→ *7.075% (0.075% solar)*
West Bengal		→ *4.5% (0.15% solar)*
Indonesia		→ 26% by 2025
Iraq		→ 10% by 2030
Ireland	22.7%	→ 42.5% by 2020
Israel		→ **17% by 2030** → 10% by 2020
Italy	33.4%	→ 26% by 2020
Jamaica		→ 15% by 2015
Japan	12.2%	→ **22–24% by 2030** [13.5% by 2020; 20% by 2030]
Jordan	3%	→ **15% by 2015**
Kazakhstan		→ 3% by 2020 → 50% by 2030
Kiribati		→ 3% by 2020
Kuwait		→ 10% (no date)
Latvia	51.1%	→ 60% by 2020
Lebanon		→ 12% by 2020
Liberia		→ 30% by 2021
Libya		→ 7% by 2020 → 10% by 2025
Lithuania	13.7%	→ 21% by 2020
Luxembourg	5.9%	11.8% by 2020
Macedonia		→ 24.7% by 2020
Madagascar	63%	→ **79% (no date)** [75% by 2020]
Malaysia		→ 5% by 2015 → 9% by 2020 → 11% by 2030 → 15% by 2050
Maldives		→ 16% by 2017
Mali[4]		→ 10% by 2015 → 25% by 2033
Malta	3.3%	→ 3.8% by 2020
Marshall Islands		→ 20% by 2020
Mauritius		→ 35% by 2025
Mexico		→ 35% by 2024 → 50% by 2050
Moldova		→ 10% by 2020
Mongolia	4%	→ **20% by 2020** → **30% by 2030** [20–25% by 2020]
Morocco		→ **52% by 2039**
Myanmar	54%	→ 15–18% by 2020
Namibia		→ **70% by 2030**
Netherlands	10%	→ 37% by 2020
New Zealand		→ 90% by 2025
Cook Islands		→ 50% by 2015 → 100% by 2020
Niue		→ 100% by 2020
Tokelau		→ 100% (no date)
Nicaragua	56%	→ 90% by 2027
Nigeria[5]		→ 10% by 2020
Pakistan	0.43%	→ 10% by 2015
Palestine, State of		→ 10% by 2020
Papua New Guinea		→ **100% by 2030**
Paraguay		→ **60% increase 2014–2030**
Peru		→ 60% by 2025
Philippines	29%	→ 40% by 2020
Poland	12.4%	→ 19.3% by 2020
Portugal	52.1%	→ 45% by 2020
Qatar		→ 2% by 2020 → 20% by 2030
Romania	41.7%	→ 43% by 2020
Russian Federation[6]		→ 2.5% by 2015 → 4.5% by 2020

Table R17. Share of Electricity Generation from Renewable Sources, Targets and 2014 Shares (continued)

Note: Text in **bold** indicates new/revised in 2015, brackets '[ ]' indicate previous targets where new targets were enacted, and text in *italics* indicates policies adopted at the state/provincial level.

COUNTRY	SHARE[1]	TARGET
Samoa		→ **100% by 2030**
São Tomé and Príncipe		→ **47% (no date)**
Senegal		→ 20% by 2017
Seychelles		→ 5% by 2020 → 15% by 2030
Sierra Leone		→ 18% by 2015 → 33% by 2020 → 36% by 2030
Singapore		→ **8% (no date)**
Slovakia	23%	→ 24% by 2020
Slovenia	33.9%	→ 39.3% by 2020
Solomon Islands	10.9%	→ 50% by 2015
South Africa		→ 9% by 2030
Spain	37.8%	→ 38.1% by 2020
Sri Lanka		→ 10% by 2016 → 20% by 2020
St. Kitts and Nevis		→ 20% by 2015
St. Lucia		→ 15% by 2015 → 35% by 2020
St. Vincent and the Grenadines		→ 30% by 2015 → 60% by 2020
Sudan		→ **20% by 2030** [11% by 2031]
Sweden	63.3%	→ 62.9% by 2020
Tanzania		→ 14% by 2015
Thailand[7]	13%	→ **20% by 2036** [10% by 2021]
Timor-Leste		→ 50% by 2020
Togo		→ 15% by 2020
Tonga		→ 50% by 2015
Tunisia		→ 11% by 2016 → 30% by 2030
Turkey		→ 30% by 2023
Tuvalu		→ 100% by 2020
Uganda		→ 61% by 2017
Ukraine	5.9%	→ 11% by 2020 → 20% by 2030
United Arab Emirates		No national target
Abu Dhabi		→ 7% by 2020
Dubai		→ 7% by 2020 → 15% by 2030
United Kingdom	17.8%	No national target
Scotland		→ 100% by 2020
United States[8]		No national target
Arizona		→ 15% by 2025
California		→ **50% by 2030** → 33% by 2020 → 25% by 2015
Colorado		→ 30% by 2020[9] → 10% or 20%[10]
Connecticut		→ 27% by 2020
Delaware		→ 25% of supply by 2025–2026
Hawaii		→ **100% by 2045** → 25% by 2020 → 40% by 2030
Illinois		→ 25% by 2015–2016
Maine		→ 40% by 2017
Maryland		→ 20% by 2020
Massachusetts		→ 15% by 2020 and additional 1% each year after
Michigan		→ 10% by 2015
Minnesota		→ 26.5% by 2025 (IOUs)[9] → 25% by 2025 (other utilities)
Missouri		→ 15% by 2021[9]
Montana		→ 15% by 2015
Nevada		→ 25% by 2025
New Hampshire		→ 24.8% by 2025
New Jersey		→ 24.5% by 2020
New Mexico		→ 20% by 2020 (IOUs)[9] → 10% by 2020 (co-ops)[10]
New York		→ **50% by 2030** [29% by 2015]
North Carolina		→ 12.5% by 2021[9] 10% by 2018[10]
Ohio		→ 25% by 2024
Oregon		→ 25% by 2025 (utilities with 3% or more of state's load) → 10% by 2025 (utilities with 1.5–3% of state's load) → 5% by 2025 (utilities with less than 1.5% of state's load)
Pennsylvania		→ 18% by 2020–2021
Rhode Island		→ 16% by 2019
Vermont		→ **55% by 2017** → **75% by 2032 [upgraded from voluntary goal]**
Washington		→ 9% by 2016 → 15% by 2020
Wisconsin		→ 10% by 2015

Table R17. Share of Electricity Generation from Renewable Sources, Targets and 2014 Shares (continued)

Note: Text in **bold** indicates new/revised in 2015, brackets '[ ]' indicate previous targets where new targets were enacted, and text in *italics* indicates policies adopted at the state/provincial level.

COUNTRY	SHARE[1]	TARGET
District of Columbia		→ 20% by 2020
Northern Mariana Islands		→ 80% by 2015
Puerto Rico		→ 20% by 2035
US Virgin Islands		→ **30% of supply by 2030 [upgraded from voluntary goal]**
Uruguay	94.4%	→ **95% by 2017** [92% by 2015]
Vanuatu		→ **100% by 2030** [23% by 2014; 40% by 2015; 65% by 2020]
Vietnam		→ 5% by 2020
Yemen		→ 15% by 2025

[1] Brazil's target excludes all hydropower.

[2] In March 2012, Denmark set a target of 50% electricity consumption supplied by wind power by 2020.

[3] India does not classify hydropower installations larger than 25 MW as renewable energy sources, so hydro >25 MW is excluded from national shares and targets. De facto sub-national targets have been set through existing RPS policies.

[4] Mali's target excludes large-scale hydropower.

[5] Nigeria's target excludes hydropower plants >30 MW.

[6] The Russian Federation's targets exclude hydropower plants >25 MW.

[7] Thailand does not classify hydropower installations larger than 6 MW as renewable energy sources, so hydro >6 MW is excluded from national shares and targets.

[8] The United States does not have a renewable electricity target at the national level. De facto state-level targets have been set through existing RPS policies.

[9] RPS mandate for Investor-owned utilities (IOUs), which are utilities operating under private control rather than government or co-operative operation.

[10] RPS mandate for municipal utilities (munis) and co-operative utilities (co-ops). Munis are publicly owned and operated. Co-ops are owned and operated by members who also make up the utility's customer base.

Note: Unless otherwise noted, all targets and corresponding shares represent all renewables including hydropower. A number of state/provincial and local jurisdictions have additional targets not listed here. Historical targets have been added as they are identified by REN21. Only bolded targets are new/revised in 2015. A number of nations have already exceeded their renewable energy targets. In many of these cases, targets serve as a floor setting the minimum share of renewable electricity for the country. Some countries shown have other types of targets (see Reference Tables R12–R22). See Policy Landscape chapter for more information about subnational targets. Existing shares are indicative and may need adjusting if more accurate national statistics are published. Sources for reported data often do not specify the accounting method used; therefore, shares of electricity are likely to include a mixture of different accounting methods and thus are not directly comparable or consistent across countries. Where shares sourced from EUROSTAT differed from those provided to REN21 by country contributors, the former was given preference.

Source: See endnote 15 for this section.

Table R18. Renewable Energy Targets for Technology-Specific Share of Electricity Generation

Note: Text in **bold** indicates new/revised in 2015, brackets '[ ]' indicate previous targets where new targets were enacted, and text in *italics* indicates policies adopted at the state/provincial level.

COUNTRY	TECHNOLOGY	TARGET
Benin	Electricity (off-grid and rural)	→ 50% by 2025
Colombia[1]	Electricity (grid-connected)	→ 3.5% by 2015; 6.5% by 2020
	Electricity (off-grid)	→ 20% by 2015; 30% by 2020
Denmark	Wind power	→ 50% by 2020
Djibouti	Solar PV (off-grid and rural)	→ 30% by 2017
Dominican Republic	Distributed power	→ 20% by 2016
Egypt	Wind power	→ 12% and 7.2 GW by 2020
Eritrea	Wind power	→ 50% (no date)
Guinea	Solar power	→ 6% of generation by 2025
	Wind power	→ 2% of generation by 2025
Haiti	**Biomass power**	→ **5.6% by 2030**
	Hydropower	→ **24.5% by 2030**
	Solar power	→ **7.55% by 2030**
	Wind power	→ **9.4% by 2030**
Japan	**Bio-power**	→ **3.7–4.6% by 2030** [3.3 GW by 2020; 6 GW by 2030]
	Geothermal power	→ **1–1.1% by 2030** [0.53 GW by 2020; 3.88 GW by 2030]
	Hydropower	→ **8.8–9.2% by 2030** [49 GW by 2020]
	Solar PV	→ **7% by 2030** [28 GW by 2020]
	Wind power	→ **1.7% by 2030 (5 GW total by 2020; 8.03 GW offshore by 2030)**
Latvia	Bio-power from solid biomass	→ 8% by 2016
Lesotho	Electricity	→ 35% of off-grid and rural electrification by 2020
Micronesia	Electricity	→ 10% in urban centres and 50% in rural areas by 2020
Myanmar	**Electricity**	→ **30% of rural electrification by 2030**
Trinidad and Tobago	Electricity	→ 5% of peak demand (or 60 MW) by 2020

[1] Colombia's target is to be met by "non-conventional sources of energy", which includes nuclear energy and renewables, small- and large-scale self-supply and distributed power generation, and non-diesel power generation in non-interconnected zones.

Note: Unless otherwise noted, all targets and corresponding shares represent all renewables including hydropower. A number of state/provincial and local jurisdictions have additional targets not listed here. Some countries shown have other types of targets (see Reference Tables R12–R22). See Policy Landscape chapter and Reference Table R23 for more information about subnational and municipal-level targets. Existing shares are indicative and may need adjusting if more accurate national statistical data are published.

Source: See endnote 16 for this section.

Table R19. Targets for Renewable Power installed Capacity and/or Generation

Note: Text in **bold** indicates new/revised in 2015, brackets '[ ]' indicate previous targets where new targets were enacted, and text in *italics* indicates policies adopted at the state/provincial level.

COUNTRY	TECHNOLOGY	TARGET
Algeria	Electricity	22 GW by 2030
	Bio-power from waste-to-energy	1 GW by 2030
	Geothermal power	15 MW by 2030
	Solar PV	13.5 GW by 2030
	CSP	2 GW by 2030
	Wind power	5 GW by 2030
Antigua and Barbuda	**Electricity**	**5 MW by 2030**
Argentina	Electricity	3 GW by 2016
	Geothermal power	30 MW by 2016
Armenia	Hydropower (small-scale)	377 MW by 2020; 397 MW by 2025
	Geothermal power	50 MW by 2020; 100 MW by 2025
	Solar PV	40 MW by 2020; 80 MW by 2025
	Wind power	50 MW by 2020; 100 MW by 2025
Austria	Bio-power from solid biomass and biogas	200 MW added 2010–2020
	Hydropower	1 GW added 2010–2020
	Solar PV	1.2 GW added 2010–2020
	Wind power	2 GW added 2010–2020
Azerbaijan	Electricity	1 GW by 2020
Bangladesh	Bio-power from solid biomass	2 MW by 2014; 100,000 plants of 2.6 m^3 capacity capable of producing 40 MW of electricity
	Bio-power from biogas	4 MW by 2014; 7 MW by 2017
	Biogas digesters	150,000 plants by 2016
	Solar PV	500 MW by 2015
	Solar PV (off-grid and rural)	6 million solar home systems by 2016 (240 MW total); 50 mini-grids of 150 kW each; 1,550 solar irrigation pumps by 2017
	Wind power	**400 MW by 2030**
Belgium		No national target
Wallonia	*Electricity*	*8 TWh/year by 2020*
Bhutan	**Electricity**	**20 MW by 2025**
	Bio-power from solid biomass	**5 MW by 2025**
	Solar PV	**5 MW by 2025**
	Wind power	**5 MW by 2025**
Bolivia	Electricity	160 MW renewable energy capacity added 2015–2025
Bosnia and Herzegovina	**Hydropower**	**120 MW by 2030**
	Solar PV	**4 MW by 2030**
	Wind power	**175 MW by 2030**
Brazil	Bio-power	19.3 GW by 2021
	Hydropower (small-scale)	7.8 GW by 2021
	Wind power	15.6 GW by 2021
Bulgaria	Hydropower	Three 174 MW plants commissioned by 2017–2018
	Solar PV	80 MW solar PV park operational by 2014
Burundi	Bio-power from solid biomass	4 MW
	Hydropower	212 MW
	Solar PV	40 MW
	Wind power	10 MW

Table R19. Targets for Renewable Power Installed Capacity and/or Generation (continued)

Note: Text in **bold** indicates new/revised in 2015, brackets '[ ]' indicate previous targets where new targets were enacted, and text in *italics* indicates policies adopted at the state/provincial level.

COUNTRY	TECHNOLOGY	TARGET
Canada		No national target
Ontario	*Electricity*	*20 GW by 2025 supplied by a mix of renewable technologies, including:*
	Hydropower	*9.3 GW by 2025*
	Solar PV	*40 MW by 2025*
	Wind power	*5 GW by 2025*
Prince Edward Island	*Wind power*	*30 MW increase by 2030 (base year 2011)*
China	Solar power	150 GW by 2020 [100 GW by 2020]
	Solar PV	17.8 GW installed in 2015; 70 GW by 2017
	Wind power	250 GW by 2020 [200 GW by 2020]
	Wind power (onshore)	150 GW by 2017
Taipei	***Electricity***	***4.682 GW by 2015; 8.303 GW by 2020; 12.513 GW by 2025; 17.250 GW by 2030***
	Bio-power	***741 MW by 2015; 768 MW by 2020; 813 MW by 2025; 950 MW by 2030***
	Geothermal power	***10 MW by 2020; 150 MW by 2025; 200 MW by 2030*** [4 MW by 2015; 66 MW by 2020; 150 MW by 2025; 200 MW by 2030]
	Solar PV	***1.115 GW by 2015; 3.615 GW by 2020; 6.2 GW by 2025; 8.7 GW by 2030*** [420 MW by 2015; 1.02 GW by 2020; 2.5 GW by 2025; 3.1 GW by 2030]
	Wind power (onshore)	***737 MW by 2015; 1.2 GW by 2020; 1.2 GW by 2025; 1.2 GW by 2025***
	Wind power (offshore)	***520 MW by 2020; 2 GW by 2025; 4 GW by 2030***
Egypt	Hydropower	2.8 GW by 2020
	Solar PV	220 MW by 2020; 700 MW by 2027
	CSP	1.1 GW by 2020; 2.8 GW by 2017
	Wind power	7.2 GW by 2020
Ethiopia	Bio-power from bagasse	103.5 MW (no date)
	Geothermal power	75 MW by 2015; 450 MW by 2018; 1 GW by 2030
	Hydropower	10.6 GW (>90% large-scale) by 2015; 22 GW by 2030
	Wind power	770 MW by 2014
Finland	Bio-power	13.2 GW by 2020
	Hydropower	14.6 GW by 2020
	Wind power	884 MW by 2020
France	Ocean power	380 MW by 2020
	Wind power (onshore)	19 GW by 2020
	Wind power (offshore)	6 GW by 2020
	Solar	**8 GW by 2020** [5.4 GW by 2020]
Germany	Biomass	100 MW added per year
	Wind power (onshore)	2.5 GW added per year
	Wind power (offshore)	6.5 GW added by 2020
	Solar PV	2.5 GW added per year
Greece	Solar PV	2.2 GW by 2030
Grenada	**Geothermal power**	**15 MW (no date)**
	Solar power	**10 MW (no date)**
	Wind power	**2 MW (no date)**
India	Electricity	175 GW by 2022
	Bio-power	10 GW by 2022
	Hydropower (small-scale)[1]	5 GW by 2022
	Solar PV	20 million solar lighting systems added 2010–2022

Table R19. Targets for Renewable Power Installed Capacity and/or Generation (continued)

Note: Text in **bold** indicates new/revised in 2015, brackets '[ ]' indicate previous targets where new targets were enacted, and text in *italics* indicates policies adopted at the state/provincial level.

COUNTRY	TECHNOLOGY	TARGET
India (contin.)	Solar PV and CSP	100 GW by 2022
	Wind power	60 GW by 2022
Andhra Pradesh	***Solar PV***	***Addition of 5,000 MW between 2015 and 2020***
Jharkhand	***Solar PV***	***2,650 MW installed by 2019–2020***
Indonesia	Geothermal power	12.6 GW by 2025
	Hydropower	2 GW by 2025, including 0.43 GW micro-hydropower
	Pumped storage[2]	3 GW by 2025
	Solar PV	156.8 MW by 2025
	Wind power	100 MW by 2025
Iran	Solar power and wind power	5 GW (no date)
Iraq	Solar PV	240 MW by 2016
	CSP	80 MW by 2016
	Wind power	80 MW by 2016
Italy	Bio-power	19,780 GWh/year generation from 2.8 GW capacity by 2020
	Geothermal power	6,759 GWh/year generation from 920 MW capacity by 2020
	Hydropower	42,000 GWh/year generation from 17.8 GW capacity by 2020
	Solar PV	23 GW by 2017
	Wind power (onshore)	18,000 GWh/year generation and 12 GW capacity by 2020
	Wind power (offshore)	2,000 GWh/year generation and 680 MW capacity by 2020
Japan	Ocean power (wave and tidal)	1.5 GW by 2030
Jordan	Electricity	1 GW by 2018
	Solar PV	300 MW by 2020
	CSP	300 MW by 2020
	Wind power	1.2 GW by 2020
Kazakhstan	Electricity	1.04 GW by 2020
Kenya	Geothermal power	1.9 GW by 2016; 5 GW by 2030
	Hydropower	794 MW by 2016
	Solar PV	423 MW by 2016
	Wind power	635 MW by 2016
Korea, Democratic People's Rep. of	Electricity	13,016 GWh/year (2.9% of total generation) by 2015; 21,977 GWh/year (4.7%) by 2020; 39,517 GWh/year (7.7%) by 2030 supplied by a mix of renewable technologies, including:
	Bio-power from solid biomass	2,628 GWh/year by 2030
	Bio-power from biogas	161 GWh/year by 2030
	Bio-power from landfill gas	1,340 GWh/year by 2030
	Geothermal power	2,046 GWh/year by 2030
	Hydropower (large-scale)	3,860 GWh/year by 2030
	Hydropower (small-scale)	1,926 GWh/year by 2030
	Ocean power	6,159 GWh/year by 2030
	Solar PV	2,046 GWh/year by 2030
	CSP	1,971 GWh/year by 2030
	Wind power	900 MW by 2016; 1.5 GW by 2019; 16,619 GWh/year by 2030
	Wind power (offshore)	2.5 GW by 2019
Kuwait	Solar PV	3.5 GW by 2030
	CSP	1.1 GW by 2030
	Wind power	3.1 GW by 2030

Table R19. Targets for Renewable Power Installed Capacity and/or Generation (continued)

Note: Text in **bold** indicates new/revised in 2015, brackets '[ ]' indicate previous targets where new targets were enacted, and text in *italics* indicates policies adopted at the state/provincial level.

COUNTRY	TECHNOLOGY	TARGET
Lebanon	Bio-power from biogas	15–25 MW by 2015
	Hydropower	40 MW by 2015
	Wind power	60–100 MW by 2015; 400–500 MW by 2020
Lesotho	Electricity	260 MW by 2030
Libya	Solar PV	129 MW by 2015; 344 MW by 2020; 844 MW by 2025
	CSP	125 MW by 2020; 375 MW by 2025
	Wind power	260 MW by 2015; 600 MW by 2020; 1 GW by 2025
Macedonia	Bio-power from solid biomass	50 GWh by 2020
	Bio-power from biogas	20 GWh by 2020
	Hydropower (small-scale)	216 GWh by 2020
	Solar PV	14 GWh by 2020
	Wind power	300 GWh by 2020
Malawi	Hydropower	346.5 MW by 2014
Malaysia	Electricity	2.1 GW (excluding large-scale hydropower), 11.2 TWh/year, or 10% of national supply (no date given) 6% of total capacity by 2015; 11% by 2020; 14% by 2030; 36% by 2050
Mexico	**Electricity**	**20 GW by 2030, of which:**
	Wind power	**10 GW by 2030**
Morocco	Hydropower	2 GW by 2020
	Solar PV and CSP	2 GW by 2020
	Wind power	2 GW by 2020
Mozambique	Bio-digesters for biogas	1,000 systems installed (no date)
	Hydropower, solar PV, wind power	2 GW each (no date)
	Solar PV	82,000 solar home systems installed (no date)
	Wind turbines for water pumping	3,000 stations installed (no date)
	Renewable energy- based productive systems	5,000 installed (no date)
Myanmar	**Hydropower**	**9.4 GW by 2030**
Nigeria	Bio-power	50 MW by 2015; 400 MW by 2025
	Hydropower (small-scale)[3]	600 MW by 2015; 2 GW by 2025
	Solar PV (large-scale, >1 MW)	75 MW by 2015; 500 MW by 2025
	Wind power	20 MW by 2015; 40 MW by 2025
	CSP	1 MW by 2015; 5 MW by 2025
Norway	Electricity	30 TWh/year generation by 2016
	Electricity	26.4 TWh common electricity certificate market with Sweden by 2020
Palestine, State of	Bio-power	21 MW by 2020
	Solar PV	45 MW by 2020
	CSP	20 MW by 2020
	Wind power	44 MW by 2020
Philippines	Electricity	Triple the 2010 capacity by 2030
	Bio-power	277 MW added 2010–2030
	Geothermal power	1.5 GW added 2010–2030
	Hydropower	5,398 MW added 2010–2030
	Ocean power	75 MW added 2010–2030
	Solar PV	284 MW added 2010–2030
	Wind power	2.3 GW added 2010–2030

Table R19. Targets for Renewable Power Installed Capacity and/or Generation (continued)

Note: Text in **bold** indicates new/revised in 2015, brackets '[ ]' indicate previous targets where new targets were enacted, and text in *italics* indicates policies adopted at the state/provincial level.

COUNTRY	TECHNOLOGY	TARGET
Poland	Wind power (offshore)	1 GW by 2020
Portugal	Electricity	15.8 GW by 2020
	Bio-power from solid biomass	769 MW by 2020
	Bio-power from biogas	59 MW by 2020
	Geothermal power	29 MW by 2020
	Hydropower (small-scale)	400 MW by 2020
	Ocean power (wave)	6 MW by 2020
	Solar PV	670 MW by 2020
	CSP	50 MW by 2020
	Wind power	5.3 GW onshore by 2020; 27 MW offshore by 2020
Qatar	Solar PV	1.8 GW by 2014
Russian Federat.	Hydropower (small-scale)[4], solar PV, wind power	6 GW combined by 2020
Rwanda	Biogas power	300 MW by 2017
	Geothermal power	310 MW by 2017
	Hydropower	340 MW by 2017
	Hydropower (small-scale)	42 MW by 2015
	Electricity (off-grid)	5 MW by 2017
Saudi Arabia	Electricity	54 GW by 2040
	Solar PV and CSP	41 GW by 2040 (25 GW CSP, 16 GW PV)
	Geothermal, waste-to-energy, wind power	13 GW combined by 2040
Serbia	Solar PV	150 MW by 2017
	Wind power	1.4 GW (no date)
Sierra Leone	Electricity	1 GW (no date)
Singapore	Solar PV	350 MW by 2020
Solomon Islands	**Geothermal power**	**20–40 MW (no date)**
	Hydropower	**3.77 MW (no date)**
	Solar power	3.2 MW (no date)
South Africa	Electricity	17.8 GW by 2030; 42% of new generation capacity installed 2010–2030
Spain	Bio-power from solid biomass	1.4 GW by 2020
	Bio-power from organic MSW[5]	200 MW by 2020
	Bio-power from biogas	400 MW by 2020
	Geothermal power	50 MW by 2020
	Hydropower	13.9 GW by 2020
	Pumped storage[2]	8.8 GW by 2020
	Ocean power	100 MW by 2020
	Solar PV	7.3 GW by 2020
	CSP	4.8 GW by 2020
	Wind power (onshore)	35 GW by 2020
	Wind power (offshore)	750 MW by 2020
Sudan	Bio-power from solid biomass	54 MW by 2031
	Bio-power from biogas	68 MW by 2031
	Hydropower	63 MW by 2031
	Solar PV	667 MW by 2031
	CSP	50 MW by 2031
	Wind power	680 MW by 2031

Table R19. Targets for Renewable Power Installed Capacity and/or Generation (continued)

Note: Text in **bold** indicates new/revised in 2015, brackets '[ ]' indicate previous targets where new targets were enacted, and text in *italics* indicates policies adopted at the state/provincial level.

COUNTRY	TECHNOLOGY	TARGET
Sweden	Electricity	25 TWh more renewable electricity annually by 2020 (base year 2002)
	Electricity	26.4 TWh common electricity certificate market with Norway by 2020
Switzerland	Electricity	12 TWh/year by 2035; 24.2 TWh/year by 2050
	Hydropower	43 TWh/year by 2035
Syria	Bio-power	140 MW by 2020; 260 MW by 2025; 400 MW by 2030
	Solar PV	45 MW by 2015; 380 MW by 2020; 1.1 GW by 2025; 1.8 GW by 2030
	CSP	50 MW by 2025
	Wind power	150 MW by 2015; 1 GW by 2020; 1.5 GW by 2025; 2 GW by 2030
Tajikistan	Hydropower (small-scale)	100 MW by 2020
Thailand	Bio-power from solid biomass	4.8 GW by 2021
	Bio-power from biogas	600 MW by 2021
	Bio-power from organic MSW[5]	400 MW by 2021
	Geothermal power	1 MW by 2021
	Hydropower	6.1 GW by 2021
	Ocean power (wave and tidal)	2 MW by 2021
	Solar PV	1 GW by 2014; 3 GW by 2021
	Wind power	1.8 GW by 2021
Trinidad and Tobago	Wind power	100 MW (no date given)
Tunisia	Electricity	1 GW (16% of capacity) by 2016; 4.6 GW (40% of capacity) by 2030
	Bio-power from solid biomass	40 MW by 2016; 300 MW by 2030
	Solar power	**10 GW by 2030** [Solar PV: 140 MW by 2016; 1.5 GW by 2030, CSP: 500 MW by 2030]
	Wind power	**16 GW by 2030** [430 MW by 2016; 1.7 GW by 2030]
Turkey	Bio-power from solid biomass	1 GW by 2023
	Geothermal	1 GW by 2023
	Hydropower	34 GW by 2023
	Solar PV	5 GW by 2023
	Wind power	20 GW by 2023
Uganda	Bio-power from organic MSW[5]	30 MW by 2017
	Geothermal power	45 MW by 2017
	Hydropower (large-scale)	1.2 GW by 2017
	Hydropower (mini- and micro-scale)	85 MW by 2017
	Solar PV (solar home systems)	700 kW by 2017
United Kingdom	Wind power (offshore)	39 GW by 2030
United States		No national target
Iowa	*Electricity*	*105 MW of generating capacity for IOUs*[6]
Texas	*Electricity*	*5,880 MW*
Uruguay	Bio-power	200 MW by 2015
	Wind power	1.3 GW by 2015
Venezuela	Electricity	613 MW new capacity installed 2013–2019, including:
	Wind	500 MW new capacity installed 2013–2019
Vietnam	Bio-power	200 MW by 2015
	Hydropower	19.2 GW by 2020
	Wind power	1 GW by 2020

Table R19. Targets for Renewable Power Installed Capacity and/or Generation (continued)

Note: Text in **bold** indicates new/revised in 2015, brackets '[ ]' indicate previous targets where new targets were enacted, and text in *italics* indicates policies adopted at the state/provincial level.

COUNTRY	TECHNOLOGY	TARGET
Yemen	Bio-power	6 MW by 2025
	Geothermal power	200 MW by 2025
	Solar PV	4 MW by 2025
	CSP	100 MW by 2025
	Wind power	400 MW by 2025

[1] India does not classify hydropower installations larger than 25 MW as renewable energy sources. Therefore, national targets and data for India do not include hydropower facilities >25 MW. India 2014–2015 targets are for the national fiscal year, which runs from April 2014 through March 2015.

[2] Pumped hydro plants are not energy sources but a means of energy storage. As such, they involve conversion losses and are powered by renewable or non-renewable electricity. Pumped storage is included here because it can play an important role as balancing power, in particular for variable renewable resources.

[3] Nigeria's target excludes hydropower plants >30 MW.

[4] The Russian Federation's targets exclude hydropower plants >25 MW.

[5] It is not always possible to determine whether municipal solid waste (MSW) data include non-organic waste (plastics, metal, etc.) or only the organic biomass share. Uganda utilises predominantly organic waste.

[6] Investor-owned utilities (IOUs) are those operating under private control rather than government or co-operative operation.

Note: All capacity targets are for cumulative capacity unless otherwise noted. Targets are rounded to the nearest tenth decimal. Renewable energy targets are not standardised across countries; therefore, the table presents a variety of targets for the purpose of general comparison. Countries on this list may also have primary/final energy, electricity, heating/cooling or transport targets (see Reference Tables R12–R15, R16–R22).

Source: See endnote 17 for this section.

REN21 Renewable Energy Policy Network for the 21st Century

Table R20. Cumulative Number[1] of Countries/States/Provinces Enacting Feed-in Policies, and 2015 Revisions

Note: Text in **bold** indicates new/revised in 2015.

YEAR	CUMULATIVE #[1]	COUNTRIES/STATES/PROVINCES ADDED THAT YEAR
1978	1	United States[2]
1990	2	**Germany**
1991	3	Switzerland
1992	4	**Italy**
1993	6	Denmark; India
1994	9	Luxembourg; Spain; Greece
1997	10	Sri Lanka
1998	11	Sweden
1999	14	Portugal; Norway; Slovenia
2000	14	None identified
2001	17	Armenia; **France**; Latvia
2002	23	Algeria; Austria; Brazil; Czech Republic; Indonesia; Lithuania
2003	29	Cyprus; Estonia; Hungary; Republic of Korea; Slovak Republic; Maharashtra (India)
2004	34	Israel; Nicaragua; Prince Edward Island (Canada); Andhra Pradesh and Madhya Pradesh (India)
2005	41	China; **Ecuador**; Ireland; Turkey; Karnataka, Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand (India)
2006	46	Argentina; Pakistan; **Thailand**; Ontario (Canada); Kerala (India)
2007	55	Albania; Bulgaria; Croatia; Dominican Republic; Finland; Macedonia; Moldova; Mongolia; South Australia (Australia)
2008	70	Iran; Kenya; Liechtenstein; **Philippines**; San Marino; **Tanzania**; Queensland (Australia); Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal (India); California (USA)
2009	81	**Japan**; Serbia; South Africa; Taipei (China); **Ukraine**; Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales and Victoria (Australia); Hawaii, Oregon and Vermont (USA)
2010	87	Belarus; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Malaysia; **Malta**; Mauritius; United Kingdom
2011	94	**Ghana**; Montenegro; Netherlands; Syria; Vietnam; Nova Scotia (Canada); Rhode Island (USA)
2012	99	Jordan; Nigeria; State of Palestine; Rwanda; Uganda
2013	101	Kazakhstan; Pakistan
2014	104	Egypt; Vanuatu; Virgin Islands (USA)
2015	104	None identified
Total[3]	**110**	

[1] "Cumulative number" refers to number of jurisdictions that had enacted feed-in policies as of the given year.

[2] The US PURPA policy (1978) is an early version of the FIT, which has since evolved.

[3] "Total existing" excludes nine countries that are known to have subsequently discontinued policies (Brazil, Czech Republic, Mauritius, Norway, Republic of Korea, South Africa, Spain, Sweden and the United States) and adds ten countries (Andorra, Honduras, Maldives, Panama, Peru, Poland, the Russian Federation, Senegal, Tajikistan and Uruguay) and five Indian states (Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, Jharkhand and Orissa) that are believed to have FITs but with an unknown year of enactment.

Source: See endnote 18 for this section.

Table R20. Cumulative Number[1] of Countries/States/Provinces Enacting Feed-in Policies, and 2015 Revisions (continued)

Note: Text in **bold** indicates new/revised in 2015.

2015 FIT POLICY ADJUSTMENTS	
Ecuador	Rates removed for all technologies except biomass and small-scale hydropower
France	Solar PV: rates increased 10% for small-scale rooftop systems up to 100 kW Biogas: rates up 10–20% for co-generation facilities fuelled by biogas
Germany	Solar PV: replaced by tendering for projects between 500 kW and 10 MW
Ghana	Solar PV: temporary cap on project size (≤20 MW) and 150 MW overall
Italy	Suspended for projects not in compliance with electric grid code
Japan	Solar PV: rates reduced. Biomass: incentive created for small-scale biomass
Malta	Solar PV: new rates added for systems 1–40 kW and 40 kW–1 MW [previously uncovered]
Philippines	Wind and solar PV: rates reduced
Poland	Small-scale projects up to 10 kW qualify for FIT
Tanzania	Rate structure changed from one based on seasonally adjusted utility-avoided costs to a system of technology-differentiated tariffs adjusted based on the U.S. Consumer Price Index
Thailand	Expanded list of qualifying technologies for projects <10 MW
Ukraine	FIT introduced for geothermal power, small-scale wind and biomass (products and waste) Solar PV: FIT reduced

[1] "Cumulative number" refers to number of jurisdictions that had enacted feed-in policies as of the given year.

[2] The US PURPA policy (1978) is an early version of the FIT, which has since evolved.

[3] "Total" excludes nine countries that are known to have subsequently discontinued policies (Brazil, Czech Republic, Mauritius, Norway, Republic of Korea, South Africa, Spain, Sweden and the United States) and adds ten countries (Andorra, Honduras, Maldives, Panama, Peru, Poland, Russian Federation, Senegal, Tajikistan and Uruguay) and five Indian states (Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, Jharkhand and Orissa) that are believed to have FITs but with an unknown year of enactment.

Source: See endnote 18 for this section.

REN21 Renewable Energy Policy Network for the 21st Century

Table R21. Cumulative Number[1] of Countries/States/Provinces Enacting RPS/Quota Policies, and 2015 Revisions

Note: Text in **bold** indicates new/revised in 2015.

YEAR	CUMULATIVE #[1]	COUNTRIES/STATES/PROVINCES ADDED THAT YEAR
1983	1	Iowa (USA)
1994	2	Minnesota (USA)
1996	3	Arizona (USA)
1997	6	Maine, Massachusetts, Nevada (USA)
1998	9	Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin (USA)
1999	12	Italy; New Jersey, Texas (USA)
2000	13	New Mexico (USA)
2001	15	Australia; Flanders (Belgium)
2002	18	United Kingdom; Wallonia (Belgium); **California** (USA)
2003	21	Japan; Sweden; Maharashtra (India)
2004	34	Poland; **Nova Scotia**, Ontario and Prince Edward Island (Canada); Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa (India); Colorado, **Hawaii**, Maryland, **New York**, Rhode Island (USA)
2005	38	Gujarat (India); Delaware, District of Columbia, Montana (USA)
2006	39	Washington State (USA)
2007	45	China; Illinois, New Hampshire, North Carolina, Northern Mariana Islands, Oregon (USA)
2008	52	Chile; India; Philippines; Romania; Michigan, Missouri, Ohio2 (USA)
2009	53	**Kansas (USA)**
2010	56	Republic of Korea; British Columbia (Canada); Puerto Rico (USA)
2011	58	Albania; Israel
2012	59	Norway
2013	59	None identified
2014	59	None identified
2015	**61**	**Vermont, Virgin Islands (USA)**
Total[3]	**100**	

[1] "Cumulative number" refers to the number of jurisdictions that had enacted RPS/Quota policies as of the given year. Jurisdictions are listed under the year of first policy enactment. Many policies shown have been revised or renewed in subsequent years, and some policies shown may have been repealed or lapsed.

[2] Ohio's (USA) RPS policy was put on hold in 2014. It has not been officially revoked.

[3] "Total" adds 41 jurisdictions believed to have RPS/Quota policies but whose year of enactment is not known (Belarus, Ghana, Indonesia, Kyrgyzstan, Lithuania, Malaysia, Palau, Peru, Portugal, Senegal, South Africa, Sri Lanka, United Arab Emirates, the Indian states of Arunchal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, Jharkhand, Kerala, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal and the Indian Union Territories of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Daman and Diu, Delhi, Lakshadweep and Puducherry) and excludes Italy, which phased out its RPS in 2012, and the US state of Kansas which downgraded its RPS to a voluntary goal in 2015. In the United States, there are nine additional states and territories with policy goals that are not legally binding RPS policies (Guam, Indiana, Kansas, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Carolina, South Dakota, Utah and Virginia). West Virginia's non-binding goal was repealed in 2015. Three additional Canadian provinces also have non-binding policy goals (Alberta, Manitoba and Quebec).

Source: See endnote 19 for this section.

Table R22. Renewable Energy Auctions Held in 2015 by Country/State/Province

COUNTRY	TECHNOLOGY	DESCRIPTION
Brazil	Bioenergy	565.23 MW awarded
	Small-scale hydropower	262.43 MW awarded
	Solar PV	1,763.1 MW awarded
	Wind power	1,177 MW awarded
China	Solar PV	1 GW tender issued
France	Solar PV	240 MW of building-mounted PV offered; 800 MW of solar PV >250 kW offered
Germany	Solar PV	500 MW offered
Iraq	Electricity	4 pilot Independent Power Producer (IPP) projects offered
Jordan	Solar PV	200 MW awarded
	Wind power	117 MW awarded
Morocco	Wind power	850 MW awarded
Peru	Electricity	1,300 GWh of biomass, wind and solar PV power offered
Russian Federat.	Electricity	365 MW of solar PV, wind and hydropower awarded
South Africa	Renewable power	1,084 MW awarded in bid round 4.5
	Bio-power	25 MW awarded in bid round 4
	Small-scale hydropower	4.7 MW awarded in bid round 4
	Solar PV	415 MW awarded in bid round 4
	Wind power	676 MW awarded in bid round 4
Turkey	Wind power	3 GW offered (42 GW bid) in April

COUNTRY	TECHNOLOGY	DESCRIPTION
Australia		
Australian Capital Territory	Wind power	200 MW offered
India		
Jharkhand	Solar PV	1,200 MW offered
Telangana	Solar PV	400 MW offered
United Arab Emirates		
Dubai	Solar PV	200 MW awarded

Source: See endnote 20 for this section.

REN21 Renewable Energy Policy Network for the 21st Century

Table R23. Heating and Cooling from Renewable Sources, Targets and 2014 Shares

Note: Text in **bold** indicates new/revised in 2015, brackets '[ ]' indicate previous targets where new targets were enacted.

COUNTRY	SHARE (2014)	TARGET
Austria	32.6%	32.6% by 2020
Belgium	7.8%	11.9% by 2020
Bhutan		Solar heating and cooling: 3 MW equivalent by 2025
Bulgaria	28.3%	24% renewables in total heating and cooling by 2020
China		Solar water heating: 280 GW_{th} (400 million m^2) by 2015
Croatia	36.2%	19.6% by 2020
Cyprus	21.8%	23.5% by 2020
Czech Rep.	16.7%	14.1% by 2020
Denmark	37.8%	39.8% by 2020
Estonia	45.2%	38% by 2020
Finland	51.9%	47% by 2020
France	17.8%	**38% by 2030** [33% by 2020]
Germany	12.2%	14% by 2020
Greece	26.9%	20% by 2020
Hungary	12.4%	18.9% by 2020
India		Solar water heating: 5.6 GW_{th} (8 million m^2) of new capacity to be added 2012–2017
Ireland	6.6%	15% by 2020
Italy	18.9%	17.1% by 2020 Bioenergy: 5,670 ktoe for heating and cooling by 2020 Geothermal: 300 ktoe for heating and cooling by 2020 Solar water and space heating: 1,586 ktoe by 2020
Jordan	1.76%	Solar water heating: systems for 30% of households by 2020
Kenya		Solar water heating: 60% of annual demand for buildings that use over 100 litres of hot water per day (no date)
Kosovo[1]		45.65% by 2020
Latvia	52.2%	53.4% by 2020
Lebanon		**15% renewables in gross final consumption in power and heating by 2030**
Libya		Solar water heating: 80 MW_{th} by 2015; 250 MWth by 2020
Lithuania	41.6%	39% by 2020
Luxembourg	7.4%	8.5% renewables in gross final consumption in heating and cooling by 2020
Malawi		**Produce 2,000 SWHs; increase total installed to 20,000 by 2030**
Malta	14.6%	6.2% by 2020
Mexico		Install 18.2 million m^2 of SWH collectors by 2027
Moldova		27% by 2020
Montenegro	36.3%	38.2% by 2020
Morocco		Solar water heating: 1.2 GW_{th} (1.7 million m^2) by 2020
Mozambique		Solar water and space heating: 100,000 systems installed in rural areas (no date)
Netherlands	5.2%	8.7% by 2020
Poland	13.9%	17% by 2020
Portugal	34%	30.6% by 2020
Romania	26.8%	22% by 2020
Serbia		30% by 2020
Sierra Leone		1% penetration of solar water heaters in hotels, guest houses and restaurants by 2015; 2% by 2020; 5% by 2030 1% penetration of solar water heaters in the residential sector by 2030
Slovakia	8.7%	14.6% by 2020
Slovenia	33.3%	30.8% by 2020
Spain	15.8%	18.9% by 2020 Bioenergy: 4,653 ktoe by 2020 Geothermal: 9.5 ktoe by 2020 Heat pumps: 50.8 ktoe by 2020 Solar water and space heating: 644 ktoe by 2020
Sweden	68.1%	62.1% by 2020
Thailand		Bioenergy: 8,200 ktoe by 2022 Biogas: 1,000 ktoe by 2022 Organic MSW[2]: 35 ktoe by 2022 Solar water heating: 300,000 systems in operation and 100 ktoe by 2022
Uganda		Solar water heating: 21 MW_{th} (30,000 m^2) by 2017
Ukraine		12.4% by 2020
United Kingdom	4.5%	12% by 2020

[1] Kosovo is not a member of the United Nations.

[2] It is not always possible to determine whether municipal solid waste (MSW) data include non-organic waste (plastics, metal, etc.) or only the organic biomass share.

Note: Targets refer to share of renewable heating and cooling in total energy supply unless otherwise noted. Historical targets have been added as they are identified by REN21. Only bolded targets are new/revised in 2015. A number of nations have already exceeded their renewable energy targets. In many of these cases, targets serve as a floor setting the minimum share of renewable heat for the country. Table includes targets established under EU National Renewable Energy Action Plans. Because heating and cooling targets are not standardised across countries, the table presents a variety of targets for the purpose of general comparison.

Source: See endnote 21 for this section.

BACK

Table R24. Transportation Energy from Renewable Sources, Targets and 2014 Shares

Note: Text in **bold** indicates new/revised in 2015, brackets '[ ]' indicate previous targets where new targets were enacted, and text in *italics* indicates policies adopted at the state/provincial level.

COUNTRY	SHARE	TARGET
EU-28	5.9%	10% of EU-wide transport final energy demand by 2020
Albania		→ 10% by 2020
Austria	8.9%	→ 11.4% by 2020
Belgium	4.9%	→ 10% by 2020
Wallonia		→ *10.14% by 2020*
Bulgaria	5.3%	→ 11% by 2020
Croatia	2.1%	→ 10% by 2020
Cyprus	2.7%	→ 4.9% by 2020
Czech Republic	6.1%	→ 10.8% by 2020
Denmark	5.8%	→ 10% by 2020
Estonia	0.2%	→ 10% by 2020
Finland	21.6%	→ 20% by 2020
France	**7.8%**	→ **15% by 2020** [10.5% by 2020]
Germany	6.6%	→ 20% by 2020
Greece	1.4%	→ 10.1% by 2020
Hungary	6.9%	→ 10% by 2020
Iceland	0.6%	→ 10% by 2020
Indonesia		→ 10.2% biofuel share of primary energy by 2025
Ireland	5.2%	→ 10% by 2020
Italy	4.5%	→ 10.1% (2,899 ktoe) by 2020
Latvia	3.2%	→ 10% by 2020
Liberia		→ 5% palm oil blends in transport fuel by 2030
Lithuania	4.2%	→ 10% by 2020
Luxembourg	5.2%	→ 10% by 2020
Malta	4.7%	→ 10.7% by 2020
Moldova		→ 20% by 2020
Netherlands	5.7%	→ 10% by 2020
Norway	4.8%	→ 10% by 2020
Panama		→ **30% of new vehicle purchases for public fleets to be flex-fuel (no date)**
Poland	5.7%	→ 20% by 2020
Portugal	3.4%	→ 10% by 2020
Qatar		→ 10% by 2020
Romania	3.8%	→ 10% by 2020
Slovakia	6.9%	→ 10% by 2020
Slovenia	2.6%	→ 10.5% by 2020
Spain	0.5%	→ 11.3% from biodiesel by 2020 2,313 ktoe ethanol/bio-ETBE[1] by 2020 4.7 GWh/year electricity in transport by 2020 (501 ktoe from renewable sources by 2020)
Sri Lanka		→ 20% from biofuels by 2020
Sweden	19.2%	Vehicle fleet independent from fossil fuels by 2030
Thailand		9 million litres/day ethanol consumption by 2022 6 million litres/day biodiesel consumption by 2022 25 million litres/day advanced biofuels production by 2022
Uganda		2,200 million litres/year biofuels consumption by 2017
Ukraine		→ 10% by 2020
United Kingdom	4.9%	→ 5% by 2014; 10.3% by 2020
Vietnam		→ 1% of transport petroleum energy demand by 2015; 5% by 2025
Zimbabwe		→ 10% by 2015

[1] ETBE is a form of biofuel produced from ethanol and isobutylene.

Note: Targets refer to share of renewable transport in total energy supply unless otherwise noted. Historical targets have been added as they are identified by REN21. Only bolded targets are new/revised in 2015. A number of nations have already exceeded their renewable energy targets. In many of these cases, targets serve as a floor setting the minimum share of renewable energy for the country

Source: See endnote 22 for this section.

Table R25. National and State/Provincial Biofuel Blend Mandates

Note: Text in **bold** indicates new/revised in 2015, brackets '[ ]' indicate previous targets where new targets were enacted, and text in *italics* indicates policies adopted at the state/provincial level.

COUNTRY	MANDATE
Angola	E10
Argentina	E5 and B10
Australia	*State: E6 and B2 in New South Wales;* ***E3 by July 2017, E4 by July 2018*** *and B0.5 in Queensland*
Belgium	E4 and B4
Brazil	E27.5 and **B10** [B7]
Canada	*National:* E5 and B2 *Provincial:* E5 and B2 in Alberta; E5 and B4 in British Columbia; E8.5 and B2 in Manitoba; E5, B2 and B3 by 2016 and B4 by 2017 in Ontario; E7.5 and B2 in Saskatchewan
China[1]	E10 in nine provinces, B1 in Taipei
Colombia	E8 and B10
Costa Rica	E7 and B20
Ecuador	B5 and E10, **E5 in 2016**
Ethiopia	E10
Guatemala	E5
India	**E10**
Indonesia	E3, B5 and **15% gasoil**
Italy	0.6% advanced biofuels blend by 2018; 1% by 2022
Jamaica	E10
Korea, Republic of	**B2.5**; B3 by 2018 [B2]
Malawi	E10
Malaysia	**E10 and B10** [B5]
Mozambique	E10 in 2012–15; E15 in 2016–20; E20 from 2021
Norway	B3.5
Panama	**E7**; E10 by April 2016 (E5)
Paraguay	E25 and B1
Peru	E7.8 and B2
Philippines	E10 and B2; B5 in 2015
South Africa	**E2 and B5 (targets came into force in 2015)**
Sudan	E5
Thailand	E5 and **B7** [B5]
Turkey	E2
Ukraine	E5; E7 by 2017
United States	***National:*** RFS 2015 standards: 465 million litres cellulosic biofuel, 6.54 billion litres biodiesel, 10.9 billion litres advanced biofuel, 64.09 billion litres total renewable fuels 2016 standards: 870 million litres cellulosic biofuel, 7.19 billion gallons biodiesel, 13.67 billion litres advanced biofuel, 68.55 billion litres total renewable fuels. A standard of 7.57 billion litres biodiesel was set for 2017. State: E10 in Hawaii; E2 and B2 in Louisiana; B5 in Massachusetts; E20 and B10 in Minnesota; E10 in Missouri and Montana; B5 in New Mexico; E10 and B5 in Oregon; B2 one year after 200 million gallons, and B20 one year after 400 million gallons in Pennsylvania; E2 and B2, increasing to B5 180 days after in-state feedstock, and oil-seed crushing capacity can meet 3% requirement in Washington.
Uruguay	E5 and B5
Vietnam	E5
Zimbabwe	E5, to be raised to E10 and E15 (no date given)

[1] Chinese provincial mandates include Anhui, Heilongjian, Henan, Jilin and Liaoning.

Note: 'E' refers to ethanol and 'B' refers to biodiesel. Chile has targets of E5 and B5 but has no current blending mandate. The Dominican Republic has targets of B2 and E15 for 2015 but has no current blending mandate. Fiji approved voluntary B5 and E10 blending in 2011 with a mandate expected. The Kenyan city of Kisumu has an E10 mandate. Mexico has a pilot E2 mandate in the city of Guadalajara. Nigeria has a target of E10 but no current blending mandate. Reference Table R25 lists only biofuel blend mandates; transport and biofuel targets can be found in Reference Table R21.

Source: See endnote 23 for this section.

Table R26. City and Local Renewable Energy Targets: Selected Examples

Note: Text in **bold** indicates new/revised in 2015, brackets '[ ]' indicate previous targets where new targets were enacted.

TARGETS FOR 100% OF TOTAL ENERGY OR ELECTRICITY FROM RENEWABLES

	TARGET DATE FOR 100% TOTAL ENERGY	TARGET DATE FOR 100% ELECTRICITY
Aspen, Colorado, USA		2015
Burlington, Vermont, USA		Achieved in 2014
Byron Shire County, Australia	**2025**	
Coffs Harbour, Australia		**2030**
Copenhagen, Denmark	2050	
Frankfurt, Germany	2050	
Fukushima Prefecture, Japan	2040	
Greensburg, Kansas, USA		Achieved in 2015
Hamburg, Germany	2050	
Jeju Self Governing Province, Republic of Korea		2030
Lancaster, California, USA		2020
Malmö, Sweden		2030
Munich, Germany		2025
Osnabrück, Germany		2030
Oxford County, Australia	**2050**	
Palo Alto, California, USA		(no date given)
Rochester, Minnesota, USA		**2031**
San Diego, California, USA		**2035**
San Francisco, California, USA		2020
San Jose, California, USA		2022
Seattle, Washington, USA		(no date given)
Skellefteå, Sweden		2020
Sønderborg, Denmark	2029	
Sydney, Australia	2030	
Ulm, Germany		2025
Uralla, Australia	**(no date given)**	
Vancouver, Canada	**2050**	
Växjö, Sweden	2030	

TARGETS FOR RENEWABLE SHARE OF TOTAL ENERGY, ALL CONSUMERS

Austin, Texas, USA	→ 65% by 2025
Boulder, Colorado, USA	→ 30% by 2020
Calgary, Alberta, Canada	→ 30% by 2036
Cape Town, South Africa	→ 10% by 2020
Howrah, India	→ 10% by 2018
Nagano Prefecture, Japan	→ 70% by 2050
Oaxaca, Mexico	→ 5% by 2017
Paris, France	→ 25% by 2020
Skellefteå, Sweden	Net exporter of biomass, hydro or wind energy by 2020

TARGETS FOR RENEWABLE SHARE OF ELECTRICITY, ALL CONSUMERS

Amsterdam, Netherlands	→ 25% by 2025; 50% by 2040
Austin, Texas, USA	→ 35% by 2020
Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia	→ 90% by 2020
Cape Town, South Africa	→ 15% by 2020
Nagano Prefecture, Japan	→ 10% by 2020; 20% by 2030; 30% by 2050
Taipei City, Taipei, China	→ 12% by 2020
Tokyo, Japan	→ **24% by 2024** [20% by 2024]
Wellington, New Zealand	→ 78–90% by 2020

Table R26. City and Local Renewable Energy Targets: Selected Examples (continued)

Note: Text in **bold** indicates new/revised in 2015, brackets '[ ]' indicate previous targets where new targets were enacted.

TARGET FOR RENEWABLE ELECTRIC CAPACITY OR GENERATION	
Adelaide, Australia	2 MW of solar PV on residential and commercial buildings by 2020
Esklistuna, Sweden	48 GWh from wind power, 9.5 GWh from solar PV by 2020
Gothenburg, Sweden	500 GWh by 2030
Los Angeles, California, USA	1.3 GW of solar PV by 2020
New York, New York, USA	350 MW of solar PV by 2024
San Francisco, California, USA	→ 100% of peak demand (950 MW) by 2020

TARGETS FOR GOVERNMENT SELF-GENERATION / OWN-USE PURCHASES OF RENEWABLE ENERGY	
Belo Horizonte, Brazil	→ **30% of electricity from solar PV by 2030**
Cockburn, Australia	→ 20% of final energy in city buildings by 2020
Ghent, Belgium	→ 50% of final energy by 2020
Hepburn Shire, Australia	→ 100% of final energy in public buildings; 8% of electricity for public lighting
Kristianstad, Sweden	→ 100% of final energy by 2020
Malmö, Sweden	→ 100% of final energy by 2020
Portland, Oregon, USA	→ 100% of final energy by 2030
Sydney, Australia	→ 100% of electricity in buildings; 20% for street lamps

HEAT-RELATED MANDATES AND TARGETS	
Amsterdam, Netherlands	District heating for at least 200,000 houses by 2040 (using biogas, woody biomass and waste heat)
Chandigarh, India	Mandatory use of solar water heating in industries, hotels, hospitals, prisons, canteens, housing complexes, and government and residential buildings (as of 2013)
Helsingborg, Sweden	100% renewable energy district heating (community-scale) by 2035
Loures, Portugal	Solar thermal systems mandated as of 2013 in all sports facilities and schools that have good sun exposure
Munich, Germany	80% reduction of heat demand by 2058 (base year 2009) through passive solar design (includes heat, process heat and water heating)
Nantes, France	Extend the district heating system to source heat from biomass boilers for half of city inhabitants by 2017
Osnabrück, Germany	100% renewable heat by 2050
Täby, Sweden	100% renewable heat in local government operations by 2020
Vienna, Austria	50% of total heat demand with solar thermal energy by 2050

Note: Table provides a sample of local renewable energy commitments worldwide. It does not aim to present a comprehensive picture of all municipal renewable energy goals.
Source: See endnote 24 for this section.

GLOBAL OVERVIEW

1 Paolo Frankl, International Energy Agency (IEA), personal communication with REN21, 8 February 2016; Gevorg Sargsyan, World Bank, personal communication with REN21, 28 January 2016; Steve Sawyer, Global Wind Energy Council (GWEC), personal communication with REN21, 14 January 2016; Rabia Ferroukhi, International Renewable Energy Agency (IRENA), personal communication with REN21, March 2016.

2 IEA, *World Energy Outlook 2015* (Paris: 2015), p. 344, http://www.worldenergyoutlook.org/weo2015/

3 Klaus Töpfer, "The solar price revolution: why renewable energy is becoming cheaper than fossil fuels," FlaglerLive, 7 April 2015, http://flaglerlive.com/76791/solar-price-revolution/; Michael Liebreich, Bloomberg New Energy Finance (BNEF), cited in Jennifer Runyon, "You can't stop the growth of renewables, technology," Renewable Energy World, 9 February 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/02/you-can-t-stop-the-growth-of-renewables-technology; Angus McCrone, "McCrone: Paris – This time the private sector is playing the good cop," BNEF, 27 October 2015, http://about.bnef.com/blog/mccrone-paris-time-private-sector-playing-good-cop/; Camille von Kaenel, "Energy security drives US military to renewables," *Scientific American*, 16 March 2016, http://www.scientificamerican.com/article/energy-security-drives-u-s-military-to-renewables/; Joby Warrick, "Wind, solar power soaring in spite of bargain prices for fossil fuels," *Washington Post*, 30 December 2015, https://www.washingtonpost.com/national/health-science/wind-solar-power-soar-in-spite-of-bargain-prices-for-fossil-fuels/2015/12/30/754758b8-af19-11e5-9ab0-884d1cc4b33e_story.html; IEA, op. cit. note 2, p. 31; Wendy Koch, "Why solar and wind are thriving despite cheap fossil fuels," *National Geographic*, 22 January 2016, http://news.nationalgeographic.com/energy/2016/01/160122-why-solar-and-wind-thrive-despite-cheap-oil-and-ga/. Environmental concerns and health costs are driving renewables in China and India; see, for example: Fred Pearce, "Paris COP21: U.N. climate talks could hasten the demise of coal," Yale e360 Digest, 9 December 2015, http://e360.yale.edu/digest/paris_cop21_un_climate_talks_could_hasten_the_demise_of_coal/4606/; Liming Qiao, GWEC, personal communication with REN21, 16 December 2015; "China to halt new coal mine approvals amid pollution fight," *Bloomberg*, 29 December 2015, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2015-12-30/china-to-suspend-new-coal-mine-approvals-amid-pollution-fight. See also Market and Industry Trends chapter of this report.

4 Group of 7, "Leaders' Declaration," G7 Summit, Schloss Elmau, Germany, 7–8 June 2015, https://www.g7germany.de/Content/EN/_Anlagen/G7/2015-06-08-g7-abschluss-eng_en.pdf.

5 IRENA, "G20 embraces renewables at energy ministers meeting," press release (Istanbul: 2 October 2015), http://www.irena.org/news/Description.aspx?NType=A&News_ID=424&PriMenuID=16&Mnu=Pri; 25x'25, "G20 embraces renewables at energy ministers meeting," Weekly REsource, 9 October 2015, http://www.25x25.org/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=1314&Itemid=246; European Parliament, "EU position for COP21 climate change conference" (Brussels: November 2015), http://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/BRIE/2015/572787/EPRS_BRI(2015)572787_EN.pdf.

6 "Communique: G20 Energy Ministers Meeting," 2015 Antalya Summit of G20 Energy Ministers, Istanbul, 2 October 2015, http://www.g20.utoronto.ca/2015/151002-energy.html; IRENA, op. cit. note 5; Group of 20 (G20), "Fact sheet on the G20 Antalya Summit outcomes," 15 November 2015, http://g20.org.tr/fact-sheet-g20-antalya-summit-outcomes/.

7 G20, *G20 Energy Access Action Plan: Voluntary Collaboration on Energy Access, Final Draft*, October 2015, http://www.se4all-africa.org/fileadmin/uploads/afdb/Documents/guidelines_policy_and_hub_docs/23.09.2015-G20_Energy_Access_Action_Plan-_Final.pdf; G20, "G20 energy ministers agreed on inclusive energy collaboration and G20 Energy Access Action Plan in their first ever meeting in Istanbul," press release (October 2015), http://g20.org.tr/g20-energy-ministers-agreed-on-inclusive-energy-collaboration-and-g20-energy-access-%e2%80%8baction-plan-in-their-first-ever-meeting-in-istanbul/.

8 The SDGs were adopted in the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, from United Nations (UN), "UN adopts new global goals, charting sustainable development for people and planet by 2030," press release (New York: 25 September 2015), https://sustainabledevelopment.un.org/?page=view&nr=971&type=230&menu=2059. Goal 7 is "Ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all," per UN, "Sustainable Development Goals," https://sustainabledevelopment.un.org/?menu=1300, viewed 18 February 2016.

9 IEA, op. cit. note 2, p. 101; Martin Niemetz, Country Action Officer, Sustainable Energy for All (SE4All), Vienna, personal communication with REN21, 10 March 2016.

10 UN Global Compact, "Global business leaders at the Business & Climate Summit send a clear message to national and international policymakers: 'We want a global climate deal that achieves net zero emissions – make it happen at COP21'," press release (Paris: 21 May 2015), https://www.unglobalcompact.org/news/1871-05-21-2015.

11 Asia Investor Group in Climate Change et al., "Global Investor Statement on Climate Change," December 2015, http://investorsonclimatechange.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/12/11DecemberGISCC.pdf. See also UN Global Compact, "The Road to Paris," December 2015, https://www.unglobalcompact.org/take-action/action/cop21-business-action.

12 Pope Francis' environmental encyclical calls on Catholics to "protect our common home", including through the substitution of renewable energy for fossil fuels, from The Vatican, *Encyclical Letter Laudato Si' of the Holy Father Francis on Care of Our Common Home* (Vatican City: Vatican Press, 2015), p. 21, http://w2.vatican.va/content/dam/francesco/pdf/encyclicals/documents/papa-francesco_20150524_enciclica-laudato-si_en.pdf. In August, Islamic leaders, through the Islamic Declaration on Climate Change, called for the world's 1.6 billion Muslims to play an active role in combatting climate change. Among other things, the declaration urged governments to conclude "effective universal" agreement in Paris and called on people of all nations and their leaders to both phase out greenhouse gas emissions and commit to 100% renewable energy or a zero-emissions strategy as soon as possible; see International Islamic Climate Change Symposium, "Islamic Declaration on Global Climate Change," August 2015, http://islamicclimatedeclaration.org/islamic-declaration-on-global-climate-change/. In October, the Dalai Lama and 11 other Buddhist authorities released a letter urging the phasing out of fossil fuels and movement toward 100% renewable energy; see, for example, Lydia O'Connor, "Buddhist leaders call for climate change action at Paris talks," *Huffington Post*, 17 November 2015, http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/buddhists-climate-change-letter_us_56310898e4b00aa54a4c4208; Global Buddhist Climate Change Collective, "Buddhist Climate Change Statement to World Leaders," 29 October 2015, https://gbccc.org/; "The time to act is now: A Buddhist Declaration on Climate Change," 14 May 2015, http://fore.yale.edu/files/Buddhist_Climate_Change_Statement_5-14-15.pdf. The Hindu Declaration on Climate Change called on the world's 900 million Hindus to play a part in reducing climate pollution and urging a transition towards 100% clean energy; see "Bhumi Devi Ki Jai! A Hindu Declaration on Climate Change," November 2015, http://www.hinduclimatedeclaration2015.org/english. Other religious statements on climate change in 2015 and previous years have included Baha'i, several Protestant Christian faiths, Interfaith, Judaism and Sikh; see, for example: "The Forum on Religion and Ecology, Yale University, "Climate change statements from world religions," http://fore.yale.edu/climate-change/statements-from-world-religions/, viewed 13 April 2016; Interfaith Power & Light, "Religious Statements on Climate Change," http://www.interfaithpowerandlight.org/resources/religious-statements-on-climate-change/, viewed 13 April 2016; Rabbi Arthur Waskow, "300+ rabbis sign rabbinic letter on the climate crisis," *Huffington Post*, 15 May 2015, http://www.huffingtonpost.com/rabbi-arthur-waskow/300-rabbis-sign-rabbinic-_b_7283354.html.

13 UN Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC), "INDC – Submissions," http://www4.unfccc.int/submissions/indc/Submission Pages/submissions.aspx, viewed 29 January and 4 May 2016.

14 IEA, op. cit. note 2, Executive Summary; Christiana Figueres, UNFCCC Executive Secretary, quoted in UNFCCC, "Historic Paris agreement on climate changes: 195 nations set path to keep temperature rise well below 2 degrees Celsius," press release (Paris: 12 December 2015), http://newsroom.unfccc.int/

unfccc-newsroom/finale-cop21/; Sargsyan, op. cit. note 1; Rainer Hinrichs-Rahlwes, European Renewable Energies Federation (EREF), personal communication with REN21, 3 February 2016; Sven Teske, University of Technology-Sydney, personal communication with REN21, 1 February 2016; Steve Sawyer, Secretary General, GWEC, personal communication with REN21, 15 December 2015.

15 White House, "US-China Joint Presidential Statement on Climate Change" (Washington, DC: 25 September 2015), https://www.whitehouse.gov/the-press-office/2015/09/25/us-china-joint-presidential-statement-climate-change; White House, "Fact sheet: The United States and China issue Joint Presidential Statement on Climate Change with new domestic policy commitments and a common vision for an ambitious global climate agreement in Paris," press release (Washington, DC: 25 September 2015), https://www.whitehouse.gov/the-press-office/2015/09/25/fact-sheet-united-states-and-china-issue-joint-presidential-statement.

16 Latvian Presidency of the Council of the European Union, "Submission by Latvia and the European Commission on Behalf of the European Union and Its Member States" (Riga: 6 March 2015), http://www4.unfccc.int/submissions/INDC/Published%20Documents/Latvia/1/LV-03-06-EU%20INDC.pdf; European Parliament, op. cit. note 5.

17 Arthur Nelsen, "India unveils global solar alliance of 120 countries at Paris climate summit," *The Guardian* (UK), 30 November 2015, http://www.theguardian.com/environment/2015/nov/30/india-set-to-unveil-global-solar-alliance-of-120-countries-at-paris-climate-summit; "Working Paper on International Solar Alliance (ISA)," http://mnre.gov.in/file-manager/UserFiles/ISA-Working-Paper.pdf, viewed 14 April 2016.

18 See, for example, Megan Rowling, "Rising number of local governments set targets to cut emissions," *Reuters*, 3 July 2015, http://planetark.org/wen/73390.

19 Joshua S. Hill, "Africa launches 300 GW renewable energy initiative," CleanTechnica, 3 December 2015, http://cleantechnica.com/2015/12/03/africa-launches-300-gw-renewable-energy-initiative/; Becky Beetz, "COP21: African renewable energy initiative launched, 300 GW 2030 target," *PV Magazine*, 3 December 2015, http://m.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/cop21--african-renewable-energy-initiative-launched--300-gw-2030-target_100022277/.

20 Climate Vulnerable Forum, "World's vulnerable open gateway to climate safe future at Paris," press release (Paris: 30 November 2015), http://www.thecvf.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/11/High-Level-Meeting-1.pdf.

21 "Mille maires s'allient pour aller plus loin que l'Accord de Paris," *Environnement Magazine*, 7 December 2015, http://www.environnement-magazine.fr/presse/environnement/actualites/6276/linitiative-de-la-cop21/mille-maires-s-allient-pour-aller-plus-loin-que-l-accord-de-paris; Climate Summit for Local Leaders, "Paris City Hall Declaration – A Decisive Contribution to COP21" (Paris: 4 December 2015), http://www.uclg.org/sites/default/files/climate_summit_final_declaration.pdf; Teske, op. cit. note 14.

22 Ferroukhi, op. cit. note 1. See also Policy Landscape chapter for this report. The Climate Group, "Compact of States and Regions," http://www.theclimategroup.org/what-we-do/programs/compact-of-states-and-regions/, viewed 13 May 2016; Under 2 MOU website, http://under2mou.org/.

23 McCrone, op. cit. note 3.

24 Environmental and Energy Study Institute (EESI), "Progress outweighs uncertainty in Paris Climate Deal," press release (Washington, DC: 12 December 2015), http://www.eesi.org/press-releases/view/good-outweighs-uncertainty-in-paris-climate-deal; there were 2,034 companies as of 17 February and 2,090 companies as of 12 May 2016, from NAZCA, "Companies," http://climateaction.unfccc.int/companies; White House, "Fact sheet: White House announces commitments to the American Business Act on Climate Pledge," press release (Washington, DC: 19 October 2015), https://www.whitehouse.gov/the-press-office/2015/10/19/fact-sheet-white-house-announces-commitments-american-business-act; White House, "White House announces additional commitments to the American Business Act on Climate Pledge," press release (Washington, DC: 30 November 2015), https://www.whitehouse.gov/the-press-office/2015/11/30/white-house-announces-additional-commitments-american-business-act.

25 Steve Sawyer, "The Paris climate conference is over, but the renewable energy transformation has kicked into high gear," *Huffington Post*, 17 December 2016, http://www.huffingtonpost.com/stevesawyer/the-paris-climate-confere_1_b_8813300.html. As of late March 2016, RE100 included 56 companies based in China, India, the United States and countries across Europe, from RE100, "Companies," http://there100.org/companies, viewed 28 March 2016.

26 See, for example: Sawyer, op. cit. note 25; Julia Pyper, "The world's biggest companies on why they buy renewables: 'It's a very clear economic issue'," Greentech Media, 30 October 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/How-to-Get-Corporate-Renewable-Energy-Deals-Done; Heymi Bahar, IEA, personal communication with REN21, 8 February 2016.

27 IEA, op. cit. note 2, Executive Summary.

28 Global energy-related CO_2 emissions stayed flat for the second consecutive year according to preliminary IEA data, from IEA, "Decoupling of global emissions and economic growth confirmed," press release (Paris: 16 March 2016), http://www.iea.org/newsroomandevents/pressreleases/2016/march/decoupling-of-global-emissions-and-economic-growth-confirmed.html; IEA, *Energy and Climate Change, World Energy Outlook Special Report* (Paris: 2015), http://www.iea.org/publications/freepublications/publication/WEO2015SpecialReportonEnergyandClimateChange.pdf; Fatih Birol, IEA, Preface in GWEC, *Global Wind Report: Annual Market Update 2015* (Brussels: April 2016), p. 6, http://www.gwec.net/wp-content/uploads/vip/GWEC-Global-Wind-2015-Report_April-2016_19_04.pdf. In 2015, global carbon emissions declined even as the economy grew due to decreased coal use in China, slower global growth in petroleum and faster growth in renewables, from Robert B. Jackson et al., "Reaching peak emissions," *Nature Climate Change* (2015), http://www.nature.com/nclimate/journal/vaop/ncurrent/full/nclimate2892.html. Since 2000, global CO_2 emissions have grown by an average of 2.4% annually; the only decline in growth was in 2009, at the height of the global financial crisis, per Fred Pearce, "Soaring global CO_2 emissions may have peaked, data show," Yale e360 Digest, 7 December 2015, http://e360.yale.edu/digest/good_news_global_co2_emissions_fell_slightly_this_year_study_finds/4603/. See also PBL Netherlands Environmental Assessment Agency and European Commission Joint Research Centre, *Trends in Global CO_2 Emissions: 2015 Report* (Brussels: November 2015), http://edgar.jrc.ec.europa.eu/news_docs/jrc-2015-trends-in-global-co2-emissions-2015-report-98184.pdf. The global economy grew 2.6% in 2014 and 2.4% in 2015, from World Bank, *Global Economic Prospects: Spillovers and Weak Growth* (Washington, DC: January 2016), p. xix, http://www.worldbank.org/content/dam/Worldbank/GEP/GEP2016a/Global-Economic-Prospects-January-2016-Spillovers-amid-weak-growth.pdf; global GDP grew by 3.4% in 2014 and 3.1% in 2015, per International Monetary Fund, cited in IEA, op. cit. this note. An upward revision of China's 2014 coal consumption partly explains why findings exceed a flattening of global CO_2 emissions in 2014, as reported by the IEA in 2015 and REN21 in the GSR 2015. See also Alister Doyle, David Stanway, and Kathy Chen, "Exclusive: Chinese coal data cast doubt on historic stalling of world CO_2," *Reuters*, 16 September 2015, http://planetark.org/wen/73642, and IEA, op. cit. note 2, p. 39. Note that China's coal consumption was down an estimated 5–8% in 2015, per Pearce, op. cit. this note, and Alister Doyle, "Too early to hail dip in China's CO_2, despite coal fall-study," *Reuters*, 30 March 2016, http://planetark.org/wen/74296.

29 Climate Transparency, *Summary: G20 Climate Action – A Turning Point?* (Berlin: 2015), http://www.climate-transparency.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/ClimTransp_Summary_2015.pdf.

30 IEA, *Energy and Climate Change, World Energy Outlook Special Report*, op. cit. note 28; Climate Transparency, op. cit. note 29.

31 Estimated shares and **Figure 1** based on the following sources: total 2014 final energy consumption (estimated at 8,561 Mtoe) based on 8,480 Mtoe for 2013 from IEA, *World Energy Statistics and Balances, 2015 edition* (Paris: 2015), https://www.iea.org/statistics/relateddatabases/worldenergystatisticsandbalances/ and escalated by the 0.95% increase in global primary energy demand from 2013 to 2014, derived from BP, *Statistical Review of World Energy 2015* (London: 2015), http://www.bp.com/content/dam/bp/pdf/energy-economics/statistical-review-2015/

bp-statistical-review-of-world-energy-2015-full-report.pdf. Traditional biomass use in 2014 of 760 Mtoe assumes an increase of 1 Mtoe from 2013 based on 2013 value of 759 Mtoe from IEA, op. cit. note 2, pp. 348–49; 2012 value of 758 Mtoe from IEA, *World Energy Outlook 2014* (Paris: 2014), p. 242; 2013 value "estimated at around 32 EJ" from IEA, *Medium-Term Renewable Energy Market Report 2015* (Paris: 2015), p. 244, https://www.iea.org/bookshop/708-Medium-Term_Renewable_Energy_Market_Report_2015. Modern bio-heat energy values for 2013 (industrial, residential, and other uses, including heat from heat plants) of 321.7 Mtoe (13.468 EJ) based on combined value of 14.8 EJ estimated for all renewable heat, of which around 91% is biomass, from IEA, idem, p. 243. Bio-power generation of 36.9 Mtoe (429.3 TWh), based on data from IEA, idem, p. 139, except for the following countries: United States data from US Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Electric Power Monthly*, February 2016, Table 1.1.A, http://www.eia.gov/electricity/monthly/current_year/february2016.pdf, and corrected for difference between net and gross electricity generation; Germany preliminary statistics from Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie (BMWi), *Erneuerbare Energien in Deutschland, Daten zur Entwicklung im Jahr 2015* (Berlin: February 2016), https://www.erneuerbare-energien.de/EE/Redaktion/DE/Downloads/entwicklung_der_erneuerbaren_energien_in_deutschland_im_jahr_2015.pdf?__blob=publicationFile&v=12 ; United Kingdom from UK Department of Energy & Climate Change (DECC), "Energy Trends Section 6 – Renewables" (London: March 2016), Table 6.1, https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/energy-trends-section-6-renewables; Government of India, Ministry of New and Renewable Energy (MNRE), "Physical progress (achievements) – up to the month of December 2015," http://www.mnre.gov.in/mission-and-vision-2/achievements/, viewed 1 February 2016; MNRE, "Physical progress (achievements) – up to the month of December 2014," http://www.mnre.gov.in/mission-and-vision-2/achievements/, viewed 21 January 2015. Wind power generation of 60.4 Mtoe (702 TWh) from IEA, idem, pp. 164, 170. Solar PV generation of 18.3 Mtoe (212 TWh), from IEA Photovoltaic Power System Programme (IEA PVPS), *Trends 2015 in Photovoltaic Applications*, *Survey Report of Selected IEA Countries Between 1992 and 2014* (Paris: 2015), Table 11, p. 57, http://www.iea-pvps.org/fileadmin/dam/public/report/national/IEA-PVPS_-_Trends_2015_-_MedRes.pdf. CSP estimated at 0.7 Mtoe (8.2 TWh), based on the reported output of Spain and the United States (7,393 GWh) and their share of global CSP capacity in 2014 (91%), from Red Eléctrica de España (REE), *El Sistema Eléctrico Español, Avance 2015* (Madrid: 2015), http://www.ree.es/sites/default/files/downloadable/avance_informe_sistema_electrico_2015_v2.pdf, and from US EIA, op. cit. this note, Tables 1.1A and 6.2B. Ocean power was 0.1 Mtoe (1.1 TWh), from IEA, *Medium-Term Renewable Energy Market Report 2015*, op. cit. this note, p. 158. Geothermal electricity generation of 6.3 Mtoe (73.5 TWh), from Ruggero Bertani, "Geothermal power generation in the world 2010-2014 update report," *Proceedings of the World Geothermal Congress 2015* (Melbourne, Australia: 19–25 April 2015). Hydropower of 334 Mtoe (3,885 TWh) from BP, op. cit. this note. Solar thermal heating/cooling estimated at 28.8 Mtoe (1.21 EJ), from Franz Mauthner, AEE-Institute for Sustainable Technologies (AEE INTEC), Gleisdorf, Austria, personal communications with REN21, April 2016, and from Franz Mauthner, Werner Weiss, and Monika Spörk-Dür, *Solar Heat Worldwide: Markets and Contribution to the Energy Supply 2014* (Gleisdorf, Austria: IEA Solar Heating and Cooling Programme (SHC), 2016). Note that the estimate does not consider air collectors. Geothermal heat (excluding heat pumps) estimated at 6.3 Mtoe (0.26 EJ), based on 2014 value from John W. Lund and Tonya L. Boyd, "Direct utilization of geothermal energy: 2015 worldwide review," in *Proceedings of the World Geothermal Congress 2015*, op. cit. this note. For liquid biofuels, ethanol use was estimated at 47.8 Mtoe (2.05 EJ) and biodiesel use at 23.3 Mtoe (0.98 EJ), based on 94.5 billion litres and 30.4 billion litres, respectively, from IEA, *Medium-Term Renewable Energy Market Report 2015*, op. cit. this note, pp. 260–61, and from F.O. Licht, 2016; conversion factors from US Department of Energy (DOE), *Alternative Fuels Data Center*, http://www.afdc.energy.gov/fuels. Nuclear power generation was assumed to contribute 218 Mtoe (2,537 TWh) of final energy, from BP, op. cit. this note.

32 Ibid.

33 Global use of traditional biomass is declining, but the pace is not rapid, from Heinz Kopetz, World Bioenergy Association, personal communication with REN21, 2 February 2016. In some places, traditional biomass use is rising due to population increases combined with economic development, which means that there are more people and those people have more money to buy traditional fuel, or that they turn to fossil fuels rather than using biomass with modern technologies, from Adam Brown, Energy Insights, Paris, personal communication with REN21, 2 February 2016. Elsewhere, not even new fossil energy supply is gaining ground because of policy instability, political insecurity and corruption, from Ernesto Macías Galán, Alliance for Rural Electrification, personal communication with REN21, 19 January 2016.

34 Galán, op. cit. note 33.

35 IEA, *Medium-Term Renewable Energy Market Report 2015*, op. cit. note 31.

36 Estimates of about two-thirds of final energy consumption and 54% of global greenhouse gas emissions based on IEA, *Energy Technology Perspectives 2015: Mobilizing Innovation to Accelerate Climate Action* (Paris: 2015), pp. 57, 98, http://www.iea.org/etp/etp2015/. For details on policies by sector, see Policy Landscape chapter.

37 See Market and Industry Trends chapter.

38 IEA, op. cit. note 2, p. 344.

39 Kopetz, op. cit. note 33; Teske, op. cit. note 14.

40 Heating and cooling from Werner Weiss, AEE INTEC, Gleisdorf, Austria, personal communication with REN21, 23 February 2016; turbulence from Sargsyan, op. cit. note 1; heating/cooling and biofuels from Frankl, op. cit. note 1, and from Kopetz, op. cit. note 33. **Figure 2** based on the following: See relevant sections and endnotes for more details regarding 2015 data and sources. **Geothermal** based on data from US Geothermal Energy Agency (GEA), unpublished database, provided by Benjamin Matek, GEA, personal communication with REN21, 11 May 2016; and from Bertani, op. cit. note 31. **Hydropower** based on data from the following: US EIA, "Table: Hydroelectricity Installed Capacity (Million kilowatts)," www.eia.gov/cfapps/ipdbproject/iedindex3.cfm, viewed 30 April 2016; International Hydropower Association (IHA), "2016 Key Trends in Hydropower" (London: March 2016), http://www.hydropower.org; IHA, *2016 Hydropower Status Report* (London: May 2016), http://www.hydropower.org; IHA, personal communication with REN21, February–April 2016. **Solar PV** based on data from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 31, p. 60, from Gaëtan Masson, IEA-PVPS and Becquerel Institute, personal communication with REN21, March–May 2016, and from SolarPower Europe, *Solar Market Report & Membership Directory 2016 Edition* (Brussels: April 2016). **CSP** based on commercial facilities only (demonstration or pilot facilities are excluded); global CSP statistics consolidated from the following sources: CSP Today, "Projects Tracker," http://social.csptoday.com/tracker/projects, viewed on numerous dates leading up to 23 March 2015; US National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL), "Concentrating solar power projects by project name," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/by_project.cfm, viewed on numerous dates leading up to 23 March 2015; Luis Crespo, European Solar Thermal Electricity Association (ESTELA), Brussels, personal communication with REN21, 21 February 2016; REN21, Renewables *2015 Global Status Report* (Paris: 2015), pp. 64–65, http://www.ren21.net/wp-content/uploads/2015/07/REN12-GSR2015_Onlinebook_low1.pdf; IRENA, *Renewable Capacity Statistics 2016* (Abu Dhabi: 2016), p.32, http://www.irena.org/DocumentDownloads/Publications/IRENA_RE_Capacity_Statistics_2016.pdf. **Wind power** based on data from GWEC, op. cit. note 28, from FTI Consulting, *Global Wind Market Update—Demand & Supply 2015* (London: 2016), Demand-Side Analysis, and from World Wind Energy Association (WWEA), *World Wind Energy Report 2015* (Bonn: May 2016). **Solar water heaters** based on data from Mauthner, op. cit. note 31, and from Mauthner, Weiss, and Spörk-Dür, op. cit. note 31. **Ethanol and biodiesel** based on data from F.O. Licht's *World Ethanol & Biofuels Report*, 25 April 2016, p. 277, and from IEA, *Medium-Term Renewable Energy Market Report 2015*, op. cit. note 31, p. 261**.**

41 As measured by the Brent crude contract, oil prices fell from a high of USD 115.71/barrel on 19 June 2014 to USD 27.10/barrel on 20 January 2016, a decline of 76%, from Frankfurt School–UN Environment Programme Collaborating Centre for Climate & Sustainable Energy Finance (FS–UNEP Centre) and BNEF, *Global Trends in Renewable Energy Investment 2016* (Frankfurt: March 2016), p. 11, http://fs-unep-centre.org/publications/global-trends-renewable-energy-investment-2016; "Oil price fall blamed for sharp rise in UK firms folding," *BBC*, 25 January 2016, http://www.

bbc.com/news/business-35397038?ocid=global_bbccom_email_25012016_business.

42 See, for example: "China to halt new coal mine approvals amid pollution fight," *Bloomberg*, 29 December 2015, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2015-12-30/china-to-suspend-new-coal-mine-approvals-amid-pollution-fight; Jessica Shankleman, "As oil crashed, renewables attracted record $329 billion," *Bloomberg*, 14 January 2016, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2016-01-14/renewables-drew-record-329-billion-in-year-oil-prices-crashed; Tim McDonnell, "Coal companies are dying while their execs grab more cash," *Mother Jones*, 2 September 2015, http://www.motherjones.com/environment/2015/09/coal-executives-salaries-bonuses-stock.

43 Michael Liebreich, BNEF, cited in Shankleman, op. cit. note 42.

44 McCrone, op. cit. note 3.

45 Ibid. Fred Pearce, "Peak coal: why the industry's dominance may soon be over," Yale e360 Digest, 19 June 2014, http://e360.yale.edu/feature/peak_coal_why_the_industrys_dominance_may_soon_be_over/2777/. See also IEA, op. cit. note 2, Executive Summary.

46 China plans to suspend approval of new mines starting in 2016 and to reduce coal's share of energy consumption to 62.6%, down from 64.4% in 2015, per Nur Bekri, China National Energy Administration (CNEA), reported by Xinhua New Agency and cited in "China to halt new coal mine approvals amid pollution fight," op. cit. note 42; developments in 2015 from CNEA, idem; China had more than 100 GW of coal-fired power plants standing idle during 2015, per Institute for Energy Economics and Financial Analysis, Cleveland, OH, cited in Pearce, op. cit. note 3; another source says that China has nearly 1,000 coal-fired power plants in various stages of planning and construction, but that it recently reformed its gas-price system to encourage a shift away from coal, from "Japan, South Korea stick to coal plant policies despite global climate deal," *Reuters*, 16 December 2015, http://www.japantimes.co.jp/news/2015/12/16/national/science-health/japan-south-korea-stick-coal-plant-policies-despite-global-climate-deal. In early 2016, CNEA ordered 13 provincial governments to stop issuing approvals for new coal-fired power plants until the end of 2015 and told 15 provinces to stop construction of plants already approved, from "[Heavy] thermal power encounter 'wake-up call': suspend 13 provinces approved projects, 15 provincial postponed (with thermal power GLF Roadmap," Polaris Power Grid, 24 March 2016, http://news.bjx.com.cn/html/20160324/718971.shtml (using Google Translate). The region with the highest expected growth rate for coal consumption is Southeast Asia, from IEA, "Global coal demand stalls after more than a decade of relentless growth," press release (Singapore: 18 December 2015), https://www.iea.org/newsroomandevents/pressreleases/2015/december/global-coal-demand-stalls-after-more-than-a-decade-of-relentless-growth.html. For other Asia, see also Pearce, op. cit. note 3, and "Japan, South Korea stick to coal plant policies despite global climate deal," op. cit. this note.

47 For example, the UK announced plans in 2015 to phase out coal-fired power stations by 2025; Austria, Finland and Portugal also plan to become coal-free within the next decade, from James Crisp, "Coal lobby chief: COP21 means 'we will be hated like slave traders'," EurActiv.com, 14 December 2015, http://www.euractiv.com/sections/energy/coal-lobby-chief-cop21-means-we-will-be-hated-slave-traders-320424. Sub-national governments that have committed to phasing out coal include Ontario, Canada, which achieved its goal in 2014, and the US state of Oregon; see Ontario Ministry of Energy, "Clean Energy in Ontario," http://www.energy.gov.on.ca/en/ontarios-electricity-system/clean-energy-in-ontario/, viewed 29 March 2016, Ontario Ministry of Energy, "A new era of cleaner air in Ontario," press release (Toronto: 10 September 2014), https://news.ontario.ca/mei/en/2014/09/a-new-era-of-cleaner-air-in-ontario.html?_ga=1.259397385.2030286626.1459269768, and Kristena Hansen, "Oregon governor signs landmark anti-coal bill into law," *Associated Press*, 11 March 2016, http://bigstory.ap.org/article/9b866fee39384a6b92b3b512c215f5aa/oregon-governor-signs-landmark-anti-coal-bill-law. Scotland closed its last coal plant in March 2016, from Susanna Twidale, "Scottish Power ends production at Scotland's last coal power station," *Reuters*, 23 March 2016, http://uk.reuters.com/article/uk-scottishpower-coal-closure-idUKKCN0WQ005.

48 Second largest after China based on preliminary 2014 data from IEA, *Key Coal Trends Excerpt from Coal Information* (Paris: 2015), p. 13, http://www.iea.org/publications/freepublications/publication/KeyCoalTrends.pdf; Katherine Tweed, "America's coal production falls to its lowest level since 1986," Greentech Media, 11 January 2016, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/Americas-Coal-Production-Falls-to-Its-Lowest-Level-Since-1986; coal's share of US electricity generation fell from 53% to 35% in five years, from Pearce, op. cit. note 3; coal has been overtaken by natural gas and renewables, and gas surpassed coal as the dominant source of electricity generation for the first time ever in April 2015, from Tweed, op. cit. this note; market value of the stock of the top five US coal producers fell from more than USD 45 billion around 2010 to under USD 2 billion by early 2016, from David Crane, "King Coal and the irony of the endgame," Greenbiz, 16 February 2016, http://www.greenbiz.com/article/king-coal-and-irony-endgame.

49 The value of fossil fuel subsidies fluctuates from year to year depending on reform efforts, consumption level of subsidised fuels, international fossil fuel prices, exchange rates and general price inflation, from IEA, op. cit. note 2, p. 96. See also Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), "OECD-IEA analysis of fossil fuels and other support," http://www.oecd.org/site/tadffss/, viewed 3 March 2016. Subsidies for renewables include USD 112 billion in the power sector and USD 23 billion for biofuels, all in 2014, from IEA, op. cit. note 2, p. 27.

50 Integration from Paul Simons, IEA, presentation at 17e Colloque du Syndicat des Energies Renouvelables, UNESCO, Paris, 4 February 2016; lack of policy security/predictability and political instability in many countries, particularly in the developing world, from Galán, op. cit. note 33; fiscal constraints from idem and from Sargsyan, op. cit. note 1. **Sidebar 1** based on the following sources: All information from REN21, *UNECE Renewable Energy Status Report* (Paris: December 2015), www.ren21.net/regional, except where otherwise noted; onshore wind potential based on country profiles published in IRENA, *Renewable Energy Country Profiles for the European Union* (Abu Dhabi: June 2013), http://www.irena.org/DocumentDownloads/Publications/_EU27Complete.pdf, and in IRENA, *Renewable Energy Country Profiles: Eurasia, Non-EU Europe and North America* (Abu Dhabi: December 2013); CSP potential from IEA, *Solar Energy Perspectives* (Paris: OECD/IEA, 2011), p. 58, http://www.iea.org/publications/freepublications/publication/Solar_Energy_Perspectives2011.pdf; solar water heating based on information compiled from local co-ordinating contributors and from Franz Mauthner, Werner Weiss, and Monika Spörk-Dür, *Solar Heat Worldwide: Market and Contribution to the Energy Supply 2013* (Gleisdorf, Austria: IEA Solar Heating & Cooling Programme, June 2015), p. 30, http://www.iea-shc.org/data/sites/1/publications/Solar-Heat-Worldwide-2015.pdf; strategies and targets from IEA, *Eastern Europe, Caucasus and Central Asia* (Paris: OECD/IEA, 2015), https://www.iea.org/publications/freepublications/publication/INOGATE_Summary_FINAL.pdf. The countries without feed-in tariffs are Moldova, the Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan. As of 2015, tendering was used in Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Montenegro and the Russian Federation. Net metering has been adopted in Armenia, Belarus, Montenegro and Ukraine. Countries without national energy efficiency targets include Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Kyrgyzstan and Turkmenistan. Countries without national energy efficiency awareness campaigns are Albania, Armenia, Turkmenistan and Ukraine. For investment data, see Figure 13 in REN21, *UNECE Renewable Energy Status Report*, op. cit. this note; entrenched interests as a barrier from Samantha Ölz, independent consultant, Moscow, personal communication with REN21, 24 January 2016.

51 Hinrichs-Rahlwes, op. cit. note 14.

52 FS–UNEP Centre and BNEF, op. cit. note 41, p. 19.

53 Galán, op. cit. note 33; Alex Morales, "Renewable energy freeing island nations from fossil fuel prices," Renewable Energy World, 11 December 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/12/renewable-energy-freeing-island-nations-from-fossil-fuel-prices; "Case study: Pakistan's wind energy market," *WWEA Quarterly Bulletin*, March 2015, p. 12. See also Carlo Schick, WWEA, "Avenues for community wind in developing countries: trends and innovative business models from South Africa and Mexico," presentation, Husum, Germany, 15 September 2015, www.wwindea.org.

54 IEA, op. cit. note 2, p. 344; Sargsyan, op. cit. note 1. Based on internal changes at the World Bank as well as experience with various countries. See also Market and Industry Trends chapter.

55 See Market and Industry Trends chapter.

56 Brazil, India and Mexico from Hinrichs-Rahlwes, op. cit. note 14; Chile, Mexico, Morocco and South Africa from BNEF, "Clean energy defies fossil fuel price crash to attract record $329bn global investment in 2015," press release (London and New York: 14 January 2016), http://about.bnef.com/press-releases/clean-energy-defies-fossil-fuel-price-crash-to-attract-record-329bn-global-investment-in-2015/; Chris Mooney, "This will give you hope: developing countries are racing to install wind and solar," *Washington Post*, 19 May 2015, http://www.washingtonpost.com/news/energy-environment/wp/2015/05/19/this-will-give-you-hope-developing-countries-are-racing-to-install-wind-and-solar/. See also Market and Industry Trends chapter.

57 IRENA, *Renewable Energy and Jobs – Annual Review 2016* (Abu Dhabi: 2016). **Sidebar 2** from idem.

58 BNEF, op. cit. note 56.

59 FS–UNEP Centre and BNEF, op. cit. note 41.

60 Ibid.

61 See, for example, Katie Fehrenbacher, "Goldman Sachs to invest $150 billion in clean energy," *Fortune*, 2 November 2015, http://fortune.com/2015/11/02/goldman-sachs-clean-energy/; divestment from EESI, op. cit. note 24.

62 Frankl, op. cit. note 1; backing away from coal also from McCrone, op. cit. note 3; 25x'25, "Major global insurer enters US renewables market," Weekly REsource, 12 February 2016, http://www.25x25.org/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=1331&Itemid=246.

63 Twenty banks loaned more than USD 1 billion, compared to 12 banks in 2014, from Thomas Emmons, Rabobank, cited in Jennifer Runyon, "Renewable energy finance outlook 2016: the year of the green dollar," Renewable Energy World, 10 February 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/02/renewable-energy-finance-outlook-2016-the-year-of-the-green-dollar. Major new commitments from investment firms from, for example, Fehrenbacher, op. cit. note 61. Goldman Sachs announced "plans to invest USD150 billion in clean energy projects and technology like solar and wind farms, energy efficiency upgrades for buildings, and power grid infrastructure" by 2025 (up from a target of USD 40 billion by 2012), and will also seek to finance clean energy for developing world, from idem.

64 Richard Taylor, IHA, personal communication with REN21, 7 October 2015. Note that green bond issuance increased from USD 2.6 billion in 2012 to USD 41.8 billion in 2015. Renewable energy accounted for 45.8% of 2015 green bond proceeds, followed by energy efficiency with 19.6% and low-carbon transport with 13.4%, from Michael Hofmann, Member, Inter-American Development Bank, Multilateral Investment Fund, personal communication with REN21, 7 April 2016. See also FS–UNEP Centre and BNEF, op. cit. note 41, p. 43. Major challenge from Heymi Bahar, IEA, personal communication with REN21, 8 February 2016.

65 Raj Prabhu, Mercom, cited in Runyon, op. cit. note 63.

66 Ferroukhi, op. cit. note 1; Katherine Tweed, "Bigger risk, bigger returns in renewable energy's emerging markets," Greentech Media, 20 April 2016, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/Bigger-Risk-Bigger-Returns-in-Renewable-Energys-Emerging-Markets.

67 FS–UNEP Centre and BNEF, op. cit. note 41.

68 Ibid., p. 23.

69 Based on investment data for 2015 from Ibid.; GDP at purchaser's prices for 2014 from World Bank, "Gross domestic product 2014," World Development Indicators, http://data.worldbank.org/indicator/NY.GDP.MKTP.CD, viewed 25 April 2016.

70 Population data for 2014 from World Bank, "Population, total," World Development Indicators, http://data.worldbank.org/indicator/SP.POP.TOTL, viewed 10 March 2016. See Investment Flows chapter for more on BNEF investment data. Note that data on small distributed capacity (solar PV <1 MW) are available only for countries investing USD 0.2 billion or more during the year. In addition, data are not available by country for investment in ocean energy, so this technology is not included in the rankings. Global investment in ocean energy during 2015 was USD 215 million, per FS–UNEP Centre and BNEF, op. cit. note 41, p. 15.

71 Galán, op. cit. note 33.

72 See Market and Industry Trends chapter, particularly Solar PV and Wind Power sections.

73 See, for example: AECOM Australia Pty Ltd, prepared for the Australian Renewable Energy Agency, *Energy Storage Study: Funding and Knowledge Sharing Priorities* (Sydney: July 2015), http://arena.gov.au/files/2015/07/AECOM-Energy-Storage-Study.pdf; Jason Deign, "8 potential battery breakthroughs: lab innovations have come to light almost weekly in the last quarter," Greentech Media, 14 August 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/Eight-Potential-Battery-Breakthroughs; Laurie Reese, "Energy storage: a different view from Germany," Renewable Energy World, 19 June 2014, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/rea/blog/post/2014/06/energy-storage-a-different-view-from-germany; in 2015, the EU announced funding for a compressed air energy storage project in Northern Ireland, although several large projects have been put on hold or canceled in recent years, from FS–UNEP Centre and BNEF, op. cit. note 41, p. 38; Will Wade, "Tesla's competitors jostle to solve energy storage riddle," Renewable Energy World, 4 May 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/news/2015/05/teslas-competitors-jostle-to-solve-riddle-of-energy-storage.html; Katherine Tweed, "7 energy storage stories you might have missed in 2015," Greentech Media, 22 December 2015, https://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/7-Energy-Storage-Stories-You-Might-Have-Missed-in-2015; Susan Kreamer, "Commercializing standalone thermal energy storage," *Renewable Energy World Magazine*, November/December 2015, pp. 48–53; Craig Morris, "Power to heat gets going in Germany," Renewables International, 23 June 2015, http://www.renewablesinternational.net/power-to-heat-gets-going-in-germany/150/537/88373/; Christopher Martin, "Gates, Pritzkers take on Musk in $5 billion race for battery storage," Renewable Energy World, 15 April 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/rea/news/article/2015/04/gates-pritzkers-take-on-musk-in-5-billion-race-for-battery-storage; Katherine Tweed, "Toronto hydro pilots world's first offshore compressed-air energy storage project," Greentech Media, 25 November 2015, https://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/toronto-hydro-pilots-worlds-first-offshore-compressed-air-energy-storage; Andrew Spence, "Sandy solution for renewable energy storage," Renewable Energy World, 12 November 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/11/sandy-solution-for-renewable-energy-storage; Jason Deign, "Researcher claim 90 percent efficiency gain over PV electricity generation," Greentech Media, 15 September 2015, https://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/australian-team-taps-molten-salt-for-refrigeration-power; Chris Martin, "The $5 billion race to build a better battery," *Bloomberg*, 14 April 2015, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2015-04-14/gates-pritzkers-take-on-musk-in-5-billion-race-for-new-battery.

74 FS–UNEP Centre and BNEF, op. cit. note 41, p. 38. See also, for example: Tina Casey, "Flow battery vs. Tesla battery smackdown looming," CleanTechnica, 21 June 2015, http://cleantechnica.com/2015/06/21/flow-battery-vs-tesla-battery-smackdown-looming/; Eric Wesoff, "Flow battery builder UET ends year with $25M investment from Japan's Orix," Greentech Media, 29 December 2015, https://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/Flow-Battery-Builder-UET-Ends-Year-With-25M-Investment-From-Japans-ORIX; Graphenano, "Graphenano announces the launch of a manufacturing plant for graphene-based batteries," 16 November 2015, http://www.graphene-info.com/graphenano-announces-launch-manufacturing-plant-graphene-based-batteries; Lewis Krauskopf, "General Electric aims big in energy storage after battery step back," *Reuters*, 26 July 2015, http://www.reuters.com/article/us-general-electric-energy-storage-idUSKCN0Q00FS20150726; James Ayre, "Bosch + GS Yuasa "on target" to offer lithium-ion batteries with twice the energy density at half the cost by 2020," CleanTechnica, 15 July 2015, http://cleantechnica.com/2015/07/15/bosch-gs-yuasa-target-offer-lithium-ion-batteries-twice-energy-density-half-cost-2020/.

75 FS–UNEP Centre and BNEF, op. cit. note 41, p. 38, declining costs and other developments also from AECOM Australia Pty Ltd, op. cit. note 73, and from Gavin Bade, "ARPA-E 2015: Storage, a 'plug-and-play' grid, and SolarCity's appeal to utilities," Utility Dive, 12 February 2015, http://www.utilitydive.com/news/arpa-e-2015-storage-a-plug-and-play-grid-and-solarcitys-appeal-to-uti/363717/.

76 See Market and Industry Trends chapter, Reference Table R1 and related endnotes for details.

77 Ibid.

78 Ibid.

79 Tom Randall, "Fossil fuels just lost the race against renewables," *Bloomberg*, 14 April 2015, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2015-04-14/fossil-fuels-just-lost-the-race-against-renewables.

80 Share of net additions from an estimate of 62.5%, based on a total of approximately 147.5 GW of renewable capacity added (net), as noted in this report, and on assumed combined net additions of 88.5 GW nuclear and fossil fuel capacity, for a total of 235.7 GW global net additions, of which renewables account for nearly 62.5%. Nuclear and fossil fuel estimate based on the following: net capacity additions of 42 GW coal and 40 GW natural gas, from FS–UNEP Centre and BNEF, op. cit. note 41, p. 31. Note that there also were (unspecified) net reductions in oil-fired generating capacity that are not included in these calculations. Net nuclear capacity increase of 6.52 GW based on year-end 2014 and year-end 2015 cumulative capacity, from International Atomic Energy Agency, "Nuclear power capacity trends," PRIS Database, http://www.iaea.org/pris/, updated 27 April 2016. For more detail on renewable power generating capacity, see Reference Table R1, technology sections in Market and Industry Trends chapter and related endnotes. Note that some hydropower capacity added may have been for refurbishment of existing plants; however, even if half of hydropower capacity additions were assumed to be net (replacement), and not included, the renewable energy share of total (net) additions is 60%.

81 Renewable share of total global electric generating capacity is based on an estimated renewable total of nearly 1,849 GW at end-2015 (see Reference Table R1 and related endnote for details and sources) and on total global electric capacity in the range of 6,399 GW. Estimated total global capacity for end-2015 is based on 2014 total of 6,163 GW, from IEA, op. cit. note 2, p. 311; on about 235.7 GW of net power capacity additions in 2015, as outlined in Endnote 80. Share of generation based on the following: Total global electricity generation in 2015 is estimated at 23,741 TWh, based on 23,536.5 TWh in 2014 from BP, op. cit. note 31, and on an estimated 0.87% growth in global electricity generation for 2015. The growth rate is based on the weighted average actual change in total generation for the following countries (which together account for nearly two-thirds of global generation in 2014): United States (-0.15% net generation), EU-28 (+2.46% gross generation for the first 11 months of each year), Russian Federation (+0.2%), India (+3.76%), China (+0.5%) and Brazil (-0.13%). Sources for 2014 and 2015 total electricity generation by country are: US EIA, op. cit. note 31, Table 1.1; European Commission, Eurostat database, http://ec.europa.eu/eurostat; System Operator of the Unified Power System of Russian Federation, www.so-ups.ru; Government of India, Ministry of Power, Central Electricity Authority, "Monthly Generation Report," www.cea.nic.in/monthlyarchive.html; CNEA, "National Electric Power Statistics," http://www.nea.gov.cn/2016-01/15/c_135013789.htm; National Operator of the Electrical System of Brazil (ONS), "Geração de Energia," http://www.ons.org.br/historico/geracao_energia.aspx. Hydropower generation in 2015 is estimated at 3,940 TWh, based on 2014 hydropower output of 3,885 TWh from BP, op. cit. note 31, as well as observed average year-on-year change in output (+1.4%) for many top producing countries (China, Brazil, Canada, the United States, the EU-28, Russian Federation, India, Norway, Turkey, Japan and Mexico), which together accounted for over three-fourths of global hydropower output in 2014. Hydropower generation from country sources as follows: US EIA, op. cit. this note; Statistics Canada, http://www5.statcan.gc.ca; European Commission, op. cit. this note; Statistics Norway, www.ssb.no; ONS, op. cit. this note; System Operator of the Unified Power System of Russia, op. cit. this note; Government of India, op. cit. this note; CNEA, op. cit. this note; Turkish Electricity Transmission Company, http://www.teias.gov.tr ; Emi Ichiyanagi, Japan Renewable Energy Foundation (JREF), based on data from Japan's Agency for Natural Resources and Energy, personal communication with REN21, March 2016; Mexico's Secretary of Energy (Secretaría de Energía), "Prospectiva de Energías Renovables 2015-2029," http://www.gob.mx/cms/uploads/attachment/file/44324/Prospectiva_Energ_as_Renovables_2015_-_2029_VF_22.12.15.pdf. Sources for non-hydro renewable generation of 1,693 TWh in 2015 are detailed by technology in the Market and Industry Trends chapter. **Figure 3** based on idem.

82 IEA, *Medium-Term Renewable Energy Market Report 2015*, op. cit note 31, p. 131.

83 Adnan Z. Amin, "The falling costs of renewable energy: no more excuses," *Huffington Post*, 30 November 2015, http://www.huffingtonpost.com/adnan-z-amin/post_10557_b_8600240.html; Jessika Trancik et al., *Technology Improvement and Emissions Reductions as Mutually Reinforcing Efforts: Observations from the Global Development of Solar and Wind Energy* (Cambridge, MA: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, November 2015), p. 6, http://trancik.scripts.mit.edu/home/wp-content/uploads/2015/11/Trancik_INDCReport.pdf.

84 Brazil, Mexico, New Zealand, Turkey, and parts of Australia, China and the United States from Steve Sawyer, GWEC, personal communication with REN21, 29 October 2015; Canadian Wind Energy Association (CanWEA), "Wind energy continues rapid growth in Canada in 2015," press release (Ottawa: 12 January 2016), http://canwea.ca/wind-energy-continues-rapid-growth-in-canada-in-2015/; South Africa from GWEC, "Wind energy has saved South Africa R1.8 billion more than it cost for first half of 2015 – and it's cash positive for Eskom," undated, http://www.gwec.net/wind-energy-has-saved-south-africa-r1-8-billion-more-than-it-cost-for-first-half-of-2015-and-its-cash-positive-for-eskom/, and from Joanne Calitz, Crescent Mushwana, and Tobias Bischhof-Niemz, "Financial benefits of renewables in Africa in 2015," CSIR Energy Centre, 14 August 2015, http://www.csir.co.za/media_releases/docs/Financial%20benefits%20of%20Wind%20and%20PV%202015.pdf; United States also from "Wind power now cheaper than natural gas for Xcel, CEO says," Renewable Energy World, 27 October 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/10/wind-power-now-cheaper-than-natural-gas-for-xcel-ceo-says, and from Ryan Wiser et al., *2014 Wind Technologies Market Report*, prepared for US DOE, Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy (EERE) (Berkeley, CA: Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, August 2015), p. viii, http://energy.gov/sites/prod/files/2015/08/f25/2014-Wind-Technologies-Market-Report-8.7.pdf. See also IEA, op. cit. note 36, p. 81.

85 Wind in Egypt, Mexico, Morocco and Peru from Steve Sawyer, GWEC, personal communication with REN21, 20 April 2016, and from Steve Sawyer, "Global wind energy insight: wind leading the charge in transformation of power system," Renewable Energy World, 19 April 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/04/global-wind-energy-insight-wind-leading-the-charge-in-transformation-of-power-system.html. Morocco's Vice-Minister for Energy and Environment, Abderrahim El Hafidi, made an announcement about the winner of the country's recent 850 MW wind tender, in which the winning price was about USD 0.03/kWh (about EUR 0.028), making it cheaper to build wind than an (unmitigated) coal plant, even if coal were free, from Steve Sawyer, GWEC, personal communication with REN21, 26 January 2016. The bidders will take advantage of Morocco's coastal exposure to the North Atlantic trade winds, from idem. In India, the winning bid during a solar auction prompted the country's energy minister to declare solar energy cheaper than coal-fired generation, from Piyush Goyal on 19 January 2016, cited in Kunal Anand, "For the first time In modern India's history, solar energy is cheaper than coal," *India Times*, 27 January 2016, http://www.indiatimes.com/news/india/for-the-first-time-in-modern-india-s-history-solar-energy-is-cheaper-than-coal-249907.html, and from Giles Parkinson, "India energy minister says solar power now cheaper than coal," RenewEconomy, 21 January 2016, http://reneweconomy.com.au/2016/india-energy-minister-says-solar-power-now-cheaper-coal-29756. A recent government auction in India's sunny state of Rajasthan put the winning solar bid at roughly the same price as recent coal projects, from Huizhong Wu, "India's big move into solar is already paying off," *CNN*, 7 March 2016, http://money.cnn.com/2016/03/07/technology/india-solar-energy-coal/. In Mexico, solar bids in March 2016 averaged USD 40.5/MWh, from Vanessa Dezem and Adam Williams, "Mexico first power auction awards 1,720 MW of wind, solar," Renewable Energy World, 30 March 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/03/mexico-first-power-auction-awards-1-720-mw-of-wind-solar.html. In Peru, the fourth auction for renewable generation led to 13 awarded projects, with 99% of the annual energy required covered, from a total of 111 participants. The average price obtained was 22% below current conventional energy price in Peru, from Lucas Furlano, Fundación Bariloche, Argentina, personal communication with REN21, 5

April 2016. Dubai, UAE's tender was with the Dubai Electricity and Water Authority for what was then the lowest-cost unsubsidised electricity to date, just under USD 60/MWh, from "Modules, large-scale PV see big price drop in 2010-2014," PV Insider, 9 November 2015, http://analysis.pv-insider.com/pv-module-prices-drop-80-below-2009-levels-czech-rep-reignites-home-user-market. Note, however, that the race for the lowest-ever prices has some downsides that are seldom discussed. For example, very low bids – such as the early 2016 Spanish auction with wind onshore at zero Euros – cannot be explained solely by cost reductions, but there is an element of strategic outcompeting of new players through extremely low bids and then, at a later date, increasing prices or not constructing projects at all (if penalties are not high enough). Whereas incumbents can usually afford to lose an auction or two, new and independent producers cannot. Rainer Hinrichs-Rahlwes, EREF, personal communication with REN21, 11 March 2016.

86 IEA, *Medium-Term Renewable Energy Market Report 2015*, op. cit. note 31, p. 16.

87 Rankings were determined by gathering data for the world's top countries for hydropower, wind, solar PV, CSP, biomass and geothermal power capacity. See Market and Industry Trends chapter and related endnotes for more detailed information. Data from the following sources: **China:** Hydropower from CNEA, *National Electric Power Industry Statistics*, in National Energy Board, 15 January 2016, http://www.nea.gov.cn/2016-01/15/c_135013789.htm; wind power from GWEC, op. cit. note 28, p. 11; solar PV from CNEA, cited in China Electricity Council, "2015 PV-Related Statistics," 6 February 2016, http://www.cec.org.cn/yaowenkuaidi/2016-02-05/148942.html (using Google Translate), and from IEA PVPS, *Snapshot of Global PV Markets 2015* (Paris: 2016), http://www.iea-pvps.org/fileadmin/dam/public/report/statistics/IEA-PVPS_-__A_Snapshot_of_Global_PV_-_1992-2015_-_Final.pdf; bio-power from China National Renewable Energy Centre, provided by Amanda Zhang, Chinese Renewable Energy Industries Association (CREIA), personal communication with REN21, 26 April 2016, and from IRENA, op. cit. note 40; geothermal power from GEA unpublished database, provided by Benjamin Matek, GEA, personal communication with REN21, March–May 2016; CSP from NREL, "Concentrating solar power projects in China," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/by_country_detail.cfm/country=CN, updated 17 February 2014, from CSP Today, op. cit. note 40, updated and viewed continuously on numerous occasions leading up to 22 April 2016; ocean power from Ocean Energy Systems (OES), *Annual Report 2015* (Lisbon: April, 2016), http://www.ocean-energy-systems.org. **United States:** Hydropower from US EIA, op. cit. note 31, Table 6.2B; wind power from American Wind Energy Association (AWEA), "US Wind Industry Fourth Quarter 2015 Market Report" (Washington, DC: 27 January 2015), p. 1, http://awea.files.cms-plus.com/FileDownloads/pdfs/4Q2015%20AWEA%20Market%20Report%20Public%20Version.pdf; solar PV from GTM Research and US Solar Energy Industry Association (SEIA), "Solar Market Insight 2015 Q4: Executive Summary" (Washington, DC: 9 March 2016), http://www.seia.org/research-resources/solar-market-insight-2015-q4; bio-power from US Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), "Office of Energy Projects Energy Infrastructure Update for December 2015," http://www.ferc.gov/legal/staff-reports/2015/dec-infrastructure.pdf. Note that bio-power data are lower according to data from US EIA, *Electric Power Monthly with Data for December 2015* (Washington, DC: February 2016), p. 129, Table 6.1., www.eia.gov/electricity/monthly/pdf/epm.pdf; geothermal from GEA database, op. cit. this note; CSP from NREL, "Concentrating solar power projects in the United States," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/by_country_detail.cfm/country=US, updated 17 February 2014, from CSP Today, op. cit. note 40, updated and viewed continuously on numerous occasions leading up to 22 April 2016, and from Parthiv Kurup and Craig Turchi, "NREL CSP Data – US plants V2," presentation (Golden, CO: NREL, 19 February 2016), p. 2; ocean power from OES, op. cit. this note. **Brazil:** Hydropower based on data from Agência Nacional de Energia Elétrica (ANEEL), "Resumo geral dos novos empreendimentos de geração," updated February 2016, http://www.aneel.gov.br/arquivos/zip/Resumo_Geral_das_Usinas_março_2015.zip wind power from GWEC, op. cit. note 28, p. 11, and from WWEA, *World Wind Energy Report 2015* (Bonn: May 2016); solar PV and bio-power from ANEEL, "Banco de informações de geração," http://www.aneel.gov.br/aplicacoes/capacidadebrasil/Combustivel.cfm, viewed 16 February 2016, provided by Maria Beatriz Monteiro and Suani Teixeira Coelho, February 2016, and from Becquerel Institute, April 2016. **Germany:** Hydropower from Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie (BMWi) and Arbeitsgruppe Erneuerbare Energien-Statistik (AGEE-Stat), *Zeitreihen zur Entwicklung der erneuerbaren Energien in Deutschland, unter Verwendung von Daten der Arbeitsgruppe Erneuerbare Energien-Statistik (AGEE-Stat / Working Group on Renewable Energy-Statistics)*, February 2016, p. 8, http://www.erneuerbare-energien.de/EE/Redaktion/DE/Downloads/zeitreihen-zur-entwicklung-der-erneuerbaren-energien-in-deutschland-1990-2015.pdf?__blob=publicationFile&v=6; wind power from BMWi, *Erneuerbare Energien in Deutschland, Daten zur Entwicklung im Jahr 2015* (Berlin: February 2016), http://www.erneuerbare-energien.de/EE/Redaktion/DE/Downloads/erneuerbare-energien-in-zahlen-2015.pdf, and from BMWi, *Development of Renewable Energy Sources in Germany 2015, Statistical data from the Working Group on Renewable Energy-Statistics (AGEE-Stat), as at February 2016*, p. 17, http://www.erneuerbare-energien.de/EE/Redaktion/DE/Downloads/development-of-renewable-energy-sources-in-germany-2015.pdf?__blob=publicationFile&v=8; solar PV from BMWi, *Erneuerbare Energien in Deutschland...*, op. cit. this note; bio-power from BMWi, *Development of Renewable Energy Sources in Germany 2015*, op. cit. this note; CSP from NREL, "Concentrating solar power projects in Germany," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/by_country_detail.cfm/country=DE, updated 17 February 2014; CSP Today, op. cit. note 40, continuously updated and viewed on numerous occasions leading up to 22 April 2016; geothermal power from GEA database, op. cit. this note. **Canada:** Hydropower from Statistics Canada, Table 127-0009, "Installed generating capacity, by class of electricity producer," http://www5.statcan.gc.ca, from IHA, "2016 Key Trends in Hydropower" (London: March 2016), http://www.hydropower.org, and from IHA, personal communication with REN21, February–April 2016; wind power from CanWEA, op. cit. note 84; solar PV from IEA PVPS, op. cit. this note; bio-power from Michael Paunescu, Senior Policy Advisor, Renewable Energy, Electricity Resources Branch, Natural Resources Canada, Government of Canada, personal communication with REN21, 25 April 2016; CSP (pilot only) from NREL, "City of Medicine Hat ISCC Project," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/project_detail.cfm/projectID=278, updated 3 August 2015; CSP Today, op. cit. note 40, updated and viewed continuously on numerous occasions leading up to 22 April 2016; ocean power from OES, op. cit. this note.

88 China share based on data and references provided elsewhere in this section.

89 Rankings for top countries for non-hydropower capacity based on data provided in Endnote 87, and from the following: **Japan:** Hydropower based on data from Japan Ministry of Economy Trade and Industry (METI), "Announcement regarding the present status of introduction of facilities generating renewable energy as of October 30, 2015," February 2016, provided by Hironao Matsubara, Institute for Sustainable Energy Policies (ISEP), personal communication with REN21, February 2016; wind power from Japan Wind Power Association, "Installed capacity of wind power generation at the end of 2015: 3,038 MW, 2,077 units," 25 January 2016, provided by Matsubara, op. cit. this note, from GWEC, op. cit. note 28, and from WWEA, op. cit. note 87; solar PV from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 87; bio-power from METI, op. cit. this note; geothermal power from ISEP, *Renewables 2015 Japan Status Report*, January 2016, provided by Matsubara, op. cit. this note (feed-in tariff data by end of October 2015, with total end-2015 capacity estimated based on monthly installation. **India:** Hydropower from Government of India, Ministry of Power, Central Electricity Authority, "All India Installed Capacity (in MW) of Power Stations as on 31.12.2015 (Utilities)," http://www.cea.nic.in/reports/monthly/installedcapacity/2015/installed_capacity-12.pdf, from Government of India, Ministry of Power, Central Electricity Authority, "Executive Summary of the Power Sector (monthly)," http://www.cea.nic.in/monthlyarchive.html, from MNRE, op. cit. note 31, both sources, and from Government of India, Ministry of Power, Central Electricity Authority, "Executive Summary of the Power Sector (monthly)," January 2016, http://www.cea.nic.in/reports/monthly/executivesummary/2016/exe_summary-01.pdf; wind power from MNRE, op. cit. note 31, and from GWEC, op. cit. note 28; solar PV from MNRE and Bridge to India, provided by Shaurya Bajaj, Bridge to India, personal communication with REN21, 13 April 2016; bio-power from MNRE, "Physical progress (achievements) – up to the month of December 2015," op. cit. note 31; CSP from NREL, "Concentrating solar power projects in

India," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/by_country_detail.cfm/country=IN, updated 17 February 2014, from CSP Today, op. cit. note 40, updated and viewed continuously on numerous occasions leading up to 22 April 2016, and from Heba Hashem, "India's PV-led solar growth casts eyes on performance of CSP projects," CSP Today, 9 November 2015, http://social.csptoday.com/markets/india%E2%80%99s-pv-led-solar-growth-casts-eyes-performance-csp-projects. **Italy:** Hydropower from Gestore dei Servizi Energetici (GSE), "Energia da fonti rinnovabili in Italia, Dati preliminari 2015," 29 February 2016, http://www.gse.it/it/Statistiche/RapportiStatistici/Pagine/default.aspx; wind power from European Wind Energy Agency (EWEA), *Wind in Power: 2015 European Statistics* (Brussels: February 2016), p. 4; solar PV from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 87, and from GSE, op. cit. this note; bio-power from idem; geothermal power from idem and from GEA database, op. cit. note 87; CSP (all pilots) from NREL, "Concentrating solar power projects in Italy," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/by_country_detail.cfm/country=IT, updated 17 February 2014, and from CSP Today, op. cit. note 40, updated and viewed continuously on numerous occasions leading up to 22 April 2016; ocean power from OES, op. cit. note 87. **Spain:** Hydropower from REE, "Potencia Instalada nacional (MW)," 8 April 2016, www.ree.es; wind power from EWEA, op. cit. this note; solar PV from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 87; bio-power from REE, op. cit. note 31, p. 5; Crespo, op. cit. note 40; also from REE, op. cit. note 31, p. 5; ocean power from OES, op. cit. note 87. **Figure 4** based on sources in this note and in Endnote 88, and on data for EU, BRICS and world available throughout this report, including Reference Tables R1 and R2 and associated endnotes.

90 Based on data and sources in previous endnotes in this section for Germany and Spain, population data for 2014 from World Bank, "Population, total," World Development Indicators, http://data.worldbank.org/indicator/SP.POP.TOTL, updated 17 February 2016, data gathered from various sources throughout this report for more than 50 countries, and from the following: **Denmark** based on wind power from EWEA, op. cit. note 89, p. 4; solar PV from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 87; bio-power based on IRENA, op. cit. note 40, and on 2014 data from Energistyrelsen, Danish Energy Agency (DEA), provided by Silas Alvin Petersen, Centre for Supply at DEA to Ines Aria, Euroheat on behalf of REN21, personal communication with REN21, 28 April 2016. **Sweden** based on wind power from EWEA, op. cit. note 89; solar PV from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 87; bio-power from Swedish Bioenergy Association, *Biokraft 2015*, https://www.svebio.se/sites/default/files/Biokraftkartan2015_web_0.pdf, from "17 Mjölby-Svartådalens Energi, Mjölby," http://www.mse.se/produkter/fjarrvarme/kvv/Sidor/default.aspx and from "27 Tekniska Verken, Linköping," http://www.energinyheter.se/2016/03/lejonpannan-blir-tekniska-verkens-nya-skyltf-nster, all provided by Robert Fischer, Consultancy for Sustainable Energy Systems (C4SES), Sweden, personal communication with REN21, 25 April 2016; ocean power from OES, op. cit. note 87. **Portugal** based on EWEA, op. cit. note 89; solar PV from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 87, from Directorate General for Energy and Geology (DGEG) website, http://www.dgeg.pt, and from DGEG country contributor, personal communication with REN21, February 2016; bio-power from DGEG, op. cit. this note; geothermal power from GEA database, op. cit. note 87; ocean power from OES, op. cit. note 87.

91 Leadership in bioenergy from GlobalData, cited in 25x'25, "China pushed global renewable installed capacity past 900 GWs in 2015," Weekly REsource, 15 January 2016, http://www.25x25.org/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=1327&Itemid=246; China added 830 MW in 2015, per Zhang, op. cit. note 87. See Market and Industry Trends chapter for more details and sources about added capacities and rankings. Curtailment from, for example, Max Dupuy and Wang Xuan, "China's string of new policies addressing renewable energy curtailment: an update," Regulatory Assistance Project, 8 April 2016, http://www.raponline.org/featured-work/chinas-string-of-new-policies-addressing-renewable-energy-curtailment-an, and from Feifei Shen, "China's grid operator blames bad planning for idled renewable energy," Renewable Energy World, 1 April 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/04/china-s-grid-operator-blames-bad-planning-for-idled-renewable-energy.html.

92 For details on hydropower, solar PV and wind power capacity in India and Japan, see relevant sections in Market and Industry Trends chapter.

93 See Market and Industry Trends chapter.

94 Malaysia for hydropower and solar PV; Pakistan for solar PV and wind power; Philippines for geothermal, wind power and solar PV; Republic of Korea for tidal, wind and solar PV; Thailand for wind and solar PV; Vietnam for hydropower and solar PV. See relevant sections in Market and Industry Trends chapter; IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 87; and GWEC, op. cit. note 28, p. 11.

95 EWEA, op. cit. note 89, pp. 3, 6, 7.

96 Ibid., p. 8. Renewable energy accounted for 28.7% of Europe's power generation in 2015, followed by nuclear (26.8%) and coal (hard coal 15.6% and lignite 10.4%), with gas, oil and other conventional sources accounting for the remaining 18.3%, from Agora Energiewende, *Energy Transition in the Power Sector in Europe: State of Affairs in 2015* (Berlin: April 2016), pp. 1, 31, https://www.agora-energiewende.de/fileadmin/Projekte/2016/EU-Review_2015/Agora_State_of_Affairs_EU_2015_WEB.pdf.

97 Scotland's share was estimated at the equivalent of 57.5% of Scotland's power needs, from UK Department of Energy and Climate Change, cited in Scott McCulloch, "Renewables met 57% of Scotland's electricity demand in 2015," *Daily Record*, 31 March 2016, http://www.dailyrecord.co.uk/business/business-energy/report-renewables-met-57-scotlands-7663188; Cassie Werber, "The UK is now producing a quarter of its electricity from renewables," Quartz, 1 April 2016, http://qz.com/652609/the-uk-is-now-producing-a-quarter-of-its-electricity-from-renewables/.

98 Preliminary statistics from BMWi, *Erneuerbare Energien in Deutschland*, op. cit. note 87, and from BMWi, *Zeitreihen zur Entwicklung der erneuerbaren Energien in Deutschland...*, op. cit. note 87.

99 Justin Scheck, "After years of growth, renewable-energy investors pull back from Europe," *Wall Street Journal*, 4 February 2016, http://www.wsj.com/articles/after-years-of-growth-green-energy-investors-pull-back-from-europe-1454591209; FS–UNEP Centre and BNEF, op. cit. note 41; Hinrichs-Rahlwes, op. cit. note 14; Adam Brown, Energy Insights, Paris, personal communication with REN21, 6 May 2016.

100 The United States installed 5,952 MW of new natural gas-fired capacity in 2015, per FERC, op. cit. note 87, and added a net of 6,573.2 GW of natural gas and decommissioned a net of 14,592.5 MW of coal-fired capacity, per US EIA, *Electric Power Monthly with Data for December 2015*, op. cit. note 87, Table 6.1. The country added 7,260 MW of solar PV for a total of 25.6 GW, from GTM Research and SEIA, *US Solar Market Insight: 2015 Year-in-Review*, Executive Summary (Washington, DC: March 2016), p. 4; added 110 MW of CSP capacity, from EIA, op. cit. note 87; and added 8,598 MW of wind power capacity from AWEA, "US Wind Industry 2015 Annual Market Update: US Wind Power Capacity and Generation Growth in 2015" (Washington, DC: April 2016), http://awea.files.cms-plus.com/Annual%20Report%20Capacity%20and%20Generation%202015.pdf. Note that both FERC and EIA report lower capacity additions for solar PV and wind power because they omit plants with capacity below 1 MW. All renewables accounted for 62.9% of power capacity added in 2015, led by wind (7,977 MW) and solar (2,042 MW), from FERC, op. cit. note 87. Note, however, that FERC data include only 2,042 MW of solar power capacity (solar PV plus CSP), and thus exclude a majority of the solar PV capacity reportedly installed in 2015.

101 Includes estimated generation from distributed solar PV generation and based on data from US EIA, *Electric Power Monthly with Data for December 2015*, op. cit. note 87, Table ES1.B.

102 See Market and Industry Trends chapter.

103 Costa Rican Electricity Institute, cited in "Costa Rica boasts 99% renewable energy in 2015," *Agence France Presse*, 18 December 2015, http://news.yahoo.com/costa-rica-boasts-99-renewable-energy-2015-210416028.html. Costa Rica generated almost all (99%) of its electricity with renewable energy, including hydro (about 75%), geothermal, wind, biomass and solar, from idem. For Costa Rica, see also Umair Irfan, "German model hard to follow, even for Germans," E&E News, 12 May 2016, http://www.eenews.net/climatewire/2016/05/12/stories/1060037088. Uruguay share of 92.8% in 2015, from Uruguay Secretary of Energy, Ministerio de Industria, Energía y Minería, personal communication with REN21, 29 April 2016. Chile has rapidly surpassed targets, starting with one calling for 10% renewables by 2024, which it replaced in 2013 with a target of 20% by 2024 (target surpassed in 2015), from Lucas Furlano, Fundacion Bariloche, Argentina,

personal communication with REN21, 4 April 2016; see also Comité Consultivo de Energía 2050, *Hoja de Ruta 2050: Hacia una Energía Sustentable e Inclusiva Para Chile* (Santiago: September 2015), http://www.energia2050.cl/uploads/libros/hojaderuta.pdf.

104 See Market and Industry Trends chapter. Lack of transmission capacity from Rafael Figueiredo *and* Larry B. Pascal, "New developments in Brazil's solar power sector," Renewable Energy World, 18 February 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/02/new-developments-in-brazil-s-solar-power-sector. In Brazil, lack of sufficient transmission lines in areas with the greatest wind power potential is one of the key barriers to development, and Mexico faces transmission-related challenges, from GWEC, op. cit. note 28, pp. 31, 59.

105 See Market and Industry Trends chapter.

106 Ibid.

107 Ibid.

108 Ibid.

109 Australia added 935 MW for a total of 5,065 MW, from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 87, p. 18; "Australian solar industry celebrates the new year by ticking over 1.5m PV systems and one solar panel per person," SunWiz, undated, http://www.sunwiz.com.au/index.php/2012-06-26-00-47-40/73-newsletter/384-australian-solar-industry-celebrates-the-new-year-by-ticking-over-1-5m-pv-systems.html.

110 Alicia Webb, Clean Energy Council Australia, personal communication with REN21, April 2016.

111 Samoa from GWEC, op. cit. note 28, p. 16; Masdar, "The UAE inaugurates three micro grid solar plants in Fiji," press release (Abu Dhabi: 18 February 2015), http://www.masdar.ae/en/media/detail/the-uae-inaugurates-three-micro-grid-solar-plants-in-fiji.

112 Middle East Solar Industry Association, *Middle East Solar Outlook for 2016* (Dubai: 2016), p. 3, http://www.mesia.com/wp-content/uploads/MESIA-Outlook-2016-web.pdf.

113 See Market and Industry Trends chapter.

114 Mackay Miller et al., *Status Report on Power System Transformation: A 21st Century Power Partnership Report* (Golden, CO: NREL, May 2015), pp. iv–ix, http://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy15osti/63366.pdf. See also Sidebar 7 in GSR 2014. With regard to markets, the merit dispatch order is challenged by near-zero marginal cost renewables eating into wholesale prices, one of the reasons that EU utilities lose money, from Nico Tyabji, BNEF, personal communication with REN21, 9 April 2016. By one estimate, the aggregated profits of 15 of the largest European power companies (including EDF, Enel, ENGIE, E.ON, RWE, Iberdrola, Vattenfall, EDP, Statkraft and Fortum) were close to zero or negative in 2015, compared with billions of euros in 2010. These companies reduced their fossil fuel power portfolio by something in the range of 20–25 GW and increased their non-hydro renewables portfolio by about 5 GW (mainly wind power, but increasingly solar PV as well), from Romain Zissler, Japan Renewable Energy Foundation, personal communication with REN21, 7 April 2016. See, for example, Bernd Radowitz, "RE shine, but fossils force RWE to write-downs and lower guidance," Recharge News, 17 February 2016, http://www.rechargenews.com/wind/1424156/re-shine-but-fossils-force-rwe-to-write-downs-and-lower-guidance.

115 Many players are investing in renewable energy at home as long as renewables investment does not interfere with their existing and often written-off assets; they also are investing in renewables in other countries, where they are competing with local incumbents, from Rainer Hinrichs-Rahlwes, EREF, personal communication with REN21, 4 March 2016. Adapting business models, by consolidating or splitting (e.g., E.ON), from Tyabji, op. cit. note 114. Renewables face a barrier when competing against existing power capacity, causing a bottleneck that requires new regulations and changes to utility models, from Teske, op. cit. note 14.

116 See, for example, Evan Vaughan, "Utility executives in broad agreement: the Clean Power Plan should remain," AWEA, 23 February 2016, http://www.aweablog.org/utility-executives-in-broad-agreement-the-clean-power-plan-should-remain/; Tom Käckenhoff, Christoph Steitz, and Vera Eckert, "Exclusive: Germany's RWE bets big on wind and solar in corporate overhaul," *Reuters*, 3 December 2015, http://www.reuters.com/article/us-rwe-breakup-strategy-idUSKBN0TM1VF20151203; Ian Clover, "Enel moves into Indian market with acquisition of a stake in Bharat," *PV Magazine*, 25 September 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/enel-moves-into-indian-market-with-acquisition-of-a-stake-in-bharat_100021250/; Jessica Shankleman, "Enel targets Peru with $400 million of wind solar investments," Renewable Energy World, 22 February 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/02/enel-targets-peru-with-400-million-of-wind-solar-investments; Tara Patel, "France utility considers acquisitions to expand in renewables markets," Renewable Energy World, 28 April 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/rea/news/article/2015/04/france-utility-considers-acquisitions-to-expand-in-renewables-market; Anna Hirtenstein, "Enel has ambitions to become world's first giant green utility," *Bloomberg*, 19 November 2015, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2015-11-19/enel-has-ambitions-to-become-world-s-first-giant-green-utility; Gavin Bade, "How America's largest power company plans to become a leading renewables developer," Utility Dive, 30 June 2015, http://www.utilitydive.com/news/how-americas-largest-power-company-plans-to-become-a-leading-renewables-de/401539/; Tino Andresen, "RWE's u-turn on splitting forced by Merkel's love of green power," *Bloomberg*, 1 December 2015, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2015-12-01/rwe-to-spin-off-partly-list-renewables-grids-retail-business; Christoph Steitz, "RWE takes minority stake in Conergy," *Reuters*, 17 March 2015, http://www.reuters.com/article/2015/03/17/rwe-conergy-idUSF9N0WF00320150317; "Vattenfall plans wind splurge," RENews, 2 May 2015, http://renews.biz/83650/vattenfall-plans-wind-splurge/; Karl-Erik Stromsta, "Heavy RE emphasis as Enel plots the next five years," Recharge News, 20 March 2015, http://www.rechargenews.com/wind/1394982/heavy-re-emphasis-as-enel-plots-next-five-years.

117 Eric Martinot, "Grid integration of renewable energy: flexibility, innovation, experience," *Annual Review of Environment and Resources 2016*, February 2016 (prepublication version), http://martinot.info/Martinot_AR2016_grid_integration_prepub.pdf; Meredith Younghein and Eric Martinot, *Beyond 33% Renewables: Grid Integration Policy for a Low-Carbon Future* (Sacramento, CA: California Public Utilities Commission, November 2015), http://www.CPUC.ca.gov/WorkArea/DownloadAsset.aspx?id=9141; Miller et al., op. cit. note 114, pp. iv–ix.

118 Miller et al., op. cit. note 114, pp. iv–ix.

119 Ibid.; Martinot, op. cit. note 117.

120 Martinot, op. cit. note 114.

121 Eric Martinot, *Grid Integration of Renewables in China: Learning from the Cases of California, Germany, and Denmark*, A White Paper for the China Variable-Generation Integration Group (Beijing: May 2015), www.martinot.info/Martinot_CVIG_2015_DE-DK-CA.pdf; Martinot, op. cit. note 114. Overall, grids are operating better than expected with rising renewable energy shares, even in developing countries, per Sargsyan, op. cit. note 1. Grid operators in Denmark, "who 15 years ago would have considered it impossible to run the grid stably with three-fifths renewable supply, now achieve this routinely. They have become among the world's most adept at integrating diverse, distributed, often variable, renewable resources. As a result, Danish electricity supply is the most reliable in Europe," from Laurie Guevara-Stone, "A small country goes big with renewables: Denmark's goal to be fossil fuel free," RMI Outlet, 2 March 2016, http://blog.rmi.org/blog_2016_03_02_a_small_country_goes_big_with_renewables.

122 "New record-breaking year for Danish wind power," Energinet, 15 January 2016, http://energinet.dk/EN/El/Nyheder/Sider/Dansk-vindstroem-slaar-igen-rekord-42-procent.aspx; Portugal from ENTSO-E Data Portal, https://www.entsoe.eu/db-query/production/monthly-production-for-a-specific-country. Note that solar PV met 23.2% of demand in the Portuguese mainland and 22.1% including Portuguese Autonomous Regions, from Susan Serodio, Associação Portuguesa de Energias Renováveis (APREN), Portugal, personal communication with REN21, 6 April 2016. Uruguay Secretary of Energy, Ministerio de Industria, Energía y Minería, personal communication with REN21, 29 April 2016; Terna, cited in Ilias Tsagas, "Solar PV provides 7.8 percent of Italy's electricity in 2015," Renewable Energy World, 11 February 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/02/solar-pv-provides-7-8-percent-of-italy-s-electricity-in-2015; Greece based on preliminary data from ΛΕΙΤΟΥΡΓΟΣ ΑΓΟΡΑΣ ΗΛΕΚΤΡΙΚΗΣ ΕΝΕΡΓΕΙΑΣ Α.Ε., Μηνιαίο Δελτίο Ειδικού Λογαριασμού ΑΠΕ & ΣΗΘΥΑ (Pireas: December 2015), provided by Ioannis Tsipouridis, R.E.D. Pro Consultants S.A., Athens,

personal communication with REN21, 25 April 2016; Germany is share of gross electricity consumption and a preliminary statistic, from BMWi, *Erneuerbare Energien in Deutschland...*, op. cit. note 87.

123 Energinet, cited in Bec Crew, "Denmark just generated 140% of its electricity demand from wind power," Science Alert, 15 July 2015, http://www.sciencealert.com/denmark-just-generated-140-of-its-electricity-demand-from-wind-power; Clara Guibourg, "Germany just set a new record in renewable energy, with solar, wind, biomass and hydro accounting for 78pc of the country's energy consumption," Cityam.com, 31 July 2015, http://www.cityam.com/221429/germany-just-set-new-record-renewable-energy-solar-wind-biomass-and-hydro-accounting-78pc; Irfan, op. cit. note 103. In the United States, wind power reliably met more than 43% of electricity demand in Texas at one point, and 18.4% of ERCOT's (the state's primary grid operator) total demand in November, from AWEA, "American wind power breezes past 70-gigawatt milestone," 21 December 2015, http://www.awea.org/MediaCenter/pressrelease.aspx?ItemNumber=8255. Records also were met in other US regions in 2015 and early 2016, from Michael Goggin, "The records keep falling: more new highs in wind energy output," AWEA, 23 February 2016, http://www.aweablog.org/the-records-keep-falling-more-new-highs-in-wind-energy-output/, from Herman K. Trabish, "Kauai co-op integrates over 70% solar, 90% renewables four times in January," Utility Dive, 4 February 2016, http://www.utilitydive.com/news/kauai-co-op-integrates-over-70-solar-90-renewables-four-times-in-january/413303/, and from Chris Tanaka, "Kauai hits renewable energy milestone," Hawaii News Now, 3 February 2016, http://www.hawaiinewsnow.com/story/31123999/kauai-hits-renewable-energy-milestone.

124 China, India and South Africa from Martinot, op. cit. note 117. For example, China has worked to strengthen and extend transmission networks and to make coal plants more flexible; India has enacted measures that include transmission planning, forecasting of renewable output, strengthening transmission corridors for wind power, and regulatory measures for operation and scheduling of power markets; and South Africa is working to integrate a growing share of distributed solar power and to make its coal plants more flexible, all from idem, p. 5. Brazil from Steve Sawyer, GWEC, personal communication with REN21, April 2016. See also Max Dupuy and Ranjit Bharvirkar, "Renewables in China & India: how two Asian giants struggle with inflexible power system operations," Utility Dive, 26 April 2016, http://www.utilitydive.com/news/renewables-in-china-india-how-two-asian-giants-struggle-with-inflexible/418118/. For China, see also Barbara A. Finamore, "Big plans for integrating renewable energy into China's electricity grid," *Huffington Post*, 9 March 2016, http://www.huffingtonpost.com/barbara-a-finamore/big-plans-for-integrating_b_9421864.html.

125 For further details, see, for example: Eric Martinot, op. cit. note 117; Younghein and Martinot, op. cit. note 117; Martinot, op. cit. note 117; Miller et al., op. cit. note 114, pp. iv–ix. For examples of expanded transmission capacity in 2015, see, for example: David A. Lieb, "Renewable energy efforts stymied by transmission roadblocks," *Associated Press*, 22 December 2015, http://bigstory.ap.org/article/0462fcffedd749c2a7e0e729be79d681/renewable-energy-efforts-stymied-transmission-roadblocks; Julien Toyer, "Brazil alternative energy projects threatened by Abengoa's woes," *Reuters*, 9 December 2015, http://planetark.org/wen/73993; BMWi, "Offshore-Netzausbau auf Kurs: Mehr Ausbau, geringe Haftungsumlage," press release (Berlin: 19 October 2015), http://www.erneuerbare-energien.de/EE/Redaktion/DE/Pressemitteilungen/2015/2015-10-19-offshore-netzausbau-auf-kurs-mehr-ausbau-geringe-haftungsumlage.html. Japan started four transmission line projects to boost wind power capacity in Hokkaido and Tohoku, from Steve Sawyer, GWEC, personal communication with REN21, 29 October 2015; Ilias Tsagas, "Chile's new 600km long transmission line can boost renewables," *PV Magazine*, 11 December 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/chiles-new-600km-long-transmission-line-can-boost-renewables_100022420/; Jim Polson, "New York backs new transmission line to ease power prices, access renewable energy," Renewable Energy World, 18 December 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/12/new-york-backs-new-transmission-lines-to-ease-power-prices-access-renewabl-energy; Monica Heger, "Scotland and Ireland consider a linked renewable energy future," Spectrum IEEE, 25 September 2015, http://spectrum.ieee.org/energywise/energy/renewables/scotland-and-ireland-consider-a-linked-renewable-energy-future; "ABB wins $300m order to improve grid reliability in China," *Power Technology*, 16 October 2015, http://www.power-technology.com/news/newsabb-wins-300m-order-to-improve-grid-reliability-in-china-4695721; "Alstom to build HVDC VSC converter stations for France-Italy link," *T&D World Magazine*, 10 September 2015, http://tdworld.com/substations/alstom-build-hvdc-vsc-converter-stations-france-italy-link; Smiti Mittal, "India expands work on renewable energy transmission network," CleanTechnica, 19 August 2015, http://cleantechnica.com/2015/08/19/india-expands-work-renewable-energy-transmission-network/; "ABB plays it smart in Sweden," Renews Biz, 8 May 2015, http://renews.biz/88230/abb-plays-it-smart-in-sweden/; Ilias Tsagas, "Jordan to upgrade its network; accommodate more renewables," *PV Magazine*, 30 October 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/jordan-to-upgrade-its-network-accommodate-more-renewables_100021799/.

126 ABB, "Skagerrak: An excellent example of the benefits that can be achieved through interconnections," http://new.abb.com/systems/hvdc/references/skagerrak, viewed 1 May 2016; Zacks Equity Research, "ABB deploys Skagerrak 4 Link, sets new HVDC record – analyst blog," *Yahoo Finance*, 13 January 2015, http://finance.yahoo.com/news/abb-deploys-skagerrak-4-sets-155003603.html. See also Paul Brown, "Norway pumps up 'green battery' plan for Europe," Climate News Network, 26 July 2015, http://www.climatenewsnetwork.net/norway-pumps-up-green-battery-plan-for-europe/.

127 IHA, "Briefing: 2016 Key Trends in Hydropower" (London: March 2016), p. 3, https://www.hydropower.org/sites/default/files/publications-docs/2016%20Key%20Trends%20in%20Hydropower.pdf. Phase II of the project, completed in 2015 according to some sources, increased the solar PV capacity at the plant from 320 MW to 850 MW. The solar PV plant is coupled directly to one of the four hydropower turbines, and an advanced-control system allows the turbine to regulate solar PV supply variability before dispatching to the grid, minimising the grid's need for spinning capacity, maximising solar PV utilisation, and conserving water. See also State Power Investment Corporation, "World's largest hydro/PV hybrid project synchronized," 31 December 2014, http://eng.cpicorp.com.cn/NewsCenter/CorporateNews/201501/t20150116_242766.htm.

128 Miller et al., op. cit. note 114, p. 44. Note that Spain's system operator REE is able to control the dispatch of up to 96% of the country's wind power fleet, from idem, p. 44. See also "Renewables key to grid stability," Renews Biz, 21 May 2015, http://renews.biz/88948/renewables-hold-key-to-stability/.

129 FS–UNEP Centre and BNEF, op. cit. note 41, p. 39.

130 Ibid. p. 36. See also AECOM Australia Pty Ltd, op. cit. note 73; Herman K. Trabish, "Primer: The now and future impacts of energy storage," Utility Dive, 20 October 2015, http://www.utilitydive.com/news/primer-the-now-and-future-impacts-of-energy-storage/407099/; Aloke Gupta, "Two years in energy storage: then and now," Greentech Media, 14 October 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/Two-Years-in-Energy-Storage-Then-and-Now; Brian Eckhouse, "Batteries gaining favor over gas peaker plants in California," Renewable Energy World, 22 December 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/12/batteries-gaining-favor-over-gas-peaker-plants-in-california.html.

131 Figure of 145 GW of pumped storage from IHA, op. cit. note 127, pp. 1, 3.

132 See, for example, AECOM Australia Pty Ltd, op. cit. note 73; Andrew Burger, "France continues exploring energy storage," Renewable Energy World, 1 July 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/07/france-continues-exploring-energy-storage.html; Eckhouse, op. cit. note 130; Tweed, "7 energy storage stories you might have missed in 2015," op. cit. note 73; Becky Beetz, "US, Japan and South Korea to install 1.4 GW of energy storage between 2015-16," PV Magazine, 23 November 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/us--japan-and-south-korea-to-install-14-gw-of-energy-storage-between-2015-16_100022090/; "Profiling stand-out renewable energy projects worldwide," *Renewable Energy World Magazine*, November/December 2015, p. 38; William Steel, "Europe's largest battery energy storage project opens in Feldheim, Germany," CleanTechnica, 21 September 2015, http://cleantechnica.com/2015/09/21/

new-10-mw-storage-plant-opened-feldheim-germany-europes-largest; Jeff St. John, "Primus Power raises $25m to bring flow batteries to Kazakhstan," Greentech Media, 9 September 2015, https://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/primus-power-raises-25m-to-bring-flow-batteries-to-kazakhstan. Developing country projects from, for example, Mike Stone, "Kenya's storage market is budding," Greentech Media, 14 September 2015, https://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/kenya-on-the-energy-storage-map; China and India from IRENA, *Battery Storage for Renewables: Market Status and Technology* (Bonn: January 2015), p. 1, www.irena.org/DocumentDownloads/Publications/IRENA_Battery_Storage_report_2015.pdf.

133 Diane Cardwell, "Tesla ventures into solar power storage for home and business," *New York Times*, 1 May 2015, http://www.nytimes.com/2015/05/01/business/energy-environment/with-new-factory-tesla-ventures-into-solar-power-storage-for-home-and-business.html?_r=0; Thomas Overton, "German battery firm Sonnen moves into US home solar-storage market," *Power*, 30 January 2016, http://www.powermag.com/german-battery-firm-sonnen-moves-into-u-s-home-solar-storage-market/; Wade, op. cit. note 73; Katie Fehrenbacher, "Amid a solar boom, batteries draw attention and dollars," *Fortune*, 16 July 2015, http://fortune.com/2015/07/16/batteries-solar-funding/?xid=soc_socialflow_twitter_FORTUNE; Martin, op. cit. note 73; Jason Deign, "Sonnenbatterie launches Solar-Plus-Storage storage system for $10,645," Greentech Media, 25 November 2015, https://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/sonnenbatterie-launches-solar-plus-storage-storage-system-for-10645; Peter Maloney, "New Enphase solar-storage product combines monitoring, control in a single device," Utility Dive, 2 November 2015, http://www.utilitydive.com/news/new-enphase-solar-storage-product-combines-monitoring-control-in-a-single/408350/; Katherine Tweed, "Storage roundup: AMS, Stem and JCI expand behind-the-meter offerings," Greentech Media, 14 October 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/energy-storage-roundup-ams-stem-and-jci-target-commercial-customers-big-and; growing markets from, for example, FS–UNEP Centre and BNEF, op. cit. note 41, p. 39; James Paton, "Enphase targets $10-$20 million in energy storage sales for Australia, New Zealand," Renewable Energy World, 22 March 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/03/enphase-targets-10-20-million-in-energy-storage-sales-for-australia-new-zealand.html.

134 Australia, Germany and Japan, from FS–UNEP Centre and BNEF, op. cit. note 41, p. 39; Japan also from Kenji Kaneko, "Japanese market for energy storage systems predicted to grow rapidly," *Japan Today*, 19 October 2015, http://www.japantoday.com/category/business/view/japanese-market-for-energy-storage-systems-predicted-to-grow-rapidly; United States from Stephen Lacey, "Thinking differently about where to deploy solar-plus-storage," Greentech Media, 27 October 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/Thinking-Differently-About-Solar-Plus-Storage, from Diane Cardwell, "Energy storage industry gaining momentum," *New York Times*, 25 October 2015, http://www.nytimes.com/2015/10/26/business/energy-environment/energy-storage-industry-gaining-momentum.html?_r=0, and from Jeff St. John, "California added 11 MW of behind-the-meter batteries in Q3," Greentech Media, 4 December 2015, https://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/California-Added-11-MW-of-Behind-the-Meter-Batteries-in-Q3.

135 Tom Randall, "Tesla's battery grabbed $800 million in its first week," *Bloomberg*, 8 May 2015, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2015-05-08/tesla-s-battery-grabbed-800-million-in-its-first-week; Tweed, "7 energy storage stories you might have missed in 2015," op. cit. note 37; Jeff St. John, "Duke Energy teams up with Green Charge Networks for behind-the-meter batteries," Greentech Media, 8 December 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/duke-energy-teams-up-with-green-charge-networks-for-behind-the-meter-batter. See also Solar PV section in Market and Industry Trends chapter.

136 Hinrichs-Rahlwes, op. cit. note 14.

137 Ibid. See also Temur Tatishvili, "Energy Union: Advancing the integration of European energy markets," *The Financial*, 8 June 2015, http://finchannel.com/index.php/business/item/44837-energy-union-advancing-the-integration-of-european-energy-markets.

138 BMWi, *An Electricity Market for Germany's Energy Transition*, White Paper (Berlin: 2015), cited in Martinot, op. cit. note 117. The resulting draft law was presented and, as of early March 2016, was about to be discussed and decided in Parliament, from Hinrichs-Rahlwes, op. cit. note 115.

139 Younghein and Martinot, op. cit. note 117. Note that other US states integrating large shares of variable renewables include Texas and Colorado, from Edward Klump, "Texas, Colo. show how to integrate renewables as carbon plan looms – report," *Environment & Energy News*, 10 June 2015, http://www.eenews.net/energywire/2015/06/10/stories/1060019943.

140 FTI Consulting, *Global Wind Market Update—Demand & Supply 2015* (London: 2016), Wind Farm Owner-Operators, p. 2. Fewer and fewer developers are controlling more and more projects, from Teske, op. cit. note 14.

141 Towards the end of 2015, the Wiki-Solar Database included over 5,000 utility-scale projects (defined as 4 MWac and up) that represented more than 120 GW_{AC} of solar generating capacity worldwide, from Wiki-Solar, "The Wiki-Solar Database," http://wiki-solar.org/data/index.html, viewed 29 March 2016; figures of 13.5 GW and at least 33 from Denis Lenardic, pvresources, personal communication with REN21, 29 February and 6 March 2016.

142 For CSP, see relevant section in Market and Industry Trends chapter; FTI Consulting, *Global Wind Market Update-Demand & Supply 2015 Report* (London: April 2016), Technology Overview.

143 Bill Girling, IHA, personal communication with REN21, 6 April 2016.

144 "In Bangladesh the solar home system market has grown at an astounding 60% compound," Janamot24, 15 April 2015, http://www.janomot24.com/in-bangladesh-the-solar-home-system-market-has-grown-at-an-astounding-60-compound/; Pantho Rahaman, "Bangladesh aims to be world's 'first solar nation,'" *Reuters*, 25 January 2015, http://in.reuters.com/article/bangladesh-solar-idINKBN0KY0O220150125; IRENA, *Off-Grid Renewable Energy Systems: Status and Methodological Issues* (Abu Dhabi: 2015), http://www.irena.org/DocumentDownloads/Publications/IRENA_Off-grid_Renewable_Systems_WP_2015.pdf; Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania from M-KOPA, "300,000 East African homes now on M-KOPA," press release (Nairobi: 13 January 2016), http://www.m-kopa.com/press-release/asante-sana-300000-east-african-homes-now-on-m-kopa//; China, India and Nepal from Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (MOSPI), *India Energy Statistics Report 2015* (Delhi: 26 March 2015), http://mospi.nic.in/Mospi_New/upload/Energy_stats_2015_26mar15.pdf; Brazil from ANEEL, provided by Camila Ramos, Clean Energy Latin America, Brazil, personal communication with REN21, 10 April 2016; Guyana from "6000 homes in hinterland to receive solar panels," *Guyana Times*, 26 February 2015, http://www.guyanatimesgy.com/2015/02/26/6000-homes-in-hinterland-to-receive-solar-panels/.

145 IEA Renewable Energy Technology Deployment (RETD), *RE-PROSUMERS: Residential Prosumers – Drivers and Policy Options* (Paris: September 2014), http://iea-retd.org/archives/publications/re-prosumers. See also Solar PV section in Market and Industry Trends chapter.

146 United Nations Industry Development Organization, *Industrial Prosumers of Renewable Energy: Contribution to Inclusive and Sustainable Industrial Development* (Vienna: 2015), https://www.unido.org/fileadmin/media/documents/pdf/Energy_Environment/PROSUMERS_Energy.pdf.

147 See, for example, IndustRE website, http://www.industre.eu/, viewed 3 May 2016; European Commission Joint Research Centre, Institute for Energy and Transport, "IndustrRE," http://ses.jrc.ec.europa.eu/industre, viewed 3 May 2016.

148 Island and other remote communities from, for example: Rocky Mountain Institute and Carbon War Room, *Renewable Microgrids: Profiles from Islands and Remote Communities Across the Globe* (Boulder, CO: November 2015), http://www.rmi.org/Content/Files/RMI-Islands-RenewableMicrogrids-FINAL-20151103.pdf; Jen MacCormack, "Renewable microgrids: a solution for remote communities," EarthTechling, 13 January 2016, http://earthtechling.com/2016/01/renewable-microgrids-a-solution-for-remote-communities; Erica Martinson, "Alaska's rural energy microgrids offer a prototype for powering the world," *Alaska Dispatch News*, 15 February 2016, http://www.adn.com/article/20160215/alaskas-energy-microgrids-offer-prototype-powering-world; Harald Schützeichel, "Off-grid is booming! But

which off-grid industry exactly?" Sun Connect, 11 November 2015, http://www.sun-connect-news.org/business/details/off-grid-is-booming-but-which-off-grid-industry-exactly/. Malaysia and other developing countries from, for example: Jason Deign, "Inverter capabilities are the biggest limitation facing all-renewable microgrids," Greentech Media, 28 September 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/why-the-all-renewable-microgrid-is-still-a-way-off; Global Network on Energy for Sustainable Development (GNESD), *Renewable Energy-based Rural Electrification: The Mini-Grid Experience from India*, prepared by The Energy and Resources Institute (TERI) (New Delhi: 2014), http://www.unepdtu.org/PUBLICATIONS; REN21, *SADC Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Status Report* (Paris: 2015), http://www.ren21.net/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/REN21_SADC_Report_web.pdf. Energy independence and more-resilient from, for example: George M. Walsh, "Driven by power outages and savings, towns look to microgrid," *Associated Press*, 7 February 2016, http://abcnews.go.com/US/wireStory/driven-power-outages-savings-towns-microgrid-36771915; Bob Fesmire, "Beyond backup power: The state of New York kicks off a competition that highlights the multi-faceted benefits of microgrids," ABB, 20 August 2015, http://www.abb-conversations.com/2015/08/beyond-backup-power/; Robert Walton, "Inside the nation's first renewables-plus-storage microgrid," Utility Dive, 6 July 2015, http://www.utilitydive.com/news/inside-the-nations-first-renewables-plus-storage-microgrid/401476/; Dick Munson, "Coast to coast and across the electric system, microgrids provide benefits to all," Renewable Energy World, 14 May 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/05/coast-to-coast-and-across-the-electric-system-microgrids-provide-benefits-to-all.html; Julia Pyper, "US microgrid capacity will more than double by 2020 – and include a lot more renewables," Greentech Media, 23 June 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/Microgrid-Capacity-Will-More-Than-Double-by-2020; Dan Boyce, "Military marches forward with microgrids," net (Nebraska's PBS and NPR Stations), 4 September 2015, http://netnebraska.org/article/news/989260/military-marches-forward-microgrids.

149 See, for example, Solar PV and Wind Power sections in Market and Industry Trends chapter.

150 Tetsunari Iida, ISEP, Japan, "Energy democracy: accelerating structural energy change," presentation at the International Symposium on Community Wind Power, WWEA, Bonn, Germany, 26 January 2016, http://www.wwindea.org/presentations-international-symposium-on-community-power/; Peter Rae, "Australia – status quo, problems and solutions," presentation at International Symposium, idem; Cheryl Katz, "Surge in renewables remakes California's energy landscape," Yale e360 Digest, 26 May 2015, http://e360.yale.edu/feature/surge_in_renewables_remakes_californias_energy_landscape/2879/.

151 Northern European countries include Belgium, Denmark, Germany, the Netherlands and Sweden, from European Commission, "Spreading the Model of Renewable Energy Cooperatives," 18 March 2015, http://ec.europa.eu/easme/en/news/spreading-model-renewable-energy-cooperatives; Adilya Zaripova, "Finland to add more PV using community solar model," *PV Magazine*, 29 April 2016, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/finland-to-add-more-pv-using-community-solar-model_100024372/.

152 Long traditions from Boris Gotchev, "Civic participation in the Energiewende: what Germany can learn from Denmark," EnergyTransition, 2 March 2015, http://energytransition.de/2015/03/danish-civic-participation-energiewende-lessons-for-germany/; slowdowns from Chris Cooper, "A German energy crowd-funding start-up that aims to make community energy easy," One Step Off the Grid, 29 October 2015, http://onestepoffthegrid.com.au/a-german-energy-crowd-funding-start-up-that-aims-to-make-community-energy-easy/; Paul Monaghan, "The highs and lows of community energy across Europe," Renewables International, 21 January 2016, http://www.renewablesinternational.net/the-highs-and-lows-of-community-energy-across-europe/150/537/92820/; Hinrichs-Rahlwes, op. cit. note 14.

153 See, for example: Julia Pyper, "Apple tackles supply-chain emissions with 2GW Clean Energy Initiative in China," Greentech Media, 22 October 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/Apple-Tackles-Supply-Chain-Emissions-with-2GW-Clean-Energy-Initiative-in-Ch; Samantha Page, "9 massive US companies pledge to go 100% renewable," Think Progress, 23 September 2015, http://thinkprogress.org/climate/2015/09/23/3704565/more-big-businesses-pledge-100-percent-renewable/; Michael Graham Richard, "IKEA to invest $680m in renewable energy to be 'energy independent' by 2020," Tree Hugger, 18 June 2015, http://www.treehugger.com/renewable-energy/ikea-invest-680m-renewable-energy-be-energy-independent-2020.html; GWEC, "Global businesses turn to wind power," press release (Brussels: 15 June 2015), http://www.gwec.net/global-businesses-turn-to-wind-power/; Feifei Shen, "Google to provide seed funding for renewable energy in Asia," Renewable Energy World, 7 April 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/04/google-to-provide-seed-funding-for-renewable-energy-in-asia.html.

154 Business Renewable Center, *BRC Newsletter*, January 2016, http://www.rmi.org/business_renewables_center_newsletter_002_jan_2016; Paolo Natali and Lily Donge, "5 ways to sustain the corporate renewables market," RMI Outlet, 2 March 2016, http://blog.rmi.org/blog_2016_03_02_5_ways_to_sustain_the_corporate_renewables_market; David Labrador, "Lockheed Martin signs its first major renewables deal for 30 MW of solar," RMI Outlet, 5 February 2016, http://blog.rmi.org/blog_2016_02_05_lockheed_martin_signs_its_first_major_renewables_deal; David Labrador, "First-time buyers are dominating corporate renewable purchasing," RMI Outlet, 17 February 2016, http://blog.rmi.org/blog_2016_02_17_first_time_buyers_are_dominating_corporate_renewable_purchasing; Peter Bronski, "5 major themes facing corporate renewable energy purchasing today," RMI Outlet, 25 November 2015, http://blog.rmi.org/blog_2015_11_25_5_major_themes_facing_corporate_renewable_energy_purchasing_today.

155 PPAs and leases from Sarah Beth Penndorf, "The renewable energy market is evolving. Here's how," RMI Outlet, 2 November 2015, http://blog.rmi.org/blog_2015_11_02_the_renewable_energy_market_is_evolving_heres_how; developing their own from Cheryl Katz, "Surge in renewables remakes California's energy landscape," Yale e360 Digest, 26 May 2015, http://e360.yale.edu/feature/surge_in_renewables_remakes_californias_energy_landscape/2879/; Brian Eckhouse, "Google buys 781 MW of wind, solar power in three nations," Renewable Energy World, 3 December 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/12/google-buys-781-megawatts-of-wind-solar-power-in-three-nations; 25x'25, "Major global insurer enters US renewables market," op. cit. note 62.

156 Labrador, "Lockheed Martin signs…," op. cit. note 154. For other industrial and manufacturing companies, see Christina Nunez, "These old-school companies are going big with solar and wind," *National Geographic*, 7 March 2016, http://news.nationalgeographic.com/energy/2016/03/160307-top-companies-buying-wind-and-solar-energy/.

157 Municipalities from, for example, "Which US cities lead on renewable energy use?" Sustainable Business, 30 October 2015, http://www.sustainablebusiness.com/index.cfm/go/news.display/id/26455; US military from, for example, "Navy signs agreement for largest purchase of renewable energy by federal entity," Solar Today, 20 November 2015, http://solartoday.org/2015/11/navy-signs-agreement-for-largest-purchase-of-renewable-energy-by-federal-entity/, and from Camille von Kaenel, "Energy security drives US military to renewables," *Scientific American*, 16 March 2016, http://www.scientificamerican.com/article/energy-security-drives-u-s-military-to-renewables/; mines from, for example, Thomas Hillig, "Solar-, wind-diesel hybrid plants at remote mines as a target for investors," Renewable Energy World, 4 November 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/11/solar-wind-diesel-hybrid-plants-at-remote-mines-as-a-target-for-investors, and from Thomas Hillig, "COP21: THEnergy sees mining companies prepare action plans against carbon measures at the Paris Climate Conference," Renewable Energy World, 30 November 2015, http://blog.renewableenergyworld.com/ugc/blogs/2015/11/cop21_thenergy_sees; Chile from Junko Movellan, "The 2016 Global PV Outlook: US and Asian markets strengthened by policies to reduce CO_2," *Renewable Energy World Magazine*, January/February 2016, pp. 34–40.

158 For Australia, see, for example, GreenPower website, http://www.greenpower.gov.au/#, and EnergyAustralia, "Green Energy," http://www.energyaustralia.com.au/residential/electricity-and-gas/green-energy. Countries in Europe have included Austria, Belgium (Flanders), Finland, Germany, the Netherlands, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom, per Joß Bracker,

BACK

Öko-Institute e.V., personal communication with REN21, 11 May 2015.

159 Eric O'Shaughnessy, NREL, personal communication with REN21, 14 April 2016; Eric O'Shaughnessy et al., *Status and Trends in the US Voluntary Green Power Market (2014 Data)* (Golden, CO: NREL, October 2015), http://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy16osti/65252.pdf. The number of customers purchasing green power was down more than 9% relative to 2013, to 4.9 million, from idem. Sales continued to rise while the number of participants has fallen, which may indicate a trend towards fewer customers making larger green power purchases, such as non-residential customers making very large green power purchases through PPAs. O'Shaughnessy, op. cit. this note.

160 See, for example, CleanEdge, *A Status Report on Rising Commitments Among Corporations and Governments to Reach 100% Renewables* http://cleanedge.com/reports/Getting-to-100. See also Policy Landscape chapter.

161 See, for example: Laurie Guevara-Stone, "Top 12 clean energy developments of 2015," RMI Outlet, 5 January 2015, http://blog.rmi.org/blog_2016_01_05_top_12_clean_energy_developments_of_2015; http://www.go100re.net/map/; Claire Trageser, "How will San Diego reach its 100% renewable energy goal?" KPBS, 8 January 2016, http://www.kpbs.org/news/2016/jan/08/how-will-san-diego-reach-its-100-renewable-energy-/; Greg Alvarez, "Oregon decides to go 50 percent renewable energy," AWEA, 3 March 2016, http://www.aweablog.org/oregon-decides-to-go-50-percent-renewable-energy/.

162 "All electricity in Austria's largest state now produced from renewables," *Agence France-Presse*, 5 November 2015, http://www.theguardian.com/world/2015/nov/06/all-electricity-in-austrias-largest-state-now-produced-from-renewables; "Lower Austria claims 100% renewable electricity," CleanTechnica, 11 November 2015, https://cleantechnica.com/2015/11/11/lower-austria-claims-100-renewable-electricity/.

163 German state from Craig Morris, "Two down, 14 to go," Renewables International, 7 April 2016, http://www.renewablesinternational.net/two-german-states-already-100-percent-renewable-net-for-electricity/150/537/94660/; Andrea Reimer, "100% renewable energy: the new normal," *Huffington Post*, 24 April 2015, http://www.huffingtonpost.com/andrea-reimer/100-renewable-energy-the-new-normal_b_7126906.html; Glenn Meyers, "Aspen stands tall as third US city achieves 100% renewable electricity," CleanTechnica, 15 September 2015, http://cleantechnica.com/2015/09/15/aspen-stands-tall-third-us-city-achieves-100-renewable-energy/; 100% Renewables website, www.go100re.net/map; GO100% Renewable Energy website, http://go100percent.org/cms/.

164 IEA, *Medium-Term Renewable Energy Market Report 2015*, op. cit. note 31.

165 Figure of less than 1% from IEA, *Electricity Information*, 2016 preliminary edition (Paris: 2014).

166 IEA, *Heating Without Global Warming 2014* (Paris: 2014).

167 Weiss, op. cit. note 40.

168 IEA, *Medium-Term Renewable Energy Market Report 2015*, op. cit. note 31.

169 Ibid.

170 Weiss, op. cit. note 40.

171 Ibid.

172 The renewable share in buildings is estimated to be 7% and in industry 10%, per IEA, op. cit. note 36. The *World Economic Outlook*, by contrast, estimates the renewable share in buildings to be 10% and in industry 10% in 2013, per IEA, op. cit. note 2.

173 IEA, *Medium-Term Renewable Energy Market Report 2015*, op. cit. note 31.

174 Lex Bosselaar, Netherlands Enterprise Agency (RVO), personal communication with REN21, 24 February 2016.

175 Weiss, op. cit. note 40; copper industry from Bosselaar, op. cit. note 174.

176 Weiss, op. cit. note 40; Bosselaar, op. cit. note 174; growing markets from Bärbel Epp, solrico, personal communication with REN21, 13 April 2016

177 John W. Lund and Tonya L. Boyd, "Direct utilization of geothermal energy 2015 worldwide review," *Geothermics*, vol. 60 (2016), pp. 66–93, Table 6.

178 IEA, *Medium-Term Renewable Energy Market Report 2015*, op. cit. note 31; solar thermal trends from Weiss, op. cit. note 40

179 Walter Hasslinger, Bioenergy 2020+, personal communication with REN21, 16 March 2016; traditional use of bioenergy from IEA, *Southeast Asia Energy Outlook* (Paris: 2013).

180 IEA, op. cit. note 2. India's industrial sector supplied roughly 20% of its heat demand with biomass in 2014, largely from agricultural residues.

181 Global Alliance for Clean Cookstoves (GACC), *Results Report 2014* (Washington, DC: 2014), http://cleancookstoves.org/about/news/12-10-2015-results-report-2014-sharing-progress-on-the-path-to-adoption-of-clean-and-efficient-cooking-solutions.html.

182 European Commission, "Commission proposes new rules on gas and a heating and cooling strategy," 16 February 2016, https://ec.europa.eu/energy/en/news/commission-proposes-new-rules-gas-and-heating-and-cooling-strategy; IEA, op. cit. note 2.

183 IEA, *Medium-Term Renewable Energy Market Report 2015*, op. cit. note 31.

184 Bosselaar, op. cit. note 174; boilers from Michael Nast, DLR, Germany, personal communication with REN21, 3 March 2016. In Germany, for example, market shares of oil boilers increased in 2015 (up to 8.5% from 6.5% in 2014) at the expense of biomass boilers (down to 4.2% from 5.3% in 2014). Official records of the share of renewable energy in the final energy demand for heating and cooling show an increase, but data are influenced by changes in accounting methods and addition of biogenic solid fuels of the tertiary sector that were previously omitted. As such, data increases do not accurately reflect the current state of the market.

185 Burkhard Sanner, European Geothermal Energy Council, personal communication with REN21, 23 March 2016; Steve Hodgson, "Energy from the Earth, geothermal district heat," Decentralized Energy, 12 August 2015, http://www.decentralized-energy.com/articles/2015/12/energy-from-the-earth-geothermal-district-heat.html; recovery of residential biomass heating systems in Europe from Hasslinger, op. cit. note 179.

186 Thomas Novak, European Heat Pump Association, personal communication with REN21, 2 May 2016.

187 IEA, *Medium-Term Renewable Energy Market Report 2015*, op. cit. note 31; numbers based on 2013 data. US estimates from IEA, op. cit. note 2.

188 IEA, *Medium-Term Renewable Energy Market Report 2015*, op. cit. note 31.

189 Bruce Dorminey, "Low heating oil prices depress domestic wood pellet market," Renewable Energy World, 29 February 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/02/low-heating-oil-prices-depress-domestic-wood-pellet-market.html; solar thermal from IEA SHC, *Solar Heat Worldwide* (Paris: 2015).

190 IEA, op. cit. note 2.

191 Bosselaar, op. cit. note 174; Bärbel Epp, solrico, personal communication with REN21, 13 April 2016.

192 Bärbel Epp, "Big ups and downs on global market," Solar Thermal World, 26 April 2016, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/big-ups-and-downs-global-market; UNEP, *Solar Water Heating Market Evaluation – Case Study of Mexico* (Nairobi: November 2015), http://www.solarthermalworld.org/sites/gstec/files/story/2015-12-08/mexico_case_study_final.pdf.

193 Bärbel Epp, "Latin America on its way to solar thermal quality standards," Solar Thermal World, 31 August 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/latin-america-its-way-solar-thermal-quality-standards.

194 IEA, op. cit. note 2.

195 Bosselaar, op. cit. note 174; Epp, op. cit. note 191.

196 Bärbel Epp, "Lesotho, Mozambique and Zimbabwe: solar thermal policies under development,"

197 Solar Thermal World, 10 March 2016, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/lesotho-mozambique-and-zimbabwe-solar-thermal-policies-under-development. Yacob Mulugetta, University College London, personal communication with REN21, 11 December 2015.

198 GACC, op. cit. note 181.

199 Bosselaar, op. cit. note 174.

200 Eric Wesoff, "Glasspoint is building the world's largest solar project in an Omani oil field," Greentech Media, 8 July 2015,

http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/GlassPoint-is-Building-the-Worlds-Largest-Solar-Project-in-an-Omani-Oilfie.

201 As of 2015 the UAE had three LEED Platinum certified buildings with solar cooling systems – examples of green building certification supporting solar cooling. Bärbel Epp, "UAE: Green buildings certification and impact on solar technology development," Solar Thermal World, 1 September 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/uae-green-buildings-certification-and-impact-solar-technology-deployment.

202 European Solar Thermal Industry Federation, "Energy labeling for heating devices – a challenge and an opportunity for dealers and installers," 25 September 2015, http://www.estif.org/no_cache/news/single-news-item/archive/2015/september/article/energy-labelling-for-heating-devices-an-opportunity-for-the-consumer-1/?tx_ttnews%5BbackPid%5D=526&cHash=24c036e7150e8e4eccc8dc7c17ef408f.

203 Weiss, op. cit. note 40. For more than 30 years, Denmark has required its communities to plan for a reliable and low-cost heat supply, which has had a positive influence on both the development of district heating systems in the country (now more than 60% of Danish households are supplied by district heat) and the increased use of renewable energy in those systems. Nast, op. cit. note 184.

204 Biomass-based district heating information from District Energy, "Duo commit to investing £10m on Wick district heating system," 3 March 2016, http://www.districtenergy.org/blog/2016/03/03/duo-commit-to-investing-10m-on-wick-district-heating-scheme/, and from District Energy, "$11.9 million funding agreed for Swedish biomass CHP plant," 29 December 2015, http://www.districtenergy.org/blog/2015/12/29/11-9-million-funding-agreed-for-swedish-biomass-chp-plant/; geothermal from Sanner, op. cit. note 185.

205 Lily Riahi et al., *District Energy in Cities* (Paris: UNEP, 2015), http://www.unep.org/energy/portals/50177/DES_District_Energy_Report_full_02_d.pdf; Asian Development Bank, "China, People's Republic of: Low carbon district heating project in Hohhot in Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region," http://www.adb.org/projects/47052-002/main, viewed 14 April 2016.

206 Weiss, op. cit. note 40.

207 Liuhua Gao, Jun Zhao, and Zipeng Tang, "A review on borehole seasonal solar thermal energy storage," *Energy Procedia*, vol. 70 (2015), pp. 209–18; Natural Resources Canada, "Drake Landing Solar Community, 2012 Backgrounders," http://www.nrcan.gc.ca/media-room/backgrounders/2012/3299.

208 Thomas Novak, European Heat Pump Association, personal communication with REN21, 13 April 2016; Ralf Dott and Thomas Afjei, 11th IEA Heat Pump Conference 2014, 12–16 May 2014, Montréal, Canada.

209 Uli Jakob, Green Chiller Verband für Sorptionskälte e.V., personal communication with REN21, 22 April 2016.

210 Weiss, op. cit. note 40.

211 Ibid.

212 Hasslinger, op. cit. note 179.

213 Bosselaar, op. cit. note 174.

214 Steve Hodgson, "District cooling heads east and south," Decentralized Energy, 3 March 2015, http://www.decentralized-energy.com/articles/2015/03/district-cooling-heads-east-and-south.html; District Energy, "Qatar Cool starts capacity growth on its third district cooling plant in West Bay," 20 May 2015, http://www.districtenergy.org/blog/2015/05/20/qatar-cool-starts-capacity-growth-on-its-third-district-cooling-plant-in-west-bay/.

215 Bosselaar, op. cit. note 174.

216 IEA, *Medium-Term Renewable Energy Market Report 2015*, op. cit. note 31.

217 See, for example, Republic of Seychelles, *Intended Nationally Determined Contribution (INDC) Under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC)* (September 2015), http://www4.unfccc.int/submissions/INDC/Published%20Documents/Seychelles/1/INDC%20of%20Seychelles.pdf.

218 European Commission, "Commission proposes new rules on gas and a heating and cooling strategy," 16 February 2016, https://ec.europa.eu/energy/en/news/commission-proposes-new-rules-gas-and-heating-and-cooling-strategy.

219 Value of 28% is based on 2012 data, per IEA, op. cit. note 36.

220 Ibid. Data are 2012 values.

221 Ibid.

222 IEA, *Medium-Term Renewable Energy Market Report 2015*, op. cit. note 31.

223 Partnership on Sustainable Low Carbon Transport (SLoCaT), "Intended Nationally Determined Contributions (INDCs) Offer Opportunities for Ambitious Action on Transport and Climate Change," 24 November 2015, http://ppmc-cop21.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/08/Intended-Nationally-DeterminedContributions-Offer-Opportunities-for-Ambitious-Action-on-Transport-and-Climate-Change.pdf.

224 SLoCaT, "About SloCaT," http://www.slocat.net/about-slocat, viewed 21 April 2016; Global Fuel Economy Initiative, "About GFEI," http://www.globalfueleconomy.org/about-gfei, viewed 21 April 2016.

225 See Bioenergy section in Market and Industry Trends chapter; production increased from F.O. Licht/Licht Interactive Data, "Fuel Ethanol: World Production by Country," 2016, and "Biodiesel: World Production, by Country," 2016.

226 See Bioenergy section in Market and Industry Trends chapter.

227 Ibid. Advanced bioenergy requirements from Tom Ewing, "Bioenergy in 2016: powered up, hoping to run," *Renewable Energy World Magazine*, January/February 2016.

228 Federation National de Biocumbustables de Colombia website, http://www.fedebiocombustibles.com/main-index.htm, viewed 21 April 2016.

229 European Commission, "Land use change," 2015, http://ec.europa.eu/energy/en/topics/renewable-energy/biofuels/land-use-change.

230 Meghan Sapp, "Egypt looking to fly on aviation biofuel next year," Biofuels Digest, 16 July 2015, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2015/07/16/egypt-looking-to-fly-on-aviation-biofuel-next-year; Japan from Tom Redmond and Yuko Takeo, "This pond scum may fuel your airplane," *Bloomberg*, 7 July 2015, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2015-07-07/this-pond-scum-already-in-your-smoothie-may-fuel-your-airplane; Netherlands from SkyNRG, "SkyNRG welcomes ABN AMRO as a new customer in the KLM Corporate BioFuel Programme," press release (Amsterdam: 18 January 2016); United States from Zia Haq, "Renewable jet fuel is taking flight," US DOE, EERE, 26 August 2015, http://energy.gov/eere/articles/renewable-jet-fuel-taking-flight; "Boeing collaborates with Mexico on sustainable aviation biofuel research and development," *Solar Thermal Magazine*, 25 February 2016, https://solarthermalmagazine.com/2016/02/25/64486/.

231 "United Airlines begins regular biofuel use for flights," Renewable Energy World, 14 March 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/03/united-airlines-begins-regular-biofuel-use-for-flights.html.

232 Natalie Burg, "How biofuels are powering change in the aviation industry," *Forbes*, 21 September 2015, http://www.forbes.com/sites/cit/2015/09/21/how-biofuels-are-powering-change-in-the-aviation-industry/#67fad2735d0a.

233 Meghan Sapp, "Hybrid airplane to fly on algae and solar power from Paris to New York in June," Biofuels Digest, 15 March 2016, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2016/03/15/hybrid-airplane-to-fly-on-algae-and-solar-power-from-paris-to-new-york-in-june/; David Molko and Euan McKirdy, "Solar Impulse 2 lands in California after Pacific Flight," *CNN*, 24 April 2016, http://www.cnn.com/2016/04/24/travel/solar-impulse-2-plane-california/index.html.

234 US DOE, "Natural gas fueling station locations," http://www.afdc.energy.gov/fuels/natural_gas_locations.html, viewed 7 May 2016; India, Iran and the Netherlands from NGV Global, "Market development in infrastructure," http://www.ngvglobal.com/blog/category/market-developments/infrastructure, viewed 7 May 2016.

235 The National Agency of Petroleum, Natural Gas and Biofuels established Resolution No. 8 on biomethane on 30 January 2015, per ANEEL, "Fontes de Energia," http://www.aneel.gov.br/aplicacoes/capacidadebrasil/Combustivel.cfm, viewed 21 April 2016; Biogas Partner, "New milestone for natural gas in Brazil: biomethane is now regulated," 11 February 2015, http://www.biogaspartner.de/fileadmin/biogas/documents/Kurznachrichten/2015/

eng/2015_02_13_New_milestone_for_natural_gas_in_Brazil_biomethane_is_now_r_eng.pdf.

236 Huib van Essen, CE Delft, personal communication with REN21, 18 February 2016.

237 Cornie Huizenga, SLoCaT, personal communication with REN21, 22 December 2015.

238 Tesla is one such company actively expanding its supercharger network, per Tesla, "Supercharger," https://www.teslamotors.com/supercharger, viewed 21 April 2016.

239 Victoria Ho, "China starts building its largest electric car solar charging complex," Mashable, 21 October 2015, http://mashable.com/2015/10/21/china-electric-car/#cdMqrx6HmaqE; EV grid-based solutions from Barbara Finamore, "Big plans for integrating renewable energy into China's electricity grid," *Huffington Post*, 9 March 2016, http://www.huffingtonpost.com/barbara-a-finamore/big-plans-for-integrating_b_9421864.html.

240 Kyocera, "Kyocera expands number of solar recharging stations in Japan as electric vehicle use grows," press release (Kyoto: 10 December 2015), http://global.kyocera.com/news/2015/1203_bhds.html.

241 Junko Movellan, "100 percent renewable energy charged EV stations allow driving on sunshine," Renewable Energy World, 25 August 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/08/100-percent-renewable-energy-charged-ev-stations-allow-driving-on-sunshine.html.

242 Jeff St. John, "Southern California utilities to deploy 5,000 EV chargers in first of their kind pilots," Greentech Media, 1 February 2016. https://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/southern-california-utilities-to-deploy-5000-ev-chargers-in-first-of-a-kind.

243 Laith Abou-Ragheb, "Sun shines on Jordan's EV dream," *Venture*, 3 November 2015, http://www.venturemagazine.me/2015/11/sun-shines-on-jordans-ev-dream/.

244 Nancy Owano, "Electric car charging put to test in Marshall islands," TechXplore, 21 October 2015, http://techxplore.com/news/2015-10-electric-car-marshall-islands.html.

245 Peter Nuttall, University of the South Pacific, Fiji, personal communication with REN21, 18 February 2016.

246 Korean development from Wingship Technology Corps website, http://www.wingship.com, viewed 21 March 2016; German development from Nuttall, op. cit. note 245; biomethane applications from van Essen, op. cit. note 236.

247 Siemens, "Finland's first battery-powered ferry represents milestone towards clean shipping," press release (Nuremberg: 7 March 2016), http://www.siemens.com/press/en/pressrelease/?press=/en/pressrelease/2016/processindustries-drives/pr2016030188pden.htm.

248 Julian Turner, "Running on wind: the Dutch rail network's renewable revolution," Railway-Technology.com, 20 August 2015, http://www.railway-technology.com/features/featuremichel-kerkhof-of-eneco-discusses-the-dutch-rail-networks-renewable-revolution-4647194/.

249 Sophie Vorrath, "Canberra light rail to run on 100% renewable energy," RenewEconomy, 23 June 2015, http://reneweconomy.com.au/2015/canberra-light-rail-to-run-on-100-renewable-energy-69471; Sydney from Giles Parkinson, "NSW seeks renewable energy to power northwest rail line," RenewEconomy, 22 January 2016, http://reneweconomy.com.au/2016/nsw-seeks-renewable-energy-to-power-north-west-rail-line-63247.

BIOMASS ENERGY

1 International Energy Agency (IEA) Bioenergy, *Bioenergy: A Sustainable and Reliable Energy Source*, Executive Summary, prepared by the Energy Research Centre of the Netherlands (ECN), E4tech, Chalmers University of Technology and the Copernicus Institute of the University of Utrecht (Utrecht: 2009), http://www.ieabioenergy.com/publications/bioenergy-a-sustainable-and-reliable-energy-source-executive-summary/.

2 Ibid.

3 For a description of the various bioenergy options and their maturity, see, for example, IEA, *Biofuels for Transport Roadmap* (Paris: 2011), http://www.iea.org/publications/freepublications/publication/technology-roadmap-biofuels-for-transport.html, and IEA, *Bioenergy for Heat and Power Roadmap* (Paris: 2012), http://www.iea.org/publications/freepublications/publication/technology-roadmap-bioenergy-for-heat-and-power-.html.

4 For enhanced competition with other renewable sources of electricity, see IEA, *Medium-Term Renewable Energy Market Report 2015* (Paris: 2015), http://www.iea.org/bookshop/708-Medium-Term_Renewable_Energy_Market_Report_2015. The costs of other renewable electricity technologies, specifically wind and solar PV, have been falling rapidly and consistently. The capital costs of bio-electricity have at best remained stable, and there is less potential for scale effects and innovation to bring costs down. In some cases the biomass fuels required are also becoming more costly. Bio-electricity also faces increased economic competition from low-priced fossil fuels (e.g., natural gas in the United States).

5 After a long period of debate and policy uncertainty, the EU finally reached a compromise decision on issues relating to indirect land-use change with its 2015 announcement to cap "food-based" biofuels within the 2020 target at 7% of transport fuel needs; see European Commission Directorate General for Energy, "Land use change," http://ec.europa.eu/energy/en/topics/renewable-energy/biofuels/land-use-change. Research, analysis and debate on this topic continues; see, for example, Hugo Valin et al., *The Land Use Change Impact of Biofuels Consumed in the EU: Quantification of Area and Greenhouse Gas Impacts* (Utrecht, The Netherlands: Ecofys, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, and E4tech, August 2015), https://ec.europa.eu/energy/sites/ener/files/documents/Final%20Report_GLOBIOM_publication.pdf. There also is continuing concern amongst some non-governmental organisations about the carbon balances and timing of CO_2 savings from using forest-based biomass, which also is a subject of research and debate. See, for example, IEA Bioenergy, *Conclusions from Workshop on Bioenergy and Land Use* (Paris: 1 October 2015), http://www.ieabioenergy.com/publications/exco74-bioenergy-land-use-and-mitigating-iluc-summary-and-conclusions-01-10-15/, and Alessandro Agostini, Jacopo Giuntoli, and Aikaterini Boulamanti, *Carbon Accounting of Forest Bioenergy: Conclusions and Recommendations from a Critical Literature Review* (Brussels: European Commission Joint Research Centre, 2014), http://publications.jrc.ec.europa.eu/repository/handle/JRC70663.

6 IEA, *Renewables Information 2015* (Paris: 2015), http://www.iea.org/bookshop/668-Renewables_Information_2015

7 Projections for 2014 and 2015 produced from a linear extrapolation based on data (2005–13) from IEA, *World Energy Outlook 2015* (Paris: 2015).

8 Ibid.

9 Ibid.

10 **Figure 6** based on the following sources: total 2014 final energy consumption (estimated at 8,561 Mtoe) based on 8,480 Mtoe for 2013 from IEA, *World Energy Statistics and Balances, 2015 Edition* (Paris: 2015), https://www.iea.org/statistics/relateddatabases/worldenergystatisticsandbalances/ and escalated by the 0.95% increase in global primary energy demand from 2013 to 2014, derived from BP, *Statistical Review of World Energy 2015* (London: 2015), http://www.bp.com/content/dam/bp/pdf/energy-economics/statistical-review-2015/bp-statistical-review-of-world-energy-2015-full-report.pdf. Traditional biomass use in 2014 of 760 Mtoe assumes an increase of 1 Mtoe from 2013 based on 2013 value of 759 Mtoe from IEA, op. cit. note 2, pp. 348–49; 2012 value of 758 Mtoe from IEA, *World Energy Outlook 2014* (Paris: 2014), p. 242; 2013 value "estimated at around 32 EJ" from IEA, op. cit. note 4, p. 244. Modern bio-heat energy values for 2013 (industrial, residential, and other uses, including heat from heat plants) of 321.7 Mtoe (13.468 EJ) based on combined value of 14.8 EJ estimated for all renewable heat, of which around 91% is biomass, from idem, p. 243. Bio-power generation of 36.9 Mtoe (429.3 TWh), based on data from idem, p. 139, except for the following country sources: United States from US Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Electric Power Monthly*, Table 1.1.A, http://www.eia.gov/electricity/monthly/epm_table_grapher.cfm?t=epmt_1_01_a, viewed 20 March 2016, and corrected for difference between net and gross electricity generation; Germany preliminary statistics from Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie (BMWi), *Erneuerbare Energien in Deutschland, Daten zur Entwicklung im Jahr 2015* (Berlin: February 2016), https://www.bmwi.de/BMWi/Redaktion/PDF/E/erneuerbare-energien-in-zahlen-2015,property=pdf,bereich=bmwi2012,sprache=de,rwb=true.pdf; United Kingdom from UK Department of Energy & Climate Change (DECC), "Energy Trends Section 6 – Renewables" (London: March 2016), Table 6.1, https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/energy-trends-section-6-renewables; India from Government of India, Ministry of New and Renewable Energy (MNRE), "Physical progress (achievements) – up to the month of December 2015," http://www.mnre.gov.in/mission-and-vision-2/achievements/, viewed 1 February 2016, and from MNRE, "Physical progress (achievements) – up to the month of December 2014," http://www.mnre.gov.in/mission-and-vision-2/achievements/, viewed 21 January 2015; total electricity generation adjusted to electricity in final energy consumption to account for in-plant losses and transmission losses, etc., using the ratio of total electricity generation to total electricity in final energy consumption (83%); total final energy consumption based on 2013 data from IEA, op. cit. note 7.

11 **Figure 7** data for 2015 calculated using a linear extrapolation based on IEA, "Statistics: World: Renewables and Waste 2008–2013," http://www.iea.org/statistics/statisticssearch/report/?country=WORLD&product=RenewablesandWaste&-year=2013. Municipal solid waste (MSW) values were assumed to be only 50% renewable, consistent with IEA assumptions. Calculations exclude industrial waste.

12 Traditional use of biomass refers to the use of fuelwood, animal dung and agricultural residues in simple stoves with very low combustion efficiency. There are no precise universally accepted definitions for what comprises traditional use of biomass. The definition adopted by the IEA (op. cit. note 7) is "the use of solid biomass in the residential sector of non-OECD member countries, excluding countries in non-OECD Europe and Eurasia". This, however, does not take into account the efficient use of biomass in developing countries nor the inefficient use within residential heating in some OECD countries. A discussion on this and other methodological issues associated with biomass can be found in Sustainable Energy for All, *Progress Toward Sustainable Energy: Global Tracking Framework Summary Report* (Washington, DC: June 2015), http://trackingenergy4all.worldbank.org/~/media/GIAWB/GTF/Documents/GTF-2015-Summary-Report.pdf.

13 Projections for 2014 and 2015 from a linear extrapolation based on data (2005–13) from IEA, op. cit. note 7. Estimates of traditional biomass use vary widely, given the difficulties of measuring or even estimating a resource that often is traded informally. For example, one source (Helena Chum et al., "Bioenergy," in Ottmar Edenhofer et al., eds., *IPPC Special Report on Renewable Energy Sources and Climate Change Mitigation* (Cambridge, UK and New York, NY: Cambridge University Press, 2011), http://www.ipcc.ch/pdf/special-reports/srren/Chapter%202%20Bioenergy.pdf) suggests that the national databases on which the IEA statistics rely systematically underestimate fuelwood consumption, and applied a supplement of 20–40% on these estimates based on country-specific analyses in over 20 countries.

14 United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), "Forest Products Statistics," http://www.fao.org/forestry/statistics/80938/en/, viewed 18 March 2016.

15 Based on a linear extrapolation to 2015 of charcoal production data (2010–14) in FAO, FAOSAT database, http://faostat3.fao.org/download/F/FO/E, viewed 18 March 2016.

16 Total modern biomass use in 2015 based on IEA, estimate of total modern renewable heat in 2013 of 14.8 EJ, 91% of which was bioenergy (13.5 EJ) and assuming continuing growth at 3.5%/year, from IEA, op. cit. note 4, p. 242. Considerable uncertainties surround bioenergy use in industry, as some countries that are known to have significant uses of residues, for example in the paper industry, do not report this in statistical returns. Industrial

BACK

heat estimate is based on an extrapolation assuming a continuing rate of growth at historical levels (2000–11) of 1.3%/year, up from 8 EJ/year in 2011, from Anselm Eisentraut and Adam Brown, *Heating Without Global Warming: Market Developments and Policy Considerations for Renewable Heat* (Paris: IEA, 2014), p. 30, http://www.iea.org/publications/freepublications/publication/heating-without-global-warming.html. The estimate of modern bioenergy use in buildings is calculated as the difference between the industrial and the total modern bioenergy demand.

17 Estimate based on the following: 297 GW_{th} of bioenergy heat plant capacity installed as of 2008, from Chum et al., op. cit. note 13. Projections based on this number have been made for past GSRs. The combination of the Chum et al. data, plus past GSR projections, was used to estimate 2014 values of 305 GW_{th} using a linear regression. The 2015 value presented here assumes a 3.5% growth rate from that 305 GW_{th} value, based on the same percent increase for modern heat generation as presented in IEA, op. cit. note 4, p. 242. Note that accurate heat data, including from bioenergy, are very difficult to obtain as most capacity installations and output are not metered. Even if plant capacities are known, there often is no knowledge of whether a 1 MW_{th} plant, for example, is used for 80 hours or 8,000 hours per year.

18 Eisentraut and Brown, op. cit. note 16.

19 Ibid.

20 Ibid.

21 Ibid.

22 Based on data in IEA, op. cit. note 4 and in EurObserv'ER, *Solid Biomass Barometer* (Paris: 2015), http://www.eurobserv-er.org/category/all-solid-biomass-barometers/.

23 Each EU Member State is obligated under the Renewable Energy Directive to develop renewable energy to meet a mandatory national target for 2020 for the share of renewables in final energy consumption. To achieve this, each country has prepared a National Renewable Energy Action Plan that includes measures to promote renewable heat. This is leading to growing efforts to encourage renewable heating, which comes primarily from biomass.

24 Pellets Forum, "Pellets industry discusses current legal framework and market prospects," press release (Munich: 20 July 2015), http://www.pelletsforum.de/index.php?id=763&L=1&tx_ttnews%5Byear%5D=2015&tx_ttnews%5Bmonth%5D=07&tx_ttnews%5Bday%5D=20&tx_ttnews%5Btt_news%5D=1732&cHash=b354dfcec68e49d2dfbc0c4f98fbc451.

25 Notably in the large cities of Kaunas, Jonava and Moletai. See Lithuanian Biomass Energy Association (LITBIOMA) and European Biomass Association (AEBIOM), "Biomass in Lithuanian Heat Sector – Benefits and the Future," presentation, 29 September 2015, http://www.lsta.lt/files/events/2015-09-29_Danijos%20ambasados%20renginys/03_LITBIOMA%20V.%20Gaubyte%20EN.pdf.

26 US EIA, "Increase in wood as main source of household heating most notable in the Northeast," *Today in Energy*, 17 March 2014.

27 Bruce Dorminey, "Low heating oil prices depress domestic wood pellet market," Renewable Energy World, 29 February 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/02/low-heating-oil-prices-depress-domestic-wood-pellet-market.html.

28 Eisentraut and Brown, op. cit. note 16, p. 31.

29 European Commission Intelligent Energy Europe Projects Database, "Development of sustainable heat markets for biogas plants in Europe (BIOGASHEAT)," https://ec.europa.eu/energy/intelligent/projects/en/projects/biogasheat, viewed 13 May 2016.

30 Xia Zuzhang, *China's Domestic Biogas Sector Must Adjust to Changing Conditions* (London: International Institute for Environment and Development, January 2014), http://pubs.iied.org/pdfs/17185IIED.pdf; MNRE, "Physical progress (achievements)," http://www.mnre.gov.in/mission-and-vision-2/achievements, viewed 1 February 2016.

31 Bio-electricity capacity data based on the 2015 forecast data in IEA, op. cit. note 4, except for the following: US capacity data based on US Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), "Office of Energy Projects Energy Infrastructure Update for December 2015," http://www.ferc.gov/legal/staff-reports/2015/dec-infrastructure.pdf; Brazilian Electricity Regulatory Agency (ANEEL), "Banco de informacoes de geração," http://www2.aneel.gov.br/aplicacoes/capacidadebrasil/capacidadebrasil.cfm, viewed 9 May 2016; China National Renewable Energy Centre, provided by Amanda Zhang, Chinese Renewable Energy Industries Association (CREIA), personal communication with REN21, 26 April 2016; Germany preliminary statistics from BMWi, op. cit. note 10; United Kingdom from UK DECC, op. cit. note 10; India from MNRE, op. cit. note 10; Japan from Hironao Matsubara, Institute for Sustainable Energy Policies (ISEP), Tokyo, Japan, personal communication with REN21, 10 April 2016. Bio-electricity generation statistics based on 2015 forecast data from IEA, op. cit. note 4, except for the following: US data from US EIA, op. cit. note 10, corrected for difference between net and gross electricity generation; Germany preliminary statistics from BMWi, op. cit. note 10; United Kingdom from UK DECC, op. cit. note 10; India from MNRE, op. cit. note 10.

32 **Figure 8** based on IEA data for 2005–13, from IEA, op. cit. note 6, and on REN21 analysis of generation for 2013 and 2014 (→ *see Endnote 31).*

33 Capacity data based on FERC, op. cit. note 31; US generation based on data in US EIA, op. cit. note 10.

34 For example, plants that have been using almond tree wastes to produce electricity in California are threatened with closure, prompting problems with disposing of the residues from almond orchards, from Geoffrey Mohan, "Solar is in, biomass energy is out – and farmers are struggling to dispose of woody waste," *Los Angeles Times*, 31 December 2015, http://www.latimes.com/business/la-fi-biomass-closing-20160101-story.html.

35 Europe is the leading market for production of electricity from biogas and bio-methane. As of early 2015, the region had more than 17,000 biogas plants and nearly 400 bio-methane plants in operation, with power generating capacity exceeding 8 GW, from European Biogas Association (EBA), *Biogas Report 2015* (Brussels: December 2015), http://european-biogas.eu/2015/12/16/biogasreport2015/.

36 Preliminary statistics from BMWi, op. cit. note 10. Growth in biomass energy capacity in Germany, based largely on biogas, has slowed due to a cap on newly installed bioenergy plants from 2015 onwards, set in the Renewable Sources Act (EEG) 2014. Feed-in tariffs also have been lowered. The only new installations are small-scale biogas installations under 75 kW based on more than 80% manure. The increase in output is due to the more flexible generation from biogas plants in order to produce electricity when the wind and sun are not providing generation, per Julie Münch, Fachverband Biogas e.V., personal communication with REN21, 8 April 2016.

37 Münch, op. cit. note 36.

38 Generation increased to 29.0 TWh, and capacity rose by 625 MW, reaching nearly 5.2 GW. Based on UK DECC, op. cit. note 10.

39 Drax, "Drax set to become largest single renewable generator in the UK," press release (Selby, North Yorkshire, UK: 9 December 2013), http://www.drax.com/news/news-articles/2013/12/drax-set-to-become-largest-single-renewable-generator-in-the-uk/.

40 Growth in electricity generation from biogas was particularly strong in the UK, with 65 MW of new capacity commissioned under the feed-in tariff scheme, bringing total installed capacity to 282 MW with a further 1,274 MW of capacity from landfill gas and sewage gas already in place. UK Office of Gas and Electricity Markets, *Feed-in Tariff (FIT): Quarterly Report*, 1 March 2016, https://www.ofgem.gov.uk/system/files/docs/2016/03/feed-in_tariff_fit_quarterly_report_-_issue_23.pdf.

41 China National Renewable Energy Centre, op. cit. note 31.

42 Estimated based on capacity figure of 10.3 GW.

43 Abbie Clare et al., "Should China subsidize cofiring to meet its 2020 bioenergy target? A spatio-techno-economic analysis," *Global Change Biology – Bioenergy*, vol. 8, no. 3 (May 2015), pp. 550–60, http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/gcbb.12264/abstract.

44 Matsubara, op. cit. note 31. Bio-electricity expansion is fuelled mainly by forestry products including imported chips and pellets and palm kernel shells. The domestic supply chain of chip from forestry is so far limited and high-cost.

45 MNRE, op. cit. note 10.

46 New projects with a capacity of 389 MW were awarded PPAs in April 2015 and are expected to be constructed and brought into operation between 2018 and 2019. See IEA and International Renewable Energy Agency (IRENA) Policies & Measures

Database, "Brazil Renewable Energy Auctions," http://www.iea.org/policiesandmeasures/pams/brazil/name-146121-en.php. Contracts for a further 1,993 MW were awarded in December 2015 to 22 existing biomass plants, 20 of which use sugarcane bagasse as fuel, and two which use wood residues, from Lucas Morais, "Brazil awards 1.9 GW of biomass contracts in Dec 11 auction," SeeNews Renewables, 11 December 2015, http://renewables.seenews.com/news/brazil-awards-1-9-gw-of-biomass-contracts-in-dec-11-auction-505298.

47 Fuel ethanol data from F.O. Licht, "Fuel Ethanol: World Production by Country," 2016; biodiesel data for Argentina, China, Germany, France, Indonesia, Malaysia, Spain and Thailand from F.O. Licht, "Biodiesel: World Production, by Country," 2016, with permission from F.O. Licht / Licht Interactive Data; biodiesel data for Belgium, Canada, Colombia, India, the Netherlands and Singapore from IEA, op. cit. note 4; biodiesel data for United States from US EIA, *Monthly Energy Review* (Washington, DC: April 2016), Table 10.4, http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/archive/00351604.pdf; biodiesel data for Brazil from Brazil Ministry of Mines and Energy, based on Ministry of Agriculture statistics, http://www.anp.gov.br/?dw=8740. Preliminary 2014 data that appeared in GSR 2015 have been updated where possible. Netherlands HVO production assumes that the Neste Oil facility in Rotterdam produced the same amount of HVO as in prior years, with data from F.O. Licht, 2015.

48 Breakdown based on country analysis; see Endnote 47. **Figure 9** based on idem.

49 All fuel ethanol data from F.O. Licht, "Fuel Ethanol: World Production by Country," op. cit. note 47.

50 US EIA, "Petroleum and other liquids. Weekly US oxygenate plant production of fuel ethanol," https://www.eia.gov/petroleum/reports.cfm#/T214, viewed 10 May 2016.

51 As the amount of gasoline in the market grows, so does the opportunity to add additional ethanol to maintain a 10% share of the total gasoline volume. The "blend wall" is the maximum amount of ethanol that can be blended into gasoline which is compatible with use of ethanol/gasoline blends in the current vehicle fleet. This depends on the levels which are covered by national standards or, for example, by the warranties for vehicles and customer acceptance. The technical limit is a matter of some debate amongst experts and industry spokesmen. It is possible to go beyond this notional limit, for example by adopting measures to encourage vehicles which can tolerate a higher level of ethanol (such as "flex-fuel" vehicles common in Brazil, Sweden and some other countries).

52 Brazil Ministry of Mines and Energy, based on Ministry of Agriculture statistics, "Acompanhamento da produção sucroalcooleira," http://www.agricultura.gov.br/desenvolvimento-sustentavel/agroenergia/acompanhamento-producao-canavieira.

53 Statistics Portal, "Total bioethanol production in Canada from 2007 to 2016 (in million liters)," http://www.statista.com/statistics/485378/total-ethanol-canadian-fuel-production-forecast/, viewed 15 March 2016.

54 Andrew Anderson-Sprecher and Jiang Junyang, *People's Republic of China Biofuels Annual: China's 2014 Fuel Ethanol Production Is Forecast to Increase Six Percent* (Washington, DC: US Department of Agriculture (USDA) Foreign Agricultural Service (FAS), Global Agricultural Information Network (GAIN), 4 November 2014), http://gain.fas.usda.gov/Recent%20GAIN%20Publications/Biofuels%20Annual_Beijing_China%20-%20Peoples%20Republic%20of_11-4-2014.pdf.

55 Market expansion has been achieved through a range of subsidies, for example for ethanol fuel distribution infrastructure and tax incentives for flex-fuel vehicles, from Sakchai Preechajarn and Ponnarong Prasertsri, *Thailand Biofuels Annual 2015* (Washington, DC: USDA FAS, GAIN, 13 July 2015), http://gain.fas.usda.gov/Recent%20GAIN%20Publications/Biofuels%20Annual_Bangkok_Thailand_7-13-2015.pdf.

56 F.O. Licht, "Fuel Ethanol: World Production by Country," op. cit. note 47.

57 Ibid.

58 Ibid.; IEA, op. cit. note 4.

59 Biodiesel data for Argentina, China, France, Germany, Indonesia, Malaysia, Spain and Thailand from F.O. Licht, "Biodiesel: World Production, by Country," op. cit. note 47; biodiesel data for Belgium, Canada, Colombia, India, the Netherlands and Singapore from IEA, op. cit. note 4; biodiesel data for United States from US EIA, op. cit. note 47; biodiesel data for Brazil from Brazil Ministry of Mines and Energy, op. cit. note 47. Preliminary 2014 data that appeared in GSR 2015 have been updated where possible.

60 US EIA, op. cit. note 47.

61 Brazil Ministry of Mines and Energy, op. cit. note 47.

62 IEA, op. cit. note 4.

63 F.O. Licht, "Biodiesel: World Production, by Country," op. cit. note 47.

64 "Argentina's biodiesel production expected to fall 30% in 2015," Biofuels International, 4 November 2015, http://biofuels-news.com/display_news/9837/argentinas_biodiesel_production_expected_to_fall_30_in_2015/.

65 Based on data in Endnote 59.

66 F.O. Licht, "Biodiesel: World Production, by Country," op. cit. note 47.

67 Ibid.

68 Ibid.

69 Ibid.

70 Ibid.

71 EBA, op. cit. note 35.

72 Conversion factor based on EurObserv'ER, op. cit. note 22, calorific value of methane 39.8 GJ/tonne.

73 Globally, in 2014 (the latest year for which data are available), there were over 10 industrial improved cook stove manufacturers with annual sales of over 100,000 units and over 40 with annual sales above 20,000 units – a major leap in scale and sophistication for the sector in just a few years, from World Bank Energy Sector Management Assistance Program (ESMAP), *The State of the Global Clean and Improved Cooking Sector* (Washington, DC: 2015), https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/bitstream/handle/10986/21878/96499.pdf.

74 For example, a straw-fired power plant being constructed in 2015 at Snetterton in the east of England will use straw provided by farmers within a 30–40 mile (48–64 kilometre) radius, from Chris Hill, "Construction work starts on £160m straw-fired power plant at Snetterton," *Eastern Daily Press*, 20 January 2015, http://www.edp24.co.uk/business/farming/construction_work_starts_on_160m_straw_fired_power_plant_at_snetterton_1_3923009.

75 IEA, *Bioenergy for Heat and Power Roadmap*, op. cit. note 3.

76 AEBIOM, *2015 Statistical Report* (Brussels: 2015), http://www.aebiom.org/library/statistical-reports/statistical-report-2015/.

77 Argus Media, "Biomass leaders' predictions for the industry 2015," http://www.argusmedia.com/events/argus-events/europe/argus-euro-biomass/2016-ebook-web/.

78 Based on US Census Bureau Trade Data, from Patrick Lamers, Idaho National Laboratory, personal communication with REN 21, 3 March 2016.

79 Drax, "Drax's Baton Rouge port facility opens for business," press release (Baton Rouge, LA: 4 April 2015), http://www.drax.com/news/news-articles/2015/04/draxs-baton-rouge-port-facility-opens-for-business/#sthash.80lj452p.dpuf.

80 Statistics Canada, Canadian International Merchandise Trade Database, "Table 980-0044: Domestic exports – Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal," http://www5.statcan.gc.ca/cimt-cicm/home-accueil?lang=eng&fpv=1130. Pellet sales from Canada to the UK rose by over 20% to 1.2 million tonnes, and to Japan rose by some 40% between 2014 and 2015. Canadian exports to Italy (0.85 million tonnes) decreased by 59%, and those to the Republic of Korea also declined significantly in 2015.

81 Argus Media, op. cit. note 77.

82 AEBIOM, op. cit. note 76.

83 Sustainable Biomass Partnership, "What is the Sustainable Biomass Partnership?" http://www.sustainablebiomasspartnership.org, viewed 3 May 2016.

84 Vega Biofuels, "Vega Biofuels signs exclusive agreement for the production of bio-coal," press release (Norcross, GA: 19 February 2015), http://vegabiofuels.com/wp-content/uploads/2015/04/Vega-PR-2-19-15.pdf.

85 Based on US ethanol capacity data from "US Ethanol Plants,"

Ethanol Producer Magazine, updated 23 January 2016, http://www.ethanolproducer.com/plants/listplants/US/Existing/Sugar-Starch; Brazil from "The Ethanol czars," http://connectas.org/project/et/en/art2.html.

86 Meghan Sapp, "Biofuels production capacity is still underutilized globally, but next generation opportunities are apparent," LuxPopuli, 30 August 2015, http://blog.luxresearchinc.com/blog/2015/08/biofuels-production-capacity-is-still-underutilized-globally-but-next-generation-opportunities-are-apparent/.

87 The Emerging Africa Infrastructure Fund (funded by the governments of the United Kingdom, Switzerland, Netherlands and Sweden) announced a partnership with Nigeria's cassava growers association to produce ethanol, from Meghan Sapp, "Emerging Africa Infrastructure Fund to team on cassava ethanol in Nigeria," Biofuels Digest, 16 September 2015, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2015/09/16/emerging-africa-infrastructure-fund-to-team-on-cassava-ethanol-in-nigeria/.

88 Imports to the United States from Brazil declined by 0.22 billion litres (25%), and exports from the United States to Brazil rose by 0.20 billion litres. Exports from the United States to Canada went down by 0.36 billion litres (27%), but this was compensated by extra exports to the Philippines, India and the Republic of Korea (0.10 billion litres, 0.12 billion litres and 0.12 billion litres respectively). US Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, "Biofuel Feedstock and Co-product Market Data, Ethanol Imports and Exports," Feed Grains Database Tables 32 and 33, http://www.ers.usda.gov/topics/farm-economy/bioenergy/biofuel-feedstock-coproduct-market-data.aspx#Imports, viewed 10 May 2016.

89 During October 2015, the United States exported 0.46 billion litres of ethanol to China, valued at USD 57 million, 46% of total US ethanol exports for the month; previous US exports of ethanol to China averaged less than USD 3 million annually from 2005 to 2014, from USDA, "USDA trade mission spurs record ethanol exports to China," press release (Washington, DC: 23 December 2015), http://www.usda.gov/wps/portal/usda/usdamobile?contentid=2015/12/0347.xml&contentidonly=true.

90 Op. cit. note 59. The United States, Brazil and Germany produced 16%, 14% and 10%, respectively, of global biodiesel production in 2015. No other country produced more than 10% of global supply.

91 Jim Lane, "The 2016 US outlook for ethanol and biodiesel," Biofuels Digest, 2 December 2015, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2015/12/02/the-2016-us-outlook-for-ethanol-and-biodiesel/.

92 IEA, *Medium Term Oil Market Report* (Paris: 2016).

93 The aim of developing and commercialising advanced biofuels is to lead to fuels which can provide better overall carbon savings compared to fossil fuels than many biofuels produced from sugar, starch and oils. The goal is to produce the fuels from wastes and residues which have less impact on land use, thereby reducing indirect land-use change impacts and also reducing competition for food or for productive agricultural land. Some of the fuels also have properties that enable them to be used to directly replace fossil fuels in advanced transport systems such as aviation engines, or to be blended in high proportions with conventional fuels. For a fuller rationale, see, for example, IEA, *Biofuels for Transport Roadmap*, op. cit. note 3.

94 See, for example, the description of a range of advanced biofuels value chains at European Biofuels Technology Platform, "The EIBI Value Chains," http://biofuelstp.eu/eibi.html#valuechains.

95 See New Zealand Institute of Chemistry, "Tall oil production and processing," http://nzic.org.nz/ChemProcesses/forestry/4G.pdf.

96 UPM Biofuels, "Investment in the world's first biorefinery producing wood-based diesel," http://www.upmbiofuels.com/biofuel-production/biorefinery/Pages/Default.aspx.

97 Total, "La Mède: Total's first biorefinery," http://www.total.com/en/energy-expertise/projects/biomass/la-mede-total-first-biorefinery, viewed 10 May 2016.

98 DuPont, "The DuPont cellulosic ethanol facility in Nevada, Iowa: leading the way for commercialization," http://www.dupont.com/products-and-services/industrial-biotechnology/advanced-biofuels/cellulosic-ethanol/nevada-iowa-cellulosic-ethanol-plant.html, viewed 10 May 2016.

99 Jim Lane, "Brazil's President Roussef christens Raizen cellulosic biofuels plant," Biofuels Digest, 23 July 2015, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2015/07/23/brazils-president-rousseff-christens-raizen-cellulosic-biofuels-plant/.

100 The produced fuel is sold under a long-term contract to a local dairy products company for steam raising – an important factor in enabling financing for the plant, from BTG Biomass Technology Group Newsletter, May 2015, https://www.btg-btl.com/nieuwsbrieven/2015/mei/en.

101 Goteborg Energi, "Gothenburg Biomass Gasification Project, GoBiGas," http://www.goteborgenergi.se/English/Projects/GoBiGas__Gothenburg_Biomass_Gasification_Project, viewed 10 May 2016.

102 International Air Transport Association, "Fact Sheet: Alternative Fuels" (Geneva: December 2015), https://www.iata.org/pressroom/facts_figures/fact_sheets/Documents/fact-sheet-alternative-fuels.pdf.

103 "United Airlines begins regular biofuel use for flights," Renewable Energy World, 14 March 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/03/united-airlines-begins-regular-biofuel-use-for-flights.html.

104 Stena Line, "Stena Line launches the world's first methanol ferry," press release (Belfast: 31 March 2015), http://news.stenaline.co.uk/pressreleases/stena-line-launches-the-world-s-first-methanol-ferry-1137516.

105 The refineries are expected to begin operations in 2016, with full production expected in 2017. David Alexander, "'Great Green Fleet' using biofuels deployed by US Navy," *Reuters*, 20 January 2016, http://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-defense-greenfleet-idUSKCN0UY2U4.

106 US Navy, "Great Green Fleet," http://greenfleet.dodlive.mil/energy/great-green-fleet/, viewed 10 May 2016.

107 Meghan Sapp, "Godavari Biorefineries raises $14 million to expand ethanol and specialty chemicals," Biofuels Digest, 12 May 2015, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2015/05/12/godavari-biorefineries-raises-14-million-to-expand-ethanol-and-specialty-chemicals/.

108 Europe is the leading market for production of electricity from biogas and bio-methane. As of early 2015, the region had more than 17,000 biogas plants and nearly 400 bio-methane plants in operation, with power generating capacity exceeding 8 GW. EBA, op. cit. note 35. In the United States, there are around 645 landfill gas utilisation sites with more than 2 GW of capacity for electricity generation (which produced 11.2 TWh in 2015) and for industrial purposes; there also are some 247 farm digesters, 860 wastewater treatment plants and 38 stand-alone digesters, from American Biogas Council, "Current and Potential Biogas Production" (Washington, DC: undated), http://www.americanbiogascouncil.org/pdf/abcbiogas101handout.pdf.

109 "Macedonia's first AD plant begins operation," Bioenergy News, 29 January 2016, http://www.bioenergy-news.com/display_news/10140/Macedoniarsquos_first_AD_plant_begins_operation/.

110 See, for example, Asia Biogas Group description of projects and sectors, www.asiabiogas.com, viewed 18 March 2016.

111 "Asia Biogas begins commercial operation at Thai biogas plant," Bioenergy Insight, 26 January 2016, http://www.bioenergy-news.com/display_news/10121/Asia_Biogas_begins_commercial_operation_at_Thai_biogas_plant/.

112 REN21, *SADC Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Status Report* (Paris: 2015), http://www.ren21.net/status-of-renewables/regional-status-reports/#SADC.

113 "Africa's first grid-connected AD plant fires up," Bioenergy Insight, 21 August 2015, http://www.bioenergy-news.com/display_news/9539/africas_first_gridconnected_ad_plant_fires_up/.

114 Abdou Diop, ENDA Energy, Senegal, personal communication with REN21, 9 April 2016.

GEOTHERMAL POWER AND HEAT

1 Electricity generation global average capacity factor of 66.45% in 2014, derived from Ruggero Bertani, "Geothermal power generation in the world: 2010–2014 update report," in *Proceedings of the World Geothermal Congress 2015* (Melbourne, Australia: 19–25 April 2015), and capacity from inventory of existing and installed capacity in 2015 from Geothermal Energy Association (GEA), per Benjamin Matek, GEA, personal communication with REN21, March–May 2016. Heat capacity and generation is an extrapolation from five-year growth rates calculated from generation and capacity data for 2009 and 2014, from John W. Lund and Tonya L. Boyd, "Direct utilization of geothermal energy: 2015 worldwide review," in *Proceedings of the World Geothermal Congress 2015* (Melbourne, Australia: 19–25 April 2015).

2 Ibid.

3 Inventory of existing capacity and installed capacity in 2015 from GEA, op. cit. note 1; additional information on Japan from Toshihiro Uchida, Geological Survey of Japan (AIST), via Marietta Sander, International Geothermal Association (IGA), personal communication with REN21, April 2016.

4 Inventory of existing capacity and installed capacity in 2015 from GEA, op. cit. note 1. **Figure 10** based on idem and on country-specific data and sources found throughout this section.

5 Inventory of existing capacity and installed capacity in 2015 from GEA, op. cit. note 1. **Figure 11** from idem.

6 Inventory of existing capacity and installed capacity in 2015 from GEA, op. cit. note 1; additional information on Japan from Uchida, op. cit. note 3.

7 Capacity at end-2015 at 623.9 MW from Turkish Electricity Transmission Company (TEİAŞ), http://www.teias.gov.tr; end-2014 capacity of 404.9 MW from TEİAŞ, *Stratejik Plan 2015-2019* (Ankara: 2015), http://www.teias.gov.tr; capacity installation in 2015 from GEA, op. cit. note 1.

8 Exergy S.p.A., "A world first: Turkish Akca plant successfully in operation," press release (Bologna: 1 July 2015), http://www.exergy-orc.com/communication/news/a-world-first-turkish-aka-plant-successfully-in-operation.

9 Ministry of Energy and Natural Resources of Turkey and Yenilenebilir Enerji Genel Müdürlüğü, *National Renewable Energy Action Plan for Turkey* (Ankara: December 2014), http://www.ebrd.com/documents/comms-and-bis/turkey-national-renewable-energy-action-plan.pdf.

10 Generation from TEİAŞ, " 2015 Yılı Üretim-Tüketim Karşılaştırması," http://www.teias.gov.tr/yukdagitim/2015yiliuretimtuketimgecici.xlsx.

11 Ormat Technologies, "McGinness Hills Phase 2 geothermal power plant begins commercial operation," press release (Reno, NV: 4 February 2015), http://www.ormat.com/news/latest-items/mcginness-hills-phase-2-geothermal-power-plant-begins-commercial-operation; Ormat Technologies, "Don A. Campbell Phase 2 geothermal power plant in Nevada begins commercial operation," press release (Reno, NV: 24 September 2015), http://www.ormat.com/news/latest-items/don-campbell-phase-2-geothermal-power-plant-nevada-begins-commercial-operation.

12 Generation from US Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Electric Power Monthly*, February 2016, Table ES1.B., http://www.eia.gov/electricity/monthly; installed nameplate capacity from GEA, op cit. note 1; net capacity from US EIA, op. cit. this note, Table 6.2.B.

13 Benjamin Matek, *2016 Annual US & Global Power Production Report* (Washington, DC: GEA, March 2016), http://www.geo-energy.org.

14 Juan Luis Del Valle, Grupo Dragon, "Private geothermal projects in Mexico – development and challenges," presentation at GEA US and International Geothermal Energy Showcase, Washington, DC, 17 March 2016.

15 Total capacity and project additions from Luis C.A. Gutiérrez-Negrín, Mexican Geothermal Association, "Mexico: Update of the Country Update, and IRENA's REmap," *IGA News*, April-June 2015, http://www.geothermal-energy.org, and from *Geotermia*, July–December 2015, http://geotermia.org.mx/geotermia/revistageotermia/Geotermia-Vol28-2.pdf.

16 Luis Carlos Gutiérrez Negrín, Mexican Geothermal Association, personal communication with REN21, February 2016.

17 Capacity additions (20 MW) from GEA, op. cit. note 1, and (25 MW) from Green Energy Geothermal, "GEG and KenGen adding 25 MW to the national grid," 10 June 2015, http://www.geg.co.uk/geg-and-kengen-adding-25-mw-to-the-national-grid; installed capacity (607 MW) from GEA, op. cit. note 1, and (585 MW) from Kenya Electricity Generating Company, "KenGen wins EAPIC awards," press release (Nairobi: 18 August 2015), http://www.kengen.co.ke/index.php?page=press&subpage=releases.

18 Kenya Power, "Kenya Power signs power purchase agreements for 76 MW additional capacity," press release (Nairobi: 12 August 2015), http://www.kplc.co.ke/content/item/1018/Kenya-Power-signs-power-purchase-agreements-for-76-MW-additional-capacity; Ram Energy Inc., "Current Projects," http://www.ramenergyinc.com/#!projects/c10my; Akira Geothermal Ltd., "Project 1," http://www.akiiraone.com/projects.html.

19 Munich RE, "Munich Re provides geothermal exploration risk insurance for Akiira in Kenya," press release (Munich: 30 July 2015), http://www.munichre.com/en/media-relations/publications/company-news/2015/2015-07-30-company-news/index.html.

20 Turboden, "A 5.5 MW electric ORC power plant connected to the grid in Bavaria," undated, http://www.turboden.eu/en/news/news.php; Geothermische Kraftwerksgesellschaft Traunreut website, http://www.geothermie-traunreut.de; German Geothermal Association (Bundesverband Geothermie), "Tiefe Geothermieprojekte in Deutschland," http://www.geothermie.de/fileadmin/useruploads/wissenswelt/Projekte/Projektliste_Tiefe_Geothermie_2016.pdf; European Geothermal Energy Council (EGEC), personal communication with REN21, March 2016.

21 German Geothermal Association, op. cit. note 20; EGEC, op. cit. note 20.

22 Turboden, "Turboden expands into the Asian geothermal market: 6 MW started up in Japan and 50 MW to be supplied in the Philippines," press release (Brescia, Italy: 14 December 2015), http://www.turboden.eu/en/public/press/20151214_Turboden_Asian_Market_ENG.PDF; Uchida, op. cit. note 3.

23 Junko Movellan, "Popular hot springs in Japan co-exist with binary geothermal power plants," Renewable Energy World, 14 December 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/12/popular-hot-springs-in-japan-co-exist-with-binary-geothermal-power-plants.html.

24 "Japan starts building large geothermal plant after long hiatus," *Nikkei Asian Review*, 26 May 2015, http://asia.nikkei.com/Japan-Update/Japan-starts-building-large-geothermal-plant-after-long-hiatus.

25 Enel Green Power, "Enel Green Power brings online world's first integrated geothermal and biomass plant in Tuscany," press release (Rome: 27 July 2015), https://www.enelgreenpower.com/en-GB/media_investor/press_releases/release.aspx?iddoc=1664165.

26 Desmond Brown, "Nevis has a date with geothermal energy," *Inter Press Service*, 25 January 2016, http://www.ipsnews.net/2016/01/nevis-has-a-date-with-geothermal-energy.

27 ZIZ, National Broadcasting Corporation of St. Kitts and Nevis, "Mister Liburd gives geothermal exploration update," 27 March 2016, http://zizonline.com/mister-liburd-gives-geothermal-exploration-update.

28 Sven Scholtysik, Canadian Geothermal Energy Association (CanGEA), personal communication with REN21, March 2016; CanGEA, "Canadian National Geothermal Database and Provincial Resource Estimate Maps," http://www.cangea.ca/canadian-national-geothermal-database-and-resource-favourability-maps.html.

29 Justin Crewson, CanGEA, "Canada: Assessing geothermal energy's potential to meet British Columbia's increasing power demand," *IGA News*, January–March 2015, http://www.geothermal-energy.org.

30 Data from Lund and Boyd, op. cit. note 1, and from Luis C.A. Gutiérrez-Negrín, IGA and Mexican Geothermal Association, personal communication with REN21, March 2015. Capacity and generation for 2015 are extrapolated from 2014 values (from sources) by weighted-average growth rate across eight categories of geothermal direct use: space heating, bathing and swimming, greenhouse heating, aquaculture, industrial use, snow melting and cooling, agricultural drying, and other. The weighted-average five-year annual growth rate for capacity is 6.0%,

compared to 5.9% simple growth rate for the same period. The weighted-average five-year annual growth rate for utilisation is 3.5%, compared to 3.3% simple growth rate for the same period.

31 Lund and Boyd, op. cit. note 1.

32 Capacity factors calculated from historical values from Ibid.

33 Data and reference to data uncertainty from Ibid.

34 Data from Ibid.; extrapolation through 2015, op. cit. note 30.

35 Data from Ibid.; extrapolation through 2015, op. cit. note 30.

36 Lund and Boyd, op. cit. note 1.

37 Philippe Dumas, EGEC, personal communication with REN21, February 2016.

38 Ibid.

39 Burkhard Sanner, EGEC, personal communication with REN21, March 2016.

40 Engie, "YGéo: an ambitious, sustainable and socially cohesive project," undated, http://www.engie.com/en/businesses/electricity/geothermal/ygeo-ambitious-sustainable-socially-cohesive-project; Engie, "Geothermal drilling begins at Ivry-sur-Seine, symbolizing the city's changing energy profile," 23 December 2015, http://www.engie.com/en/news/geothermal-drilling-ivry-sur-seine.

41 Stichting Platform Geothermie, "Deep geothermal energy in the Netherlands – 2014 statistics, trends & outlooks," press release (The Hague: 25 February 2015), http://geothermie.nl/fileadmin/user_upload/documents/bestanden/persberichten/SPG_Press_Release_2014_production_volumes.pdf.

42 Lund and Boyd, op. cit. note 1; Gutiérrez-Negrín, op. cit. note 30; John Lund and Tonya Boyd, "Direct utilization of geothermal energy 2015 worldwide review," *Geothermics*, vol. 60 (2016), pp. 66–93, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.11.004.

43 Lund and Boyd, op. cit. note 1; Gutiérrez-Negrín, op. cit. note 30.

44 Dumas, op. cit. note 37.

45 EGEC, "Fuel switch to renewables in the heating and electricity sectors – an action plan for a resilient Energy Union with a forward-looking climate change policy" (Brussels: April 2015), http://egec.info/wp-content/uploads/2015/03/EGEC-Action-Plan-Fuel-Switch-for-a-resilient-Energy-Union.pdf.

46 Ministry of Ecology, Sustainable Development and Energy, Republic of France, "Ségolène Royal annonce la création de GEODEEP, un fonds de garantie pour accompagner le développement de la géothermie," press release (Paris: 30 March 2015), http://www.developpement-durable.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/2015-03-30_Creato_GEODEEP_geothermie.pdf.

47 Jack Hand, CEO, Power Engineers, "Importance of Geothermal Integration into the Grid," presentation at the GEA US and International Geothermal Energy Showcase, Washington, DC, 17 March 2016.

48 Ormat Technologies, "Ormat and Toshiba sign strategic collaboration agreement," press release (Reno, NV and Tokyo: 14–15 October 2015), http://www.ormat.com/news/latest-items/ormat-and-toshiba-sign-strategic-collaboration-agreement.

49 Engie, "ENGIE and Reykjavik Geothermal cooperate in the field of geothermal energy in Mexico," press release (Paris: 7 December 2015), http://www.engie.com/en/journalists/press-releases/engie-and-reykjavik-geothermal-cooperate-in-the-field-of-geothermal-energy-in-mexico.

50 United Nations, *Global Geothermal Alliance Action Statement and Action Plan* (New York: 23 September 2014), http://www.un.org/climatechange/summit/wp-content/uploads/sites/2/2014/09/ENERGY-Global-Geothermal-Alliance.pdf; Global Geothermal Alliance, "Joint Communiqué on the Global Geothermal Alliance," undated, http://www.irena.org/EventDocs/GGA%20Joint%20Communique_COP21.pdf.

BACK

HYDROPOWER

1 Global capacity estimate based on International Hydropower Association (IHA), *2016 Hydropower Status Report* (London: May 2016), http://www.hydropower.org, and on IHA, personal communication with REN21, February–April 2016. Total installed capacity of 1,212 GW (33.7 GW added), less 145 GW of pumped storage (2.5 GW added), yields 1,067 GW (31.2 GW added). The difference of 3 GW relative to the values reported here pertains to data for China. Due to uncertainty about full station commissioning dates falling between 2014 and 2015, IHA's *Hydropower Status Report* is reporting 19 GW added in 2015, and REN21's *Global Status Report* is reporting 16 GW.

2 Country data from the following sources: **China:** capacity, utilisation, demand and investment from China National Energy Agency, summary of national electric industry statistics for 2015, http://www.nea.gov.cn/2016-01/15/c_135013789.htm (using Google Translate); generation (1.11 thousand TWh) from China Electricity Council, overview of China's power industry in 2015, 3 February 2016, http://www.cec.org.cn/yaowenkuaidi/2016-02-03/148763.html, and (1,126.42 TWh) from National Bureau of Statistics of China, "Statistical communiqué of the People's Republic of China on 2015 national economic and social development," press release (Beijing: 29 February 2016), http://www.stats.gov.cn/english/PressRelease/201602/t20160229_1324019.html. **Brazil:** 2,506 MW (2,299 MW large hydro, 117 MW small hydro and around 90 MW very small hydro) added in 2015, per National Agency for Electrical Energy (ANEEL), "Resumo geral dos novos empreendimentos de geração," http://www.aneel.gov.br/arquivos/zip/Resumo_Geral_das_Usinas_março_2015.zip, updated February 2016; large hydro capacity is listed as 86,366 MW at end-2015, small (1–30 MW) hydro at 4,886 MW and very small (<1 MW) hydro at 398 MW (compared to 308 MW in the previous year), for a total of 91,650 MW; generation from National Electrical System Operator of Brazil (ONS), "Geração de energia," http://www.ons.org.br/historico/geracao_energia.aspx. **United States:** capacity from US Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Electric Power Monthly*, March 2016, Table 6.2.B, http://www.eia.gov/electricity/monthly; generation from idem, Table 1.1. **Canada:** IHA, op. cit. this note; sources on individual projects as cited elsewhere in this section; Statistics Canada, "Table 127-0009 installed generating capacity, by class of electricity producer," http://www5.statcan.gc.ca/cansim; generation from idem, "Table 127-0002 electric power generation, by class of electricity producer." **Russian Federation:** capacity and generation from System Operator of the Unified Energy System of Russia, *Report on the Unified Energy System in 2015* (Moscow: 1 February 2016), http://www.so-ups.ru/fileadmin/files/company/reports/disclosure/2016/ups_rep2015.pdf. **India:** installed capacity in 2015 (units larger than 25 MW) of 42,623.42 MW from Government of India, Ministry of Power, Central Electricity Authority, "All India installed capacity (in MW) of power stations," December 2015, http://www.cea.nic.in/reports/monthly/installedcapacity/2015/installed_capacity-12.pdf; capacity additions in 2015 (>25 MW) of 1,606 MW from idem, "Executive summary of the power sector (monthly)," http://www.cea.nic.in/monthlyarchive.html; installed capacity in 2015 (<25 MW) of 4,176.9 MW from Government of India, Ministry of New and Renewable Energy (MNRE), "Physical progress (achievements)," http://www.mnre.gov.in/mission-and-vision-2/achievements/, viewed 1 February 2016; capacity additions in 2015 (<25 MW) of 186 MW based on difference of year-end 2015 figure (above) and year-end 2014 figure (3,990.83 MW) from MNRE, idem; generation for plants larger than 25 MW from Government of India, Central Electricity Authority, "Executive summary of the power sector (monthly)," December 2015, op. cit. this note, on output from hydropower plants smaller than 25 MW estimated, based on capacity from MNRE, op. cit. this note, and on average capacity factor for large hydropower facilities in India; an additional 150 MW was completed in 2015 but not counted in official capacity total until January 2016, from Government of India, Ministry of Power, Central Electricity Authority, "Executive summary of the Power Sector (monthly)," January 206, http://www.cea.nic.in/reports/monthly/executivesummary/2016/exe_summary-01.pdf. **Norway:** capacity and generation from Statistics Norway, https://www.ssb.no, and from Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate, https://www.nve.no/Media/3487/ny_kraft_tillatelser_og_utbygging_4kv_15.pdf. **Figure 12** based on capacity and generation sources provided in this note.

3 Estimate based on 2014 hydropower output of 3,885 TWh from BP, *Statistical Review of World Energy 2015* (London: June 2015), https://www.bp.com/content/dam/bp/pdf/energy-economics/statistical-review-2015/bp-statistical-review-of-world-energy-2015-full-report.pdf, as well as on observed average year-on-year change in hydropower output (+1.4%) for many top producing countries (China, Brazil, Canada, the United States, the EU-28, Russian Federation, India, Norway, Japan, Mexico and Turkey), which together accounted for over three-fourths of global hydropower output in 2014; hydropower generation in 2015 for these countries from sources in Endnote 2 and from the following sources: Turkey: Turkish Electricity Transmission Company (TEİAŞ), http://www.teias.gov.tr. Japan: Emi Ichiyanagi, Japan Renewable Energy Foundation (JREF), based on data from Japan's Agency for Natural Resources and Energy, personal communication with REN21, March 2016. Mexico: Mexico's Secretary of Energy (Secretaría de Energía), Prospectiva de Energías Renovables 2015-2029, http://www.gob.mx/cms/uploads/attachment/file/44324/Prospectiva_Energ_as_Renovables_2015_-_2029_VF_22.12.15.pdf.

4 IHA, op. cit. note 1, both sources.

5 China, Brazil, Canada and India from sources provided in Endnote 2; Turkey capacity end-2015 of 25,867.8 MW from Turkish Electricity Transmission Company (TEİAŞ), "Türkiye elektrik enerjisi kuruluş ve yakit cinslerine göre kurulu güç," http://www.teias.gov.tr/yukdagitim/kuruluguc.xls, viewed 28 March 2016, and capacity end-2014 of 23,643 MW from TEİAŞ, *Stratejik Plan 2015-2019* (Ankara: 2015), http://www.teias.gov.tr/dosyalar/stratejik_plan2015_2019.pdf; Vietnam, Malaysia, Colombia and Lao PDR based on IHA, op. cit. note 1, both sources, and on sources on individual projects as cited elsewhere in this section. **Figure 13** based on capacity sources provided in this endnote and in Endnote 2.

6 National Energy Agency of China, "National electric power industry statistics," sourced from National Energy Board, 15 January 2016, http://www.nea.gov.cn/2016-01/15/c_135013789.htm; pumped storage capacity from IHA, op. cit. note 1, both sources.

7 National Bureau of Statistics of China, op. cit. note 2; China Electricity Council, "Annual Report on Electricity Supply and Demand" (Beijing: 3 February 2016), http://www.cec.org.cn/yaowenkuaidi/2016-02-03/148763.html.

8 National Energy Agency of China, op. cit. note 6; National Energy Administration of China, "National electric power industry statistics, sourced from the National Energy Board, 16 January 2015, http://www.nea.gov.cn/2015-01/16/c_133923477.htm. These figures may include investment in pumped storage.

9 David Stanway, "China's environment ministry blocks hydro project," *Reuters*, 9 April 2015, http://sustainability.thomsonreuters.com/2015/04/09/chinas-environment-ministry-blocks-hydro-project/.

10 ANEEL, op. cit. note 2.

11 ONS, op. cit. note 2; ANEEL, op. cit. note 2.

12 IHA, personal communication with REN21, April 2016.

13 ANEEL, "Relatório de acompanhamento da implantação de empreendimentos de geração," January 2016, http://www.aneel.gov.br/boletim-da-expansao-da-oferta.

14 Ibid.

15 Ibid.; Alstom, "Alstom delivers last rotor to Teles Pires hydro plant," press release (Saint-Ouen, France: May 2015), http://www.alstom.com/press-centre/2015/5/lastrotortelespires.

16 Michael Harris, "Brazil's 11.2-GW Belo Monte hydroelectric project enters commercial operation," Hydro World, 22 April 2016, http://www.hydroworld.com/articles/2016/04/brazil-s-11-2-gw-belo-monte-hydroelectric-project-enters-commercial-operation.html; Luciano Costa, "UPDATE 1-Brazil power line delays to crimp Belo Monte electrical supply – Aneel," *Reuters*, 17 November 2015, http://af.reuters.com/article/energyOilNews/idAFL1N13C18920151117; Michael Place, "Brazil issues building permit for US$1.25bn Amazon power link," *Business News Americas*, 7 January 2016, http://www.bnamericas.com/en/news/electricpower/brazil-issues-building-permit-for-us125bn-amazon-power-link.

17 Target from Ministry of Energy and Natural Resources of Turkey and Yenilenebilir Enerji Genel Müdürlüğü, *National Renewable Energy Action Plan for Turkey* (Ankara: December 2014), Figures

02

14 and 15, http://www.ebrd.com/documents/comms-and-bis/turkey-national-renewable-energy-action-plan.pdf.

18 Capacity at end-2015 of 25.9 GW from TEİAŞ, "Türkiye elektrik enerjisi kuruluş ve yakit cinslerine göre kurulu gü.," op. cit. note 5.

19 Generation for 2014 and 2015 from TEİAŞ, *Stratejik Plan 2015-2019*, op. cit. note 5.

20 Installed capacity in 2015 (units larger than 25 MW) of 42,623.42 MW from Government of India, Ministry of Power, Central Electricity Authority, "All India installed capacity (in MW) of power stations," op. cit. note 2; capacity additions in 2015 (>25 MW) of 1,606 MW from Government of India, Ministry of Power, Central Electricity Authority, "Executive summary of the power sector (monthly)," op. cit. note 2; installed capacity in 2015 (<25 MW) of 4,176.9 MW from Government of India, MNRE, op. cit. note 2; capacity additions in 2015 (<25 MW) of 186 MW based on difference of year-end 2015 figure (above) and year-end 2014 figure (3,990.83 MW) from idem; generation for plants larger than 25 MW estimated from Government of India, Central Electricity Authority, "Executive summary of the power sector (monthly)," op. cit. note 2; output from hydropower plants smaller than 25 MW estimated, based on capacity, from MNRE, op. cit. note 2, and from average capacity factor for large hydropower facilities in India; an additional 150 MW was completed in 2015 but not counted in official capacity total until January 2016, from Government of India, Ministry of Power, Central Electricity Authority, "Executive summary of the Power Sector (monthly)," January 2006, http://www.cea.nic.in/reports/monthly/executivesummary/2016/exe_summary-01.pdf.

21 "Koldam gets operational to boost power supply in northern grid," *Economic Times*, 18 July 2015, http://economictimes.indiatimes.com/industry/energy/power/koldam-gets-operational-to-boost-power-supply-in-northern-grid/articleshow/48124045.cms.

22 "BHEL commissions 82.5 MW hydro power unit in Uttarakhand," *Economic Times*, 11 June 2015, http://economictimes.indiatimes.com/industry/energy/power/bhel-commissions-82-5-mw-hydro-power-unit-in-uttarakhand/articleshow/47629468.cms; GVK, "GVK's Shrinagar Hydro Electric Project inaugurated by Hon'ble Chief Minister of Uttar Pradesh, Shri Akhilesh Yadav," press release (Secunderabad, India: 4 March 2014), http://www.gvk.com/files/pressreleases/GVK%e2%80%99s_Shrinagar_Hydro_Electric_Project_inaugurated_7f44a86f84a448a5a84802331c5b102e.pdf.

23 Tata Power, "Tata Power commissions second unit of 126MW Dagachhu hydro power project in Bhutan," press release (Mumbai: 17 March 2015), http://www.tata.com/media/releasesinside/Tata-Power-commissions-second-unit-of-126MW-Dagachhu-hydro-power-project-in-Bhutan.

24 Ibid.

25 Nepal Electricity Authority, "Year in Review – Fiscal Year 2014/1015" (Kathmandu: 3 September 2015), http://nea.org.np/images/supportive_docs/year-review-2014-15.pdf; "Effects of the Gorkha earthquake tragedy on Nepalese hydro plants," *Hydropower & Dams*, no. 3 (2015); "Earthquake damages over dozen hydropower projects," Nepal Energy Forum, 5 May 2015, http://www.nepalenergyforum.com/earthquake-damages-over-dozen-hydropower-projects..

26 Ibid., all sources.

27 Vietnam Electricity Corporation – National Electricity Center, press release (Hanoi: 16 December 2015), http://www.nldc.evn.vn/newsg/6/1690/Hoa-luoi-to-may-so-1-Nha-may-Thuy-dien-Lai-Chau/default.aspx; Voice of "Generator 1 of Lai Chau hydro-power plant begins operations," *Voice of Vietnam World Service*, 23 December 2015, http://vovworld.vn/en-US/News/Generator-1-of-Lai-Chau-hydropower-plant-begins-operations/395764.vov.

28 Vietnam Electricity Corporation – National Electricity Center, press release (Hanoi: 4 January 2016), http://www.nldc.evn.vn/newsg/1/1696/Pho-Thu-tuong-Chinh-phu-Hoang-Trung-Hai-cat-bang-khanh-thanh-Thuy-dien-Ban-Chat/default.aspx.

29 Vietnam Electricity Corporation – National Electricity Center, press release (Hanoi: 8 March 2016), http://www.nldc.evn.vn/newsg/6/1710/EVN-doc-suc-lo-cap-dien-mua-kho/default.aspx.

30 Sarawak Energy, "Murum Hydroelectric Project," http://www.sarawakenergy.com.my/index.php/about-us/what-we-do/upcoming-projects/murum-hydroelectric-project; Toshiba, "Nam Ngiep II hydro power plant in Lao PDR to commence operation with hydro turbine and generator supplied by Toshiba Hydro Power (Hangzhou) Co., Ltd.," press release (Tokyo: 20 October 2015), http://www3.toshiba.co.jp/power/english/topics/20151020/index.htm; Multiconsult, "Nam Ngiep 2 Hydroelectric Project," http://www.multiconsultgroup.com/projects/nam-ngiep-2-hydroelectric-project; "Cambodia sees greater electricity supply after Chinese-built 338 MW dam begins operations," *Xinhua*, 21 January 2015, http://news.xinhuanet.com/english/china/2015-01/12/c_133913817.htm.

31 Aung Shin, "Controversial Upper Paunglaung dam joins national grid, *Myanmar Times*, 11 March 2015, http://www.mmtimes.com/index.php/business/18099-controversial-upper-paunglaung-dam-joins-national-grid.html.

32 "Water diplomacy by China offers drought relief," *The Nation* (Thailand), 19 March 2016, http://www.nationmultimedia.com/national/Water-diplomacy-by-China-offers-drought-relief-30281969.html; Thitinan Pongsudhirak, "China's alarming 'water diplomacy' on the Mekong," *Nikkei Asian Review*, 21 March 2016, http://asia.nikkei.com/Viewpoints/Viewpoints/Thitinan-Pongsudhirak-China-s-alarming-water-diplomacy-on-the-Mekong.

33 EIA, op. cit. note 2, Table 6.2.B; US Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), "Office of Energy Projects Energy Infrastructure Update for December 2015" (Washington, DC: December 2015), http://www.ferc.gov/legal/staff-reports/2015/dec-infrastructure.pdf.

34 Annual generation data from EIA, op. cit. note 2, Table 1.1.

35 IHA, op. cit. note 1, both sources; sources on individual projects as cited elsewhere in this section; Statistics Canada, op. cit. note 2, Table 127-0009 and Table 127-0002.

36 Columbia Power, "Waneta Expansion Project is now generating clean, renewable, cost effective power," 2 April 2015, http://columbiapower.org/2015/04/waneta-expansion-project-is-now-generating-clean-renewable-cost-effective-power-2/.

37 Hydro-Québec, "Centrale de la Romaine-1 : un Jalon Important est Franchi," press release (Montréal: 17 December 2015), http://nouvelles.hydroquebec.com/fr/communiques-de-presse/949/centrale-de-la-romaine-1-un-jalon-important-est-franchi.

38 System Operator of the Unified Energy System of Russia, op. cit. note 2.

39 Ibid.

40 RusHydro, "RusHydro has refurbished and modernized 14 hydropower units in 2015 as a part of its comprehensive modernization program," press release (Moscow: 2 February 2016), http://www.eng.rushydro.ru/press/news/99881.html.

41 RusHydro, "Boguchanskaya hydropower plant completes reservoir filling to the design level of 208 meters," press release (Moscow: 17 June 2015), http://www.eng.rushydro.ru/press/news/97635.html.

42 RusHydro, "RusHydro's largest hydropower plant increased its available capacity to 5.1 GW," press release (Moscow: 22 June 2015), http://www.eng.rushydro.ru/press/news/97661.html.

43 Sonal Patel, "Ethiopia begins generating power from 1.87-GW Gibe III hydro plant," *Power*, 1 December 2015, http://www.powermag.com/ethiopia-begins-generating-power-1-87-gw-gibe-iii-hydro-plant; "1 870 MW Gibe III to be commissioned just in time for Ethiopian new year," *Engineering News*, 17 August 2015, http://www.engineeringnews.co.za/article/1-870-mw-gibe-iii-to-be-commissioned-just-in-time-for-ethiopian-new-year-2015-08-17.

44 UNESCO World Heritage Centre, "State of Conservation report on Lake Turkana National Parks," http://whc.unesco.org/en/soc/3230, viewed 14 May 2016.

45 Completion of two turbines from IHA, "2016 Key Trends in Hydropower," briefing (London: March 2016), www.hydropower.org; Ethiopian Electric Power Corporation, project description, http://www.eepco.gov.et.

46 Gregory B. Poindexter, "Guinea increases generating capacity with US$526 million 240-MW Kaleta hydroelectric facility," Hydro World, 1 October 2015, http://www.hydroworld.com/articles/2015/09/guinea-increases-generating-capacity-with-us-526-million-240-mw-kaleta-hydroelectric-facility.html; Tata Power, "Tata Power's JV commissions 120MW Itezhi Tezhi hydro power project in Zambia," press release (Mumbai: 4 February 2016), http://www.tata.com/media/releasesinside/Tata-Powers-JV-commissions-120-MW-Itezhi-Tezhi-hydro-power-project-in-Zambia.

47 Scottish Enterprise, "Isle of Mull's first community hydroelectricity scheme at Garmony goes ahead with REIF & Charity Bank loan," press release (Glasgow: 26 March 2015), http://scottish-enterprise.presscentre.com/Press-releases/Isle-of-Mull-s-first-community-hydroelectricity-scheme-at-Garmony-goes-ahead-with-REIF-Charity-Ban-768.aspx; Local Energy Scotland, "Garmony Hydro," http://www.localenergyscotland.org/media/80819/Garmony-Case-Study.pdf; Mull and Iona Community Trust, "Garmony Hydro Scheme," http://www.mict.co.uk/projects-services/garmonyhydro.

48 World Bank, "Overview on hydropower," http://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/hydropower/overview#1, viewed May 2016.

49 World Bank, "Action plan: improving the management of safeguards and resettlement practices and outcomes," press release (Washington, DC: 4 March 2015), http://pubdocs.worldbank.org/pubdocs/publicdoc/2015/3/71481425483119932/action-plan-safeguards-resettlement.pdf.

50 IHA op. cit. note 1, both sources.

51 Ibid.

52 Toshiba, "Toshiba's adjustable-speed pumped storage power system has started commercial operation (Hokkaido Electric Power Company 2nd Unit, Kyogoku Power Plant)," press release (Kanagawa, Japan: 7 December 2015), http://www3.toshiba.co.jp/power/english/topics/20151207/index.htm.

53 Verbund, "Additional work in tunnel delays start of Reisseck II operation," press release (Mühldorf, Austria: 2 August 2015), https://www.verbund.com/cc/en/news-media/news/2015/08/02/reisseck-bauverzoegerung.

54 IHA, op. cit. note 1, both sources.

55 Ibid.

56 IHA, op. cit. note 45.

57 IHA, op. cit. note 1, both sources.

58 Ibid.

59 Hydropower Equipment Association, personal communication with REN21, February 2015.

60 GE, "GE completes acquisition of Alstom power and grid businesses," press release (Paris: 2 November 2015), http://www.genewsroom.com/press-releases/ge-completes-acquisition-alstom-power-and-grid-businesses-282159.

61 Andritz, *Annual Report 2015* (Graz, Austria: 2016), pp. 3–10, http://www.andritz.com/index/gr-investors.htm.

62 Voith, *Annual Report 2015* (Heidenheim, Germany: November 2015), p. 58.

63 Ibid., p. 53.

64 Ibid., p. 58.

65 Ibid., pp. 57–58.

66 China Electricity Council, review of global hydropower activity, http://www.cec.org.cn/yaowenkuaidi/2016-01-27/148495.html.

67 "China Three Gorges becomes Brazil's No. 2 private power operator," *Bloomberg*, 7 January 2016, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2016-01-07/china-three-gorges-becomes-brazil-s-no-2-private-power-operator; "China, Latin America see great potential in clean energy cooperation: experts," *Xinhua*, 2 November 2015, http://news.xinhuanet.com/english/2015-11/02/c_134775533.htm.

BACK

OCEAN ENERGY

1 The definition of ocean energy used in this report does not include offshore wind power or marine biomass energy.

2 Capacity values from Ocean Energy Systems (OES), *Annual Report 2015* (Lisbon: April, 2016), http://www.ocean-energy-systems.org.

3 UK Department of Energy & Climate Change (DECC), letter to Alex Herbert, Tidal Lagoon (Swansea Bay) plc, conveying the planning consent application order, 9 June 2015, http://infrastructure.planningportal.gov.uk/wp-content/ipc/uploads/projects/EN010049/3.%20Post%20Decision%20Information/Other/Tidal%20Lagoon%20(Swansea%20Bay)%20decision%20letter.pdf.

4 UK DECC, "Review of tidal lagoons," press release (London: 10 February 2016), https://www.gov.uk/government/news/review-of-tidal-lagoons.

5 Tocardo, "Tocardo installs three turbines in Dutch 'Afsluitsdijk'," press release (Den Oever, The Netherlands: 20 February 2015), http://www.tocardo.com/news/2015/02/23/tocardo_installs_three_turbines_in_dutch_'afsluitdijk'.

6 Tocardo, "Successful installation Eastern Scheldt project," press release (Den Oever, The Netherlands: 24 September 2015), http://www.tocardo.com/news/2015/09/25/successful_installation_eastern_scheldt_project.

7 Power output from Tocardo, "Tidal power plant in Deltaworks put into service," press release (Den Oever/Schiedam, The Netherlands: 26 November 2015), http://www.tocardo.com/news/2015/11/26/press_release_opening_otp2; BlueTEC Texel from Tocardo, "BlueTEC operation results successful," press release (Hoofdorp: 12 October 2015), http://www.tocardo.com/news/2015/10/14/bluetec_operation_results_successful.

8 Atlantis Resources, "Construction of onshore facilities starts today at MeyGen site," press release (Singapore: 21 January 2015), http://atlantisresourcesltd.com/media-centre/meygen-news/352-construction-of-onshore-facilities-starts-today-at-meygen-site.html.

9 Atlantis Resources, "Cable deployment successfully completed at MeyGen tidal energy project," press release (Edinburgh: 24 September 2015), http://atlantisresourcesltd.com/media-centre/atlantis-annoucements/79-2015-annoucements/386-cable-deployment-successfully-completed-at-meygen-tidal-energy-project.html.

10 MeyGen, "Project update," Spring 2016, http://www.meygen.com/wp-content/uploads/Meygen-Newsletter-201602.pdf.

11 Tidal Energy Ltd., "Wales steps forward in marine renewable energy as the country's first full-scale tidal energy demonstration device is installed," press release (Cardiff: 13 December 2015), http://www.tidalenergyltd.com/?p=2418.

12 Minesto, "Welsh government invests 13 million euros of EU funds in marine energy leader Minesto to start the commercial roll out of marine power plants in Wales," 20 May 2015, http://minesto.com/welsh-government-invests-13-million-euros-of-eu-funds-in-marine-energy-leader-minesto-to-start-the-commercial-roll-out-of-marine-power-plants-in-wales.

13 Minesto, "Minesto enters technology partnership with Schottel Hydro," 7 December 2015, http://minesto.com/minesto-enters-technology-partnership-with-schottel-hydro.

14 Sustainable Marine Energy, "PLAT-O powers up to drive cost of tidal energy down," press release (East Cowes, Isle of Wight: 7 July 2915), http://sustainablemarine.com/news/scotland-beckons-for-an-array-of-plat-o-systems.

15 Schottel, "Schottel Hydro sells 16 turbines to Sustainable Marine Energy," February 2016, https://www.schottel.de/news-events/news/news-detail/?no_cache=1&tx_ttnews%5Btt_news%5D=393.

16 Nova Innovation Ltd., "Nova Innovation secure funding for next generation tidal turbine," 24 March 2015, http://novainnovation.co.uk/index.php/waters3-announce-news; Nova Innovation Ltd., "Shetland tidal array first turbine goes live," 9 March 2016, http://novainnovation.co.uk/index.php/project/shetland-tidal-array-live.

17 Sabella SAS, "L'hydrolienne Sabella D10 est au fond du Fromveur!," http://www.sabella.fr/fiche.php?id=250&lg=fr; Sabella SAS, "An innovative spirit, a tidal energy pioneer," product brochure, undated, http://sabella.clients.ntilab.com/src/com_press/plaquette_sabella_1_v6_recto_verso_SD.pdf.

18 OpenHydro, "OpenHydro, a DCNS company, to supply two new tidal turbines for installation at Paimpol-Bréhat," press release (Dublin: 4 June 2014), http://openhydro.com/news/040614.html; OpenHydro, "The first of two OpenHydro tidal turbines on EDF's Paimpol-Bréhat site successfully deployed," press release (Dublin: 20 January 2016), http://www.openhydro.com/news/OpenHydroPR-2016-01-20.pdf.

19 OpenHydro, "OpenHydro and Nova Scotia Partners to build next generation tidal energy project in Bay of Fundy," press release (Dublin: 28 March 2014), http://openhydro.com/news/310314.html; Sustainable Development Technology Canada, "Minister MacKay and MP Armstrong announce investments in jobs and clean technology projects in Atlantic Canada," press release (Parrsboro, Nova Scotia: 15 April 2015), https://www.sdtc.ca/en/media-release/minister-mackay-and-mp-armstrong-announce-investments-jobs-and-clean-technology.

20 OpenHydro, "Cape Sharp Tidal installs subsea connector cable and launches Scotia Tide deployment barge," press release (Dublin: 14 December 2015), http://www.openhydro.com/news/OpenHydroPR-2015-12-15.pdf.

21 AW-Energy, "Portuguese minister of energy impressed by WaveRoller installation," press release (Vantaa, Finland: 9 June 2015), http://aw-energy.com/portuguese-minister-of-energy-impressed-by-waveroller-installation.

22 Seabased, "Wave power generated to Nordic electricity grid!," press release (Lysekil, Sweden: 21 January 2016), http://www.seabased.com/en/newsroom.

23 40South Energy Ltd., "H24 wave energy converter installed off Marina di Pisa," press release (London: 12 November 2015), http://www.40southenergy.com/2015/11/2294; 40South Energy Ltd., "Company profile, history of the project," http://www.40southenergy.com/company.

24 Dan McCue, "Eco Wave Power installs second generation power plant in Israel," *Renewable Energy Magazine*, 8 July 2015, http://www.renewableenergymagazine.com/article/eco-wave-power-installs-second-generation-power-20150708.

25 "Israeli wave energy player gets industry accolades," Tidal Energy Today, 21 March 2016, http://tidalenergytoday.com/2016/03/21/israeli-wave-energy-player-gets-industry-accolades; "EU to fund 5 MW wave energy project in Gibraltar," Tidal Energy Today, 3 December 2015, http://tidalenergytoday.com/2015/12/03/eu-to-fund-5-mw-wave-energy-project-in-gibraltar.

26 Australian Renewable Energy Agency and BioPower Systems, "Innovative wave energy device lands at Port Fairy," press release (Canberra: 16 December 2015), http://www.biopowersystems.com/_literature_207424/151215_ARENA_BPS_Media_Release.

27 Carnegie Wave Energy Ltd., "CETO 6 (Garden Island)," http://carnegiewave.com/projects/ceto-6; Tim Sawyer, Carnegie Wave Energy, "From Successful Operation of the Perth Wave Energy Project to Commercialising CETO Technology," presentation at the International Conference on Ocean Energy 2016, Edinburgh, 23–25 February 2016, https://www.icoeconference.com/library/conference/icoe-2016; Carnegie Wave Energy Ltd., "Perth Project," http://carnegiewave.com/projects/perth-project-2.

28 Northwest Energy Innovations, "Northwest Energy Innovations launches wave energy device in Hawai'i," 9 June 2015, http://azurawave.com/northwest-energy-innovations-launches-wave-energy-device-in-hawaii/; Tim Ramsey, US Department of Energy (DOE), "United States Department of Energy: Status of Wave Energy Deployments and Data Collection," presentation at the International Conference on Ocean Energy 2016, Edinburgh, 23–25 February 2016, https://www.icoe-conference.com/library/conference/icoe-2016; Northwest Energy Innovations, "Hawaii Demonstration Project," undated, http://azurawave.com/projects/hawaii.

29 Ramsey, op. cit. note 28.

30 Highlands and Islands Enterprise, "International search for innovative power take-off systems for wave energy results in £7m award to technology innovators," press release (Inverness, Scotland: 31 July 2015), http://www.hie.co.uk/about-hie/news-and-media/archive/international-search-for-innovative-power-take-off-systems-for-wave-energy-results-in--7m-award-to-technology-innovators.html; Highlands and Islands Enterprise, "Search for novel wave energy converters results in £2.25m award to technology innovators," press release (Inverness, Scotland: 2 November 2015), http://www.hie.co.uk/growth-sectors/energy/wave-energy-scotland/news-and-events/news/

search-for-novel-wave-energy-converters-results-in--2-25m-award--to-technology-innovators.html.

31 Basque Energy Agency (EVE), "Marine energy," http://www.eve.eus/Proyectos-energeticos/Proyectos/Energia-Marina.aspx; José Luis Villate, "Country Reports: Spain," in OES, op. cit. note 2, https://report2015.ocean-energy-systems.org/country-reports/spain/.

32 Hironao Matsubara, Institute for Sustainable Energy Policies (ISEP), Tokyo, personal communication with REN21, April 2016.

33 Ni Chenhua, National Ocean Technology Center (NOTC), Tianjin, China, "The Analysis of Chinese Ocean Energy Market – Wave and Tidal Current," presentation at the International Conference on Ocean Energy 2016, Edinburgh, 23–25 February 2016, https://www.icoe-conference.com/library/conference/icoe-2016/.

34 OES, op. cit. note 2.

35 Xia Dengwen, NOTC, "China," in OEAS, Ocean Energy in the World database, https://www.ocean-energy-systems.org/ocean-energy-in-the-world/.

36 Chenhua, op. cit. note 33.

37 Makai Ocean Engineering, "Makai connects world's largest ocean thermal plant to US grid," press release (Oahu, HI: 29 August 2015), http://www.makai.com/makai-news/2015_08_29_makai_connects_otec.

38 Makai Ocean Engineering, "Frequently asked questions," http://www.makai.com/faq.

39 Andrea Copping et al., *Annex IV 2016 State of the Science Report: Environmental Effects of Marine Renewable Energy Development Around the World*, prepared by Pacific Northwest National Laboratory on behalf of the US DOE and other partnering nations under the IEA OES initiative (Richland, WA: OES and Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, April 2016), http://tethys.pnnl.gov/publications/state-of-the-science-2016.

40 Ibid.

41 Ocean Energy Europe, *Draft Ocean Energy Strategic Roadmap: Building Ocean Energy for Europe* (Brussels: October 2015), https://webgate.ec.europa.eu/maritimeforum/sites/maritimeforum/files/OceanEnergyForum-report-v5.2_12-10-15_FINAL%20DRAFT.pdf.

42 Ramsey, op. cit. note 28; US Navy, "NSWC Carderock maneuvering, seakeeping basin undergoes upgrade," press release (Bethesda, MD: 22 August 2013), http://www.navy.mil/submit/display.asp?story_id=76100; "US DoE launches Wave Energy Prize competition," Tidal Energy Today, 28 April 2015, http://tidalenergytoday.com/2015/04/28/us-doe-launches-wave-energy-prize-competition.

43 FloWave, "About FloWave," http://www.flowavett.co.uk/about.

44 European Marine Energy Centre (EMEC), "Press release: Trans-Atlantic team to tackle tidal turbulence," press release (Stromness, Orkney: 21 July 2015), http://www.emec.org.uk/press-release-trans-atlantic-team-to-tackle-tidal-turbulence.

45 FloWave, "FloWave and EMEC team up to help progress wave energy sector," 15 September 2015, http://www.flowavett.co.uk/scotlands-complex-ocean-at-the-touch-of-a-button.

46 EMEC, "Press release: EMEC restructuring to meet market demand," press release (Stromness, Orkney: 5 June 2015), http://www.emec.org.uk/press-release-emec-restructuring-to-meet-market-demand; EMEC, "Blog: Turbulence in 2015 – EMEC end of year review," 18 December 2015, http://www.emec.org.uk/blog-turbulence-in-2015-emec-end-of-year-review.

47 Aquamarine Power, "Aquamarine Power's Oyster yields 'exceptional' operational data," 19 March 2015, http://www.aquamarinepower.com/news/aquamarine-power's-oyster-yields-exceptional-operational-data.aspx; Aquamarine Power, "Aquamarine Power calls in administrators," 28 October 2015, http://www.aquamarinepower.com/news/aquamarine-power-calls-in-administrators.aspx; Aquamarine Power, "Aquamarine Power ceases trading," 23 November 2015, http://www.aquamarinepower.com/news/aquamarine-power-ceases-trading.aspx.

48 Atlantis Resources, "Atlantis announces proposed acquisition of tidal projects from ScottishPower Renewables," press release (Edinburgh: 17 December 2015), http://atlantisresourcesltd.com/media-centre/atlantis-annoucements/79-2015-annoucements/394-atlantis-announces-proposed-acquisition-of-tidal-projects-from-scottishpower-renewables.html.

BACK

SOLAR PV

1 International Energy Agency (IEA) Photovoltaic Power Systems Programme (PVPS), *Snapshot of Global Photovoltaic Markets 2015* (Paris: April 2016), http://www.iea-pvps.org/fileadmin/dam/public/report/statistics/IEA-PVPS_-__A_Snapshot_of_Global_PV_-_1992-2015_-_Final.pdf; SolarPower Europe, "2015: A positive year for solar," press release (Brussels: 3 March 2016), http://www.solarpowereurope.org/media/press-releases/. In 2014, 40 GW was added for a cumulative capacity of 178 GW, from SolarPower Europe, *Global Market Outlook for Solar Power: 2015–2019* (Brussels: 2015).

2 Global additions of 50 GW and total of 227.1 GW, from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1; estimated 50.1 GW added and total of close to 230 GW, from SolarPower Europe, *Solar Market Report & Membership Directory 2016 Edition* (Brussels: April 2016). Number of panels based on average of 270 W per panel, from Gaëtan Masson, Becquerel Institute and IEA PVPS, personal communications with REN21, March–May 2016. Other sources reported higher additions due to differences in methodology – some data providers count all installations, or shipments, whereas IEA PVPS and SolarPower Europe count grid-connected/operating capacity. For example: 59 GW was added (provisional figure), from GTM Research, cited in Tom Kenning, "Solar installations hit 59 GW in 2015, 64 GW to come in 2016 – GTM," PV-Tech, 22 January 2016, http://www.pv-tech.org/news/global-solar-installations-hit-59gw-in-2015-gtm. Figure of 56 GW added from Frankfurt School–United Nations Environment Programme Collaborating Centre for Climate & Sustainable Energy and Bloomberg New Energy Finance (BNEF), *Global Trends in Renewable Energy Investment 2016* (Frankfurt: 2016), http://fs-unep-centre.org/publications/global-trends-renewable-energy-investment-2016. Note that some countries report data officially in alternating current (AC) (e.g., Canada, Japan and Spain); these data were converted to direct current (DC) for consistency across countries. This report attempts to report all solar PV data in DC units.

3 Based on cumulative world capacity of 5.1 GW at the end of 2005, from European PV Industry Association (EPIA), *Global Market Outlook for Photovoltaics 2014–2018* (Brussels: 2014), p. 17, http://solarpowereurope.org/insights/global-market-outlook/. **Figure 14** from the following sources: IEA PVPS, *Trends 2015 in Photovoltaic Applications: Survey Report of Selected IEA Countries between 1992 and 2014* (Paris: 2015), p. 60, http://www.iea-pvps.org/fileadmin/dam/public/report/national/IEA-PVPS_-_Trends_2015_-_MedRes.pdf; EPIA, op. cit. this note; Becquerel Institute, personal communication with REN21, 7 May 2015; IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1.

4 Masson, op. cit. note 2; SolarPower Europe, *Global Market Outlook for Solar Power: 2015–2019*, op. cit. note 1.

5 PV Market Alliance website, http://pvmarketalliance.biz/, viewed 18 January 2016; Masson, op. cit. note 2.

6 IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1.

7 Masson, op. cit. note 2; SolarPower Europe, *Global Market Outlook for Solar Power: 2015–2019*, op. cit. note 1; Gregory F. Nemet et al., *Characteristics of Low-Priced Solar Photovoltaic Systems in the United States* (Berkeley, CA: Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, January 2016), p. 1, https://emp.lbl.gov/sites/all/files/lbnl-1004062.pdf; Apricum PV Market Model Q3 2015, cited in James Kurz, "Global PV's five year outlook: from strength to strength," Apricum Group, 3 August 2015, http://www.apricum-group.com/global-pvs-five-year-outlook-going-from-strength-to-strength/. In many markets, including in Africa, Asia and Latin America, solar PV is viewed as a way to meet renewable energy and climate mitigation targets quickly and cost-effectively, from Mohit Anand, GTM Research, cited in Mike Munsell, "GTM Research: Global solar PV installations grew 34% in 2015," Sonnenseite, 23 January 2016, http://www.sonnenseite.com/en/energy/gtm-research-global-solar-pv-installations-grew-34-in-2015.html.

8 Third consecutive year from Masson, op. cit. note 2. Share of global additions based on data from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1, from Becquerel Institute, April 2016, and from country-specific sources cited in this section.

9 **Figure 15** based on IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 3, p. 60, on country-specific data and on sources provided throughout this section.

10 Rankings based on data from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1, on Becquerel Institute, April 2016, and on data and sources elsewhere in this section.

11 Masson, op. cit. note 2; IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1; Becquerel Institute, April 2016. There were 21 countries with 1 GW or more in 2014, from IEA PVPS, *Snapshot of Global PV Markets 2014* (Brussels: 2015), http://www.iea-pvps.org/index.php?id=trends0.

12 Ranking based on the following: at the end of 2015, Germany had over 490 W per person, followed by Italy (308 W), Belgium (nearly 290 W), Japan (270 W) and Greece (nearly 238 W), based on solar PV data from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1, on Becquerel Institute, April 2016, and on population data for 2014 from World Bank, "Population, total," World Development Indicators, http://data.worldbank.org/indicator/SP.POP.TOTL, updated 17 February 2016. Note that, as of mid-2015, Liechtenstein was determined to be the world leader in per capita installations, but year-end 2015 data were not available for the country as of time of publishing. Top ranking for Liechtenstein based on 480 W per capita, from SolarSuperState Association, "SolarSuperState Ranking 2015: Liechtenstein leads the world in terms of installed PV capacity per capita," SolarServer, 30 June 2015, http://www.solarserver.com/solar-magazine/solar-news/archive-2015/2015/kw27/solarsuperstate-ranking-2015-liechtenstein-leads-the-world-in-terms-of-installed-pv-capacity-per-capita.html.

13 Increase generation and prop up domestic industry from Charlie Zhu and Adam Rose, "China solar expansion needs billions from wary investors," *Reuters*, 30 April 2015, http://planetark.org/wen/73147; pollution problems from Raj Prabhu, Mercom Capital Group, cited in Junko Movellan, "The 2016 global PV outlook: US and Asian markets strengthened by policies to reduce CO_2," *Renewable Energy World Magazine*, January/February 2016, pp. 34–40, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/01/the-2016-global-pv-outlook-u-s-and-asian-markets-strengthened-by-policies-to-reduce-co2.html.

14 Based on the following: China added 15.13 GW for a total of 43.18 GW, from China National Energy Board, cited in China Electricity Council, "2015 PV-related statistics," 6 February 2016, http://www.cec.org.cn/yaowenkuaidi/2016-02-05/148942.html (using Google Translate); added 15.15 GW for a total of 43.53 GW, from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1, p. 18, and from Masson, op. cit. note 2; added 15.1 GW, but the official number includes several gigawatts that were installed in 2014 but commissioned in early 2015, from SolarPower Europe, op. cit. note 2, p. 20; added more than 16 GW in 2015, per BNEF, provided by Nico Tyabji, BNEF, personal communication with REN21, 9 April 2016. **Figure 16** based on country-specific data and on sources provided throughout this section.

15 Xinjiang added 2.1 GW, Inner Mongolia 1.87 GW and Jiangsu 1.65 GW, from China National Energy Board, op. cit. note 14.

16 These included Jiangsu (4.22 GW total), Hebei (2.39 GW), Zhejiang (1.64 GW), Shandong (1.33 GW), Anhui (1.21 GW) and Shanxi (1.13 GW), from Ibid.

17 Ibid.

18 Figure of 7 GW in 2012 from REN21, *Renewables 2013 Global Status Report* (Paris: 2013), and from Gaëtan Masson, EPIA and IEA PVPS, personal communications with REN21, February–May 2013; grid congestion and delays from Julia Pyper, "Apple tackles supply-chain emissions with 2 GW clean energy initiative in China," Greentech Media, 22 October 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/Apple-Tackles-Supply-Chain-Emissions-with-2GW-Clean-Energy-Initiative-in-Ch, and from Movellan, op. cit. note 13.

19 Gansu and Xingjiang from China National Energy Board, op. cit. note 14; national average from Chinese National Academy of Sciences, provided by Masson, op. cit. note 2.

20 Kathy Chen and Chen Aizhu, "China raises solar installation target for 2015," *Reuters*, 9 October 2015, http://planetark.org/wen/73748.

21 Kathy Chen and Dominique Patton, "China steps up efforts to tackle curtailment of renewable energy," *Reuters*, 21 October 2015, http://planetark.org/wen/73791.

22 Data for 2015 from China National Energy Board, op. cit. note 14; figure of 57% based on generation of 25 billion kWh in 2014, from China National Energy Administration (CNEA), "2014 PV industry development," 15 February 2015, http://www.nea.gov.cn/2015-02/15/c_133997454.htm (using Google Translate). This was enough to account for nearly 0.7% of China's electricity generation in 2015, based on wind-generated electricity (186.3

TWh) accounting for 3.3% of total generation, from China National Energy Board, cited by CNEA, "2015 wind power industry development," 2 February 2016, www.nea.gov.cn/2016-02/02/c_135066586.htm (using Google Translate).

23 Japan added 11 GW for a total of 34.41 GW, from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1. Japan added 10 GW in 2015, up from 9.7 GW in 2014, from SolarPower Europe, op. cit. note 2, p. 20. Note that Japan officially reports data in AC; these sources have converted those data to DC for consistency across countries. Japan added 9,940 MW for a total of 30,300 MW, from Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry (METI), "Announcement regarding the present status of introduction of facilities generating renewable energy as of October 30, 2015" (Tokyo: February 2016). Capacity at end of 2015 is estimated from monthly installation capacity, provided by Hironao Matsubara, Institute for Sustainable Energy Policies (ISEP), Tokyo, personal communication with REN21, February 2016.

24 Residential capacity (systems <10 kW) amounting to 0.9 GW was connected to the grid in 2015 for a year-end total of 8 GW. An estimated 5 GW of commercial plants (under 1 MW) was added in 2015 for a total of 14 GW, and 4 GW of utility-scale (over 1 MW) plants was connected to the grid, for a total of almost 8 GW, from Hironao Matsubara, ISEP, Tokyo, personal communication with REN21, 10 April 2016.

25 Kenji Kaneko, "PV systems for abandoned farm land increasing in Japan," Nikkei BP CleanTech Institute, 13 January 2016, http://techon.nikkeibp.co.jp/atclen/news_en/15mk/011300302/; golf courses from Steve Mollman, "A matter of course: Japan is building solar energy plants on abandoned golf courses – and the idea is spreading," qz.com, 6 July 2015, http://qz.com/445330/japan-is-building-solar-energy-plants-on-abandoned-golf-courses-and-the-idea-is-spreading/, from Andrew Burger, "Utility solar still attractive in Japan despite FIT cut," Renewable Energy World, 7 August 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/08/utility-solar-still-attractive-in-japan-despite-fit-cut.html, and from Christopher Hooton, "Japan is turning its abandoned golf courses into solar power plants," *The Independent* (UK), 20 July 2015, http://www.independent.co.uk/sport/golf/japan-is-turning-its-abandoned-golf-courses-into-solar-power-plants-10402042.html.

26 Figure of 10% from Daisuke Hirabayashi, "Solar power proved its worth this summer," *Asahi Shimbun Asia & Japan Watch*, 3 September 2015, http://ajw.asahi.com/article/behind_news/social_affairs/AJ201509030045; figure of 3% for annual generation estimated from data of Japan's FIT scheme from Agency for Natural Resources and Energy, METI, provided by Matsubara, op. cit. note 24.

27 Junko Movellan, "Japan passes FIT peak: now what for 87 GW renewable queue, 2030 energy mix?" Renewable Energy World, 25 November 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/11/japan-passes-fit-peak-now-what-for-87-gw-re-queue-2030-energy-mix; Joe Jackson, "Despite nuclear fears, Japan solar energy sector slow to catch on," *Al Jazeera*, 23 January 2016, http://america.aljazeera.com/articles/2016/1/23/japan-solar-energy-nuclear-fears.html. Rules introduced in 2015 allowed Japan's power companies to stop accepting power from solar PV plants, including some uncompensated curtailments; these rules were cited as a barrier to investment in solar PV during 2015 due to concerns about uncertainty and the potential for lost income, from Andy Colthorpe, "Japan's FIT degression back to previous levels as utility curtails solar output," PV-Tech, 23 February 2016, http://www.pv-tech.org/news/japans-fit-degression-back-to-previous-levels-as-utility-curtails-solar-out.

28 "Energy markets liberalization: Japan Inc. makes big renewables push," *Nikkei Asian Review*, 17 March 2015, http://asia.nikkei.com/Business/Trends/Japan-Inc.-makes-big-renewables-push. In April 2016, Japan went from having 10 regional utilities to an open retail market; as of early April, Japan had nearly 280 licensed electricity retailers, although most electricity was still purchased by existing large utilities, from Matsubara, op. cit. note 24. Note that as of December 2015, more than 750 applicants had signed up to provide electricity, from Bloomberg, cited in Becky Beetz, "Japan: Solar tax breaks will be removed, PV accounts for 3.3% in Q3," *PV Magazine*, 3 December 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/japan--solar-tax-breaks-will-be-removed--pv-accounts-for-33-in-q3_100022270.

29 Figure of 2,000 MW added in 2015 for year-end total of 5,200 MW from Shaurya Bajaj, Bridge to India, personal communication with REN21, 13 April 2016; 2,000 MW added also from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1, p. 18.

30 India's total year-end capacity was 5,200 MW, from Indian Ministry of New and Renewable Energy (MNRE), "Physical progress (achievements)," undated, http://mnre.gov.in/mission-and-vision-2/achievements/, and from Bridge to India, both provided by Bajaj, op. cit. this note; total capacity was 5,046 MW, from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1, p. 18; state-level capacity data from Becky Beetz, "India: Solar capacity passes 5 GW, 750 MW project receives IFC support," *PV Magazine*, 18 January 2016, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/india--solar-capacity-passes-5-gw--750-mw-project-receives-ifc-support_100022828/.

31 Delays in several states from "India adds 2 GW of utility scale solar capacity in 2015; to install 4.8 GW in 2016," Bridge to India, 11 January 2016, http://www.bridgetoindia.com/blog/india-adds-2-gw-of-utility-scale-solar-capacity-in-2015-to-install-4-8-gw-in-2016/, and from "Telangana yet another example of policy uncertainty in India," Bridge to India, 30 November 2015, http://www.bridgetoindia.com/blog/telangana-yet-another-example-of-policy-uncertainty-in-india/; "India's burgeoning solar pipeline defies skeptics," Bridge to India, 7 September 2015, http://www.bridgetoindia.com/blog/indias-burgeoning-solar-pipeline-defies-sceptics/; solar PV has achieved "grid parity" in many states, from "India trying to position itself as a leader in solar power," Bridge to India, 26 October 2015, http://www.bridgetoindia.com/blog/india-trying-to-position-itself-as-a-leader-in-solar-power/; for commercial rooftop systems, grid parity has been achieved in 19 Indian states, while it has been reached in 17 states for the industrial segment, from Ian Clover, "India's rooftop PV capacity hits 525 MW, says Bridge to India," *PV Magazine*, 18 November 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/indias-rooftop-pv-capacity-hits-525-mw--says-bridge-to-india_100022031/; for more on project pipeline, see "Indian solar industry gets busy as the financial year draws to a close," Bridge to India, 21 March 2016, http://www.bridgetoindia.com/blog/indian-solar-industry-gets-busy-as-the-financial-year-draws-to-a-close/.

32 Mostly ground-mounted from Ioannis-Thomas Theologitis, SolarPower Europe, personal communication with REN21, 7 April 2016; as of November, India had added about 525 MW of rooftop solar PV capacity in 2015, from Clover, op. cit. note 31.

33 "What will it take for India to achieve its massive renewable energy goals?" *Renewable Energy World Magazine*, March/April 2016, p. 14.

34 Republic of Korea estimate of 1,011 MW for cumulative year-end capacity of 3,427 MW, from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1, p. 18.

35 Data for Pakistan are highly uncertain. Figure of 500 MW for capacity added is unofficial and subject to change, from Masson, op. cit. note 2. An estimated 600 MW added for total of 1 GW, from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1, p. 18. About 800 MW was reported for the fiscal year (July 2014–June 2015) through customs statistics, and at least one 100 MW plant was completed, from Pakistan Solar Association, provided by Frank Haugwitz, Asia Europe Clean Energy (Solar) Advisory Co. Ltd. (AECEA), personal communication with REN21, 17 April 2016. Data for actual installations and calendar-year additions and cumulative capacity were not available from this source at time of publication. Chronic power shortages from Saleem Shaikh, "Pakistan turns desert into a sea of solar panels," Climate News Network, 19 May 2015, http://www.climatenewsnetwork.net/pakistan-turns-desert-into-a-sea-of-solar-panels/. Other incentives included removal of import and sales taxes on solar panels and a new mortgage finance scheme for rooftop installations, from idem.

36 Heba Hashem, "Pakistan's new tariffs spur influx of developers from East and West," PV Insider, 10 August 2015, http://analysis.pv-insider.com/pakistans-new-tariffs-spur-influx-developers-east-and-west. As of August 2015, 24 independent solar projects were at various stages of development, with cumulative capacity of almost 800 MW, from idem.

37 The Philippines added 122 MW for a total of 155 MW, and Thailand added 121 MW for a total of 1.42 GW, from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1, p. 18. The Democratic People's Republic of Korea has seen a significant increase in solar PV use as costs have plummeted, reflecting a rising demand for electricity to charge mobile phones, provide lighting and other services, from James Pearson, "In North Korea, solar panel boom the gives power to the people," *Reuters*, 22 April 2015, http://planetark.org/wen/73102.

38 Based on data from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1, and from Becquerel Institute, April 2016.

39 Based on data for the United States and for Canada. See other endnotes in this section for full references.

40 Canadian Solar Industries Association, provided by Masson, op. cit. note 2; IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1, p. 18. Note that Canada officially reports data in AC; these sources converted data to DC for consistency across countries.

41 The United States added 7,260 MW of solar PV for a total of 25.6 GW, from GTM Research and US Solar Energy Industries Association (SEIA), *US Solar Market Insight: 2015 Year-in-Review*, Executive Summary (Washington, DC: March 2016), p. 4; added 5,942 MW of natural gas in 2015, from US Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), "Office of Energy Projects Energy Infrastructure Update for December 2015," www.ferc.gov/legal/staff-reports/2015/dec-infrastructure.pdf; and added 6,573.2 GW of natural gas, from US Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Electric Power Monthly with Data for December 2015* (Washington, DC: February 2016), Table 6.1, www.eia.gov/electricity/monthly/pdf/epm.pdf. Note that both FERC and EIA report lower capacity additions for solar PV and wind power because they omit plants with capacity below 1 MW. See also GTM Research and SEIA, op. cit. this note.

42 GTM Research and SEIA, op. cit. note 41, p. 4.

43 PV Market Alliance website, op. cit. note 5; ITC also from IHS, cited in Katie Fehrenbacher, "There is a flood of solar farms in the US that are racing to beat a government deadline," *Fortune*, 8 June 2015, https://fortune.com/2015/06/08/theres-a-flood-of-solar-farms-in-the-u-s-that-are-racing-to-beat-a-government-deadline/. The federal ITC will remain at 30% through 2019 and then step down to 26% in 2020, 22% in 2021 and 10% in 2022 for all projects but direct-owned residential, for which it will expire; projects that commence construction can qualify, from GTM Research and SEIA, op. cit. note 41, p. 7.

44 GTM Research and SEIA, op. cit. note 41, p. 10. The US residential market was up 66% over 2014, and 2015 was the fourth consecutive year with annual growth of over 50%, from idem, pp. 6, 10. Direct ownership and new loan products from Nicole Litvak, "US residential solar financing 2015–2020," Greentech Media, 29 July 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/research/report/us-residential-solar-financing-2015-2020. It also is driven by innovative business models, such as third-party ownership, from SolarPower Europe, op. cit. note 2, p. 20.

45 An estimated 4,150 MW of utility solar was added in 2015 for a total exceeding 19.8 GW, from GTM Research and SEIA, op. cit. note 41, p. 6.

46 California and North Carolina from Ibid., p. 9. Hawaii from the following sources: Herman K. Trabish, "17% of Hawaiian electric customers now have rooftop solar," Utility Dive, 1 February 2016, http://www.utilitydive.com/news/17-of-hawaiian-electric-customers-now-have-rooftop-solar/413014/; Duane Shimogawa, "Hawaiian Electric has 77,000 installed solar PV systems across Hawaii," Bizjournals, 28 January 2016, http://www.bizjournals.com/pacific/news/2016/01/28/hawaiian-electric-has-77-000-installed-solar-pv.html; an estimated 12% of all homes in Hawaii had solar, from Brian Korgaonkar, "How Hawaii has empowered energy storage and forever changed the US solar industry," Renewable Energy World, 21 December 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/12/how-hawaii-has-empowered-energy-storage-and-forever-changed-the-u-s-solar-industry.html. Most capacity added (87%) was in the top 10 states, from GTM Research and SEIA, op. cit. note 41, p. 7; however, growth is becoming widespread due to improving economics, from Miriam Makyhoun, Ryan Edge, and Nick Esch, *Utility Solar Market Snapshot: Sustained Growth in 2014* (Washington, DC: Solar Electric Power Association, May 2015), https://www.solarelectricpower.org/media/322918/solar-market-snapshot-2014.pdf.

47 This is true especially in Texas and the US Southeast, where some utilities are replacing retired coal plants with utility-scale solar PV and combined-cycle natural gas, from GTM Research and SEIA, op. cit. note 41, p. 11. Some utilities have begun to report that they approached solar PV as a least cost resource, from Makyhoun, Edge, and Esch, op. cit. note 46, p. 10. See also Becky Beetz, "Solar becoming 'least-cost option' for US utilities," *PV Magazine*, 5 May 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/solar-becoming-least-cost-option-for-us-utilities_100019329#axzz3dMAG1BMk.

48 GTM Research, *The Next Wave of US Utility Solar*, cited in Colin Smith, "What drives utility solar growth in a post-ITC-extension world?" Greentech Media, 24 March 2016, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/What-Drives-Utility-Solar-Growth-in-a-Post-ITC-Extension-World.

49 Establish own programmes from the following sources: Julia Pyper and Eric Wesoff, "Georgia Power is launching its own rooftop solar business," Greentech Media, 1 July 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/Georgia-Power-is-Launching-its-Own-Rooftop-Solar-Business; Ray Henry and Susan Montoya, "Big utilities enter market for small rooftop solar," *Associated Press*, 29 September 2015, http://bigstory.ap.org/article/ce51b24b29da496c8e0e63f9ef712263/big-utilities-enter-market-small-rooftop-solar; Krysti Shallenberger, "Utilities are getting ready for life with distributed generation – report," *Environment & Energy News*, 11 August 2015, http://www.eenews.net/energywire/2015/08/11/stories/1060023259; Herman K. Trabish, "New software offerings help utilities boost community solar programs," Utility Dive, 16 July 2015, http://www.utilitydive.com/news/new-software-offerings-help-utilities-boost-community-solar-programs/401498/; Kristi E. Swartz, "Southern Co. goes all in on solar, storage, smart homes," *Environment & Energy News*, 28 May 2015, http://www.eenews.net/energywire/2015/05/28/stories/1060019211; "Major Texas coal power producer hops on solar train," *Environment & Energy News*, 9 September 2015, http://www.eenews.net/energywire/2015/09/09/stories/1060024361. Fight for change from Krysti Shallenberger, "Utility adapts to the future, but battles others for market share," *Environment & Energy News*, 14 September 2015, http://www.eenews.net/energywire/2015/09/14/stories/1060024590.

50 Shayle Kann, "Executive Briefing: The Future of US Solar - Getting to the Next Order of Magnitude," Greentech Media, November 2015, p. 15, https://www.greentechmedia.com/research/report/exec-briefing-the-future-of-us-solar. Regulatory disputes and more on the net metering debate from, for example: Paula Mints, "Notes from the solar underground: the US utility war against metering," Renewable Energy World, 23 February 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/02/notes-from-the-solar-underground-the-us-utility-war-against-net-metering; Paula Mints, "Fifteen things to watch out for in 2016," Renewable Energy World, 8 January 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/01/fifteen-things-to-watch-out-for-in-2016.html; Shallenberger, op. cit. note 50; GTM Research and SEIA, op. cit. note 41, p. 8. For more on Nevada and impacts on solar PV market and companies, see also Davide Savenije, "NV Energy hits net metering cap ahead of schedule, adding fuel to solar debate," Utility Dive, 24 August 2015, http://www.utilitydive.com/news/nv-energy-hits-net-metering-cap-ahead-of-schedule-adding-fuel-to-solar-deb/404468/.

51 Nicole Litvak, Solar Research, cited in Shayle Kann, "The ITC awakens: what the extension of a key federal tax credit means for solar," Greentech Media, 22 December 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/squared/read/gtm-research-roundtable-the-itc-awakens.

52 Three years of decline from Masson, op. cit. note 2; 2011 peak based on 22.4 GW from EPIA, *Market Report 2013* (Brussels: March 2014), p. 4, http://www.epia.org/uploads/tx_epiapublications/Market_Report_2013_02.pdf; Photovoltaics market: Europe is in decline, but Asia is booming," Sun & Wind Energy, 22 July 2014, http://www.sunwindenergy.com/photovoltaics/photovoltaics-market-europe-decline-asia-booming. Policy shift and general uncertainty from Michael Schmela, SolarPower Europe, "SolarPower Webinar: Market report and solar developments in Europe," 23 March 2016, https://youtu.be/_wVUpCAN9BU, and from SolarPower Europe, op. cit. note 2.

53 Based on data from Becquerel Institute, 2016, and from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1. The EU added 7,572 MW; all of Europe added 8.1 GW for a total of 96.9 GW, from SolarPower Europe, op. cit. note 2.

54 UK figure of 3.7 GW from SolarPower Europe, op. cit. note 2, and from Masson, op. cit. note 2. The UK added 3,537 MW according to preliminary data from UK Department of Energy & Climate Change (DECC), "Energy Trends Section 6 – Renewables" (London: March 2016), https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/511939/Renewables.pdf. Germany added 1,355 MW for a total of 39,698 MW, from Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie (BMWi),

Erneuerbare Energien in Deutschland, Daten zur Entwicklung im Jahr 2015 (Berlin: February 2015), p. 4, http://www.erneuerbare-energien.de/EE/Redaktion/DE/Downloads/erneuerbare-energien-in-zahlen-2015.pdf, and added 1,453 MW for a year-end total of 39,702.9 MW, from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1, and from Masson, op. cit. note 2. France added an estimated 879 MW for a total of 6.58 GW, from idem, p. 18. Share of total EU installations based on data from Becquerel Institute, April 2016, and IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1. One-third of France's capacity additions were in one 300 MW plant, from SolarPower Europe, op. cit. note 2, p. 11.

55 The Netherlands added an estimated 450 MW for a total of 1.57 GW, and Italy added 300 MW for a total of 18.92 GW, from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1, p. 9; Italian market down dramatically (most developers have left Italy for markets overseas) from Masson, op. cit. note 2; the Netherlands added about 400 MW in 2015, and additions there as well as in Denmark (about 180 MW) were driven mainly by net metering, from SolarPower Europe, op. cit. note 2, p. 12.

56 In 2008, Spain added 2.6 GW of capacity, which represented half of global installations that year, from REN21, *Renewables Global Status Report 2009 Update* (Paris: 2009); added about 56 MW in 2015 for a total of 5.44 GW, from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1; and added 49 MW in 2015, up from 22 MW in 2014, from SolarPower Europe, op. cit. note 2, p. 11; situation in 2015 from SolarPower Europe, op. cit. note 1; SolarPower Europe, op. cit. note 2, p. 19; Ilias Tsagas, "Spain approves 'sun tax,' discriminates against solar PV," Renewable Energy World, 23 October 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/10/spain-approves-sun-tax-discriminates-against-solar-pv; Blanca Diaz Lopez, "Spain's supreme tribunal rules against PV system owners," *PV Magazine*, 22 January 2016, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/spains-supreme-tribunal-rules-agains-pv-system-owners_100022919/. Spain added 56 MW for a total of 5.44 GW, from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1, p. 18; Spain had 4,667 MW of capacity at end-2015, based on preliminary data from RED Eléctrica de España (REE), *El Sistema Eléctrico Español: Avance 2015* (Madrid: 2016), p. 4, http://www.ree.es/sites/default/files/downloadable/avance_informe_sistema_electrico_2015_v2.pdf.

57 Subsidy expiration and FIT cuts from Jonathan Gifford, "UK: Solar outshines hydro, drives down coal in 2015," *PV Magazine*, 7 January 2016, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/uk--solar-outshines-hydro--drives-down-coal-in-2015_100022703/, and from Chris Roselund, "2015: The year in solar," *PV Magazine*, 5 January 2016, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/2015--the-year-in-solar_100022618/. The UK had about 9.1 GW at year-end, per Masson, op. cit. note 2, and the country had 8,915 MW, according to preliminary estimates from UK DECC, op. cit. note 54.

58 Gifford, op. cit. note 57.

59 Reduction relative to 2014 based on 1.9 GW added in 2014, from BMWi, *Marktanalyse Photovoltaik-Dachlagen* (Berlin: 2015), http://www.erneuerbare-energien.de/EE/Redaktion/DE/Downloads/bmwi_de/marktanalysen-photovoltaik-photovoltaik.pdf. Germany added 1.89 GW in 2014 (compared with 3.14 GW in 2014 and 7.27 GW in 2012) for a total of 38.23 GW, from German Federal Network Agency, cited in "Germany added only 1.89 GW of PV capacity in 2014," Photon, 3 February 2015, http://www.photon.info/en/news/germany-added-only-189-gw-pv-capacity-2014; Germany added 1.9 GW for a total of 38.2 GW at the end of 2014, from Bundesverband Solar Wirtschaft e.V. (BSW-Solar), "Statistische Zahlen der deutschen Solarstrombranche (Photovoltaik)," March 2015, https://www.solarwirtschaft.de/fileadmin/media/pdf/2015_4_BSW_Solar_Faktenblatt_Photovoltaik.pdf. Official target (EEG corridor) of 2.4–2.6 GW, from BMWi, op. cit. note 54, p. 4.

60 Germany's year-end capacity totalled 39,698 MW (1,355 MW added in 2015), preliminary data from BMWi, op. cit. note 54; Germany's cumulative capacity was 39,703.9 MW, from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1.

61 SolarPower Europe, "2015: A positive year for solar," op. cit. note 1. Self-consumption is becoming the primary driver for distributed PV, from Schmela, op. cit. note 52. However, self-consumption policies are very complicated, particularly in France, Germany and Spain, and thus not supporting solar PV deployment, from Masson, op. cit. note 2. The list of countries constraining self-consumption in some way is long (e.g., Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Spain), from SolarPower Europe, op. cit. note 2, pp. 17–18.

62 Alexandre Roesch, SolarPower Europe, personal communication with REN21, 17 March 2016.

63 Market design from Ibid.; business models from Masson, op. cit. note 2. See also Giles Parkinson, "Graph of the day: solar reaches 9.1% of demand in France," REnew Economy, 14 April 2015, http://reneweconomy.com.au/2015/graph-of-the-day-solar-reaches-9-1-of-demand-in-france-87521.

64 Australia added 935 MW for a total of 5,065 MW, from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1, p. 18; one panel per inhabitant from "Australian solar industry celebrates the new year by ticking over 1.5m PV systems and one solar panel per person," SunWiz, 3 January 206, http://www.sunwiz.com.au/index.php/2012-06-26-00-47-40/73-newsletter/384-australian-solar-industry-celebrates-the-new-year-by-ticking-over-1-5m-pv-systems.html.

65 Residential from Jonathan Pearlman, "Australia taking solar power to the next level," *Straits Times*, 31 January 2016, http://www.straitstimes.com/asia/australianz/australia-taking-solar-power-to-the-next-level; Jo Chandler, "Despite hurdles, solar power in Australia is too robust to kill," *Yale Environment 360*, 11 June 2015, http://e360.yale.edu/feature/despite_hurdles_solar_power_in_australia_is_too_robust_to_kill/2884/; Jonathan Gifford, "Australia leads world in residential solar penetration," *PV Magazine*, 29 September 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/australia-leads-world-in-residential-solar-penetration_100021291/. About 1.5 million households had rooftop solar PV, with the highest share (nearly 30%) in Queensland, from Pearlman, op. cit. this note; commercial and large-scale from Chandler, op. cit. this note; SolarPower Europe, op. cit. note 2, p. 21. Two large-scale plants opened in New South Wales in early 2016, from Pearlman, op. cit. this note. Residential solar PV actually contracted some in 2015, whereas small- and medium-scale commercial as well as industrial- and utility-scale increased significantly, from "Australian solar industry celebrates the new year...," op. cit. this note.

66 Based on Melbourne Energy Institute and Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology, *Five Years of Declining Annual Consumption of Grid-Supplied Electricity in Eastern Australia: Causes and Consequences*, cited in Giles Parkinson, "Graph of the day: how solar PV slashed electricity demand," REnew Economy, 4 September 2015, http://reneweconomy.com.au/2015/graph-of-the-day-how-solar-pv-slashed-electricity-demand. See also Giles Parkinson, "Solar makes its mark on unsuspecting global energy markets," REnew Economy, 31 March 2015, http://reneweconomy.com.au/2015/solar-makes-its-mark-on-unsuspecting-global-energy-markets, and Ian Clover, "Half of all Australian households could adopt solar by 2018, finds the Climate Council," *PV Magazine*, 22 October 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/half-of-all-australian-households-could-adopt-solar-by-2018--finds-the-climate-council_100021644/.

67 Chandler, op. cit. note 65.

68 IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 3, pp. 11, 30.

69 Estimate of 1.1–1.2 GW added for a year-end total of 1.9–2 GW across the region, from Masson, op. cit. note 2.

70 Chile added 446 MW (DC) for a total of 848 MW, from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1; Chile added 316 MW (AC) in 2015 for a total of 536 MW (AC) in operation at year's end, but including projects in the test phase, total capacity was 848 MW at end-2015, up from 402 MW (AC) at the beginning of the year, with 2,195 MW (AC) under construction by end-2015, from Chile National Center for Innovation and Promotion of Sustainable Energy (CIFES), Ministry of Energy, http://cifes.gob.cl/documentos/home-destacado/reporte-cifes-enero-2016/, cited in Blanca Diaz Lopez and Christian Roselund, "Chile: 316 MW–AC of solar PV came online in 2015," *PV Magazine*, 20 January 2016, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/chile--316-mw-ac-of-solar-pv-came-online-in-2015_100022880/; 316 MW of commercial capacity added in 2015 for a year-end total of 848 MW, from CIFES, *Reporte CIFES—Energías Renovables en el Mercado Eléctrico Chileno* (Santiago: January 2016), p. 2, http://cifes.gob.cl/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/Reporte_CIFES_Enero_v3.pdf. Rapid growth was due mainly to very large-scale projects, driven by Chile's renewable energy law and very high spot market prices thanks to the country's mining industry, from Movellan, op. cit. note 13.

71 Deutsche Bank, cited in Becky Beetz, "Chile: Solar cheaper than fossil fuels," *PV Magazine*, 5 November 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/chile--solar-cheaper-than-fossil-fuels_100021869/.

72 The country added nearly 0.4 GW to make solar its fastest growing power source, from Honduras National Electric Energy Company, cited in Blanca Diaz Lopez, "389 MW of solar comes online in Honduras in 2015 to date," *PV Magazine*, 19 November 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/389-mw-of-solar-comes-online-in-honduras-in-2015-to-date_100022041/; year-end capacity of 389 MW also from Becquerel Institute, April 2016; generous FIT (for the first 300 MW) and regulatory certainty that set it apart from its neighbours, from Christian Roselund, "Honduras: 232 MW of PV projects receive three cent bonus," *PV Magazine*, 27 August 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/honduras--232-mw-of-pv-projects-receive-three-cent-bonus_100020762; Adam Critchley, "Honduras emerges as Central America's solar success story," Greentech Media, 7 September 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/honduras-emerges-as-central-americas-solar-success-story. **Figure 17** based on country-specific data and on sources provided throughout this section. Data for Taipei, China from PVPS, op. cit. note 1.

73 The decline in oil prices hurt the solar market in Mexico, from Adam James, "Mexico: Where oil prices really do impact solar," Greentech Media, 28 April 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/mexico-where-oil-prices-really-do-impact-solar; deployment in Mexico was on hold awaiting the Energy Transition Law, and Brazil's market was affected by the country's economic woes, from GTM Research, cited in Kenning, op. cit. note 2; Brazil's challenges also from Vanessa Dezem, "Brazil state shelves auction for 200 MW of solar power," Renewable Energy World, 29 February 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/02/brazil-state-shelves-auction-for-200-mw-of-solar-power.html. Both Brazil and Mexico had substantial capacity in the pipeline: Mexico had over 5 GW of permitted projects, and Brazil had over 2 GW contracted, from GTM Research, cited in Kenning, op. cit. note 2. Mexico added 103 MW for a total of 282 MW, from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1, p. 18. Mexico was the region's leading market for distributed solar PV with more than 50 MW added through the national net metering programme, from Blanca Díaz López, "Mexico remains the leading distributed solar market in Latin America," *PV Magazine*, 3 March 2016, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/mexico-remains-the-leading-distributed-solar-market-in-latin-america_100023534/, and had a cumulative 114 MW at end-2014, from Comisión Federal de Electricidad (CRE), "Estadísticas: Contratos de interconexión en pequeña y mediana escala – año 2015," p. 5, http://www.cre.gob.mx/documento/2109.pdf. In Brazil, 833 MW of new capacity was awarded out of a total 11.2 GW of total qualified bids, from Eric Wesoff, "Brazil announces the winners of its 833 MW solar auction," Greentech Media, 7 September 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/Brazil-Announces-the-Winners-of-Its-833-MW-Solar-Auction. Construction began late in the year on a 254 MW plant in Bahia state, with power contracted at USD 0.08/kWh, from Ian Clover, "Enel Green Power begins construction of 254 MW Brazil solar plant," *PV Magazine*, 29 December 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/enel-green-power-begins-construction-of-254-mw-brazil-solar-plant_100022581. In Peru, 144 MW was bid by Enel Green Power at USD 47.98/MWh, and another 40 MW was bid by Enersur at USD 48.50/MWh, from Henry Lindon, "Tremendously low 4.8¢/kWh solar price in Peru, unsubsidized," CleanTechnica, 25 February 2016, http://cleantechnica.com/2016/02/25/tremendously-low-4-8%C2%A2kwh-solar-price-in-peru-unsubsidized/, and from Masson, op. cit. note 2.

74 See, for example, Robert Muhn, Yingli Chile, cited in Movellan, op. cit. note 13.

75 Masson, op. cit. note 2 and March 2015. Deployment of solar PV is driven largely by decisions of large banks to support specific projects that they consider to pose relatively low risk, from idem.

76 Some of the fastest markets and drivers from Apricum PV Market Model Q3 2015, cited in Kurz, op. cit. note 7; IHS, MENASOL 2015, cited in Heba Hashem, "PV hit grid parity and Jordan, UAE as MENA capacity surges," PV Insider, 29 May 2015, http://analysis.pv-insider.com/pv-hits-grid-parity-jordan-uae-mena-capacity-surges.

77 Masson, op. cit. note 2.

78 See, for example: "Solar developments in Jordan," *Renewable Energy World Magazine*, September/October 2015, p. 10; "Cleaner, cheaper energy sources," *Jordan Times*, 29 December 2015, http://www.jordantimes.com/opinion/editorial/cleaner-cheaper-energy-sources; Ilias Tsagas, "Jordan's second PV tender leads to record low tariffs," *PV Magazine*, 18 May 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/jordans-second-pv-tender-leads-to-record-low-tariffs-_100019481/; IHS, MENASOL 2015, cited in Hashem, op. cit. note 76. Jordan also has been busy installing solar panels on rooftops of homes, mosques and universities, from Ilias Tsagas, "Jordan's rooftop PV sector thriving," *PV Magazine*, 11 February 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/jordans-rooftop-pv-sector-thriving_100018111/, from Edgar Meza, "Jordan launches plan to install solar on 6,000 mosques," *PV Magazine*, 16 March 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/jordan-launches-plan-to-install-solar-on-6-000-mosques_100018618/, and from Ilias Tsagas, "Jordan's universities install solar," *PV Magazine*, 2 March 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/jordans-universities-install-solar_100018383/.

79 Israel added 200 MW for a total of 880.7 MW, from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1. See also Anna Hirtenstein, "Israel's 340-MW solar goal on hold as industry waits for government policies," Renewable Energy World, 10 August 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/08/israel-s-340-mw-solar-goal-on-hold-as-industry-waits-for-government-policies.html. Progress was slow in Israel due to a large discovery of natural gas offshore in recent years and to uncertainty about government regulations, per idem. Kuwait, the State of Palestine and Saudi Arabia all had some capacity in operation at end-2015, from Becquerel Institute, April 2016. Andrew Burger, "Egypt's renewable energy drive gains steam," Renewable Energy World, 9 June 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/06/egypt-s-renewable-energy-drive-gains-steam.html; Damian Carrington, "Saudi Arabia is hedging its bets with solar power," Business Insider, 23 May 2015, http://www.businessinsider.com/saudi-arabia-solar-power-2015-5; "Gaza to get 30 megawatts of solar energy," World Bulletin, 16 April 2015, http://www.worldbulletin.net/news/157990/gaza-to-get-30-megawatts-of-solar-energy.

80 See, for example: Becky Beetz, "Solar activity heats up in Africa," *PV Magazine*, 16 November 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/solar-activity-heats-up-in-africa_100021972/; Madilitso Mwando, "Zimbabwe capital turns to solar streetlights to cut costs, crime," *Reuters*, 30 March 2015, http://planetark.org/wen/72986; in addition, a 300 MW solar PV plant is in the pipeline in the Zimbabwean province of Matabeleland South, from Stanley Tshoga, Biogas Solar Engineering Zimbabwe, personal communication with REN21, 10 April 2016.

81 In 2015, Algeria added 268 MW of solar PV for total of 271.38 MW (up from 3.38 MW at the end of 2014); 75 MW was in the pipeline for installation in 2016, and 400 MW of new capacity was in progress, from Samy Bouchaib, Centre de Développement des Energies Renouvelables, Algeria, personal communication with REN21, February 2016; Algeria added 268 MW, from SKTM, "Projet 400 MW," http://www.sktm.dz/?page=article&id=56; Algeria ended the year with a total of 271.4 MW, from "14 solar plants commissioned in High Plateaus, South regions in 2015," *Algeria Press Service*, 3 January 2016, http://www.aps.dz/en/economy/10160; Algeria added 270 MW for a total of 300 MW, from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1, p. 18. South Africa added about 200 MW for a year-end total of 1,122 MW, from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1, p. 18; Algeria added 270 MW and South Africa added around 200 MW, from SolarPower Europe, op. cit. note 2, p. 21.

82 The announced pipeline for private investments under Egypt's FIT is 2,300 MW, there are 0.5 GW of projects under a competitive bidding scheme, as well as state-owned plants, for a total of 3 GW, from Maged Mahmoud, Regional Center for Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency (RCREEE), personal communication with REN21, 10 April 2016; Egypt added a few utility-scale plants in 2015, from SolarPower Europe, op. cit. note 2, p. 21; plans to finance, develop and construct up to 5 GW, from Masson, op. cit. note 2. Other Egypt information from: Edgar Meza, "Solar developers flocking to Egypt," *PV Magazine*, 30 March 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/solar-developers-flocking-to-egypt_100018820/; Edgar Meza, "Egypt signs deals for 200 MW of solar," *PV Magazine*, 4 May 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/egypt-signs-deals-for-220-mw-of-solar_100019320/; Ian Clover, "Scatec Solar launches Egyptian activities towards building 250 MW of solar," *PV Magazine*, 26 October 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/

scatec-solar-launches-egyptian-activities-towards-building-250-mw-of-solar_100021715/; Burger, op. cit. note 79.

83 Beetz, op. cit. note 80. See also: Ian Clover, "SkyPower announces $440m, 200 MW Djibouti solar plans," *PV Magazine*, 2 October 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/skypower-announces-440m--200-mw-djibouti-solar-plans_100021344/; "Akuo Energy: Signature of the largest solar project in West Africa, with the Malian government," Tecsol, 24 October 2015, http://tecsol.blogs.com/mon_weblog/2015/10/akuo-energy-signature-du-grand-projet-solaire-dafrique-de-louest-avec-le-gouvernement-malien.html (using Google Translate); Ian Clover, "Nigeria signs $100m development deal for 50 MW solar farm," *PV Magazine*, 11 November 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/nigeria-signs-100m-development-deal-for-50-mw-solar-farm_100021935/; Katherine Tweed, "Ignite Power will bring solar to 250,000 homes in Rwanda by 2018," Greentech Media, 1 February 2016, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/ignite-power-will-bring-solar-to-250000-homes-in-rwanda-by-2018; Solar Solutions West Africa, "Top 20 – largest solar PV projects West Africa," http://www.solarsolutionswestafrica.com/top20-solar-pv-projects-west-africa/, viewed 6 April 2016; REN21, *SADC Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Status Report 2015* (Paris: 2015), http://www.ren21.net/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/REN21_SADC_Report_web.pdf.

84 Becky Beetz, "Off-grid solar market worth $300 million annually," *PV Magazine*, 27 October 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/off-grid-solar-market-worth-300-million-annually_100021728/.

85 Shem Oirere, "Coping with a lack of skilled solar workers in Africa," Solar Novus, 22 March 2016, http://www.solarnovus.com/coping-with-lack-of-skilled-solar-workers-in-africa_N9799.html.

86 IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 3, p. 59.

87 Early 2016 data (through February 2016) from the following sources: Denis Lenardic, "Large-scale PV power plants – Top 50," pvresources, http://pvresources.com/en/pvpowerplants/top50pv.php, updated 28 February 2016; Denis Lenardic, "Large-scale PV power plants – Ranking 51–100," pvresources, http://pvresources.com/en/pvpowerplants/top100pv.php, updated 18 February 2016; Denis Lenardic, "Large-scale PV power plants – Ranking 101–150," pvresources, http://pvresources.com/en/pvpowerplants/top150pv.php, updated 1 January 2016; Denis Lenardic, pvresources, personal communication with REN21, 29 February 2016. Uruguay commissioned La Jacinta Solar Farm (50 MW) in 2015, from Uruguay Secretary of Energy, Ministerio de Industria, Energía y Minería, personal communication with REN21, 29 April 2016. Note that towards the end of 2015, the Wiki-Solar Database included over 5,000 utility-scale projects (defined as 4 MW (AC) and up) that represented more than 120 GW of solar generating capacity worldwide, from Wiki-Solar, "The Wiki-Solar Database," http://wiki-solar.org/data/index.html, viewed 29 March 2016. There were at least 70 projects and 14 countries in early 2015, based on idem and Lenardic, personal communication, op. cit. this note.

88 Lenardic, "Large-scale PV power plants – Top 50," op. cit. note 88; Lenardic, "Large-scale PV power plants – Ranking 51–100," op. cit. note 88; Lenardic, "Large-scale PV power plants – Ranking 101–150," op. cit. note 88.

89 Denis Lenardic, pvresources, personal communication with REN21, 6 March 2016.

90 Figure of 33 from Denis Lenardic, pvresources, personal communications with REN21, 29 February and 6 March 2016. For large-scale projects of about 4 MW and up, see "Global utility-scale solar reaches annual record yet again," *Solar Industry Magazine*, 7 March 2016, http://solarindustrymag.com/global-utility-scale-solar-reaches-annual-record-yet-again; Eric Wesoff, "Solar Star, largest PV power plant in the world, now operational," Greentech Media, 26 June 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/Solar-Star-Largest-PV-Power-Plant-in-the-World-Now-Operational; Solar Star's capacity in DC is 747.3 MW, from Mortenson, "Solar Star I and II, Rosamond, CA," http://www-cm.mortenson.com/solar/projects/solar-star-i-and-ii, viewed 15 April 2016. The Longyangxia Project in Qinghai Province is a hybrid plant with solar PV coupled directly to one of four turbines at the nearby 1,280 MW hydropower station. The 320 MW solar PV plant was expanded to 850 MW, and became operational in 2015, per Frank Haugwitz, AECEA, personal communication with REN21, April 2016, and Mathis Rogner, International Hydropower Association (IHA), personal communication with REN21, 26 April 2016. See also IHA, "Briefing: 2016 Key Trends in Hydropower" (London: 2016), https://www.hydropower.org/sites/default/files/publications-docs/2016%20Key%20Trends%20in%20Hydropower.pdf, p. 3, and China State Power Investment Corporation, "World's largest hydro/PV hybrid project synchronized," 31 December 2014, http://eng.cpicorp.com.cn/NewsCenter/CorporateNews/201501/t20150116_242766.htm.

91 Fraunhofer Institute for Solar Energy Systems (ISE) and US National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL), *Current Status of Concentrator Photovoltaic (CPV) Technology* (Freiburg, Germany and Golden, CO: February 2016), pp. 6, 7, https://www.ise.fraunhofer.de/en/publications/veroeffentlichungen-pdf-dateien-en/studien-und-konzeptpapiere/current-status-of-concentrator-photovoltaic-cpv-technology.pdf. CPV entered the marketplace only in the mid-2000s, with the first plant exceeding 1 MW installed in Spain during 2006. The technology is still young and a small player, and there remains a lack of reliable data on all fronts, from idem, pp. 7, 10.

92 Simon P. Philipps et al., *Current Status of Concentrator Photovoltaic (CPV) Technology* (Freiburg, Germany and Golden, CO: Fraunhofer ISE and NREL, January 2015), p. 6, http://www.ise.fraunhofer.de/en/publications/veroeffentlichungen-pdf-dateien-en/studien-und-konzeptpapiere/current-status-of-concentrator-photovoltaic-cpv-technology.pdf; Alexandre Roesch, SolarPower Europe, personal communication with REN21, 7 April 2016.

93 Projects came online in China, Japan, Mexico, South Africa, the United States and some countries in Europe, based on data provided at CPV Consortium, "Listing projects," http://cpvconsortium.org/projects, viewed 19 March 2016, and from Fraunhofer ISE and NREL, op. cit. note 91, p. 11; cancelled from Masson, op. cit. note 2. In 2015 around 17 MW was newly installed, from Fraunhofer ISE and NREL, op. cit. note 91. For additional information, see also IHS, *Top Solar Power Industry Trends for 2015* (Englewood, CO: 2015), https://www.ihs.com/pdf/Top-Solar-Power-Industry-Trends-for-2015_213963110915583632.pdf.

94 Fraunhofer ISE and NREL, op. cit. note 91, p. 5. More than 90% of capacity was high-concentration PV (HCPV) with two-axis tracking, from idem, p. 6.

95 In Italy, solar PV generated 24,676 GWh of electricity in 2015, up by 13% over 2014, according to preliminary statistics from Terna, cited in Ilias Tsagas, "Solar PV provides 7.8 percent of Italy's electricity in 2015," Renewable Energy World, 11 February 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/02/solar-pv-provides-7-8-percent-of-italy-s-electricity-in-2015; Greece based on 3,658 GWh of solar PV generation and total electricity consumption of 56.4 TWh in 2015, for a solar PV share of 6.48%, from ΛΕΙΤΟΥΡΓΟΣ ΑΓΟΡΑΣ ΗΛΕΚΤΡΙΚΗΣ ΕΝΕΡΓΕΙΑΣ Α.Ε., Μηνιαίο Δελτίο Ειδικού Λογαριασμού ΑΠΕ & ΣΗΘΥΑ (Pireas: December 2015), provided by Ioannis Tsipouridis, R.E.D. Pro Consultants S.A., Athens, personal communication with REN21, 25 April 2016; Germany data is preliminary and for gross electricity consumption, from BMWi, op. cit. note 54; solar PV generation of 5.9% (share of gross electricity generation), from AG Energiebilanzen, "Bruttostromerzeugung in Deutschland ab 1990 nach Energieträgern," 28 January 2016, provided by AGEE-Stat, personal communication with REN21, 4 April 2016.

96 Figures of 3.5% and 7% from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1, p. 6; estimated nearly 4% of total from SolarPower Europe, op. cit. note 2, p. 4; data for 2008 from Gaëtan Masson, "Editorial: 2013, a qualified record-year for photovoltaics," EPIA, March 2014, http://www.epia.org/news/news/?page=1#news-278.

97 Figure of 22 countries from IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1, pp. 6, 16. An estimated 17 out of 28 EU member states had enough to generate at least 1% of electricity with solar PV at end-2015, from Schmela, op. cit. note 52.

98 Frank Haugwitz, AECEA, personal communication with REN21, 11 April 2016.

99 IEA PVPS, op. cit. note 1, pp. 17, 18. Estimate for electricity generation is theoretical calculation based on average yield and installed solar PV capacity as of 31 December 2015.

100 Back on their feet from Haugwitz, op. cit. note 98; consolidate from Masson, op. cit. note 2.

101 Consolidation into downstream (including O&M and EPC) from Theologitis, op. cit. note 32; focusing on markets elsewhere from Alexandra S. Mebane, "An in-depth interview with JinkoSolar's

CSO & Head of Emerging Markets: Arturo Herrero," Solar Plaza, 20 February 2015, http://www.solarplaza.com/article/an-in-depth-interview-with-jinkosolars-cso-head-of; many Italian companies, for example, have turned to overseas markets, from Becquerel Institute and IEA PVPS, personal communication with REN21, 18 March 2016; shipments to all markets outside of Europe were on the rise by early 2014, from Shyam Mehta, "5 crucial solar manufacturing stats for 2014," Greentech Media, 17 March 2014, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/Five-Crucial-Solar-Manufacturing-Stats-for-2014-GTM-Research.

102 See, for example, Fraunhofer ISE and NREL, op. cit. note 91; Oscar de la Rubia, Institute for Concentration Photovoltaics Systems, Spain, cited in "CPV's golden opportunity in the MENA region," Solar GCC Alliance, 11 February 2015, http://www.solargcc.com/cpvs-golden-opportunity-in-the-mena-region/; Paula Mints, "Fifteen things to watch out for in 2016," Renewable Energy World, 8 January 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/01/fifteen-things-to-watch-out-for-in-2016.html. For CSP, see CSP section in this GSR.

103 See, for example: Justin Doom, "Canada imposes tariff on imported Chinese solar equipment," Renewable Energy World, 9 March 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/rea/news/article/2015/03/canada-imposes-tariff-on-imported-chinese-solar-equipment; Tom Miles and David Lawder, "US wins WTO dispute against India's solar rules," *Reuters*, 25 February 2016, http://planetark.org/wen/74192; BNEF and Business Council for Sustainable Energy (BCSE), *2016 Sustainable Energy in America Factbook* (London and Washington, DC: 2016), http://www.bcse.org/wp-content/uploads/BCSE-2016-Sustainable-Energy-in-America-Factbook.pdf; Ilana Solomon and Ben Beachy, "The WTO just ruled against India's booming solar program," *Huffington Post*, 24 February 2016, http://www.huffingtonpost.com/ben-beachy/the-wto-just-ruled-agains_b_9307884.html.

104 Jason Deign, "Europe's module import verdict to test price convergence with China," PV Insider, 16 October 2015," http://analysis.pv-insider.com/europes-module-import-verdict-test-price-convergence-china. Module prices tend to be more global than soft costs; however, US module prices are largely driven by trade policy, including anti-dumping and countervailing duties on Chinese module suppliers, from SEIA and GTM Research, "US Solar Market Insight 2015 Q4" (Washington, DC: 9 March 2016), http://www.seia.org/research-resources/solar-market-insight-2015-q4.

105 GTM Research, *PV Pulse*, April 2016. The cheapest offers were below USD 0.5/Wp, and probably as low as USD 0.44/Wp, per PV Insights, provided by Masson, op. cit. note 2.

106 Vince Font, "How innovations in BOS will keep solar affordable in a post-ITC world," *Renewable Energy World Magazine*, November/December 2015, pp. 26–31, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/print/volume-18/issue-110/features/solar/how-innovations-in-bos-will-keep-solar-affordable-in-a-post-itc-world.html.

107 Galen Barbose and Naïm Darghouth, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory (LBNL), "Tracking the Sun VIII: The Installed Price of Residential and Non-Residential Photovoltaic Systems in the United States," Report Summary (Berkeley, CA: August 2015), https://emp.lbl.gov/sites/all/files/lbnl-188238%20presentation_0.pdf. Soft costs also include marketing and customer acquisition, system design, installation labor, and permitting and inspections, from idem.

108 Galen Barbose and Naïm Darghouth, *Tracking the Sun VIII: The Installed Price of Residential and Non-Residential Photovoltaic Systems in the United States* (Berkeley, CA: LBNL, August 2015), pp. 23–24, https://emp.lbl.gov/sites/all/files/lbnl-188238_2.pdf. Soft costs in Germany are well below those in Japan and the United States, from Masson, op. cit. note 2. Costs continue to be higher in Japan than many other countries, however; see, for example, Andy Colthorpe, "Japan's government confirms plans for solar tender," PV-Tech, 4 March 2016, http://www.pv-tech.org/news/japans-government-speaks-about-utility-scale-pv-tenders-explains-thinking-b.

109 Masson, op. cit. note 2.

110 Brazil's solar auctions contracted at around USD 80/MWh, from "Modules, large-scale PV see big price drop in 2010-2014," PV Insider, 9 November 2015, http://analysis.pv-insider.com/pv-module-prices-drop-80-below-2009-levels-czech-rep-reignites-home-user-market, and from Clover, op. cit. note 73; Chile had a tender in October 2015 in which three solar PV farms were offered for USD 65–68/MWh, compared to new coal at rates up to USD 85/MWh, from Deutsche Bank, cited in Beetz, op. cit. note 71; India from Anindya Upadhyay, "India's largest solar power auction reflects further drop in solar energy costs," Renewable Energy World, 4 August 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/08/india-s-largest-solar-power-auction-reflects-further-drop-in-solar-energy-costs.html; Jordan's tender brought record-low tariffs, with the four lowest in the range of USD 61.3–76.7/MWh, from Tsagas, op. cit. note 78, and from "Modules, large-scale PV see big price drop in 2010-2014," op. cit. this note. In Mexico, solar bids in March 2016 averaged USD 40.5/MWh, from Vanessa Dezem and Adam Williams, "Mexico first power auction awards 1,720 MW of wind, solar," Renewable Energy World, 30 March 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/03/mexico-first-power-auction-awards-1-720-mw-of-wind-solar.html; the lowest price bid in Mexico for solar was USD 35/MWh (v. USD 42/MWh for wind power), which some experts believe was to ensure a foothold in the market and expect prices to rise in future bidding rounds, from Steve Sawyer, Global Wind Energy Council (GWEC), personal communication with REN21, 6 April 2016. Peru awarded 185 MW of new solar PV contracts at record low prices for a country without financial incentives, including tax breaks; of the total, 144 MW was bid by Enel Green Power at USD 47.98/MWh, and another 40 MW was bid by Enersur at USD 48.50/MWh, from "Tremendously low 4.8¢/kWh solar price In Peru, unsubsidized," op. cit. note 73, and from Masson, op. cit. note 2. Dubai, UAE's tender was with the Dubai Electricity and Water Authority for what was then the lowest-cost unsubsidised electricity to date, just under USD 60/MWh, from "Modules, large-scale PV see big price drop in 2010-2014," op. cit. this note, and from Middle East Solar Industry Association (MESIA), "Middle East to tender 2 GW; Masdar to build 200 MW in Jordan," PV Insider, 2 February 2016, http://analysis.pv-insider.com/middle-east-tender-2-gw-masdar-build-200-mw-jordan. Note that between the tender in Dubai and early 2016, Memorandums of Understanding were signed in Jordan and Saudi Arabia for PPAs as low as USD 50/MWh, from idem. It is important to be cautious about these figures because tenders can be considered successful only if projects are actually delivered. In some cases (e.g., UK), winners have clearly under-bid and then have not been able to deliver, from Roesch, op. cit. note 92.

111 Germany from Roselund, op. cit. note 57; pilot tenders brought successful bids averaging EUR 0.092 per kWh in April 2015, EUR 0.085/kWh in August and as low as EUR 0.08/kWh in December 2015, from SolarPower Europe, op. cit. note 2, p. 18; United States from GTM Research and SEIA, op. cit. note 41, p. 11. See also: Roselund, op. cit. note 57; BNEF and BCSE, op. cit. note 103, pp. 55, 56; David Ferris, "Solar power crosses threshold, gets cheaper than natural gas," *Environment & Energy News*, 21 August 2015, http://www.eenews.net/energywire/2015/08/21/stories/1060023749; Herman K. Trabish, "Austin Energy gets record low solar bids at under 4 cents/kWh," Utility Dive, 2 July 2015, http://www.utilitydive.com/news/austin-energy-gets-record-low-solar-bids-at-under-4-centskwh/401642/.

112 Trajectories from US Department of Energy, *Revolution…Now: The Future Arrives for Five Clean Energy Technologies – 2015 Update* (Washington, DC: November 2015), http://energy.gov/sites/prod/files/2015/11/f27/Revolution-Now-11132015.pdf; competitive from SolarPower Europe, *Global Market Outlook for Solar Power: 2015-2019*, op. cit. note 1, p. 7.

113 Theologitis, op. cit. note 32.

114 Paula Mints, "Trying to understand PV shipment numbers: do the math," Renewable Energy World, 22 March 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/03/trying-to-understanding-pv-shipment-numbers-do-the-math.html; Paula Mints, "The top ten PV manufacturers in 2014 and why this list can lack meaning," Renewable Energy World, 12 February 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/rea/news/article/2015/02/the-top-ten-pv-manufacturers-in-2014-and-why-this-list-can-lack-meaning; Masson, op. cit. note 2.

115 Preliminary estimates of 62,227 MW of cell production capacity and 69,081 MW of module assembly capacity from Paula Mints, "2015 top ten PV cell manufacturers," Renewable Energy World, 8 April 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/04/2015-top-ten-pv-cell-manufacturers.html; estimates of 61.2 GW for cells and 63.1 GW for modules from GTM Research, op. cit. note 105.

116 GTM Research, op. cit. note 105; 2014 from GTM Research, *PV Pulse*, March 2015.

117 Paula Mints, "Reality check: the changing world of PV manufacturing," Renewable Energy World, 5 October 2011, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/rea/news/article/2011/10/reality-check-the-changing-world-of-pv-manufacturing; Paula Mints, "The solar pricing struggle," Renewable Energy World, 28 August 2013, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/rea/news/article/2013/08/the-solar-pricing-struggle; Mints, op. cit. note 115.

118 GTM Research, op. cit. note 105; China accounted for 75% of global module production in 2015, per China PV Industry Association, provided by Haugwitz, op. cit. note 98; Asia accounted for 87% in 2014 and 85% in 2013, and China accounted for 64% both years, from GTM Research, op. cit. note 116; Asia accounted for 87% of global module assembly capacity in 2014, and China plus Taiwan accounted for 62%, from Mints, "The top ten PV manufacturers in 2014...," op. cit. note 114.

119 Figures for 2015 from GTM Research, op. cit. note 105. Europe's share fell from 8% in 2014, and 10% in 2013, from GTM Research, op. cit. note 116.

120 Based on preliminary data based on actual module shipments through September 2015 and guidance figures as well as detailed analysis of over 45 leading manufacturers' expected shipments for the full year, from Mark Osborne, "Top 10 solar module manufacturers in 2015," PV-Tech, 21 January 2016, http://www.pv-tech.org/editors-blog/top-10-solar-module-manufacturers-in-2015. Lists of top 10 companies vary according to source, depending on methodology. The top 10 manufacturers of solar PV cells were Trina, JA Solar, Hanwha Q-Cells, Canadian Solar, First Solar, Jinko Solar, Yingli, Motech, NeoSolar and Shungfeng-Suntech, from Mints, op. cit. note 115.

121 Osborne, op. cit. note 120.

122 Wesoff, op. cit. note 73; manufacturers added more module assembly capacity and less cell capacity in 2014 and 2015, from Mints, "Trying to understand PV shipment numbers: do the math," op. cit. note 114. See also: Christian Roselund, "Hanwha Q Cells returned to profitability during 2015, reports strong results," *PV Magazine*, 28 March 2016, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/hanwha-q-cells-returned-to-profitability-during-2015--reports-strong-results_100023895/; Mark Osborne, "Trina Solar starts ramping cell and module production in Thailand," PV-Tech, 29 March 2016, http://www.pv-tech.org/news/trina-solar-starts-ramping-cell-and-module-production-in-thailand; IEA, *World Energy Outlook 2015* (Paris: 2015), p. 358.

123 New facilities based on the following: Algerian ENIE opened a 25 MW solar panel factory in 2015, from "ENIE se lance dans la fabrication des panneaux solaires," *Algeria Press Service*, 21 July 2015, http://www.enie.dz/?p=880; in Brazil, Globo Brasil inaugurated a 180 MW module factory in 2015, BYD was constructing a 400 MW module factory due to open in 2016 and SunEdison announced plans to build a module factory, all from Wesoff, op. cit. note 73; Ian Clover, "Egypt unveils 50 MW PV project and 50 MW module fab," *PV Magazine*, 29 June 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/egypt-unveils-50-mw-pv-project-and-50-mw-module-fab_100019986/; IGD and SkyPower announced plans to build a 600 MW PV fabrication and assembly plant in Egypt, from Burger, op. cit. note 79; a PV module line with 50 MW of annual production capacity was installed in Iran during 2015, from Christian Roselund, "Iran to pay 35% premium for solar, wind plants with domestic content," *PV Magazine*, 5 February 2016, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/iran-to-pay-35-premium-for-solar--wind-plants-with-domestic-content_100023084/; Jason Deign, "South Africa's module industry grows on local content push," PV Insider, 2 February 2016, http://analysis.pv-insider.com/south-africas-module-industry-grows-local-content-push; "Talesun inaugure une usine ultra automatisée de 800 MW de capacité en Thaïlande," Tecsol, 22 November 2015, http://tecsol.blogs.com/mon_weblog/2015/11/talesun-inaugure-une-usine-ultra-automatisée-de-800-mw-de-capacité-en-thaïlande.html. In response to trade tariffs from, for example: Doug Young, "New energy: trade wars push China solars offshore," Young China Biz, 17 March 2015, http://www.youngchinabiz.com/en/new-energy-trade-wars-push-china-solars-offshore/; Bridge to India, "166 GW of solar investment interest in India in the coming years," *India Solar Weekly*, 9 February 2015; Liu Yuanyuan, "The Chinese viewpoint: what solar manufacturers plan to do about the US trade rulings," Renewable Energy World, 24 February 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/rea/news/article/2015/02/the-chinese-viewpoint-what-solar-manufacturers-plan-to-do-about-the-us-trade-rulings. Expansion plans based on the following: Feifei Shen, "China's Tongwei Group plans world's biggest solar-cell plant," Renewable Energy World, 19 November 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/11/china-s-tongwei-group-plans-world-s-biggest-solar-cell-plant.html; Mark Osborne, "SolarWorld adding 500MW of monocrystalline ingot production," PV-Tech, 13 March 2015, http://www.pv-tech.org/news/solarworld_adding_500mw_of_monocrystalline_ingot_production; Bridge to India, "Global solar manufacturers look to India for new manufacturing capacity," *India Solar Weekly*, 4 May 2015; Anindya Upadhyay, "JA Solar, Essel set to begin building solar cell, module plants," Renewable Energy World, 1 September 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/09/ja-solar-essel-set-to-begin-building-solar-cell-module-plants.html; Junko Movellan, "Panasonic ramps up Japanese solar manufacturing to meet domestic rooftop demand," Renewable Energy World, 21 May 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/05/panasonic-ramps-up-japanese-solar-manufacturing-to-meet-domestic-rooftop-demand.html; Ian Clover, "Property deal signed for phase one of planned 1 GW Saudi PV fab," *PV Magazine*, 11 January 2016, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/property-deal-signed-for-phase-one-of-planned-1-gw-saudi-pv-fab_100022730/; Eric Wesoff, "1366 Technologies to build 250MW 'direct' silicon wafer factory in upstate NY," Greentech Media, 7 October 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/1366-Technologies-to-Build-250MW-Direct-Silicon-Wafer-Factory-in-Upstate.

124 Bloomberg, from Alex Nussbaum, "Solar goes on a building boom despite memories of past bust," Renewable Energy World, 24 December 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/12/solar-goes-on-a-building-boom-despite-memories-of-past-bust. Note that there have been many announcements, but it is not realistic that all will be carried out, and some companies could be replacing existing lines, improving technologies and mixing wafers, etc., from Masson, op. cit. note 2.

125 Kieran Cooke, "Clouds over China's solar power industry," Climate News Network," 10 August 2015, http://www.climatenewsnetwork.net/clouds-over-chinas-solar-power-industry/.

126 Tianwei was a manufacturer of electrical transformers, and then of polysilicon, from Doug Young, "New energy: solar weaklings shutter on Tianwei collapse," Young China Biz, 21 September 2015, http://www.youngchinabiz.com/en/new-energy-solar-weaklings-shudder-on-tianwei-collapse/#more-23492; Doug Young, "New energy: government bails out Yingli, sort of...," Young China Biz, 14 October 2015, http://www.youngchinabiz.com/en/new-energy-government-bails-out-yingli-sort-of/; Yingli also from Nussbaum, op. cit. note 124. Hanergy came under investigation after its stock value plummeted in May 2015 and, in early 2016, posted its first annual loss since 2009, from the following: Brian Spegele and Wayne Ma, "Hanergy's prospects dimmed by solar panels' quality, analysts say," *Wall Street Journal*, 22 June 2015, http://blogs.wsj.com/chinarealtime/2015/06/22/hanergys-prospects-dimmed-by-solar-panels-quality-analysts-say/; "Hanergy," Wikipedia, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hanergy, viewed 31 March 2016; Antoine Gara, "Hanergy's stock collapse is a frustrating win for handcuffed short sellers," *Forbes*, 20 May 2015, http://www.forbes.com/sites/antoinegara/2015/05/20/hanergys-stock-short-sellers-dialectic-john-fichthorn/#6d959154495d; "Hanergy thin film posts loss four times bigger than revenue," *Bloomberg*, 31 March 2016, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2016-03-31/hanergy-thin-film-posts-loss-four-times-bigger-than-revenue.

127 Solar project developers have reported subsidy payment delays of up to 18 months, which has caused cash flow problems, from Raj Prabhu, Mercom Capital Group, cited in Movellan, op. cit. note 13.

128 Eric Wesoff, "The mercifully short list of fallen solar companies: 2015 edition," Greentech Media, 1 December 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/The-Mercifully-Short-List-of-Fallen-Solar-Companies-2015-Edition.

129 Christopher Martin and Brian Eckhouse, "SunEdison caps 2015 with deals boosting balance sheet," Renewable Energy World, 4 January 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/01/sunedison-caps-wild-2015-ride-with-deals-boosting-balance-sheet; Stephen Lacey, "SunEdison to reassure investors about its growth path: 'we're going to acknowledge reality'," Greentech Media, 7 October 2015, http://

BACK

www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/sunedison-looks-to-reassure-investors-our-business-fundamentals-are-strong; Eric Wesoff, "SunEdison: A timeline of the biggest corporate implosion in US solar history," Greentech Media, 7 March 2016, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/SunEdison-The-Biggest-Corporate-Implosion-in-US-Solar-History; Steven Davidoff Solomon, "The financial alchemy that's choking SunEdison," *New York Times*, corrected 17 March 2016, http://www.nytimes.com/2016/03/16/business/dealbook/the-financial-alchemy-thats-choking-sunedison.html?_r=1; Eric Wesoff, "Breaking: SunEdison just filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy," Greentech Media, 21 April 2016, https://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/SunEdison-Just-Filed-For-Chapter-11-Bankruptcy.

130 In addition to those in text, examples of mergers and acquisitions include: Solar Frontier (Japan), the second largest thin film module supplier, acquired the project pipeline of Gestamp Solar to enter the US market, from Eric Wesoff, "Solar Frontier acquires Gestamp's 280MW US PV project pipeline," Greentech Media, 10 March 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/Solar-Frontier-Acquires-Gestamps-280MW-US-PV-Project-Pipeline; SolarCity (US) acquired ISIOSS, a leading Mexican solar developer, to move into the Mexican market, from David Ferris, "SolarCity moves beyond US border with acquisition," *Environment & Energy News*, 5 August 2015, http://www.eenews.net/energywire/2015/08/05/stories/1060023014, and from Christian Roselund, "SolarCity to slow growth and focus on cost reduction," *PV Magazine*, 29 October 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/solarcity-to-slow-growth-and-focus-on-cost-reduction_100021788/; Hanwha Solar Holdings merged Hanwha SolarOne and Hanwha Q Cells Investment Co. to form Hanwha Q Cells, from Ehren Goossens, "Hanwha to sell NextEra solar panels in record 1.5-gigawatt deal," 20 April 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/rea/news/article/2015/04/hanwha-to-sell-nextera-solar-panels-in-record-1-5-gigawatt-deal?cmpid=SolarNL-Tuesday-April21-2015; Eric Wesoff, "Canadian Solar finally acquires Recurrent Energy for $265 million in cash," Greentech Media, 2 February 2015, https://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/Canadian-Solar-Finally-Acquires-Recurrent-Energy-for-265-Million-Cash; Jennifer Runyon, "Duke Energy takes equity stake in REC Solar, embraces distributed generation," Renewable Energy World, 9 February 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/rea/news/article/2015/02/duke-energy-takes-equity-stake-in-rec-solar-embraces-distributed-generation. Additional examples of partnerships from the following: Shubhankar Chakravorty, "SunPower, Apple to build solar projects in China," *Reuters*, 17 April 2015, http://planetark.org/wen/73070; Andrew Burger, "US, China solar PV players team up, Invest $100M in Chile, Uruguay and Japan," Renewable Energy World, 23 September 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/09/us-china-solar-pv-players-team-up-invest-100mm-in-chile-uruguay-and-japan.html; Doug Young, "New energy: solar finance entices, frustrates plant builders," Young China Biz, 13 February 2015, http://www.youngchinabiz.com/en/new-energy-solar-finance-entices-frustrates-plant-builders/.

131 Eric Wesoff, "Breaking: Shunfeng acquires majority stake in US solar manufacturer Suniva for $57 million," Greentech Media, 12 August 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/Breaking-Shunfeng-Acquires-Majority-Stake-in-US-Solar-Manufacturer-Suniva; Liu Yuanyuan, "Developing trends in China's solar PV industry for 2016," Renewable Energy World, 10 March 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/03/developing-trends-in-china-s-pv-industry-for-2016.html.

132 Doug Young, "Canadian Solar charges plant unit, Jumei looks homeward," Renewable Energy World, 19 February 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/ugc/blogs/2016/02/canadian_solar_charg.html; Doug Young, "New energy: Solar Shift in new financing for Canadian Solar, Trina," Young China Biz, 30 October 2015, http://www.youngchinabiz.com/en/new-energy-solar-shift-in-new-financing-for-candian-solar-trina/.

133 The aim was to tap into high-demand regions with higher risk and thus higher cost of capital, from Stephen Lacey, "SunPower investing 'significantly and aggressively' to scale Cogenra's novel solar production line," Greentech Media, 24 November 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/SunPower-Integrates-Cogenras-Novel-Solar-Manufacturing-Technique.

134 Alex Nussbaum, "Chinese solar to jump fourfold by 2020, official tells Xinhua," Renewable Energy World, 14 October 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/10/chinese-solar-to-jump-fourfold-by-2020-official-tells-xinhua.

135 Cedric Brehaut, "Utility-scale PV O&M: a crowded vendor landscape," Greentech Media, 2 December 2014, https://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/utility-scale-pv-om-a-crowded-vendor-landscape; Ioannis-Thomas Theologitis, SolarPower Europe, personal communication with REN21, 17 April 2016.

136 Christian Roselund, "First Solar reaches 5 GW of solar assets under O&M contracts," *PV Magazine*, 10 March 2016, http://www.pv-magazine.com/archive/articles/beitrag/first-solar-reaches-5-gw-of-solar-assets-under-om-contracts_100023642/; Brehaut, op. cit. note 135.

137 Theologitis, op. cit. note 135.

138 Warranty coverage from Glenna R. Wiseman, "Defining an industry: solar PV operations & maintenance versus asset management," Renewable Energy World, 7 March 2014, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2014/03/defining-an-industry-solar-pv-operations-maintenance-versus-asset-management.html; construction slows from Mike Munsell, "Global megawatt-scale PV O&M market to surpass 488 GW by 2020," Greentech Media, 23 November 2015, https://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/global-megawatt-scale-pv-om-market-to-surpass-390-gw-by-2020.

139 Figure of 130 GW from Theologitis, op. cit. 135, and from Greentech Media, cited in "O&M market to triple in next five years," PV Insider, 9 December 2015, http://analysis.pv-insider.com/us-install-record-15-gw-2016-global-om-market-triple-2020.

140 Cedric Brehaut, "The growing split between solar operations and maintenance," Greentech Media, 21 January 2016, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/The-Growing-Split-Between-Solar-Operations-and-Maintenance; the rate of occurrence differs by country, with the trend most obvious in Germany and the United States, from idem; Cedric Brehaut, "The fastest-growing vendor category in solar O&M: affiliated service providers," Greentech Media, 2 December 2015, https://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/The-Fastest-Growing-Vendor-Category-in-Solar-OM-Affiliated-Service-Provid.

141 "SoftBank, Sharp team on plant installation, maintenance," *Nikkei Asian Review*, 29 October 2015, http://asia.nikkei.com/Business/Companies/SoftBank-Sharp-team-on-plant-installation-maintenance; Christopher Martin, "SolarCity offering rooftop solar power to DirecTV customers," Renewable Energy World, 11 March 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/rea/news/article/2015/03/solarcity-offering-rooftop-solar-power-to-directv-customers; SolarCity's partnership with Nest is "a sign that two major trends of the decade – distributed solar power and the connected home – are starting to combine in ways that make them greater than the sum of their parts," from David Ferris, "SolarCity and Nest offer a glimpse of the future," *Environment & Energy News*, 14 April 2015, http://www.eenews.net/energywire/2015/04/14/stories/1060016699; there are plans for major initiatives in Germany, the Netherlands and the United Kingdom, from "Sungevity leaves Australian solar market," PV Insider, 6 August 2015, http://analysis.pv-insider.com/pv-nears-displacement-price-india-forecast-hiked-sungevity-exits-australia; Diarmaid Williams, "E.ON and Sungevity announce 'Go Solar' programme," COSPP, 30 July 2015, http://www.cospp.com/articles/2015/07/e-on-and-sungevity-announce-go-solar-programme.html.

142 Junko Movellan, "Post-FIT Japan: manufacturers promote PV systems with inverter-integrated energy storage systems," Renewable Energy World, 19 March 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/rea/news/article/2015/03/post-fit-japan-manufacturers-promote-pv-systems-with-inverter-integrated-energy-storage-systems; Meg Cichon, "Leasing option now available for Solar Plus flow battery energy storage systems," Renewable Energy World, 26 February 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/rea/news/article/2015/02/leasing-option-now-available-for-solar-plus-flow-battery-energy-storage-systems; Australian Renewable Energy Agency, "Residential rooftop solar with battery storage a step closer," 17 March 2015, http://arena.gov.au/media/residential-rooftop-solar-with-battery-storage-a-step-closer/.

143 Raj Prabhu, Mercom Capital Group, cited in Katherine Steiner-Dicks, "Yieldcos require pipeline growth to recover from oil, fiscal policy impact," PV Insider,

14 September 2015, http://analysis.pv-insider.com/yieldcos-require-pipeline-growth-recover-oil-fiscal-policy-impact.

144 Other causes were concern about a possible US Federal Reserve interest rate increase and the fact that several renewable energy firms were in search of funds from public capital markets, from Varun Sivaram, Council on Foreign Relations, cited in Steiner-Dicks, op. cit. note 143; see also Saqib Rahim, "Much-loved investment tool for renewables is oil's latest victim," *Environment & Energy News*, 16 September 2015, http://www.eenews.net/energywire/2015/09/16/stories/1060024729. SunEdison's twin yieldcos suffered more than others because investors believed they were the cure for the company's over-leveraged balance sheet, from Tom Konrad, "What yieldco managers are saying about the market meltdown," Greentech Media, 27 November 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/what-yieldco-managers-are-saying-about-the-market-meltdown. Attracting investors in other ways based on, for example, Trina announced in September that it would form a "growthco" to sell shares to the public in its portfolio of power plants, increasing value by using cash flow to add power plants to its portfolio instead of paying dividends from their income, from Chris Martin, "SunEdison's yieldco overreach stirs angst at solar companies," *Bloomberg*, 17 September 2015, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2015-09-17/sunedison-s-yieldco-overreach-stirs-angst-among-solar-companies. Earlier in 2015, First Solar and SunPower Corp, the two largest US solar panel manufacturers, joined forces to create a yieldco to make money from the booming residential sector, but the yieldco differs in that investors receive payments from power generated by rooftop systems, from Justin Doom, "First Solar, SunPower joint venture will own rooftop systems," *Bloomberg*, 10 March 2015, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2015-03-10/first-solar-sunpower-joint-venture-will-own-rooftop-systems.

145 Navigant Research, cited in "Global revenue from solar PV installations is expected to total more than $1.2 trillion from 2015 to 2024," Sonnenseite, 25 January 2016, http://www.sonnenseite.com/en/economy/global-revenue-from-solar-pv-installations-is-expected-to-total-more-than-1.2-trillion-from-2015-to-2024.html; Feifei Shen, "United PV turns to crowdfunding after stocks in China plunge," Renewable Energy World, 13 October 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/10/united-pv-turns-to-crowdfunding-after-stocks-in-china-plunge; behind-the-meter PPAs from Christian Gertig, independent consultant, Schoeneiche, Germany, personal communication with REN21, 9 April 2016, and from, for example, Embark, "Selling your power and solar PPAs," http://www.embark.com.au/display/public/content/Selling+your+power+and+solar+PPAs, viewed 16 April 2016. Solar leasing continued to spread to more developed and developing countries, from, for example, Chandler, op. cit. note 65; Jennifer Runyon, "Off Grid Electric raises $25M to help power a 'solar revolution' in Africa," Renewable Energy World, 22 October 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/10/off-grid-electric-raises-25m-to-help-power-a-solar-revolution-in-africa. Many pay-as-you-go companies (including M-KOPA, Mobisol, BBOXX) are operating across Africa and elsewhere in the developing world; see Distributed Renewable Energy chapter for more information.

146 Nichola Groom, "SolarCity, BofA create tax equity fund for smaller investors," *Reuters*, 29 May 2015, http://planetark.org/wen/73254; Ehren Goossens, "SunEdison, Goldman agree to form $1 billion Clean-Power Fund," *Bloomberg*, 17 August 2015, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2015-08-17/sunedison-goldman-sachs-backed-funds-form-1-billion-facility. SunPower, SolarCity, Clean Power Finance, Sunrun, NRG, Sungevity, SunEdison, Kilowatt Financial, Sungage, Mosaic and Dividend Solar have all entered the solar loan business, from *GTM Research, US Residential Solar Financing 2014–2018*, cited in Eric Wesoff, "$200 million more flows to residential solar loans through Sungage and Mosaic," Greentech Media, 20 October 2014, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/200-Million-More-Flows-to-Residential-Solar-Loans-Through-Sungage-and-Mosa; as have Morgan Stanley, Goldman Sachs, JP Morgan and Google, from Jerry Farano, "Renewable energy and carbon markets," *Jones Day*, Winter 2015, http://thewritestuff.jonesday.com/rv/ff001d57041f2dd7f995e69ae74e88e8cafe05fb/p%3D5728522. David Appleyard, "Domestic on-site solar fund backed by big Google investment," COSPP, 2 March 2015, http://www.cospp.com/articles/2015/03/domestic-on-site-solar-fund-backed-by-big-google-investment.html; Christopher Martin, "Google invests $300 million in SolarCity rooftop solar installations," Renewable Energy World, 26 February 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/news/2015/02/google-invests-300-million-in-solarcity-rooftop-solar-installations.html.

147 For example: Wunder Capital website, https://www.wundercapital.com/, viewed 24 March 2015; Power Clouds (Singapore), launched in 2013, enables citizens from around the world to collectively build solar PV power plants, from Power Clouds website, http://www.powerclouds.com/, viewed 24 March 2015.

148 CrossBoundary Energy, "CrossBoundary Energy formally announces raise of $8M in equity to bring solar power to African businesses," press release (New York/Washington, DC/Nairobi: 7 December 2015), http://www.crossboundaryenergy.com/news/2015/12/7/crossboundary-formally-announces-raise-of-8m-in-equity-to-bring-solar-power-to-african-businesses.

149 See, for example, "Mirrors, pods, printed panels: solar innovation heats up," Greenbiz, 8 July 2015, https://www.greenbiz.com/article/mirrors-pods-printed-panels-solar-innovation-heats; Natcore Technology, "Natcore Technology develops solar cell that eliminates use of silver," press release (Rochester, NY: 18 August 2015), http://www.natcoresolar.com/news/natcore-technology-develops-solar-cell-that-eliminates-use-of-silver/.

150 25x'25, "Companies vie over claims to world's 'most efficient' rooftop solar panel," Weekly REsource, 9 October 2015, http://www.25x25.org/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=1314&Itemid=246; Steve Hanley, "Panasonic quickly beats SolarCity's solar module efficiency record," CleanTechnica, 9 October 2015, http://cleantechnica.com/2015/10/09/panasonic-quickly-beats-solarcitys-solar-module-efficiency-record/; Fraunhofer ISE, "20% efficient solar cell on EpiWafer," press release (Freiburg: 14 September 2015), https://www.ise.fraunhofer.de/en/press-and-media/pdfs-zu-presseinfos-englisch/-nivc-2015/press-release-20-efficient-solar-cell-on-epiwafer.pdf; Suntech, "Suntech solar cell efficiency climbs to a new high," press release (Wuxi: 9 July 2015), http://www.suntech-power.com/news/news153.html; First Solar, "First Solar achieves world record 18.6% thin film module conversion efficiency," press release (Tempe, AZ: 15 June 2015), http://investor.firstsolar.com/releasedetail.cfm?ReleaseID=917926; TSMC Solar, "TSMC Solar commercial-size modules (1.09m^2) set CIGS 16.5% efficiency record," press release (Taichung, Taipei, China: 28 April 2015), http://www.tsmc-solar.com/Assets/downloads/en-US/TSMC_Solar_Press_Release_EN_April_28_2015.pdf; "PV cheapest energy source in Chile; China hits new cell performance record," PV Insider, 23 November 2015, http://analysis.pv-insider.com/pv-cheapest-energy-source-chile-china-hits-new-cell-performance-record; Solar Frontier, "Solar Frontier achieves world record thin-film solar cell efficiency: 22.3%," press release (Tokyo: 8 December 2015), http://www.solar-frontier.com/eng/news/2015/C051171.html; Communication EEMCS, "The 'marriage' of two cheap photovoltaic technologies delivers record-efficiency hybrid thin-film solar cells," TU Delft, 12 February 2016, http://www.ewi.tudelft.nl/en/current/latest-news/article/detail/huwelijk-van-twee-goedkope-fotovoltaische-technologieen-resulteert-in-hybride-dunne-film-zon/.

151 Perovskites achieved 18% efficiency in the lab in late 2015, but they still need to overcome problems of lead content and long-term stability (such as durability and sensitivity to water), from "Monolithic perovskite/silicon tandem solar cell achieves record efficiency," Helmholtz, 28 October 2015, https://www.helmholtz-berlin.de/pubbin/news_seite?nid=14342&sprache=en&typoid=49880, from Jonathan Gifford, "Perovskite flaws revealed, points to major efficiency upside," *PV Magazine*, 11 May 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/archive/2015/may/beitrag/perovskite-flaws-revealed--points-to-major-efficiency-upside_100019416/#axzz3aeSBzTY1, and from "Research improves efficiency from larger perovskite solar cells," Sonnenseite, 19 October 2015, http://www.sonnenseite.com/en/science/research-improves-efficiency-from-larger-perovskite-solar-cells.html.

152 See, for example, Meyer Burger, "MB PERC," http://www.meyerburger.com/en/products-systems/technologies/photovoltaics/mb-perc/, viewed 30 March 2015; Giles Parkinson, "PERC solar cell could usher in dramatic drop in cost of solar," CleanTechnica, 9 July 2015, http://cleantechnica.com/2015/07/09/perc-solar-cell-could-usher-in-dramatic-drop-in-cost-of-solar/; Mark Osborne, "SNEC 2015: Zhongli Talesun's PERC cell 'Hipro'

BACK

module to be produced in Thailand," PV-Tech, 27 April 2015, http://www.pv-tech.org/news/snec_2015_zhongli_talesuns_perc_cell_hipro_module_to_be_produced_in_thailan; Tanja Peschel, "New world record for PERC solar cell efficiency," *Sun & Wind Energy*, 21 July 2015, http://www.sunwindenergy.com/photovoltaics/new-world-record-perc-solar-cell-efficiency; Jake Richardson, "Neo Solar Power announces 21.1% efficient Mono-PERC solar cell," CleanTechnica, 15 November 2015, http://cleantechnica.com/2015/11/15/neo-solar-power-announces-21-1-efficient-mono-perc-solar-cell/.

153 Solar windows and spray-on solar from "Mirrors, pods, printed panels: Solar innovation heats up," op. cit. note 149; Brendon Lee, "Printed solar cells hold promise for unlit rural areas," SciDevNet, 10 June 2015, http://www.scidev.net/asia-pacific/energy/news/printed-solar-cells-hold-promise-for-unlit-rural-areas.html; Merck (Germany) announced in late 2015 that its semi-transparent gray organic PV modules were commercially available for curtain-wall building façades, from Belectric, "Gray modules: new dimension in organic photovoltaics for buildings," press release (Darmstadt and Nuremberg: 26 November 2015), http://www.belectric.com/en/press-center/; Merck KGaA, "Photovoltaic windows: energy efficient and energy generating," press release (Darmstadt, Germany: 15 March 2016), http://news.emdgroup.com/N/0/096CEB3412FC2D67C1257F760037308 1/$File/Merck_BIPV_20160315_EMD.pdf; Emirates Insolaire (UAE) produced and installed its first coloured solar panels for building façades in Europe, from "Emirates Insolaire's coloured solar panels take skyscrapers' facades to new heights," Dubai Investments, 11 May 2015, http://www.dubaiinvestments.com/en/SitePages/media_center_view.aspx?news=172.

154 Companies manufacturing such products include Trina Solar, Canadian Solar, JinkoSolar, Hanwha, Sunpower and LG, from Christian Roselund, "Smart and AC module market to grow nine-fold by 2020," *PV Magazine*, 4 November 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/smart-and-ac-module-market-to-grow-nine-fold-by-2020_100021842/.

155 Jeff St. John, "First Solar joins $50M investment in Younicos, stakes claim in energy storage market," Greentech Media, 8 December 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/first-solar-joins-50m-investment-in-younicos-stakes-claim-in-energy-storage.

156 Ibid.

157 About 75% of those surveyed offered storage solutions to customers in Europe, per EuPD Research 2015, cited in "European PV Installer Monitor 2015/2016: Three quarters of PV installers in Germany offer energy storage systems," Sonnenseite, 12 April 2015, http://www.sonnenseite.com/en/energy/european-pv-installermonitor-2015-2016-three-quarters-of-pv-installers-in-germany-offer-energy-storage-systems.html; US markets from, for example, Duke Energy's renewables unit announced that its subsidiary, REC Solar, plans to offer combined systems in Southern California and Hawaii, from Herman K. Trabish, "Duke Energy's commercial solar business to offer energy storage," Utility Dive, 9 December 2015, http://www.utilitydive.com/news/duke-energys-commercial-solar-business-to-offer-energy-storage/410482/.

158 Jason Deign, "Germany's top residential battery company ramps up its US strategy to rival Tesla," Greentech Media, 18 December 2015, https://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/germanys-top-residential-battery-company-ramps-up-its-US-strategy-to-riva; Jason Deign, "Sonnenbatterie launches Solar-Plus-Storage storage system for $10,645," Greentech Media, 25 November 2015, https://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/sonnenbatterie-launches-solar-plus-storage-storage-system-for-10645; Katie Fehrenbacher, "Amid a solar boom, batteries draw attention and dollars," *Fortune*, 16 July 2015, http://fortune.com/2015/07/16/batteries-solar-funding/?xid=soc_socialflow_twitter_FORTUNE.

159 Paula Mints, "Notes from the solar underground: 2015, out with the old, In with the new," Renewable Energy World, 16 December 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/12/notes-from-the-solar-underground-2015-out-with-the-old-in-with-the-new; "Defective panels threatening profit at China solar farms: energy," *Bloomberg*, 19 January 2015, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2015-01-20/defective-panels-threatening-profit-at-china-solar-farms-energy.

160 Paula Mints, "2015 supply side update: estimates of 2015 shipments, inventory, defective modules and prices," Renewable Energy World, 9 November 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/11/2015-supply-side-update-estimates-of-2015-shipments-inventory-defective-modules-and-prices.

161 Masson, op. cit. note 2.

162 Jason Deign, "Inverter makers focus on cutting O&M costs to increase market share," PV Insider, 23 November 2015, http://analysis.pv-insider.com/inverter-makers-focus-cutting-om-costs-increase-market-share.

163 David Appleyard, "Intelligent inverters stealing the show," *Renewable Energy World Magazine*, September/October 2014, pp. 30–38, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/rea/news/article/2014/09/intelligent-inverters-stealing-the-show; grid services from Roesch, op. cit. note 92.

164 Katherine Tweed, "Enphase launches an upgraded smart home energy-management system," Greentech Media, 8 September 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/Enphase-Launches-An-Upgraded-Smart-Home-Energy-Management-System; Peter Maloney, "Tesla collaborator SolarEdge rolls out inverter to work with Powerwall battery," Utility Dive, 15 January 2016, http://www.utilitydive.com/news/tesla-collaborator-solaredge-rolls-out-inverter-to-work-with-powerwall-batt/412182/.

165 Jason Deign, "Smart inverter market grows on rise of virtual power plants," PV Insider, 9 November 2015, http://analysis.pv-insider.com/smart-inverter-market-grows-rise-virtual-power-plants; Tweed, op. cit. note 164; Katherine Tweed, "Solar firms join smart home vendors in the quest to be full-service energy providers," Greentech Media, 31 March 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/solar-firms-join-the-smart-home-in-quest-to-be-energy-providers.

166 Trina Solar was one of first module developers to introduce utility-scale modules that can operate at 1,500 volts (up from standard of 1,000 volts, from Font, op. cit. note 106; Charles W. Thurston, "Intersolar 2015 inverters on parade," *Renewable Energy World Magazine*, September/October 2015, pp. 30–37.

167 Ian Clover, "Global adoption of Chinese inverters limiting revenue growth, IHS says," *PV Magazine*, 1 December 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/global-adoption-of-chinese-inverters-limiting-revenue-growth--ihs-says_100022225/; Scott Moskowitz and M.J. Shiao, "The global PV inverter landscape 2015: technologies, markets and prices," Greentech Media, 12 February 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/research/report/the-global-pv-inverter-landscape-2015.

168 Eric Wesoff, "Enphase microinverter course correction includes layoffs of 7% of staff," Greentech Media, 5 November 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/Enphase-Microinverter-Course-Correction-Includes-Layoffs-of-7-of-Staff; Eric Wesoff, "Enphase aims to reduce microinverter cost by 50% in 2 years," Greentech Media, 18 November 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/Enphase-Aims-to-Reduce-Microinverter-Cost-by-50-in-Two-Years; Ian Clover, "One-third of SMA staff to lose their jobs," *PV Magazine*, 27 January 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/one-third-of-sma-staff-to-lose-their-jobs_100017938/.

169 Anke Baars, "Erfolgsgeschichte: Weltweit 1 Million Wechselrichter Sunny Boy TL verkauft," SMA-Sunny, 13 July 2015, http://www.sma-sunny.com/2015/07/13/erfolgsgeschichte-weltweit-1-million-wechselrichter-sunny-boy-tl-verkauft/; "UPDATE 1-SMA Solar eyes first payout since 2012 on turnaround," *Reuters*, 30 March 2016, http://www.reuters.com/article/sma-solar-results-idUSL5N1720FF.

170 Annual production capacity will be around 1 GW, equivalent to about 2,000 units, from "Saudi Arabia starts inverter production," PV Insider, 12 October 2015, http://analysis.pv-insider.com/pv-costs-close-coal-gas-om-cheapens-growing-fleets-new-rooftop-panel-hits-efficiency-record.

171 Fraunhofer ISE and NREL, op. cit. note 91; a new record was achieved for efficiency of HCPV mini-modules, at 43.4%, from idem, p. 5; as of early 2015, CPV held records for module efficiency (36.7%) and cell efficiency (46%), and the efficiency of many commercially available modules exceeds 30%, from idem, p. 6; declining prices from J.E. Haysom et al., "Learning curve analysis of concentrated photovoltaic systems," *Progress in Photovoltaics: Research and Applications*, in press (2014), cited in Fraunhofer ISE and NREL, op. cit. note 91, p. 7; difficulties competing with conventional solar PV on cost from idem, p. 9;

difficulties competing and economies of scale from Oscar de la Rubia, Institute for Concentration Photovoltaics Systems, Spain, cited in "CPV's golden opportunity in the MENA region," op. cit. note 102.

172 Jennifer Runyon, "Soitec to give up on solar CPV," Renewable Energy World, 20 January 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/rea/news/article/2015/01/soitec-to-give-up-on-solar-cpv; Eric Wesoff, "The zero-billion-dollar CPV business claims another victim," Greentech Media, 25 January 2015, https://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/French-CPV-Hopeful-Soitec-Exits-the-Solar-Business; in addition to being a leader in CPV technology, Soitec was a key provider of dual-axis tracking systems, and the only non-US tracker supplier, from IHS, cited in "Global PV tracker market increased by more than 60 percent, reaching 4 GW in 2014," Sonnenseite, 18 May 2015, http://www.sonnenseite.com/en/economy/global-pv-tracker-market-increased-by-more-than-60-percent-reaching-4-gw-in-2014.html.

173 Fraunhofer ISE and NREL, op. cit. note 91, pp. 9, 11; Giles Parkinson, "Silex shuts down Solar Systems dense array solar power business," REnew Economy, 24 September 2016, http://reneweconomy.com.au/2015/silex-shuts-down-solar-systems-dense-array-solar-power-business-14950.

174 Fraunhofer ISE and NREL, op. cit. note 91; "CPV's golden opportunity in the MENA region," op. cit. note 102; IHS, op. cit. note 93, pp. 5, 6. New products from, for example, Arzon Solar, "Arzon Solar introduces the 2.70 kW uModule, the highest power, highest efficiency PV module in the world," press release (Seal Beach, CA: 19 February 2015), http://www.arzonsolar.com/press-releases/, and from Conor Ryan, "Heliotrop and Magpower set to form CPV conglomerate," PV-Tech, 29 January 2015, http://www.pv-tech.org/news/heliotrop_and_magpower_set_to_form_cpv_conglomerate.

CSP

1 Global CSP data are based on commercial facilities only; demonstration or pilot facilities are excluded. Data are compiled from the following sources: CSP Today, "Projects Tracker," http://social.csptoday.com/tracker/projects, viewed on numerous dates leading up to 23 March 2015; US National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL), "Concentrating solar power projects by project name," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/by_project.cfm, viewed on numerous dates leading up to 23 March 2015; Luis Crespo, European Solar Thermal Electricity Association (ESTELA), Brussels, personal communication with REN21, 21 February 2016; REN21, *Renewables 2015 Global Status Report* (Paris: 2015), pp. 64–65, http://www.ren21.net/wp-content/uploads/2015/07/REN12-GSR2015_Onlinebook_low1.pdf; International Renewable Energy Agency (IRENA), *Renewable Capacity Statistics 2016* (Abu Dhabi: 2016), p. 32, http://www.irena.org/DocumentDownloads/Publications/IRENA_RE_Capacity_Statistics_2016.pdf. Differences between IRENA and REN21 data are due primarily to inclusion of pilot and demonstration facilities in the IRENA report. In some cases, information from the above sources was verified against additional country-specific sources, as cited in the rest of the endnotes for this section. **Figure 18** based on idem.

2 Op. cit. note 1, all sources; Heba Hashem, "Global CSP capacity forecast to hit 22 GW by 2025," CSP Today, 20 September 2015, http://social.csptoday.com/markets/global-csp-capacity-forecast-hit-22-gw-2025.

3 Op. cit. note 1, all sources. Mike Stone, "Morocco set to bring 160MW of concentrating solar power on-line," Greentech Media, 8 December 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/a-new-start-for-solar-thermal.

4 Op. cit. note 1, all sources. Australia from "Australian CSP farm build starts; Brazil calls for solar thermal projects; New trough mirror responds to molten salt growth," CSP Today, 16 October 2015, http://social.csptoday.com/technology/australian-csp-farm-build-starts-brazil-calls-solar-thermal-projects-new-trough-mirror-re, and from NREL, "Sundrop CSP Project," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/project_detail.cfm/projectID=4302, updated 28 March 2016; Chile from NREL, "Atacama-1," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/project_detail.cfm/projectID=3275, updated 1 July 2015; China from NREL, "Delingha Solar Thermal Power Project," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/project_detail.cfm/projectID=4294, updated 17 April 2015; India from Heba Hashem, "India's PV-led solar growth casts eyes on performance of CSP projects," CSP Today, 9 November 2015, http://social.csptoday.com/markets/india%E2%80%99s-pv-led-solar-growth-casts-eyes-performance-csp-projects, and from NREL, "Gujarat Solar One," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/project_detail.cfm/projectID=263, updated 12 February 2014; Israel from Ari Rabinovitch, "Solar tower poised to energize market," *Reuters*, 15 February 2016, http://www.reuters.com/article/us-israel-solar-tower-idUSKCN0VO21E, and from NREL, "Ashalim Plot B," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/project_detail.cfm/projectID=277, updated 22 March 2016; Mexico from NREL, "Agua Prieta II," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/project_detail.cfm/projectID=135, updated 30 October 2013; Saudi Arabia from Heba Hashem, "Saudi Arabia's first ISCC plant to set record low CSP cost," CSP Today, 23 February 2016, http://social.csptoday.com/technology/saudi-arabia%E2%80%99s-first-iscc-plant-set-record-low-csp-cost, and from NREL, "ISCC Duba 1," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/project_detail.cfm/projectID=4300, updated 25 February 2016.

5 Op. cit. note 1, all sources. NREL, "Concentrating solar power projects in South Africa," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/by_country_detail.cfm/country=ZA, updated 17 February 2014; CSP Today, PV Insider, and Wind Energy Update South Africa, *International investment in the South African Renewable Energy Market* (Cape Town: January 2016), p. 5, http://www.csptoday.com/southafrica/international-investment.php; "One million South Africans receiving power from world's largest storage solar farm," Times Live, 17 December 2015, http://www.timeslive.co.za/local/2015/12/17/One-million-South-Africans-receiving-power-from-world%E2%80%99s-largest-storage-solar-farm.

6 Luis Crespo, ESTELA, Brussels, CSP technology questionnaire provided to REN21, 21 February 2016.

7 Op. cit. note 1, all sources. Facilities added included Crescent Dunes (United States) and KaXu Solar One and Bokpoort (South Africa), all of which incorporate TES. See also: "CSP could provide 10% of South Africa's power if grid links improved," CSP Today, 9 July 2015, http://social.csptoday.com/markets/csp-could-provide-10-south-africa%E2%80%99s-power-if-grid-links-improved; NREL, op. cit. note 5; CSP Today, PV Insider, and Wind Energy Update South Africa, op. cit. note 5, p. 5; "One million South Africans receiving power from world's largest storage solar farm," op. cit. note 5; Parthiv Kurup and Craig Turchi, NREL, "CSP Data - US plants V2," presentation (Golden, CO: 19 February 2016), p. 2.

8 The Noor I facility was inaugurated in early 2016 but was connected to the grid in 2015; therefore it is considered as capacity added in 2015, per Luis Crespo, ESTELA, Brussels, personal communication with REN21, 5 May 2016; Christian Roselund, "Morocco inaugurates 160 MW solar CSP plant as first phase of Noor complex," *PV Magazine*, 4 February 2016, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/morocco-inaugurates-160-mw-solar-csp-plant-as-first-phase-of-noor-complex_100023072.

9 "South Africa starts up first tower plant; Morocco opens Noor facility," CSP Today, 8 February 2016, http://social.csptoday.com/intelligence-brief/south-africa-starts-first-tower-plant-morocco-opens-noor-facility.

10 Op. cit. note 1, all sources. NREL, op. cit. note 5; CSP Today, PV Insider, and Wind Energy Update South Africa, op. cit. note 5; "One million South Africans receiving power from world's largest storage solar farm," op. cit. note 5.

11 Op. cit. note 1, all sources. "US guarantees South Africa plant; DoE supplies $32 mil to cost-cutting research; TSK builds in Kuwait," CSP Today, 25 September 2015, http://social.csptoday.com/technology/us-guarantees-south-africa-plant-doe-supplies-32-mil-cost-cutting-research-tsk-builds-kuw; "South Africa: An overview of the CSP market in 2015," CSP Today, 20 March 2015, http://social.csptoday.com/markets/south-africa-overview-csp-market-2015; South Africa Department of Energy, "Renewable Energy Independent Power Producer Procurement Programme," http://www.ipprenewables.co.za/#index.php, updated December 2015.

12 "CSP could provide 10% of South Africa's power if grid links improved," op. cit. note 7.

13 Op. cit. note 1, all sources. Kurup and Turchi, op. cit. note 7, p. 2.

14 REN21, op. cit. note 1.

15 GTM Research and Solar Energy Industries Association, *US Solar Market Insight: Executive Summary: Q3 2015* (Washington, DC: December 2015), p. 17, http://www.seia.org/research-resources/solar-market-insight-2015-q3; REN21, op. cit. note 1, p. 64.

16 Op. cit. note 1, all sources. NREL, "Concentrating solar power projects in Spain," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/by_country_detail.cfm/country=ES, updated 17 February 2014.

17 "South Africa starts up first tower plant; Morocco opens Noor facility," op. cit. note 9; Heba Hashem, "MENA's pool of developers ready to absorb Abengoa sales," CSP Today, 9 February 2016, http://social.csptoday.com/markets/mena%E2%80%99s-pool-developers-ready-absorb-abengoa-sales.

18 "Weekly Intelligence Brief: February 23 – March 2," CSP Today, 2 March 2015, http://social.csptoday.com/intelligence-brief/weekly-intelligence-brief-february-23-%E2%80%93-march-2. See also op. cit. note 1, all sources.

19 "Israel's 121 MW Ashalim Plot B plant set for 50% expansion but regulation stunts other projects," CSP Today, 10 July 2015, http://social.csptoday.com/markets/israel%E2%80%99s-121-mw-ashalim-plot-b-plant-set-50-expansion-regulation-stunts-other-projects; NREL, "Ashalim," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/project_detail.cfm/projectID=276, updated 21 July 2015; NREL, "Ashalim Plot B," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/project_detail.cfm/projectID=277, updated 12 June 2015.

20 NREL, "ISCC Duba 1," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/project_detail.cfm/projectID=4300, updated 25 February 2016; "UPDATE 1-Saudi Electric signs $980 mln Waad Al Shamal power plant deal," Reuters, 30 December 2015, http://www.reuters.com/article/saudi-electrcity-powerstation-idUSL8N14J1WF20151230.

21 Aisha Abdelhamid, "Focusing on CSP, Saudi Arabia to add 41GW solar power by 2032," Planetsave, 18 May 2015, http://planetsave.com/2015/05/18/focusing-on-csp-saudi-arabia-to-add-41gw-solar-power-by-2032/; "Localization, innovation to drive CSP in MENA: Rioglass," CSP Today, 11 May 2015, http://social.csptoday.com/markets/localization-innovation-drive-csp-mena-rioglass.

22 Frank Haugwitz, "China's future solar ambitions – at home and abroad," PV-Tech, 21 May 2015, http://www.pv-tech.org/guest-blog/chinas_future_solar_ambitions_at_home_and_abroad; Crystal Guo, "China will target CSP capacity of 10 GW in the 13th Five-year Plan (2016-2020)," CSP Plaza, 29 December 2015, http://en.cspplaza.com/china-will-target-csp-capacity-of-10gw-in-the-13th-plan-of-five-year-national-development-2016-2020.html; Heba Hashem, "Influx of PV firms into China CSP set to boost funding, cut tech costs," CSP Today, 16 October 2015, http://social.csptoday.com/markets/influx-pv-firms-china-csp-set-boost-funding-cut-tech-costs.

23 Crystal Guo, "Official start of Delingha 50MW parabolic trough CSP power project of Qinghai Broad Youth," CSP Plaza, 28 December 2015, http://en.cspplaza.com/official-start-of-delingha-50mw-parabolic-trough-csp-power-project-of-qinghai-broad-youth.html.

24 NREL, "Qinghai Delingha Solar Thermal Generation Project," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/project_detail.cfm/projectID=4295, updated 29 June 2015.

25 Op. cit. note 1, all sources. NREL, "Concentrating solar power projects in China," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/by_country_detail.cfm/country=CN, updated 17 February 2014; Lily Zhao, "Progress statistics of large-scale commercial CSP projects in China," CSP Plaza, 28 July 2015, http://en.cspplaza.com/progress-statistics-of-large-scale-commercial-csp-projects-in-china.html.

26 Heba Hashem, "India's PV-led solar growth casts eyes on performance of CSP projects," CSP Today, 9 November 2015, http://social.csptoday.com/markets/india%E2%80%99s-pv-led-solar-growth-casts-eyes-performance-csp-projects.

27 Jason Deign, "Abengoa will likely need to sell many of its renewable energy projects to avoid financial collapse," Greentech Media, 7 December 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/Abengoa-Will-Likely-Need-to-Sell-Many-of-Its-Renewable-Energy-Projects.

28 Op. cit. note 1, all sources. Facilities added included Crescent Dunes (United States) and KaXu Solar One and Bokpoort (South Africa), all of which incorporate TES. See also: "CSP could provide 10% of South Africa's power if grid links improved," op. cit. note 7; NREL, op. cit. note 5; CSP Today, PV Insider, and Wind Energy Update South Africa, op. cit. note 5, p. 5; "One million South Africans receiving power from world's largest storage solar farm," op. cit. note 5.

29 Hashem, op. cit. note 2; "Arab countries' energy shortage caused by distribution problems," Al-Monitor, 26 October 2014, http://www.al-monitor.com/pulse/business/2014/10/httpalhayatcomopinionwalid-khadouri5144926--.html#; Heba Hashem, "Influx of PV firms into China CSP set to boost funding, cut tech costs," CSP Today, 16 October 2015 http://social.csptoday.com/markets/influx-pv-firms-china-csp-set-boost-funding-cut-tech-costs.

30 Partnerships with Chinese manufacturers from Hashem, op. cit. note 29, and from Rioglass, "RioHuan set to offer state of the art products for CSP," 16 September 2014, http://www.rioglass.com/?p=2331.

31 "Localization, innovation to drive CSP in MENA: Rioglass," CSP Today, 11 May 2015, http://social.csptoday.com/markets/localization-innovation-drive-csp-mena-rioglass; Bhavtik Vallabhjee, "Build a good energy programme and the investors will come," BusinessDay, 11 March 2016, http://www.bdlive.co.za/opinion/2016/03/11/build-a-good-energy-programme-and-the-investors-will-come.

32 "Spain's Abengoa reaches agreement with creditors," *Financial Times*, 10 March 2016, http://www.ft.com/fastft/2016/03/10/spains-abengoa-reaches-agreement-with-creditors/; Macarena Munoz Montijano, Luca Casiraghi, and Katie Linsell, "Abengoa signs debt deal to avoid Spain's largest insolvency," *Bloomberg*, 10 March 2016, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2016-03-10/abengoa-lines-up-2-billion-financing-in-restructuring-accord.

33 "Spain's Abengoa reaches agreement with creditors," op. cit. note 32.

34 Jorge Alcauza, "ACWA beats Abengoa and wins $2 B deal for Noor II & III CSP plants in Morocco," CSP-World, 13 January 2015, http://www.csp-world.com/news/20150110/001639/acwa-beats-abengoa-and-wins-2-b-deal-noor-ii-iii-csp-plants-morocco.

35 Leading companies in the CSP sector were identified on the basis of a broad assessment of plants that came online or were in construction during 2015. The size and complexity of CSP facilities means that project equity, EPC contracts and O&M contracts often are split amongst more than one (and sometimes several) partners. Information on the ratios of these splits as well as the exact value of the projects typically is not in the public domain. It therefore is not possible to determine exact hierarchies in terms of the value of equity or CSP contracts. Leadership is defined in general terms, based on engagement in active projects in the market. Involvement of companies in projects coming online or under construction in 2015 from sources detailed in Endnote 1.

36 Op. cit. note 1, all sources. "South Africa starts up first tower plant; Morocco opens Noor facility," op. cit. note 9.

37 Op. cit. note 1, all sources.

38 "Egypt to receive $500m solar funding; Rioglass to buy Schott receiver division," CSP Today, 15 December 2015, http://social.csptoday.com/intelligence-brief/egypt-receive-500m-solar-funding-rioglass-buy-schott-receiver-division; "Localization, innovation to drive CSP in MENA: Rioglass," op. cit. note 31; Rioglass, "Locations: Offices," http://www.rioglass.com/?page_id=1518, viewed 24 April 2016.

39 Hedy Cohen, "Israeli thermo-solar receivers co Rioglass in major acquisition," Globes, 9 December 2015, http://www.globes.co.il/en/article-israeli-thermo-solar-receivers-co-rioglass-makes-major-acquisition-1001087087.

40 Lisa Beilfuss, "GE completes Alstom power acquisition," *Wall Street Journal*, 2 November 2015, http://www.wsj.com/articles/ge-completes-alstom-power-acquisition-1446477255#:plJiya3p5B7wVA.

41 Based on author's involvement in South Africa's REIPP Procurement Program.

42 Dry cooling from Heba Hashem, "Morocco's first CSP plant forges path to tech-led cost cuts," CSP Today, 2 December 2015, http://social.csptoday.com/markets/moroccos-first-csp-plant-forges-path-tech-led-cost-cuts, and from Pancho Ndebele, South Africa Solar Thermal and Electricity Association (SASTELA), *Technology Innovations: Solar Grid-based (CSP)*, prepared for SAIREC 2015, Cape Town, 21 July 2015, http://sastela.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/Issue-Paper_Technology-Innovations_CSP_21.07.20151.pdf.

43 Susan Kraemer, "Crescent Dunes 24-hour solar tower is online," CleanTechnica, 22 February 2016, http://cleantechnica.com/2016/02/22/crescent-dunes-24-hour-solar-tower-online/; SolarReserve, "Crescent Dunes," http://www.solarreserve.com/en/global-projects/csp/crescent-dunes, viewed 24 April 2016; NREL, "Crescent Dunes Solar Energy Project," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/project_detail.cfm/projectID=60, updated 9 March 2016; Luis Crespo, ESTELA, Brussels, personal communication with REN21, 8 April 2016.

44 Hashem, op. cit. note 42.

45 Ibid.; Tina Casey, "Solar power plant in oil-rich Abu Dhabi beats expectations – again," CleanTechnica, 17 January 2016, http://cleantechnica.com/2016/01/17/solar-power-plant-in-oil-rich-abu-dhabi-beats-expectations/.

46 J. Jorgenson, P. Denholm, and M. Mehos, *Estimating the Value of Utility Scale Solar Technologies in California Under a 40% Renewable Portfolio Standard* (Golden, CO: NREL, May 2014), pp. v, 27, http://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy14osti/61685.pdf.

47 Prices for rounds 1–3 from Anton Eberhard, Joel Kolker, and James Leigland, *South Africa's Renewable Energy IPP Procurement Program: Success Factors and Lessons* (Cape Town: PPIAF, 2014), http://www.gsb.uct.ac.za/files/PPIAFReport.pdf. Expected prices in 2016 from author's involvement in the REIPPPP.

48 Hashem, op. cit. note 42; Ndebele, op. cit. note 42.

49 Rabia Ferroukhi, IRENA, personal communication with REN21, March 2016; Mariyana Yaneva, "Morocco sees solar grid parity just around the corner," SeeNews Renewables, 27 August 2015, http://renewables.seenews.com/news/morocco-sees-solar-grid-parity-just-around-the-corner-report-490305; "Saudi solar tender highlights falling technology costs," Energy Intelligence, 31 January 2013, http://twitmails3.s3-website-eu-west-1.amazonaws.com/users/325535741/119/attachment/Saudi_Solar_Tender_Highlights_Falling_Technology_Costs.pdf; World Bank, "Morocco to make history with first-of-its-kind solar plant," 20 November

BACK

2015, http://www.worldbank.org/en/news/feature/2015/11/20/morocco-to-make-history-with-first-of-its-kind-solar-plant.

50 "Weekly Intelligence Brief: December 15 – 22," CSP Today, 22 December 2014, http://social.csptoday.com/markets/weekly-intelligence-brief-december-15-22.

51 UAE from Heba Hashem, "UAE's MISP center accelerates pre-commercial tech development," CSP Today, 27 January 2016, http://social.csptoday.com/technology/uae%E2%80%99s-misp-center-accelerates-pre-commercial-tech-development, and from "Dubai to tender within weeks; UAE launches one tank storage demo," CSP Today, 22 February 2016, http://social.csptoday.com/markets/dubai-tender-within-weeks-uae-launches-one-tank-storage-demo; United States from Susan Kraemer, "US energy-dense storage system set to raise tower efficiency," CSP Today, 16 December 2015, http://social.csptoday.com/technology/us-energy-dense-storage-system-set-raise-tower-efficiency; Italy from Flavia Rotondi and Alessandra Migliaccio, "Italian company uses sun-heated sand to produce energy," *Bloomberg*, 21 May 2015, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2015-05-21/italian-company-uses-sun-heated-sand-to-produce-energy.

52 Susan Kraemer, "Why taxpayer-backed Abengoa is not another Solyndra," Renewable Energy World, 16 December 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/12/why-taxpayer-backed-abengoa-is-not-another-solyndra.html; Hashem, op. cit. note 51; Kraemer, op. cit. note 51.

53 Incremental improvements from Heba Hashem, "Stellio heliostat set to cut CSP tower costs by 20%," CSP Today, 12 January 2016, http://social.csptoday.com/technology/stellio-heliostat-set-cut-csp-tower-costs-20, from "Oman EOR project ahead of schedule; EIB tenders in Namibia; lighter steam system cuts CAPEX," CSP Today, 8 November 2015, http://social.csptoday.com/technology/oman-eor-project-ahead-schedule-eib-tenders-namibia-lighter-steam-system-cuts-capex, and from "Australian CSP farm build starts…," op. cit. note 4; reduction of water usage from "Dubai to tender within weeks…," op. cit. note 51, and from Hashem, op. cit. note 51; reduction of land from "Nexus targets process heat, micro-grids with land-saving design," CSP Today, 12 May 2015, http://social.csptoday.com/technology/nexus-targets-process-heat-micro-grids-land-saving-design.

SOLAR THERMAL HEATING AND COOLING

1 Bärbel Epp, "Big ups and downs on global market," Solar Thermal World, 26 April 2016, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/big-ups-and-downs-global-market. **Figure 19** based on latest market data available at time of publication for countries that together represent 93–94% of the world total. Data from original country sources provided in idem, as follows: David Ferrari, School of Engineering at RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia; Klaus Mischensky, Austria Solar, Vienna, Austria; Marcelo Mesquita, Solar Heating Department (DASOL), Brazilian Association of Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Ventilation and Heating (ABRAVA), São Paulo, Brazil; Hongzhi Cheng, Dezhou, Shandong SunVision Management Consulting, Dezhou, China; Denmark from Jan Erik Nielsen, PlanEnergi, Skørping, Denmark, and Jan-Olof Dalenbäck, Chalmers University of Technology, Göteborg, Sweden; Richard Loyen, Enerplan, La Ciotat, France; Marco Tepper, BSW Solar, Berlin, Germany; Costas Travasaros, Greek Solar Industry Association (EBHE), Piraeus, Greece; Jaideep Malaviya, Solar Thermal Federation of India (STFI), Pune, India; Eli Shilton, Elsol, Kohar-yair, Israel; Kumiko Saito, Solar System Development Association (SSDA), Tokyo, Japan; Daniel Garcia, Solar Thermal Manufacturers Organisation (FAMERAC), Mexico City, Mexico; Janusz Staroscik, Association of Manufacturers and Importers of Heating Appliances (SPIUG), Warsaw, Poland; Pascual Polo, Spanish Solar Thermal Association (ASIT), Madrid, Spain; David Stickelberger, Swissolar, Zurich, Switzerland; Kutay Ülke, Ezinç Metal, Kayseri, Turkey; United States from Les Nelson, Solar Heating & Cooling Programs at the International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials (IAPMO), Ontario, Canada, all personal communications with REN21, March–April 2016.

2 Epp, op. cit. note 1.

3 Ibid.

4 Ibid.

5 Franz Mauthner, AEE-Institute for Sustainable Technologies (AEE INTEC), Gleisdorf, Austria, personal communications with REN21, March–May 2016; Franz Mauthner, Werner Weiss, and Monika Spörk-Dür, *Solar Heat Worldwide. Markets and Contribution to the Energy Supply 2014* (Gleisdorf, Austria: International Energy Agency (IEA) Solar Heating and Cooling Programme (SHC), 2016). **Figure 20** is based on latest market data from Australia, Austria, Brazil, China, Germany, Israel, Mexico, Turkey and the United States, which represented 87% of the cumulated installed capacity in operation in the year 2014. The other countries were projected according to their trend over the past two years as per Mauthner, op. cit. note 5.

6 Mauthner, op. cit. note 5; Mauthner, Weiss, and Spörk-Dür, op. cit. note 5.

7 Mauthner, op. cit. note 5; Mauthner, Weiss, and Spörk-Dür, op. cit. note 5. **Figure 21** based on idem.

8 Epp, op. cit. note 1.

9 Bärbel Epp, "China: "Now we should concentrate on technological progress and new applications in industry and agriculture," Solar Thermal World, 28 March 2016, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/china-now-we-should-concentrate-technological-progress-and-new-applications-industry-and.

10 Market data on total capacity in operation in China from Mauthner, op. cit. note 5. Chinese market figures assume a 10-year lifetime for Chinese-made systems, resulting in 2015 gross additions of 30.45 GW_{th} and net additions of 19.92 GW_{th}.

11 Epp, op. cit. note 9.

12 Flat plate collectors continued to gain market share to 12.7% over evacuated tubes in 2015, but even so, total flat plate collector installations (5.5 million m^2) were down relative to 2014. Peak year was 2013 with 7.6 million m^2 flat plate collector area newly installed, per Epp, op. cit. note 9.

13 Bärbel Epp, "Turkey: Great achievements with little policy support," Solar Thermal World, 5 August 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/turkey-great-achievements-little-policy-support. Annual market volume of flat plate and vacuum tube collectors for 2015 from Kutay Ülke, Ezinç Metal San., Kayseri, Turkey, personal communication with REN21, April 2016.

14 Annual market volume of flat plate and vacuum tube collectors between 2007 and 2015 from Kutay Ülke, Ezinç Metal San., Kayseri, Turkey, personal communication with solrico, and from various editions of IEA SHC, *Solar Heat Worldwide*.

15 Market figures for 2015 from Marcelo Mesquita, DASOL ABRAVA, personal communication with REN21, April 2016.

16 Based on data for 2010–2014, from Ibid.

17 As of September 2015, not all housing units of the second phase of MCMV (2011–2015) had been planned, built, handed over and paid off, since Brazil was facing an economic crisis and the government budget had come under pressure, per Vanessa Kriele, "Brazil offers new green building credit terms," Solar Thermal World, 29 September 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/brazil-offers-new-green-building-credit-terms.

18 Market figures for 2015 from Jaideep Malaviya, STFI, Pune, India, personal communication with REN21, April 2016.

19 Jaideep Malaviya, "India: Solar system suppliers call for solar process heat obligation," Solar Thermal World, 11 November 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/india-solar-system-suppliers-call-solar-process-heat-obligation.

20 Market research of solrico cited in Epp, op. cit. note 1.

21 As per Mauthner, op. cit. note 5.

22 Bärbel Epp, *ISOL Navigator December 2015* (Bielefeld, Germany: solrico, December 2015); solrico market research.

23 Preliminary estimates for the EU-28 market at end-2015 is based on glazed collectors only, and from Pedro Dias, European Solar Thermal Industry Federation (ESTIF), Brussels, Belgium, personal communication with REN21, April 2016.

24 Preliminary estimates for EU-28 total installed capacity in operation at end-2015 from Ibid. Preliminary estimates for global total installed capacity in operation from Mauthner, op. cit. note 5.

25 Epp, op. cit. note 1.

26 Costas Travasaros, EBHE, Athens, Greece, personal communication with REN21, February 2016.

27 German Heating Manufacturers Association (BDH), "Dynamisches Wachstum in 2015: Deutsche Heizungsindustrie zieht Jahresbilanz," press release (Cologne: 24 February 2015), http://www.bdh-koeln.de/presse/pressemitteilungen/artikel///dynamisches-wachstum-in-2015-deutsche-heizungsindustrie-zieht-jahresbilanz.html; estimated cumulative capacity from Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie (BMWi), *Development of Renewable Energy Sources in Germany 2015*, Statistical Data from the Working Group on Renewable Energy-Statistics (AGEE-Stat), as at February 2016, http://www.erneuerbare-energien.de/EE/Redaktion/DE/Downloads/development-of-renewable-energy-sources-in-germany-2015.pdf?__blob=publicationFile&v=8.

28 Bärbel Epp, "Germany: National subsidy scheme gets significant amendment," Solar Thermal World, 24 March 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/germany-national-subsidy-scheme-gets-significant-amendment.

29 In Spain the market was off by 6%, following a 10% uptick in 2014, due to expiration of Andalusia's incentive scheme in June 2015 and to a 5% decline in the housing construction market throughout the year, per Pascual Polo, ASIT, Madrid, Spain, personal communication with REN21, March 2016. In Italy, the bureaucratic process with the national subsidy scheme led to a small number of applications accounting for less than 10% of the Italian market in 2014, per Riccardo Battisti, "Italy: First 18-months results of Conto Termico subsidy scheme," Solar Thermal World, 17 June 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/italy-first-18-months-results-conto-termico-subsidy-scheme. The dramatic drop in both the single- and multi-family building segments in France was caused by a decline in new construction and competition with cheaper heating technologies, such as heat pumps, per Epp, op. cit. note 22.

30 Franz Mauthner, AEE INTEC, Gleisdorf, Austria, personal communications with REN21, January–April 2016; Mauthner, Weiss, and Spörk-Dür, op. cit. note 5.

31 Mauthner, op. cit. note 30; Mauthner, Weiss, and Spörk-Dür, op. cit. note 5. **Figure 22** based on data from Mauthner, op. cit. note 5, and from Mauthner, Weiss, and Spörk-Dür, op. cit. note 5. The MENA region includes Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Morocco, the State of Palestine and Tunisia. Latin America includes Barbados, Brazil, Chile, Mexico and Uruguay. Asia includes India, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Taipei (China) and Thailand. Sub-Saharan Africa includes Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, South

Africa and Zimbabwe.

32 Bärbel Epp, "Global view: solar thermal markets transitioning from residential to commercial," Solar Thermal World, 3 March 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/global-view-solar-thermal-markets-transitioning-residential-commercial.

33 In 2015, the Chinese retail market in the residential sector was on the decline again, whereas the segment of commercial projects in cities was growing rapidly, per Hongzhi Cheng, head of Chinese market research company The Sun's Vision, in an interview on Solar Thermal World, 2 October 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/triple-supply-has-shown-significant-development; Epp, op. cit. note 9; Poland´s market statistics from Janusz Starościk, SPIUG, Poland, personal communication with REN21, April 2016.

34 Epp, op. cit. note 9.

35 The project business in Poland grew again in 2015 by 5–10%, whereas the residential market declined significantly, per Janusz Starościk, SPIUG, Poland, personal communication with REN21, March 2016. Poland's current residential subsidy scheme, Prosument, is more a solar PV than a solar thermal scheme; solar thermal applications were accepted only in combination with a renewable electricity system until August 2015, per Bärbel Epp, "Poland: From renewable heat to renewable electricity funding," Solar Thermal World, 6 January 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/poland-renewable-heat-renewable-electricity-funding; Bärbel Epp, "Poland: Separate but capped solar thermal subsidy," Solar Thermal World, 11 September 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/poland-separate-capped-solar-thermal-subsidy.

36 Bärbel Epp, "Europe: 23 new and upgraded solar district heating plants of 190 MWth start operation in 2015," Solar Thermal World, 5 April 2016, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/europe-23-new-and-upgraded-solar-district-heating-plants-190-mwth-start-operation-2015, based on market statistics of Jan-Olof Dalenbäck, Chalmers University of Technology, Göteborg, Sweden.

37 Ibid.

38 Ibid.; Jan Erik Nielsen, "Solar District Heating in Denmark, Status 2015," presentation at Task Definition Workshop, Solar District Heating, Graz, Austria, November 2015.

39 Denmark also has a high share of renewable electricity in summer that makes it economically advantageous to shut down combined heat and power facilities that feed into district heating plants, per Nielsen, op. cit. note 38.

40 Epp, op. cit. note 36.

41 Ibid.

42 The 1,422 m² collector field in the German town of Simmern was finished in December 2015 and will start operation once the block heating centre is built, with a delay of around six months, per Rolf Meissner, Ritter XL Solar, Karlsbad, Germany, personal communication with REN21, March 2016. The German town of Senftenberg mandated the construction of a 8,300 m² gross vacuum tube collector area for district heating, per Maren Schmidt, Ritter Energy- and Umwelttechnik, Karlsbad, Germany, press release, 27 February 2016. The German town of Chemnitz published a tender at the end of 2015 for a solar district heating system, per Guido Broer, "Kollektorfeld für Chemnitz," Solarthemen, 24 December 2015 (in German). The Spanish company Aiguasol searched for financing for a collector field with around 4,000 m² to feed into the biomass-supplied network La Marina operated by Ecoenergies Barcelona, per Angel Carrera, Aiguasol, Barcelona, Spain, personal communication with REN21, March 2016.

43 Bärbel Epp, "IEA SHC: Attractive solar process heat markets," Solar Thermal World, 28 August 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/iea-shc-attractive-solar-process-heat-markets.

44 EDF Optimal Solutions, France, runs a 1,500 m² collector field as an ESCO to provide heat for the French dairy processor Bonilait Protéines, which has its factory near the town of Poitiers, per Bärbel Epp, "Bonilait Dairy: Largest solar process heat installation in France," Solar Thermal World, 24 September 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/bonilait-dairy-largest-solar-process-heat-installation-france. In June 2015 the Indian ESCO Aspiration Energy realised a 1,000 m² collector field for the Indian Heat Seating Systems, per Viji Suresh, Aspiration Energy, Chennai, India, personal communication with REN21, May 2015; Fresnel collectors with 290 m² mirror area supply steam to the Sardinio dairy Nuova Sarda Industria Casearia, per Riccardo Battisti, "Italy: Solar steam for cheese production," Solar Thermal World, 24 July 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/italy-solar-steam-cheese-production; 180 flat plate collectors preheat water for Indian garment manufacturer Sharman Showls, per Jaideep Malaviya, "India: Solar process heat with less than 18-month payback period," Solar Thermal World, 14 July 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/india-solar-process-heat-less-18-month-payback-period; Bärbel Epp, "Jordan: Fresnel collectors supply 160 °C steam to pharmaceuticals producer Ram Pharm," Solar Thermal World, 26 May 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/jordan-fresnel-collectors-supply-160-degc-steam-pharmaceuticals-producer-ram-pharma.

45 The 1 GW_{th} plant is installed by the California-based company GlassPoint. The steam is used to heat the heavy crude oil to improve flow and make it easier to pump it to the surface, per Bärbel Epp, "Oman: Construction starts for world's largest solar steam power plant Miraah," Solar Thermal World, 20 April 2016, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/oman-construction-starts-worlds-largest-solar-steam-power-plant-miraah.

46 Epp, op. cit. note 45.

47 AEE INTEC, Solar Heat for Industrial Processes database, www.ship-plants.info, as of March 2016, per Wolfgang Glatzl, AEE INTEC, Gleisdorf, Austria, personal communication with REN21, March 2016.

48 Solar heat could contribute 8.9 EJ in the residential segment by 2050 and 7.2 EJ in the industrial segment, per IEA, *Technology Roadmap Solar Heating and Cooling* (Paris: 2012), https://www.iea.org/publications/freepublications/publication/Solar_Heating_Cooling_Roadmap_2012_WEB.pdf.

49 According to the online Solar Heat for Industrial Processes database (www.ship-plants.info), Chile, China and the United States lead in volume of installed solar process heat collector area. Chile boasts the world's largest solar process heat installation – the 27.5 MW_{th} plant at the Gaby copper mine. Austria and Germany lead in the number of projects, with 23 and 21 projects, respectively. German systems are by far the smallest of all key market installations, per Bärbel Epp, op. cit. note 43.

50 To tackle the obstacle of having few planning guidelines, the research group of the IEA Task 49 (Solar Heat in Industrial Processes) developed and published the so-called Integration Guideline (http://task49.iea-shc.org/data/sites/1/publications/150218_IEA%20Task%2049_D_B2_Integration_Guideline-final.pdf), a step-by-step guide on how to integrate solar heat in industrial processes, per Wolfgang Glatzl, AEE INTEC, Gleisdorf, Austria, personal communication with REN21, April 2016; Bärbel Epp, "Very few countries have policies explicitly supporting renewable deployment in the industry sector," interview with Ruud Kempener, Technology Roadmap Analyst at the International Renewable Energy Agency (IRENA) Innovation and Technology Centre in Bonn, Germany, Solar Thermal World, 2 March 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/very-few-countries-have-policies-explicitly-supporting-renewable-deployment-industry-sector; IRENA, *Renewable Energy Options for the Industry Sector: Global and Regional Potential until 2030* (Abu Dhabi: 2015), http://www.irena.org/remap/IRENA_RE_Potential_for_Industry_BP_2015.pdf.

51 Gabi Sartori, Australian Renewable Energy Agency, Canberra, Australia, personal communication with solrico, March 2016.

52 Epp, op. cit. note 43.

53 Virach Maneekhao, Department of Alternative Energy Development and Efficiency (DEDE), Bangkok, Thailand, personal communication with solrico, November 2015.

54 Daniel Mugnier, Tecsol, Perpignan, France, personal communication with REN21, March 2016.

55 Ibid.

56 Estimating the number of newly installed solar cooling systems in 2015 is difficult because of the growing number of sorption chiller manufacturers and of PV cooling systems, and the diversification of markets in the Middle East, Asia and Australia; thus, it is no longer possible to assess a global market overview at end-2015, per Uli Jakob, Green Chiller Association for Sorption Cooling, Berlin, Germany, personal communication with REN21, March 2016.

57 Annual newly installed solar cooling systems from Solem

Consulting / Tecsol within TASK 48 of IEA SHC, per Jakob, op. cit. note 56.

58 The German Chiller manufacturer Invensor commissioned the largest solar cooling installation in its company history in March 2015 at the German weighing technology manufacturer Wipotec. The installation has 100 kW of cooling capacity and 480 m^2 of collector field (the collector field and cooling load are separate units) for air conditioning of the production and office buildings, per Hayo Angerer-Wachenfeld, Invensor, Berlin, Germany, personal communication with REN21, April 2016. As of early 2016, a 3,000 m^2 solar process heating and cooling system was under construction in Graz at the industry company AVL, per Christian Holter, S.O.L.I.D., Graz, Austria, personal communication with REN21, April 2016. The Sheikh Zayed Desert Learning Center in Abu Dhabi is partly cooled by a 1,134 m^2 collector field, which drives a 352 kW capacity lithium absorption chiller, per Bärbel Epp, "UAE: Museum in Al Ain Garden City receives 5-Pearl Estidama rating," Solar Thermal World, 4 May 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/uae-museum-al-ain-garden-city-receives-5-pearl-estidama-rating.

59 For the first time, a solar cooling week was organised in March 2015 by IEA SHC TASK 48, in co-operation with Professor Yajun Dai from Shanghai Jiao Tong University, per Eva Augsten, "Solar Cooling Week in China: sector still growing in Asia and Europe," Solar Thermal World, 30 April 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/solar-cooling-week-china-sector-still-growing-asia-and-europe. Favorable countries for 100 kW solar cooling systems are Egypt, Jordan, Morocco, the State of Palestine, Tunisia and Yemen, per United Nations Environmental Programme, *Assessment on the Commercial Viability of Solar Cooling Technologies and Applications in the Arab Region* (Nairobi: 2014), http://www.solarthermalworld.org/sites/gstec/files/story/2016-04-05/solar_cooling_in_arab_region_0.pdf.

60 Daniel Mugnier, Tecsol, Perpignan, France, personal communication with REN21, April 2016.

61 Desiccant cooling (DEC) systems lack commercial offers and seriously aggressive actors in comparison with absorption and adsorption chiller technologies. The complexity of DEC systems often lead to the selection of absorption technology for solar cooling projects in 2015, per Mugnier, op. cit. note 54.

62 Bärbel Epp and Stephanie Banse, "Success and crisis close together," *Sun & Wind Energy 6/2015*, November 2015, pp. 22–35, http://www.sunwindenergy.com/sites/default/emagftp/SWE_S_06__2015/index.html#/22 .

63 Jaideep Malaviya, "India: First mirror manufacturer for concentrating collector application," Solar Thermal World, 26 January 2016, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/india-first-mirror-manufacturer-concentrating-collector-application. The United Nations Development Programme is subsidising the installation of 90 demonstration and replication projects totalling 45,000 m^2 of collector area between 2012 and 2017, from Jaideep Malaviya, "India: UNDP supports 53 new concentrating solar thermal projects," Solar Thermal World, 23 February 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/india-undp-supports-53-new-concentrating-solar-thermal-projects.

64 Alejandro Diego Rosell, "Mexico: First local vacuum tube manufacturer to start production in 2018," Solar Thermal World, 16 October 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/mexico-first-local-vacuum-tube-manufacturer-start-production-2018; Alejandro Diego Rosell, "Mexico: Pilot polymer water heater factory by 2016," Solar Thermal World, 26 June 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/mexico-pilot-polymer-water-heater-factory-2016.

65 The three vacuum tube collector manufacturers reached a production capacity of at least 10 million tubes in 2014, enough to cover the demand of newly installed vacuum tube collector systems with 1,024,665 m^2 in 2015, per Bärbel Epp, "Turkey: Market development 2015 and forecast 2016," Solar Thermal World, 26 November 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/turkey-market-development-2015-and-forecast-2016. Market figures for Turkey for 2015 from Ülke, op. cit. note 14.

66 Costas Travasaros, EBHE, Piraeus, Greece, personal communication with REN21, February 2016; Klaus Mischensky, Austria Solar, Vienna, Austria, personal communication with REN21, March 2016.

67 Over the last two years, maybe 90% of the companies active in solar thermal have gone out of business, per Javier Ferrada, Britec, Santiago, Chile, personal communication with REN21, February 2016. See Alejandro Diego Rosell, "Chile: New tax credits – better late than never," Solar Thermal World, 2 March 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/chile-new-tax-credits-better-late-never.

68 Linuo New Materials did not make money in the last few years because of the decreasing prices of raw glass tubing and because its manufacturing technology was outdated, per Epp and Banse, op. cit. note 62. The world´s largest manufacturer of vacuum tubes and systems, the Sunrise East Group with its two brands Sunrain and Micoe, purchased a 30% stake in Pengpusang, known internationally as Prosunpro, per idem.

69 Bärbel Epp, "Europe: Market decline claims four victims in collector industry," Solar Thermal World, 17 November 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/europe-market-decline-claims-four-victims-collector-industry.

70 Ensol and Hewalex announced strong growth rates in 2014, according to the world map survey, per Epp and Banse, op. cit. note 62.

71 Novasol and Sumersol have begun to offer innovative financing schemes to decrease the dependency of stop-and-go support schemes. Navasol's clients can pay back the investment in monthly instalments equivalent to the monthly energy bills they used to pay, plus a certain discount. Sumersol offers energy service contracts, selling solar heat instead of solar systems to customers, per Alejandro Diego Rosell, "Spain: Market growth despite incentive scheme stop and go," Solar Thermal World, 2 February 2016, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/spain-market-growth-despite-incentive-scheme-stop-and-go.

72 According to Skyline Innovations, the company had completed 104 ESCO projects by February 2014; 96 were in design/build phase at that time and another 41 were signed to be built, per Justin Schafer, Product Manager, Skyline, in an interview, "We try to take the complication out of the energy business, not only for our customers, but also for our industry partners," Solar Thermal World, 28 February 2014, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/we-try-take-complication-out-energy-business-not-only-our-customers-also-our-industry. S.O.L.I.D. in Austria had 13 plants under ESCO contracts with a total collector area of 26,427 m^2 in May 2015, per Harald Blazek, S.O.L.I.D., Graz, Austria, personal communication with REN21, April–May 2015.

73 Sumersol from Spain has been experiencing continuous growth in offering heat delivery contracts as an ESCO. Founding Partner Juan José Rojo confirms: "Five years ago, we set up maybe two to three systems per year. Now, we are installing more than ten and intend to reach 50 over the medium term," as quoted in Rosell, op. cit. note 71. Sunti, a French start-up founded in November 2014, offers solar process heat to firms as an ESCO, per Bärbel Epp, "France: New ESCO focuses on process heat," Solar Thermal World, 2 May 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/france-new-esco-focuses-process-heat. The German company Enertracting, founded in 2011, focuses on the ESCO business; at the end of 2015, it had under contract six systems with a total collector area of more than 1,000 m^2, per Roland Heinzen, Enertracting, Kassel, Germany, personal communication with solrico, April 2015. The solar process heat company Sunvapor offers the sale of heat as opposed to equipment, per Steven Meyers, Visiting Scientist, Sunvapor, personal communication with REN21, March 2016.

74 Austrian installation company Mysolar specialises in replacing 18 year old on average solar water heaters that have been losing efficiency because of ageing collectors. At a fixed price, the company replaces old collectors with new ones – a growing business field, as the increasing number of partners in different federal states shows, per Eva Augsten, "Austria: Mysolar offers to replace old solar thermal collectors," Solar Thermal World, 9 November 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/austria-mysolar-offers-replace-old-solar-thermal-collectors.

75 An average 88% of the annually installed collector units in Israel were replacing existing systems, and only 12% were new ones between 2010 and 2014, per Eddie Bet-Hazavdi, Department of Energy Conservation within the Ministry of National Infrastructures, Energy and Water Resources, Tel Aviv, Israel, personal communication with solrico, June 2015.

76 Epp and Banse, op. cit. note 62.

77 Ibid.

78 The largest brands of vacuum tube collectors in China in 2015

were Micoe, Sunrain, Himin and Linuo-Paradigma, per Cheng Hongzhi, SunVision Management Consulting, Dezhou, China, personal communication with REN21, April 2016. Micoe and Sunrain are the two brands of the manufacturer Sunrise East Group.

79 The TASK on Price Reduction of Solar Thermal Systems was launched in October, per Eva Augsten, "IEA SHC: Industry invited to join research community for lower solar heat costs," Solar Thermal World, October 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/iea-shc-industry-invited-join-research-community-lower-solar-heat-costs.

80 Bärbel Epp, "Germany/Belgium: Container solutions to standardise commercial solar thermal systems," Solar Thermal World, 2 February 2016, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/germanybelgium-container-solutions-standardise-commercial-solar-thermal-systems-0.

81 Domestic hot water supply stations *have been used mainly in German-speaking countries to date but have become increasingly popular in* southern and eastern Europe*, especially for large buildings that are equipped with buffer tanks,* per Eva Augsten, "Tap water stations: top marks for hygiene," Sun & Wind Energy, November 2015, http://www.sunwindenergy.com/content/tap-water-stations-top-marks-hygiene.

82 Viessmann from Bärbel Epp, "Germany: ISH 2015 and its prominent novelties," Solar Thermal World, 30 March 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/germany-ish-2015-and-its-prominent-novelties; Sunlumo from Bärbel Epp, "Germany: Two national awards for solar thermal specialists," Solar Thermal World, 27 January 2016, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/germany-two-national-awards-solar-thermal-specialists. The Sunlumo collector received the German Federal Ecodesign Award in the Product category, from idem.

83 The Global Solar Certification Network (GSCN) was developed within TASK 43, called Solar Rating and Certification – Global Collector Certification, per Bärbel Epp, "IEA SHC: Mutual recognition of test and inspection reports saves industry costs," Solar Thermal World, 4 August 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/iea-shc-mutual-recognition-test-and-inspection-reports-saves-industry-costs.

84 Epp, op. cit. note 83; An example of the cost-saving possibilities: a manufacturer that certifies eight different collector types on three regional market would pay around EUR 288,000. Under the new scheme of mutual recognition the fees go down to only EUR 96,000, per Jan Erik Nielsen, Solarkey Int., Hvalsø, Denmark, head of GSCN (http://www.gscn.solar/), personal communication with solrico, November 2015.

85 Bärbel Epp, "ISH 2015: Letter A with or without + dominates International Heating Fair," Solar Thermal World, 13 March 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/ish-2015-letter-or-without-dominates-international-heating-fair.

86 Ibid. Another critical point is the dependency of collector and tank manufacturers from the installer, which should calculate the so-called package label for a solar system with an arbitrary boiler, whereas boiler manufacturers sell already-labelled heating and hot water systems, including solar, per Bärbel Epp, "European energy labelling: solar manufacturers have doubts," Solar Thermal World, 27 October 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/european-energy-labelling-solar-manufacturers-have-doubts.

87 The relevant solar thermal institutions in Europe – ESTIF, Solar Keymark Network and BSW Solar – have difficulties implementing Solergy because the initiative lacks broad industry support and is not anchored in the EU regulations, per Bärbel Epp, "Germany: Debate about voluntary collector output label Solergy," Solar Thermal World, 4 November 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/germany-debate-about-voluntary-collector-output-label-solergy; Bärbel Epp, "Solergy collector label: EU commission confirms clear distinction from energy labelling," Solar Thermal World, 28 December 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/solergy-collector-label-eu-commission-confirms-clear-distinction-energy-labelling. By end-January 2016, around 200 collector types were labelled partly by the German certification body Din Certco, per Marisol Oropeza, "News from Solergy," Solar Heat Initiative newsletter, 15 February 2016, http://solar-heating-initiative.com/.

88 Vanessa Kriele, "Quality infrastructure crucial to emerging markets," Solar Thermal World, 11 January 2016, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/quality-infrastructure-crucial-emerging-markets; IRENA, *Quality Infrastructure for Renewable Energy Technologies: Solar Water Heaters* (Abu Dhabi: December 2015), http://www.irena.org/DocumentDownloads/Publications/IRENA_QI_3_SWH_2015.pdf.

89 Alejandro Diego Rosell, "MENA: First online training program on solar water heaters certification," Solar Thermal World, 21 June 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/mena-first-online-training-program-solar-water-heaters-certification. The Initiative of the Pan American Standards Commission (Copant) aims to develop regional standards for solar water heaters with the aim of harmonising them with ISO standards, per Vanessa Kriele, "Latin America on its way to solar thermal quality standards," Solar Thermal World, 31 August 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/latin-america-its-way-solar-thermal-quality-standards.

90 A total of 39 suppliers with 76 collectors was analysed in a survey, with 76% of the supplied collectors based on parabolic trough technology, followed by 16% with lineal Fresnel technology, per Ana Huidobro, "Medium temperature solar collectors database, TASK 11.1 – small scale and low cost installations for power and industrial process heat applications," Tecnalia, July 2015, http://www.stage-ste.eu/keydocuments/docs/STAGE-STE_D110.pdf.

91 Database STAGE-STE, cited in Tecnalia, "Medium temperature solar collectors manufacturers and models database" (Donostia-San Sebastian, Spain: November 2015), http://www.stage-ste.eu/keydocuments/solarthermalcollectors.php.

92 Artic Solar manufactures the XCPC collectors, which provide enough heat for commercial buildings as well as high-temperature applications, per the company's website, http://www.articsolar.com/about.html. Skyven Technologies is developing a solar thermal panel which concentrates radiation to a closed, controllable piping network, per the company's website, http://www.skyven.co/technology/. Oorja Solar develops concentrating solar thermal collectors for new industrial applications, per the company's website, http://www.oorja.in/intersolar-india-2015-oorja-presents-on-novel-solar-thermal-applications/.

93 Database STAGE-STE, op. cit. note 91.

94 Among the more than 9,600 buildings of the US General Services Administration, appropriate candidates for PV-T are those which have a larger domestic hot water load that is provided by electricity not gas, per Jesse Dean et al., *Photovoltaic-Thermal New Technology Demonstration* (Golden, CO: US National Renewable Energy Laboratory, January 2015).

95 Ibid., op. cit. note 94.

96 The annual electrical co-efficient of performance (COP_{el}) of 12 monitored solar cooling systems between 10 and 1,750 kW_{cool} was between 6 and 25, with an average value of 12.9, which is three times higher than the state of the art compression chiller systems, per Uli Jakob, "Best Practice Brochure from IEA SHC TASK 48 Quality Assurance & Support Measures for Solar Cooling Systems" (Germany: Green Chiller Association for Sorption Cooling, June 2015), http://task48.iea-shc.org/data/sites/1/publications/Task%2048%20-%20Activity%20D2%20Final%20Report%20-%20November%202015.pdf. A COP_{el} of 12.9 means that the system produces the equivalent of 12.9 kWh of cooling energy from each kWh of electricity. Riccardo Battisti, „Solar cooling 2.0: new generation growing up," Solar Thermal World, 1 October 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/solar-cooling-20-new-generation-growing.

97 Bärbel Epp, "Denmark/Italy: Green cooling kit from Purix addresses growing split chiller market," Solar Thermal World, 23 December 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/denmarkitaly-green-cooling-kit-purix-addresses-growing-split-chiller-market; Solarinvent and Solabcool from Riccardo Battisti, "Solar cooling: from research to market competitiveness," Solar Thermal World, 6 October 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/solar-cooling-research-market-competitiveness. Meibes developed a 5 kW sorption chiller and will offer complete system kits including space heating and cooling energy distribution, per Andre Breuer, Meibes, Gerichshain, Germany, personal communication with REN21, April 2016.

98 Compact Thermal Energy Storage has a huge potential for latent heat and sorption materials in the long run – in seasonal solar heat storage for small and medium applications, as well as in the building sector, per Wim van Helden and Matthias Rommel,

Compact Thermal Energy Storage. IEA SHC Position Paper (Cedar, MI: August 2015), http://www.solarthermalworld.org/sites/gstec/files/news/file/2015-09-25/iea-shc_compact-thermal-storage-position-paper_aug2015.pdf.

99 Ibid.

100 The experts calculated that based on the costs of substituted energy, the maximum acceptable storage capacity costs of a compact storage were in the range of EUR 2–4 per kWh of installed storage capacity for seasonal storage systems with a 25-year lifetime and a 1% interest loan, per Ibid.

WIND POWER

1 Figure of 22% and capacity data based on the following: global additions in 2015 were 63,792 MW for a year-end total of 433,119 MW, from FTI Consulting, *Global Wind Market Update—Demand & Supply 2015* (London: 2016), Demand-Side Analysis, p. iv; additions were 63,467 MW for a total of 432,883 MW, from Global Wind Energy Council (GWEC), *Global Wind Report: Annual Market Update 2015* (Brussels: April 2016), p. 11, http://www.gwec.net/wp-content/uploads/vip/GWEC-Global-Wind-2015-Report_April-2016_19_04.pdf; additions were 62,732.3 MW for a global total of 432,560.4 MW, from EurObserv'ER, *Wind Energy Barometer* (Paris: February 2016), p. 3, www.eurobserv-er.org/wind-energy-barometer-2016/; additions were 64,164.2 MW for a total of 435,465.1 MW, from World Wind Energy Association (WWEA), *World Wind Energy Report 2015* (Bonn: May 2016); and net additions were 62,937 MW for a total of 431,948 MW, from International Renewable Energy Agency (IRENA), *Renewable Capacity Statistics 2016* (Abu Dhabi: April 2016), http://www.irena.org/DocumentDownloads/Publications/IRENA_RE_Capacity_Statistics_2016.pdf. **Figure 23** based on historical data from GWEC, op. cit. this note, and from WWEA, op. cit. this note; data for 2015 from sources in this note.

2 Based on data from GWEC, "Global Wind Statistics 2015" (Brussels: February 2016), http://www.gwec.net/wp-content/uploads/vip/GWEC-PRstats-2015_LR.pdf.

3 GWEC, op. cit. note 1. Countries with more than 1 GW included 17 countries in Europe, 4 in Asia-Pacific, 4 in the Americas (Brazil, Canada, United States, Mexico) and 1 in Africa (South Africa), from idem, p. 9. Note that 112 countries/regions had wind installations as of end-2015, per Jean-Daniel Pitteloud, WWEA, personal communication with REN21, 8 April 2016.

4 Leading source of new capacity from FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Wind Farm Owner-Operators, p. 1; generation from Fatih Birol, Executive Director, International Energy Agency (IEA), Foreword in GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 6. The increase in wind generation during 2015 was equal to almost half of global electricity growth, from Birol, op. cit. this note.

5 GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 11; WWEA, op. cit. note 1.

6 GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 11. **Figure 24** based on country-specific data and sources provided throughout this section.

7 GWEC, op. cit. note 1; WWEA, op. cit. note 1; Steve Sawyer, GWEC, personal communication with REN21, 14 January 2016; Stefan Gsänger, WWEA, personal communication with REN21, 3 December 2015; WWEA, "Special: World Wind Energy Report 2014," Quarterly Bulletin, Special Issue 2015, http://www.wwindea.org/wwea-bulletin-special-issue-2015/.

8 GWEC, op. cit. note 1; Djordje Daskalovic, "Energy min says Serbia's first wind park to go on stream by end-2015," SeeNews Renewables, 14 October 2015, http://renewables.seenews.com/news/energy-min-says-serbias-first-wind-park-to-go-on-stream-by-end-2015-497292; Serbia added 9.9 MW for a total of the same, from European Wind Energy Agency (EWEA), *Wind in Power: 2015 European Statistics* (Brussels: February 2016), p. 4; Samoa installed 0.6 MW in 2015, from GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 16, http://www.gwec.net/wp-content/uploads/vip/GWEC-Global-Wind-2015-Report_April-2016_19_04.pdf; Mauritius joined the list in early 2016, from "Mauritius wind farm soon to be operational," ESI Africa, 17 December 2015, http://www.esi-africa.com/news/mauritius-wind-farm-soon-to-be-operational/.

9 The top five in 2015 were estimated to be Denmark (898.1 W per person), Sweden (621.4 W), Germany (558.1 W), Ireland (539.3 W) and Spain (494.6 W); Portugal was not far behind with 488.3 W per person, and the island of Bonaire (with 10.8 MW of capacity) had 620.4 W per person, all per WWEA, op. cit. note 1. The top five in 2014 were Denmark (876.8 W per person), Sweden (557.9 W), Germany (499.6 W), Spain (481.5 W) and Ireland (470.1 W), followed by Portugal (454.4 W), Canada (278.3 W), Austria (254.8 W), Estonia (240.6 W) and the United States (206.2 W), from WWEA, *World Wind Energy Report 2014* (Bonn: 2015).

10 Policy uncertainty from EWEA, op. cit. note 8, p. 10, and from GWEC, op. cit. note 1. Other drivers from GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 4, and from WWEA, "Worldwide wind market booming like never before: wind capacity over 392 gigawatt," press release (Bonn: 9 September 2015), http://www.wwindea.org/hyr2015/.

11 Sawyer, op. cit. note 7; GWEC, op. cit. note 1.

12 Eighth consecutive year based on GWEC, *Global Wind Report 2014: Annual Market Update* (Brussels: April 2015), p. 8, http://www.gwec.net/wp-content/uploads/2015/03/GWEC_Global_Wind_2014_Report_LR.pdf, and on GWEC, op. cit. note 1; shares based on idem., both sources, and on FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1. North America includes the United States and Canada. By contrast, the EU accounted for 23% of the global market in 2014 and 32% in 2013, and North America accounted for 13% in 2014 and less than 8% in 2013, from GWEC, both sources.

13 FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Demand-Side Analysis, p. 1.

14 Addition of 30,753 MW for a total of 145,362 MW, from Chinese Wind Energy Association (CWEA), cited in GWEC, op. cit. note 1, and in FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Demand-Side Analysis, p. 25. China added 32,970 MW for total of 148,000 MW, from WWEA, op. cit. note 1.

15 Based on additions of 32,970 MW for total of 129,340 MW, from China National Energy Board, cited in China National Energy Administration (CNEA), "Energy Board: 2015 national wind power industry to continue to maintain strong growth momentum," 4 February 2016, www.nea.gov.cn/2016-02/04/c_135073627.htm (using Google Translate); additions of 33,900 MW for total of 129,710 MW, from China Electricity Council, provided by Shi Pengfei, CWEA, personal communication with REN21, 15 March 2016. Differences in statistics result, at least in part, from differences in what is counted and when. Note that most of the capacity added in 2015 was feeding the grid by year's end. The difference in statistics among Chinese organisations and agencies is explained by the fact that they count different things: installed capacity refers to capacity that is constructed and usually has wires carrying electricity from the turbines to a substation; capacity qualifies as grid-connected, i.e., included in China Electricity Council statistics, once certification is granted and operators begin receiving the FIT premium payment, which can take weeks or even months. It is no longer the case that thousands of turbines stand idle awaiting connection in China because projects must be permitted in order to start construction; however, there is still often a several month lag from when turbines are wire-connected to the substation until the process of certification and payment of FIT premium is complete. Steve Sawyer, GWEC, personal communication with REN21, 30 March 2016.

16 Steve Sawyer, GWEC, personal communication with REN21, 14 January and 10 February 2016.

17 GWEC, "China wind power blows past EU," press release (Washington, DC/Beijing/Tokyo/Delhi/Cape Town/Mexico City: 10 February 2016), http://www.gwec.net/china-wind-power-blows-past-eu-global-wind-statistics-release/. Energy security was a driver, but not as important as climate change, per Steve Sawyer, GWEC, personal communication with REN21, 21 October 2015.

18 Top provinces and shares based on data from China National Energy Board, cited by CNEA, "2015 Wind Power Industry Development," 2 February 2016, www.nea.gov.cn/2016-02/02/c_135066586.htm (using Google Translate).

19 GWEC, op. cit. note 8.

20 As of early February, estimated average curtailment over the year 2015 was 15%, from China National Energy Board, op. cit. note 18, and from GWEC, op. cit. note 1, pp. 9, 36; curtailment averaged 20% during 2015, from Frank Haugwitz, Asia Europe Clean Energy (Solar) Advisory Co. Ltd. (AECEA), personal communication with REN21, 11 April 2016, from David Stanway, "China wasted 20 percent of wind power generation in 2015," *Reuters*, 17 March 2016, http://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-power-renewables-idUSKCN0WJ124, and from "Lots of wind power wasted: energy administration," *Xinhua*, 17 March 2016, http://news.xinhuanet.com/english/2016-03/17/c_135198759.htm. Note that curtailment rates were 8% in 2014 and 17% in 2012, from China National Energy Board, cited by CNEA, "Wind Power Industry Monitoring," 12 February 2015, http://www.nea.gov.cn/2015-02/12/c_133989991.htm (using Google Translate). It should be taken into account that 2014 was a low wind speed year compared to average, from Shi Pengfei, CWEA, personal communication with REN21, 1 April 2015.

21 Sue-Lin Wong and Charlie Zhu, "Chinese wind earnings under pressure with fifth of farms idle," *Reuters*, 17 May 2015, http://af.reuters.com/article/commoditiesNews/idAFL3N0Y24DM20150517.

22 Wind generation and share of output from China National

Energy Board, op. cit. note 18. This is up from 156.3 GWh in 2014, from China Electricity Council, available in Chinese at http://www.cec.org.cn/guihuayutongji/gongxufenxi/dianliyunxingjiankuang/2015-02-02/133565.html, provided by Liming Qiao, GWEC, personal communication with REN21, 16 April 2015; 2.8% of output in 2014 from China Renewable Energy Engineering Institute (CREEI), *Wind Power Statistical Evaluation Report of China* (in Chinese), 14 April 2015, provided by Shi, op. cit. note 15. China's wind-generated electricity in 2012 was just over 100 TWh, from GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 9.

23 Based on 22,465.03 MW at the end of 2014, from Indian Ministry of New and Renewable Resources (MNRE), "Physical progress (achievements) up to the month of December 2015," www.mnre.gov.in/mission-and-vision-2/achievements, viewed 21 January 2015, and on 25,088.19 MW at end-2015, from MNRE, idem, viewed 1 February 2016. Additions of 2,623 MW for a year-end total of 25,088 MW, from GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 11, and 2015 added capacity was 2,621 MW for a total of 25,088 MW, from FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Demand-Side Analysis, pp. 7, 25. Note that 2,294 MW was added for a total of 24,759 MW, from WWEA, op. cit. note 1.

24 "India adding 2800 MW of wind capacity in 2015," *GWEC Newsletter*, January 2016, http://www.gwec.net/india-adding-2800-mw-of-wind-capacity-in-2015/; Steve Sawyer, GWEC, personal communication with REN21, 10 February 2016.

25 Japan added 245 MW for a total of 3,038 MW, the Republic of Korea added 225 MW for a total of 835 MW, and all of Asia added 33,859 MW for a total of 175,831 MW, all from GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 11. Japan added 244.6 MW for a total of 3,038.2 MW, and the Republic of Korea added 225 MW for a total of 834 MW, both from WWEA, op. cit. note 1. All of Asia added 33,606 MW in 2015 for a total of 175,573 MW, from EurObserv'ER, op. cit. note 1. Asia added a net of 33,882 MW (including additions also in Taipei (China), Kazakhstan, the Philippines and Vietnam, from IRENA, *Renewable Capacity Statistics 2016* (Abu Dhabi: April 2016), http://www.irena.org/DocumentDownloads/Publications/IRENA_RE_Capacity_Statistics_2016.pdf. Note that Vietnam is not included here, but by some reports the country added capacity in 2015. See endnotes for offshore wind developments. Capacity also was added in the Philippines, Taipei (China) and Thailand, per FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Demand-Side Analysis, p. 3.

26 Projects from Bloomberg New Energy Finance (BNEF), "China approves 34 GW of new wind projects," Week in Review, 19 May 2015, http://about.bnef.com/landing-pages/china-approves-34gw-new-wind-projects/. No new capacity came online in 2015, per GWEC, op. cit. 1, p. 11, and IRENA, op. cit. note 1. Note, however, that an estimated 80 MW was installed in Pakistan during 2015, per FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Demand-Side Analysis, p. 3.

27 The United States added 8,598 MW for a total of 73,992 MW, from American Wind Energy Association (AWEA), "US Wind Industry 2015 Annual Market Update: US Wind Power Capacity and Generation Growth in 2015" (Washington, DC: April 2016), http://awea.files.cms-plus.com/Annual%20Report%20Capacity%20and%20Generation%202015.pdf. Rankings based on data in this section. The United States added a net of 8,346.4 MW in 2015 for a total of 72,577.9 MW, from US Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Electric Power Monthly with Data for December 2015* (Washington, DC: US Department of Energy (DOE), February 2016), Table 6.1., p. 129, http://www.eia.gov/electricity/monthly/pdf/epm.pdf; wind power generated 190.927 TWh of electricity in 2015, from EIA, idem, Table 1.1.A., p. 15, http://www.eia.gov/electricity/monthly/pdf/epm.pdf. Note that EIA data do not include facilities smaller than 1 MW and do not include off-grid capacity.

28 Based on figure of 41% from AWEA, op. cit. note 27.

29 Fourth quarter from AWEA, "American wind power posts second strongest quarter ever, readies to help states meet Clean Power Plan affordably," press release (Washington, DC: 27 January 2016), http://www.awea.org/MediaCenter/pressrelease.aspx?ItemNumber=8325; increase of 77% from AWEA, "US Wind Industry Fourth Quarter 2015 Market Report" (Washington, DC: 27 January 2015), p. 1, http://awea.files.cms-plus.com/FileDownloads/pdfs/4Q2015%20AWEA%20Market%20Report%20Public%20Version.pdf; drivers from BNEF and Business Council for Sustainable Energy (BCSE), *2016 Sustainable Energy in America Factbook* (London and Washington, DC: 2016), p. 60, http://www.bcse.org/wp-content/uploads/BCSE-2016-Sustainable-Energy-in-America-Factbook.pdf.

30 AWEA, "US wind industry leaders praise multi-year extension of tax credits," press release (Washington, DC: 18 December 2015), http://www.awea.org/MediaCenter/pressrelease.aspx?ItemNumber=8254.

31 Texas added 1,307 MW, followed by Oklahoma (853 MW), Kansas (599 MW) and Iowa (502 MW), from AWEA, "US Wind Industry Fourth Quarter 2015 Market Report," op. cit. note 29.

32 AWEA, "American wind power posts second strongest quarter ever…," op. cit. note 29. Going beyond state mandates (Renewable Portfolio Standards) includes utilities in, for example, Colorado and Alabama, from David Labrador, "US wind power demand: corporations take the lead," RMI Outlet, 22 February 2016, http://blog.rmi.org/blog_2016_02_22_us_wind_power_demand_corporations_take_the_lead. At the same time, a growing number of utilities have met state RPS mandates and are slowing their new contracts, from Brian Eckhouse, "Google's clean-power deal shows wind farms finding new customers," *Bloomberg*, 5 December 2015, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2015-12-04/google-clean-power-deal-shows-wind-farms-finding-new-customers.

33 Labrador, op. cit. note 32. Corporate procurement in the United States continues to accelerate, from AWEA, "American wind power posts second strongest quarter ever…," op. cit. note 29. An estimated 52% of the megawatts contracted through PPAs in 2015 (2,074 MW wind power) were signed by non-utility purchasers (including corporations, universities, cities) to reduce emissions and secure low-cost, fixed price electricity, from AWEA, "US Wind Industry 2015 Annual Market Update: Non-utility buyers increase wind demand in 2015" (Washington, DC: April 2015), http://awea.files.cms-plus.com/Annual%20Report%20Non-Utility%20Purchasers%202015.pdf. Cost-competitiveness from Eckhouse, op. cit. note 32.

34 AWEA, "American wind power posts second strongest quarter ever…," op. cit. note 29.

35 Canada added 1,506 MW for a total of 11,205 MW, from Canadian Wind Energy Association (CanWEA), "Wind energy continues rapid growth in Canada in 2015," press release (Ottawa: 12 January 2016), http://canwea.ca/wind-energy-continues-rapid-growth-in-canada-in-2015/.

36 Ibid. Growth slowed based on GSR 2015 and FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Demand-Side Analysis, p. iv.

37 Ontario added 871 MW (for a total of 4,361 MW), followed by Québec (added 397 MW) and Nova Scotia (added 186 MW), from CanWEA, op. cit. note 35.

38 CanWEA, op. cit. note 35. As of early 2016, Prince Edward Island got an estimated 40% of its electricity supply from wind energy, and Nova Scotia about 10%, from idem.

39 EWEA, op. cit. note 8, pp. 4, 6; GWEC, op. cit. note 1. The EU added 12,518.8 MW for a total of 141,718.2 MW, from EurObserv'ER, op. cit. note 1.

40 EWEA, op. cit. note 8, pp. 4, 5.

41 Ibid., pp. 4, 6. The EU added an estimated 6,581 MW of new fossil capacity in 2015 (including 4,714 MW of coal and 1,867 MW of natural gas; plus 100 MW of nuclear), but the region decommissioned about 15,587 MW of fossil capacity (including 8,051 MW of coal, 4,254 MW of natural gas and 3,282 MW of fuel oil, plus 1,825 MW of nuclear), from EWEA, op. cit. note 8, p. 6.

42 EWEA, op. cit. note 8, p. 8.

43 GWEC, op. cit. note 1, pp. 13, 15.

44 Preliminary statistics from Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie (BMWi), *Erneuerbare Energien in Deutschland, Daten zur Entwicklung im Jahr 2015* (Berlin: February 2016), http://www.erneuerbare-energien.de/EE/Redaktion/DE/Downloads/erneuerbare-energien-in-zahlen-2015.pdf, and from BMWi, "Development of Renewable Energy Sources in Germany 2015," statistical data from the Working Group on Renewable Energy-Statistics (AGEE-Stat), as at February 2016, http://www.erneuerbare-energien.de/EE/Redaktion/DE/Downloads/development-of-renewable-energy-sources-in-germany-2015.pdf?__blob=publicationFile&v=8. Considering decommissioned onshore capacity of 195 MW, Germany's capacity increased by a net of 5.8 GW for a year-end total of 44.9 GW, from Deutsche WindGuard, *Status of Land-Based Wind Energy Development in*

BACK

Germany, January 2016, p. 1, https://www.wind-energie.de/sites/default/files/attachments/page/statistics/20160127-factsheet-status-land-based-wind-energy-development-germany-2015.pdf. Added (gross) 6,013 MW for a year-end total of 44,947 MW, from GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 11; added a national record of 5,926 MW, from FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Demand-Side Analysis, p. 1; added 4,919 MW for a total of 45,192 MW, from WWEA, op. cit. note 1.

45 EWEA, op. cit. note 8, p. 10; Deutsche WindGuard, op. cit. note 44.

46 Wind power generated 87,975 GWh in 2015, up from 57,357 GWh in 2014, for an increase of over 53%, based on data from Working Group on Renewable Energy-Statistics (AGEE-Stat) and BMWi, *Zeitreihen zur Entwicklung der erneuerbaren Energien in Deutschland* (Berlin: February 2016), p. 7, http://www.erneuerbare-energien.de/EE/Redaktion/DE/Downloads/zeitreihen-zur-entwicklung-der-erneuerbaren-energien-in-deutschland-1990-2015.pdf. Reasons for increase from BMWi, *Erneuerbare Energien in Deutschland*, op. cit. note 44.

47 EWEA, op. cit. note 8, p. 4. Poland added 1,266 MW for a total of 5,100 MW, France added 1,073 MW for a total of 10,369 MW and the UK added 1,201 MW for a total of 13,453 MW, all from FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Demand-Side Analysis, pp. 2, 7. Poland added 1,266 MW for a total of 5,100 MW, France added 997 MW for a total of 10,293 MW and the UK added 1,174 MW for a total of 13,614 MW, from WWEA, op. cit. note 1. Poland added 1,264 MW for a total of 5,100 MW, France added 999 MW for a total of 10,312 MW and UK added 867.5 MW for a total of 13,855 MW, all from EurObserv'ER, op. cit. note 1, p. 6, www.eurobserv-er.org/wind-energy-barometer-2016/. The UK had a year-end 2014 total of 12,987 MW, with an estimated 1,204 MW added based on a preliminary year-end total of 14,191 MW, from UK Department of Energy and Climate Change (DECC), "Energy Trends: Renewables, Energy Trends Section 6: Renewables" (London: updated 31 March 2016), https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/511939/Renewables.pdf. France added 999 MW in 2015 for a total of 10,312 in 2015, from RTE Réseau de transport d'électricité, *2015 Bilan Électrique* (Paris: 2015), p. 3, http://www.rte-france.com/sites/default/files/2015_bilan_electrique.pdf.

48 EWEA, op. cit. note 8, pp. 4, 10.

49 Ibid., p. 4. See also Asociación Empresarial Eólica (AEE), "The Spanish wind power sector installs zero megawatts in 2015, an unknown situation since the 80s," press release (Madrid: 26 January 2016), http://www.aeeolica.org/en/new/the-spanish-wind-power-sector-installs-zero-megawatts-in-2015-an-unknown-situation-since-the-80s/.

50 Across the region, 4,366 MW was added for a total of 15,293 MW, from GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 11; Latin America installed 4,440 MW for a total of 15,278 MW, from FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Demand-Side Analysis, p. iv.

51 Brazil's woes from Vanessa Dezem, "Brazil wind-power deals fall short of expectations in auction," *Bloomberg*, 27 April 2015, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2015-04-27/brazil-wind-power-deals-fall-short-of-expectations-in-auction, and from GWEC, "China wind power blows past EU," press release (Washington, DC/Beijing/Tokyo/Delhi/Cape Town/Mexico City: 10 February 2016), http://www.gwec.net/china-wind-power-blows-past-eu-global-wind-statistics-release/. Brazil added 2,754 MW for a total of 8,715 MW, from GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 11, and from WWEA, op. cit. note 1; added 2,754 MW for a total of 8,682 MW, from FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Demand-Side Analysis, p. 25. Share of regional additions based on data from GWEC, op. cit. note 1.

52 Capacity of 356.8 MW from Associação Brasileira de Energia Eólica, provided by Steve Sawyer, GWEC, personal communication with REN21, 28 April 2016; commissioned but not all was grid-connected from GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 16.

53 Steve Sawyer, GWEC, personal communication with REN21, 8 September 2015; Brazilian Power Trading Chamber (CCEE), cited in Lucas Morais, "Brazil's installed wind capacity increases 45% y/y in 2015," SeeNews Renewables, 9 March 2016, http://renewables.seenews.com/news/brazils-installed-wind-capacity-increases-45-y-y-in-2015-516207. The top states were Rio Grande do Norte (2,493 MW), Ceara (1,573.5 MW) and Rio Grande do Sul (1,514 MW), from CCEE, op. cit. this note.

54 Other countries adding capacity were Argentina, Chile, Costa Rica, Honduras and Guatemala, all from GWEC, op. cit. note 1, and from WWEA, op. cit. note 1. Mexico passed 3 GW total from Asociación Mexicana de Energía Eólica (AMDEE), "Mexico passes 3,000 MW milestone in 2015," March 2016, http://www.gwec.net/mexico-passes-3000-mw-milestone-2015/; Chile added 169 MW and the Dominican Republic added 50 MW, from FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Demand-Side Analysis 2015, pp. 4, 67; Uruguay added 375.5 MW for total of 856.8 MW, from Uruguay Secretary of Energy, Ministerio de Industria, Energía y Minería, personal communication with REN21, early 2016; in addition, Jamaica installed 24 MW, from idem; Chile ended 2015 with 904 MW of wind power capacity, from CIFES Ministerio de Energía, Gobierno de Chile, *Reporte CIFES—Energías Renovables en el Mercado Eléctrico Chileno* (Santiago: January 2016), p. 2, http://www.revistaei.cl/reportes/reporte-cifes-energias-renovables-en-el-mercado-electrico-chileno-febrero-2016/.

55 Turkey added 956.2 MW in 2015 (up from 803.65 MW added in 2014) to end 2015 with 4,718.3 MW, from Turkish Wind Energy Association, *Turkish Wind Energy Statistics Report* (Ankara: January 2016), pp. 4, 5, http://www.tureb.com.tr/en/turebsayfa/announcements/turkish-wind-energy-statistics-report-january-2016.

56 Jordan increased its operating capacity from 2 MW to 119 MW in 2015, from GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 11. The completed project was the Tafila Wind Farm with 117 MW of capacity, from "King inaugurates Tafila wind farm project," *Jordan News Agency*, 17 December 2015, and from Masdar Clean Energy, "Tafila Wind Farm," http://www.masdar.ae/en/energy/detail/tafila-wind-farm. Jordan also had additional capacity under development, from Tsvetomira Tsanova, "Kuwaiti fund to add 14 MW to Maan wind farm in Jordan – report," SeeNews Renewables, 13 July 2015, http://renewables.seenews.com/news/kuwaiti-fund-to-add-14-mw-to-maan-wind-farm-in-jordan-report-483924, and from Philippa Wilkinson, "Jordan signs wind power purchase agreement," *Middle East Business Intelligence*, 27 May 2015, http://www.nsccme.com/_content/about-us/Jordan%20signs%20wind%20power%20purchase%20agreement.pdf. Jordan added 180 MW, Israel installed 21 MW and the Middle East in total added 296 MW in 2015, from FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Demand-Side Analysis, pp. iv, 74-75.

57 Iran had at least 155 MW in operation at the end of 2015, per Iran Power Generation, Transmission & Distribution Management Company (TAVANIR), *Iran's Electric Power Industry Statistics, Electric Power Production, year 1393* (Tehran: May 2015), p. 27, http://amar.tavanir.org.ir/pages/report/stat93/tafsili/tolid/tolid%201393.pdf; plans for additional capacity from Jan Dodd, "German-Iranian developer plans 106 MW in Iran," *Windpower Monthly*, 3 September 2015, http://www.windpowermonthly.com/article/1362670/german-iranian-developer-plans-106mw-iran, and from Renewable Energy Organization of Iran (SUNA), "Table of contracts concluded with private sector," http://www.suna.org.ir/en/opportunitiestoconstruction/tableofcontractsconcluded, viewed 7 April 2014. Iran had 117.5 MW at year-end from WWEA, *World Wind Energy Report 2015* (Bonn: forthcoming 2016). Kuwait is advancing on a 10 MW demonstration project, from David Weston, "Gamesa to supply first Kuwaiti project," *Windpower Monthly*, 29 September 2015, http://www.windpowermonthly.com/article/1366161/gamesa-supply-first-kuwaiti-project.

58 Sawyer, op. cit. note 24. Nearly 1 GW was added across Africa in 2014, from GWEC, op. cit. note 12.

59 South Africa added 483 MW for a total of 1,053 MW, surpassing Morocco with a total of 787 MW, from GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 11; continent-wide figure of 3 GW from FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Demand-Side Analysis, p. iv; South Africa added 483 MW for a total of 1,053 MW, and Morocco added no capacity for a total of 795 MW, from WWEA, op. cit. note 57.

60 GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 11; Ethiopia also from FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Demand-Side Analysis, p. 4; Ethiopia added 153 MW for a total of 324 MW, from WWEA, op. cit. note 57; Egypt added 200 MW at Gulf of El-Zayt, bringing total capacity to 745 MW, from Maged Mahmoud, Regional Center for Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency (RCREEE), personal communication with REN21, 10 April 2016.

61 Both the Kinangop and Lake Turkana wind projects, with combined capacity of 360 MW, were stalled due to disputes over land that have halted the 60 MW Kinangop project and slowed construction of the Lake Turkana wind park, from Maina

Waruru, "East Africa's biggest renewable power projects face land challenges," Renewable Energy World, 22 March 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/03/east-africa-s-biggest-renewable-power-projects-face-land-challenges.html; Bella Genga, "Lake Turkana Wind Power of Kenya sees electricity supply delayed," *Bloomberg*, 22 March 2016, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2016-03-22/lake-turkana-wind-power-of-kenya-sees-electricity-supply-delayed.

62 Egypt and Morocco from Sawyer, op. cit. note 24. Countries across the continent included Ethiopia, Ghana, Kenya, Mozambique, Senegal, Sudan and Tanzania, from Steve Sawyer, GWEC, cited in Vince Font, "Wind energy setting records, growing still: the wind energy outlook for 2016," Renewable Energy World, 3 February 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/02/wind-energy-setting-records-growing-still-the-wind-energy-outlook-for-2016; Tanzania also from "50 MW wind power project in Tanzania to cost more than US$ 132m," Construction Review Online, 11 March 2015, http://constructionreviewonline.com/2015/03/50-mw-wind-power-project-in-tanzania-to-cost-more-than-us-132m/.

63 Australia and Samoa added capacity per GWEC, op. cit. note 1, and per WWEA, op. cit. note 57; Australia (380 MW), New Zealand (7 MW) and Pacific Islands (9 MW) added capacity per FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Demand-Side Analysis, p. 4.

64 Australia added 380 MW for total of 4,187 MW, from GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 11, and added 380 MW for a total of 4,186 MW, from WWEA, op. cit. note 57. Five wind farms became operational in 2015, adding 196 turbines and 380 MW of generating capacity. These additional projects took the Australian wind industry to a total of 76 wind farms with a capacity of 4,187 MW, made up of 2,062 turbines, from Alicia Webb, Clean Energy Council Australia, personal communication with REN21, April 2016. Figure of 5% from GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 26.

65 Figure of 3,398 MW added to the grid for a total of 12,107 MW, from GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 49, and adjusted for lower additions in Germany, from BMWi, *Erneuerbare Energien in Deutschland*, op. cit. note 44. A total of 3,856 MW was grid-connected in 2015, using a different methodology from other sources (including Siemens turbines that were not delivered to clients according to the company's project reference list for 2014), from FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Supply-Side Analysis, p. 14.

66 Europe added 3,034.5 MW to its grids for a total of 11,039.3 MW, and decommissioned seven turbines (in the UK and Sweden), from GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 49; 10 MW of offshore capacity was decommissioned in Sweden and 6 MW in the UK, from GWEC, op. cit. note 2. Europe added 3,019 MW of net installed, grid-connected capacity in 2015 (108% more than in 2014), for a total of 11,027 MW; most of this capacity (69.4%) was in the North Sea, with the rest in the Irish Sea (17.6%), the Baltic (12.9%) and the Atlantic, from EWEA, *The European Offshore Wind Industry – Key Trends and Statistics 2015* (Brussels: February 2016), pp. 3, 11, http://www.ewea.org/fileadmin/files/library/publications/statistics/EWEA-European-Offshore-Statistics-2015.pdf. Europe (namely Germany, the UK and the Netherlands) added 3,014.6 MW of offshore capacity to its grids, from EurObserv'ER, op. cit. note 1, p. 7.

67 Figure of 2,234 MW from preliminary statistics from BMWi, *Erneuerbare Energien in Deutschland*, op. cit. note 44. Other information based on GWEC, op. cit. note 2. Additions came to 2,282 MW per GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 44. Germany brought 2,589 MW online offshore in 2015 and accounted for 67.1% of new offshore capacity, from FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Demand-Side Analysis, pp. v, 8.

68 The UK (572.1 MW), China (361 MW) and the Netherlands (180 MW) from GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 49; Japan from Japan Wind Power Association, provided by Feng Zhao, FTI Consulting, personal communication with REN21, 11 April 2016. The UK added 773.7 MW, China added 361 MW and the Netherlands added 129 MW, from FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Demand-Side Analysis, p. v; the UK added an estimated 617 MW based on 4,501 MW offshore at end-2014 and a preliminary figure of 5,188 MW at end-2015, from UK DECC, op. cit. note 47. Note that Vietnam also had an offshore (intertidal) wind farm operating by end-2015, but it was not commissioned until 17 January 2016, per Steve Sawyer, GWEC, personal communication with REN21, 10 April 2016. Vietnam added 62 MW of offshore capacity for total of 92 MW (and 114 MW of wind overall), from Peter Cattelaens, REN21 country contributor and GIZ Energy Support Programme Vietnam, personal communication with REN21, February 2016. Vietnam saw 83.2 MW commissioned in late December for Phase 2 of the Bac Lieu project, for a total capacity of 99.2 MW; feasibility studies for a further 300 MW offshore were under way in early 2016, from "Vietnam commissions Bac Lieu phase two," 4COffshore, 29 December 2015, http://www.4coffshore.com/windfarms/vietnam-inaugurates-bac-lieu-phase-two-nid3056.html. Some offshore capacity also was decommissioned in 2015, with 10 MW removed in Sweden and 6 MW in the UK, from FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Demand-Side Analysis, p. 8.

69 Policy changes in the UK from Steve Sawyer, GWEC, personal communication with REN21, 7 October 2015. An announcement regarding the UK Contract for Difference, the country's support mechanism for renewables, was missed, causing uncertainty in the industry and the loss of around six months of work, from Giorgio Corbetta, EWEA, personal communication with REN21, 30 March 2016. Total year-end offshore capacity in the UK was 5,066 MW, followed by Germany (3,295 MW), Denmark (1,271 MW), China (1,015 MW), Belgium (712 MW), the Netherlands (427 MW), Sweden (202 MW), Japan (53 MW), Finland (26 MW), Ireland (25 MW), the Republic of Korea and Spain (5 MW each), Norway (2 MW), Portugal (2 MW) and the United States (0.02 MW), from GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 49. The UK added 566.1 MW in 2015 for a total of 5,061 MW, from Giorgio Corbetta, WindEurope, personal communication with REN21, 28 April 2016; Germany had a total of 3,283 MW, from preliminary statistics from BMWi, *Erneuerbare Energien in Deutschland*, op. cit. note 44; the UK had 5,188 MW at end-2015, based on preliminary data from UK DECC, op. cit. note 47; China had a total of 1,015 MW offshore at end-2015, including 612 MW of inter-tidal capacity, from Shi, op. cit. note 15.

70 IEA, *World Energy Outlook 2015* (Paris: OECD/IEA, 2015), p. 346.

71 Delay and causes from Yang Jianxiang, "Analysis: China to reevaluate offshore in new Five-Year Plan," Windpower Offshore, 16 June 2015, http://www.windpoweroffshore.com/article/1351718/analysis-china-reevaluate-offshore-new-five-year-plan; Vince Font, "Creating an offshore wind industry," *Renewable Energy World Magazine*, November/December 2015, pp. 20-25; Militsa Mancheva, "China Longyuan plugs in 4 turbines at 400-MW offshore wind park," SeeNews Renewables, 5 January 2016, https://renewables.seenews.com/news/china-longyuan-plugs-in-4-turbines-at-400-mw-offshore-wind-park-507775.

72 Press Trust of India, "Tenders to lease sea blocks for wind farms early next year," *Business Standard*, 6 October 2015, http://www.business-standard.com/article/economy-policy/tenders-to-lease-sea-blocks-for-wind-farms-early-next-year-115100600330_1.html.

73 Deepwater Wind, "Block Island wind farm caps off successful first offshore construction season," press release (Providence, RI: 8 December 2015), http://dwwind.com/press/block-island-wind-farm-caps-off-successful-first-offshore-construction-season/; Herman K. Trabish, "Feds approve North Carolina ocean tract for offshore wind developments," Utility Dive, 21 September 2015, http://www.utilitydive.com/news/feds-approve-north-carolina-ocean-tract-for-offshore-wind-developments/405896/; Fatima Maria Ahmad, "White House recognizes momentum for offshore wind," GWEC, October 2015, http://www.gwec.net/white-house-recognizes-momentum-for-offshore-wind/. *As of late 2015, the continental United States had 21 offshore wind projects totalling 15.65 GW of potential capacity in various stages of development, from* Aaron Smith, Tyler Stehly, and Walter Musial, *2014-2015 Offshore Wind Technologies Market Report* (Golden, CO: National Renewable Energy Laboratory: September 2015), p. 33, http://energy.gov/sites/prod/files/2015/09/f26/2014-2015-offshore-wind-technologies-market-report-FINAL.pdf. See also Michael Copley, "Offshore wind advocates try to broaden debate beyond straight economics," SNL, 30 September 2015, https://www.snl.com/Interactivex/article.aspx?CdId=A-34033675-12846.

74 FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Wind Farm Owner-Operators, p. 2.

75 In the United States, for example, industries, universities, government agencies and other nonutility buyers accounted for a significant share of US wind power contracts in 2015, from Eckhouse, op. cit. note 32. Also see: Ivan Shumkov, "Dong inaugurates 312-MW wind farm off Germany," SeeNews Renewables, 9 October 2015, http://renewables.seenews.com/news/dong-inaugurates-312-mw-wind-farm-off-germany-496603; Emma Bailey, "Google to invest in Africa's largest wind farm," Triple Pundit, 25 November 2015, http://www.

triplepundit.com/2015/11/google-invest-africas-largest-wind-farm/; "Google nets Kenyan lake stake," Renews Biz, 20 October 2015, http://renews.biz/100129/google-nets-kenyan-lake-stake; Anna Hirtenstein, "Google to buy into Africa's largest wind farm in Northern Kenya," Renewable Energy World, 20 October 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/10/google-to-buy-into-africa-s-largest-wind-farm-in-northern-kenya.

76 See, for example: Michael Copley, "Invenergy using Texas wind farm to supply Google," SNL, 27 January 2016, https://www.snl.com/Interactivex/article.aspx?CdId=A-35179033-12081; "OX2 furnishes IKEA in Finland," Renews Biz, 21 January 2016, http://renews.biz/101242/ox2-furnishes-ikea-in-finland/; Paul Pajarillo, "Mexico to power up VWs with wind energy," itechpost, 31 December 2015, http://www.itechpost.com/articles/17092/20151231/mexico-to-power-up-vws-with-wind-energy.htm; Eckhouse, op. cit. note 32; Labrador, op. cit. note 32. Corporate purchasing, reliability and economic sense from John Abraham, "The strong economics of wind energy," *The Guardian* (UK), 28 December 2015, http://www.theguardian.com/environment/climate-consensus-97-per-cent/2015/dec/28/the-strong-economics-of-wind-energy; growing involvement of corporations and driver of cutting corporate energy bills also from FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Wind Farm Owner-Operators, p. 3.

77 Corbetta, op. cit. note 69, 30 March 2016.

78 **Australia** from, for example: Fund Community Energy, "What is community energy," http://www.fundcommunityenergy.org/about, viewed 24 March 2016; Samantha Turnbull, "Australia's first community-owned renewable energy retailer Enova to open its doors in Byron Bay," *ABC News Australia*, 4 January 2016, http://www.abc.net.au/news/2016-01-05/australia-first-community-owned-energy-retailer-enova/7068420. **Europe** from, for example: Energy4All Limited, "Delivering community-owned green power," http://www.energy4all.co.uk/, viewed 24 March 2016; Community Windpower website, http://www.communitywindpower.co.uk/, viewed 24 March 2016; Craig Morris, "New community wind farm in UK is largest ever," Renewables International, 18 May 2015, http://www.renewablesinternational.net/new-community-wind-farm-in-uk-is-largest-ever/150/435/87583/; Jacqueline Echevarria, "Vestas wins German community wind order," Energy Live News, 27 August 2015, http://www.energylivenews.com/2015/08/27/vestas-wins-german-community-wind-order/; Craig Morris, "26 MW wind farm with 90 percent local ownership in Germany," Renewables International, 31 August 2015, http://www.renewablesinternational.net/26-mw-wind-farm-with-90-percent-local-ownership-in-germany/150/435/89794/; Craig Morris, "How big can a community wind farm be?" Renewables International, 5 November 2015, http://www.renewablesinternational.net/how-big-can-a-community-wind-farm-be/150/435/87457/. **Japan** from Tetsu Iida, Institute for Sustainable Energy Policies, Tokyo, personal communication with REN21, 14 January 2014. **New Zealand** from, for example, Gareth Hughes, "Blueskin Bay: Community Wind," Greens New Zealand, 26 November 2015, https://blog.greens.org.nz/2015/11/26/blueskin-bay-community-wind/. **North America** from: Windustry, "Community Wind," http://www.windustry.org/community-wind, viewed 24 March 2016; Diane Bailey, "Analysis: Nova Scotia pulls plug on community tariff," *Windpower Monthly*, 26 August 2015, http://www.windpowermonthly.com/article/1361473/analysis-nova-scotia-pulls-plug-community-tariff; Boralex Inc., "Commissioning of the Côte-de-Beaupré community wind farm project," press release (Montreal: 19 November 2015), http://www.prnewswire.com/news-releases/commissioning-of-the-cote-de-beaupre-community-wind-farm-project-551853441.html; Doug McDonough, "Next Era Energy to develop Hale community wind project," My Plain View, 15 September 2015, http://www.myplainview.com/news/article_d77de5f2-5941-11e5-9086-f76dcb452913.html; Scott Waldman, "Community wind farm takes root near Ithaca," Capital New York, 18 February 2015, http://www.capitalnewyork.com/article/albany/2015/02/8562419/community-wind-farm-takes-root-near-ithaca; and Canada, specifically, from GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 12. **South Africa** from "Tsitsikamma community wind farm project, South Africa," Engineering News, 5 July 2013, http://engineeringnews.co.za/article/tsitsikamma-community-wind-farm-project-south-africa-2013-07-05. See also "Community Wind Energy," http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Community_wind_energy, viewed 24 March 2016. Canada, countries in Europe, and the United States also from FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Wind Farm Owner-Operators, p. 1.

79 This is occurring in the EU, from Corbetta, op. cit. note 69, 30 March 2016; Sara Knight, "Analysis: Citizen ownership at risk from new system," *Windpower Monthly*, 25 August 2015, http://www.windpowermonthly.com/article/1361449/analysis-citizen-ownership-risk-new-system; Bailey, op. cit. note 78; Gsänger, op. cit. note 7; WWEA, "Study: Community wind threatened by discriminating policies," press release (Bonn: 22 March 2016), http://www.wwindea.org/study-community-wind-threatened-by-discriminating-policies/; Carlo Schick, Stefan Gsänger, and Jan Dobertin, *Headwind and Tailwind for Community Power* (Bonn: WWEA, February 2016), http://www.wwindea.org/study-community-wind-threatened-by-discriminating-policies/.

80 WWEA, *Small Wind World Report 2016* (Bonn: March 2016), Summary, http://www.wwindea.org/small-wind-world-market-back-on-track-again/; RenewableUK, *Small and Medium Wind UK Market Report* (London: March 2015), http://www.renewableuk.com/en/publications/index.cfm/Small-Medium-Wind-Market-Report-2015. Displace diesel from Navigant Research, "Small and Medium Wind Power," http://www.navigantresearch.com/research/small-and-medium-wind-power, viewed 12 February 2014; Navigant Research, "Worldwide small & medium wind power installations are expected to total more than 3.2 gigawatts from 2014 through 2023," press release (Boulder, CO: 5 January 2015), https://www.navigantresearch.com/newsroom/worldwide-small-medium-wind-power-installations-are-expected-to-total-more-than-3-2-gigawatts-from-2014-through-2023. Note that the Navigant report also discusses turbines up to 500 kW. Off-grid applications continued to play an important role in remote areas of developing countries, per WWEA, op. cit. this note.

81 WWEA, op. cit. note 80.

82 Ibid. It is estimated that global small wind capacity at end-2014 was roughly 810 MW, up from an estimated 678 MW in 2012 and 755 MW in 2013, from Alice C. Orrell and Nikolas F. Foster with Scott L. Morris, *2014 Distributed Wind Market Report* (Washington, DC: US DOE, Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy (EERE), August 2015), pp. 15–16, http://energy.gov/eere/wind/downloads/2014-distributed-wind-market-report.

83 WWEA, op. cit. note 80. In 2010, the average size of small wind turbines globally was 0.66 kW, and by 2014 it was up to 0.87 kW; the average is 0.5 kWh in China, 1.4 kW in the United States and 4.7 kW in the UK, from idem.

84 WWEA, op. cit. note 80.

85 Ibid. Japan and Argentina also are important markets in terms of units installed, from idem.

86 Orrell and Foster with Morris, op. cit. note 82, pp. i, 3. US small-scale turbine sales totalled 3.7 MW (over 1,600 units and USD 20 million investment) in 2014, down from 5.6 MW in 2013 (2,700 units and USD 36 million), from idem. Leasing models in the United States from Nichola Groom, "UPDATE 1-Wind power startup nabs $200 mln for projects on homes, farms," *Reuters*, 5 January 2016, http://af.reuters.com/article/commoditiesNews/idAFL1N14P12P20160105; Diane Cardwell, "Wind power spreads through turbines for lease," *New York Times*, 18 December 2015, http://www.nytimes.com/2015/12/19/business/energy-environment/wind-power-spreads-through-turbines-for-lease.html?_r=0.

87 WWEA, op. cit. note 80; UK below 2012 from RenewableUK, op. cit. note 80

88 Market size (based on billion Euro market) per GWEC, cited in Jennifer Runyon, "Making the most energy from the wind," *Renewable Energy World Magazine*, May/June 2015, pp. 32–37. Repowering began in Denmark and Germany, due to a combination of incentives and a large number of ageing turbines. It is driven by technology improvements and the desire to increase output while improving grid compliance and reducing noise and bird mortality, from IEA, *Technology Roadmap – Wind Energy, 2013 Edition* (Paris: 2013), p. 10, and from James Lawson, "Repowering gives new life to old wind sites," Renewable Energy World, 17 June 2013, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/rea/news/article/2013/06/repowering-gives-new-life-to-old-wind-sites. Ultimately, repowering, where it happens, is driven by the economics of the project, and relevance of other factors depends on whether the government puts incentives in place in relation to them, from Steve Sawyer, GWEC, personal communication with REN21, 13 April 2015.

89 Runyon, op. cit. note 88, pp. 32–37; Zuzana Dobrotkava, World Bank, personal communication with REN21, 28 January 2016.

90 Europe is EWEA preliminary estimate, provided by Corbetta, op. cit. note 69, 30 March 2016. A total of seven turbines offshore (in

the UK and Sweden) was decommissioned in 2015, from GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 7. Japan and Australia from Feng Zhao, FTI Consulting, personal communication with REN21, 11 April 2016.

91 Repowering in Germany reached a 20% share of new onshore capacity (735 MW), from AGEE-Stat, personal communication with REN21, 5 April 2016, and from C. Ender, "Wind energy use in Germany status 31.12.2015," *DEWI Magazin*, February 2016, p. 20, http://www.dewi.de/dewi_res/fileadmin/pdf/publications/Magazin_48/DEWI_Magazin_48_Digital.pdf. Note that Germany dismantled an estimated 253 wind turbines with capacity of 195.18 MW, and installed 176 repowering turbines with total capacity of 484 MW, from Deutsche WindGuard, op. cit. note 44, p. 1, and from GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 44. In Germany, the definition of repowering has been narrowed due to the discontinuation of the repowering bonus in the EEG at the end of 2014. Under the bonus plan, each turbine that replaced at least one old turbine in the same or an adjacent county was considered a repowering turbine; without the bonus, the term repowering now refers to new turbines replacing existing turbines, from Deutsche WindGuard, op. cit. note 44, p. 2.

92 Gevorg Sargsyan, World Bank, personal communication with REN21, 28 January 2016.

93 Wind power capacity installed by end-2015 would produce an estimated 315 TWh in a normal wind year, enough to cover 11.4% (of which 1% is offshore wind) of the EU's electricity consumption, from EWEA, op. cit. note 8, p. 3. Wind energy penetration levels were calculated by EWEA using average capacity factors onshore and offshore, and Eurostat electricity consumption figures for 2013 (latest available data as of 26 January 2016).

94 An average of 42% of **Denmark's** electricity consumption was generated by wind during 2015, up from 39% in 2014 and 22% in 2010, from "New record-breaking year for Danish wind power," Energinet.dk, 15 January 2016, http://energinet.dk/EN/El/Nyheder/Sider/Dansk-vindstroem-slaar-igen-rekord-42-procent.aspx. The year 2015 was windier than 2014. Most turbines are in the western part of Denmark, where wind generated electricity corresponded to 55% of the region's annual consumption, from idem. The year saw multiple times in which the wind met more than 100% of demand, from William Steel, "The wind power horizon for Denmark," Renewable Energy World, 25 November 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/11/the-wind-power-horizon-for-denmark. **Ireland** estimate of 24.2% from ENTSO-E Data Portal, https://www.entsoe.eu/db-query/production/monthly-production-for-a-specific-country, and estimate of over 23% from Eoin Burke-Kennedy, "Over 23% of electricity demand now supplied through wind," *Irish Times*, 29 December 2015, http://www.irishtimes.com/business/energy-and-resources/over-23-of-electricity-demand-now-supplied-through-wind-1.2479486. **Portugal** from ENTSO-E Data Portal, https://www.entsoe.eu/db-query/production/monthly-production-for-a-specific-country, and based on data in REN, *Sistema Eletroprodutor—Informação Mensal*, December 2015, pp. 3, 7. **Spain** estimate of 18.3% based on data in RED Eléctrica de España, *The Spanish Electricity System Preliminary Report* (Madrid: 2015), http://www.ree.es/sites/default/files/downloadable/preliminary_report_2015_1.pdf; estimate of 19.4% provided by Jean-Daniel Pitteloud, WWEA, personal communication with REN21, 31 March 2016, and from AEE, op. cit. note 49. Elsewhere in Europe, wind generated 11% of the UK's electricity in 2015 (and a monthly record of 17% in December), up from 9.5% in 2014, from Martin Flanagan, "Wind energy output hits record levels in 2015," *Scotsman*, 5 January 2016, http://www.scotsman.com/news/wind-energy-output-hits-record-levels-in-2015-1-3991790; in Scotland, wind generation in 2015 was enough to produce the equivalent of 97% of household electricity needs, from WWF, cited in "Scottish wind power surge reported in 2015," *BBC*, 11 January 2016, http://www.bbc.com/news/uk-scotland-35277045.

95 Schleswig-Holstein had enough wind to meet 83.6% of its electricity demand, followed by Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (83.4%), Brandenburg (61.4%) and Sachsen-Anhalt (60.9%); the next state was Niedersachsen (30.8%), all from Ender, op. cit. note 91, Figure 13, p. 21.

96 EIA, op. cit. note 27. Wind power accounted for more than 5% of generation in 20 states, more than 10% in 12 states (up by 3 over 2014), more than 15% in 8 states and more than 20% in 3 states, namely Iowa (31.3%), Kansas (23.9%) and South Dakota (25.5%), all from idem and from AWEA, "US number one in the world in wind energy production," press release (Washington, DC: 29 February 2016), http://www.awea.org/MediaCenter/pressrelease.aspx?ItemNumber=8463. See also EIA, "Iowa State Profile and Energy Estimates," http://www.eia.gov/state/?sid=IA, updated 17 March 2016.

97 Brazil from Jean-Daniel Pitteloud, WWEA, personal communication with REN21, 8 April 2016; Uruguay from Uruguay Secretary of Energy, Ministerio de Industria, Energía y Minería, personal communication with REN21, 29 April 2016.

98 Share of almost 3.7% based on global wind power capacity installed at end-2015; on average capacity factors of 22.6% onshore and 32.4% offshore, based on capacity and generation data for 2014, from IEA, *Medium-Term Renewable Energy Market Report 2015* (Paris: 2015), pp. 164–165, 170–171 , https://www.iea.org/bookshop/708-Medium-Term_Renewable_Energy_Market_Report_2015; and on estimated total global electricity generation of 23,741 TWh in 2015. Electricity generation in 2015 based on the following: total global electricity generation in 2014 of 23,536.5 TWh, from BP, *Statistical Review of World Energy 2015* (London: 2015), https://www.bp.com/content/dam/bp/pdf/energy-economics/statistical-review-2015/bp-statistical-review-of-world-energy-2015-full-report.pdf, and estimated global average increase in electricity generation of 0.87%, based on reported 2015 generation in the United States, China, EU, India, the Russian Federation and Brazil, which together represented about 65% of global generation in 2014. For further details, see Endnote for Figure 3.

99 FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Supply-Side Analysis, p. 2.

100 "Wind energy a fresh breeze for valve manufacturers," Modern Metals, 12 January 2016, http://www.modernmetals.com/item/13102-wind-energy-a-fresh-breeze-for-valve-manufacturers.html; "UPDATE 1-Vestas record order intake points to strong 2016," *Reuters*, 9 February 2016, http://www.reuters.com/article/vestas-wind-results-idUSL8N15O127; EWEA, op. cit. note 66, p. 14.

101 Competition from FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, *cited in FTI Consulting, "Wind turbine companies set for continued M&A as Chinese companies take the lead," press release (London: 23 March 2016)*, http://www.fticonsulting.com/about/newsroom/press-releases/wind-turbine-companies-set-for-continued-ma-as-chinese-companies-take-the-lead; fragmentation and flexibility from "Only China 'booms' for wind," Renews Biz, 25 January 2016, http://renews.biz/101277/only-china-booms-for-wind/.

102 AEE, op. cit. note 49.

103 Aris Karcanias, FTI Consulting, cited in Joshua S. Hill, "Global wind energy market expected to reach 59 GW," CleanTechnica, 27 October 2015, http://cleantechnica.com/2015/10/27/global-wind-energy-market-expected-reach-59-gw/; "Only China 'booms' for wind," op. cit. note 101; GWEC, "China wind power blows past EU," op. cit. note 51.

104 Steve Sawyer, GWEC, personal communication with REN21, 29 October 2015; BNEF, "Wind and solar boost cost-competitiveness versus fossil fuels," press release (London and New York: 6 October 2015), http://about.bnef.com/press-releases/wind-solar-boost-cost-competitiveness-versus-fossil-fuels/.

105 BNEF, op. cit. note 104. Thanks to technological innovation, the cost of electricity from onshore wind was down 25% from 2008, from FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Technology Overview.

106 Brazil, Mexico, New Zealand, Turkey, and parts of Australia, China and the United States from Sawyer, op. cit. note 104; Canada from CanWEA, op. cit. note 35; South Africa from GWEC, "Wind energy has saved South Africa R1.8 billion more than it cost for first half of 2015 – and it's cash positive for Eskom," undated, http://www.gwec.net/wind-energy-has-saved-south-africa-r1-8-billion-more-than-it-cost-for-first-half-of-2015-and-its-cash-positive-for-eskom/, and from Joanne Calitz, Crescent Mushwana, and Tobias Bischhof-Niemz, "Financial benefits of renewables in Africa in 2015," CSIR Energy Centre, 14 August 2015, http://www.csir.co.za/media_releases/docs/Financial%20benefits%20of%20Wind%20and%20PV%202015.pdf; United States also from "Wind power now cheaper than natural gas for Xcel, CEO says," Renewable Energy World, 27 October 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/10/wind-power-now-cheaper-than-natural-gas-for-xcel-ceo-says, and from Ryan Wiser et al., *2014 Wind Technologies Market Report* (Washington, DC: US DOE, EERE, 2015), p. viii, http://energy.gov/sites/prod/files/2015/08/f25/2014-Wind-Technologies-Market-Report-8.7.pdf.

107 "Morocco records new low wind energy tender bids," ESI-Africa, 20 January 2016, http://www.esi-africa.com/news/morocco-records-new-low-wind-energy-tendering-costs/; tenders in Egypt and Peru also resulted in extremely low bid prices, from GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 5.

108 BNEF, op. cit. note 104.

109 Access to transmission infrastructure is an important catalyst for future wind energy growth in the United States, from AWEA, "Industry grows as policy uncertainty threatens future gains," press release (Washington, DC: 20 October 2015), http://www.awea.org/MediaCenter/pressrelease.aspx?ItemNumber=8042; lack of transmission is the biggest long-term barrier for wind energy development in the United States, from Rob Gramlich, AWEA, cited in David A. Lieb, "Renewable energy efforts stymied by transmission roadblocks," *Associated Press*, 22 December 2015, http://bigstory.ap.org/article/0462fcffedd749c2a7e0e729be79d681/renewable-energy-efforts-stymied-transmission-roadblocks; in Brazil, lack of sufficient transmission lines in areas with the greatest wind power potential is a key barrier to development, and Mexico faces transmission-related challenges, from GWEC, op. cit. note 1, pp. 31, 59; in China, lack of transmission and distribution capacity, lack of flexibility in the grid system, and lack of a market where electricity can be traded are some of the key barriers to wind deployment, from "Wind power has taken China by storm," *Sun & Wind Energy*, 13 November 2015, http://www.sunwindenergy.com/wind-energy/wind-power-taken-china-storm; lack of public acceptance from Birol, op. cit. note 4, p. 7; displace coal in China from Barbara A. Finamore, "Big plans for integrating renewable energy into China's electricity grid," *Huffington Post*, 9 March 2016, http://www.huffingtonpost.com/barbara-a-finamore/big-plans-for-integrating_b_9421864.html.

110 Steve Sawyer, GWEC, personal communication with REN21, 6 April 2016.

111 Kathy Chen and Dominique Patton, "China steps up efforts to tackle curtailment of renewable energy," *Reuters*, 21 October 2015, http://planetark.org/wen/73791; transmission and pumped storage from Shi, op. cit. note 15.

112 For example, only 0.5% of wind generation within ERCOT's region was curtailed in 2014, down from a peak of 17% in 2009, from Ryan Wiser et al., op. cit. note 106, p. vii; curtailment dropped to near zero even as wind generation almost doubled due to completion of new transmission lines in Texas, from Clayton Handleman, "Upgrades to Texas transmission lines slashes wind curtailment," CleanTechnica, 20 August 2015, http://cleantechnica.com/2015/08/20/upgrades-to-texas-transmission-lines-slashes-wind-curtailment/; upgraded transmission infrastructure has helped to relieve congestion in some regions, from AWEA, op. cit. note 96; however, curtailment remains a problem in other US regions, where investment in transmission has not kept pace with wind power deployment, from BNEF and BCSE, op. cit. note 29.

113 See, for example, BMWi, "Offshore-Netzausbau auf Kurs: Mehr Ausbau, geringe Haftungsumlage," press release (Berlin: 19 October 2015), http://www.erneuerbare-energien.de/EE/Redaktion/DE/Pressemitteilungen/2015/2015-10-19-offshore-netzausbau-auf-kurs-mehr-ausbau-geringe-haftungsumlage.html; Japan started four transmission line projects to boost wind power capacity in Hokkaido and Tohoku, from Sawyer, op. cit. note 104; Ilias Tsagas, "Chile's new 600km long transmission line can boost renewables," *PV Magazine*, 11 December 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/chiles-new-600km-long-transmission-line-can-boost-renewables_100022420/; Jim Polson, "New York backs new transmission line to ease power prices, access renewable energy," Renewable Energy World, 18 December 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/12/new-york-backs-new-transmission-lines-to-ease-power-prices-access-renewabl-energy; Monica Heger, "Scotland and Ireland consider a linked renewable energy future," IEEE Spectrum, 25 September 2015, http://spectrum.ieee.org/energywise/energy/renewables/scotland-and-ireland-consider-a-linked-renewable-energy-future; "ABB wins $300m order to improve grid reliability in China," Power Technology, 16 October 2015, http://www.power-technology.com/news/newsabb-wins-300m-order-to-improve-grid-reliability-in-china-4695721; "Alstom to build HVDC VSC converter stations for France-Italy link," *T&D World Magazine*, 10 September 2015, http://tdworld.com/substations/alstom-build-hvdc-vsc-converter-stations-france-italy-link; Smiti Mittal, "India expands work on renewable energy transmission network," CleanTechnica, 19 August 2015, http://cleantechnica.com/2015/08/19/india-expands-work-renewable-energy-transmission-network/; "ABB plays it smart in Sweden," Renews Biz, 8 May 2015, http://renews.biz/88230/abb-plays-it-smart-in-sweden/; Ilias Tsagas, "Jordan to upgrade its network; accommodate more renewables," *PV Magazine*, 30 October 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/jordan-to-upgrade-its-network-accommodate-more-renewables_100021799/.

114 IEA, op. cit. note 70, p. 346.

115 Goldwind overtook Vestas from FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, *cited in FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 101*; Goldwind overtook GE, per BNEF, cited in Daniel Cusick, "Chinese wind turbine maker is now world's largest," *Scientific American*, 23 February 2016, http://www.scientificamerican.com/article/chinese-wind-turbine-maker-is-now-world-s-largest/. Note that Vestas ranked number one, ahead of Goldwind, in 2015, per MAKE Consulting, cited in "Vestas tops turbine table," Renews Biz, 31 March 2016, http://renews.biz/102120/vestas-tops-turbine-table.

116 FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, ***cited in FTI Consulting, op. cit. note** 101*; increasingly active in new markets from Gsänger, op. cit. note 7.

117 Based on FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Supply-Side Analysis.

118 FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Supply-Side Analysis. A slightly different ranking shows Goldwind passing GE (first place in 2014), followed by Vestas, GE, Siemens, Gamesa and Enercon, with Chinese companies Guodian, Ming Yang, Envision and CSIC also among the top 10, from BNEF, cited in Cusick, op. cit. note 115, and in "Xinjiang Goldwind ranks No. 1 in commissioned wind turbines in 2015, BNEF says," Renewable Energy World, 22 February 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/02/chinese-firm-ranks-no-1-in-commissioned-wind-turbines-bnef-says.html. See also EWEA, op. cit. note 66, p. 5, http://www.ewea.org/fileadmin/files/library/publications/statistics/EWEA-European-Offshore-Statistics-2015.pdf.

119 Rankings of Chinese companies based on CWEA, provided by Shi, op. cit. note 15; FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Supply-Side Analysis. **Figure 25** based on data from idem.

120 FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Supply-Side Analysis, p. 3.

121 Based on data from FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Supply-Side Analysis, p. 4. Note that the top 15 accounted for over 82% of the total market (based on volumes of MW installed by vendors who sell turbines with rated capacities of at least 200 kW per unit). Also, there were 51 such wind turbine manufacturers producing turbines in 2015. All from idem, pp. iv, 2.

122 FTI Consulting, *Global Wind Supply Chain Update 2015* (London: January 2015), Executive Summary.

123 LeAnne Graves, "Egypt revives wind turbine plans," *The National*, 24 January 2016, http://www.thenational.ae/business/energy/egypt-revives-wind-turbine-plans.

124 Vestas planned to start production in May 2015 of blades for a wind farm in Liverpool Bay, from "Isle of Wight wind turbine firm Vestas creates 200 jobs," *BBC News*, 5 February 2015, http://www.bbc.com/news/uk-england-hampshire-31145066; Georgina Prodhan, "UPDATE 1-Siemens picks German port for new wind power plant," *Reuters*, 5 August 2015, http://www.reuters.com/article/2015/08/05/siemens-windpower-plant-idUSL5N10G1R120150805.

125 Steve Sawyer, GWEC, personal communication with REN21, 3 September 2014.

126 For example, Gamesa (Spain) opened an expanded nacelle factory in Brazil to focus on the local market. Since 2011, Gamesa has built a competitive supply chain of over 1,000 suppliers in Brazil, from Joshua S. Hill, "Gamesa inaugurates 640 MW Brazil nacelle factory," CleanTechnica, 10 June 2015, http://cleantechnica.com/2015/06/10/gamesa-inaugurates-640-mw-brazil-nacelle-factory/. GE announced plans to expand its presence in Brazil by opening new turbine service centres, from "GE expands Brazilian footprint," 27 March 2015, http://renews.biz/86283/ge-beefs-up-brazilian-om/. GE also closed a tower factory in Brazil that it obtained through its acquisition of Alstom (France), from Vanessa Dezem, "GE to shutter wind turbine tower manufacturing plant in Brazil," 22 February 2016, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2016/02/ge-to-shutter-wind-turbine-tower-manufacturing-plant-in-brazil;

James Quilter, "Alstom opens third factory in Brazil," *Windpower Monthly*, 2 February 2015, http://www.windpowermonthly.com/article/1332029/alstom-opens-third-factorty-brazil; Elizabeth Trovall, "What's hampering Brazil's wind sector?" bnamericas.com, 3 February 2015, http://www.bnamericas.com/news/electricpower/whats-hampering-brazils-wind-sector. Additional information about new factories is Brazil is available from GWEC, op. cit. note 1, p. 28. Egypt and Morocco from Mahmoud, op. cit. note 60.

127 Based on information and references in this paragraph and on Aris Karcanias, FTI Consulting, cited in Joshua S. Hill, "Global wind energy market expected to reach 59 GW," CleanTechnica, 27 October 2015, http://cleantechnica.com/2015/10/27/global-wind-energy-market-expected-reach-59-gw/; FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, *cited in FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 101*.

128 Jesse Broehl, "Wind energy implications of the Alstom and GE deal," Renewable Energy World, 17 September 2015, http://blog.renewableenergyworld.com/ugc/blogs/2015/09/wind_energy_implicat.html; "GE completes acquisition of Alstom power and grid businesses," press release (Paris: 2 November 2015), http://www.genewsroom.com/press-releases/ge-completes-acquisition-alstom-power-and-grid-businesses-282204; GE also acquired modular blade manufacturer Blade Dynamics (UK), from Campbell and Weston, op. cit. note 128.

129 Lydia Mulvany, "Nordex to acquire Spain's Acciona Windpower for $880 million," *Bloomberg*, 4 October 2015, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2015-10-04/nordex-to-acquire-spain-s-acciona-windpower-for-880-million; "Nordex acquires Acciona Windpower for $880m," *Energy Business Review*, 5 April 2016, http://wind.energy-business-review.com/news/nordex-acquires-acciona-windpower-for-880m-050416-4856272.

130 Ivan Shumkov, "Vestas buys US wind turbine servicing co UpWind for USD 60m," SeeNews Renewables, 8 December 2015, https://renewables.seenews.com/news/vestas-buys-us-wind-turbine-servicing-co-upwind-for-usd-60m-504671; Vestas, "Vestas to acquire Germany-based independent service provider Availon," press release (Aarhus, Denmark: 20 January 2016), https://www.vestas.com/en/investor/announcements#!160120_ca_uk_02; Michelle Froese, "Vestas completes acquisition of Availon," Windpower Engineering & Development, 2 March 2016, http://www.windpowerengineering.com/policy/business-issues/mergers-acquisitions/vestas-completes-acquisition-availon/; "Major renewable energy developer EDF expands into community wind, acquires OwnEnergy," Renewable Energy World, 25 August 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/08/major-renewable-energy-developer-edf-expands-into-community-wind-acquires-ownenergy.html.

131 Centerbridge from Shaun Campbell and David Weston, "Review of 2015, part one," *Windpower Monthly*, 31 December 2015, http://www.windpowermonthly.com/article/1377896/review-2015-part-one; MTOI from Feng Zhao, FTI Consulting, personal communication with REN21, 11 April 2016.

132 Gamesa joined forces with rail company CAF (Construcciones y Auxiliar de Ferrocarriles, Spain), and each company is taking a 50% interest in NEM Solutions, from "Gamesa joins forces with CAF and fortifies its commitment to predictive technology for turbine maintenance with the acquisition of 50% of NEM Solutions," press release (Madrid/Vizcaya: 17 December 2015), http://www.gamesacorp.com/en/communication/news/gamesa-joins-forces-with-caf-and-fortifies-its-commitment-to-predictive-technology-for-turbine-maintenance-with-the-acquisition-of-50-of-nem-solu.html?idCategoria=0&especifica=0.

133 Sawyer, op. cit. note 7; pure wind energy original equipment manufacturers (OEMs) from Corbetta, op. cit. note 69, 30 March 2016.

134 See, for example: Ivan Shumkov, "Gamesa sells 24-MW wind park in Poland to Windflower," SeeNews Renewables, 7 January 2016, https://renewables.seenews.com/news/gamesa-sells-24-mw-wind-park-in-poland-to-windflower-508067; Anna Hirtenstein, "GE boosts stakes in two US wind farms jointly owned with Enel," *Bloomberg*, 4 January 2016, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2016-01-04/ge-boosts-stakes-in-two-u-s-wind-farms-jointly-owned-with-enel; Herman K. Trabish, "Midwestern utilities Xcel and Westar make big wind buys," Utility Dive, 5 January 2016, http://www.utilitydive.com/news/midwestern-utilities-xcel-and-westar-make-big-wind-buys/411499/; Ivan Shumkov, "US regulators okay TAQA's sale of 50% in 205-MW wind farm," SeeNews Renewables, 4 January 2016, https://renewables.seenews.com/news/us-regulators-okay-taqas-sale-of-50-in-205-mw-wind-farm-507632; "Aquila snares Norway wind stake," Renews Biz, 30 December 2015, http://renews.biz/101021/aquila-snares-norway-wind-stake; Lucas Morais, "EDPR to sell 49% of 598-MW wind portfolio in Poland, Italy," SeeNews Renewables, 29 December 2015, http://renewables.seenews.com/news/edpr-to-sell-49-of-598-mw-wind-portfolio-in-poland-italy-507238; "Boralex expands French footprint," Renews Biz, 29 December 2015, http://renews.biz/101012/boralex-expands-french-footprint; Brian Eckhouse, "TerraForm Power acquires 832 megawatts of Invenergy wind farms," *Bloomberg*, 16 December 2015, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2015-12-16/terraform-power-acquires-832-megawatts-of-invenergy-wind-farms; David Gutman, "Canadian company buys WV wind project for $200 million," *Charleston Gazette-Mail*, 27 November 2015, http://www.wvgazettemail.com/article/20151127/GZ01/151129566/1419; "Chinese energy firm invests in 600 MW Mexican wind portfolio," Renewable Energy World, 14 October 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/10/chinese-energy-firm-invests-in-mexican-wind-portfolio.

135 Trabish, op. cit. note 134; wind project capacity acquired from AWEA, "US Wind Industry Fourth Quarter 2015 Market Report," op. cit. note 29.

136 David Weston, "China's SDIC acquires UK offshore projects from Repsol," *Windpower Offshore*, 25 February 2016, http://www.windpoweroffshore.com/article/1385190/chinas-sdic-acquires-uk-offshore-projects-repsol.

137 David Gutman, "Canadian company buys WV wind project for $200 million," *WV Gazette Mail*, 27 November 2015, http://www.wvgazettemail.com/article/20151127/GZ01/151129566/1419.

138 Corbetta, op. cit. note 69, 30 March 2016. Ian Clover, "Wind company Suzlon enters India solar market with 210 MW project," *PV Magazine*, 13 January 2016, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/wind-company-suzlon-enters-india-solar-market-with-210-mw-project_100022766/. Also see, for example, Karl-Erik Stromsta, "Ones to watch: wind and solar joining forces," Recharge News, 4 January 2016, http://www.rechargenews.com/wind/1419869/ones-to-watch-wind-and-solar-joining-forces.

139 Optimise and grid codes from Tildy Bayar, "Wind turbine manufacturers consider new drivetrain in technology," Renewable Energy World, 16 September 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/print/volume-18/issue-9/features/wind/wind-turbine-manufacturers-consider-new-drivetrain-technology; Ray Pelosi, "The next generation in wind power technology," *Renewable Energy World Magazine*, March/April 2016, pp. 26–30.

140 "Senvion beefs up 3MW stable," Renews Biz, 13 April 2015, http://renews.biz/86879/senvion-beefs-up-3mw-stable/. Beginning in January 2017, grid operators will have new requirements for providing continuously stable feed-in of wind energy, from idem.

141 Matt Rosoff, "Jeff Immelt: GE is on track to become a 'top 10 software company'," *Business Insider*, 29 September 2015, http://www.businessinsider.com/ge-ceo-jeff-immelt-top-10-software-company-2015-9; Meg Cichon, "GE introduces digital wind farm that could boost production 20%, re-ignites Alstom buyout talk," Renewable Energy World, 20 May 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/05/ge-introduces-digital-wind-farm-that-could-boost-production-20-percent-reignites-alstom-buyout-talk.html.

142 FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Technology Overview; Jami Hossain, *Wind Energy 2050: On the Shape of Near 100% RE Grid* (Bonn: WWEA, October 2015), p. 7, http://www.wwindea.org/wwea-publishes-wind-energy-2050-on-the-shape-of-near-100-renewable-energy-grid/.

143 Significantly higher capacity factors from Ryan Wiser et al., op. cit. note 106, p. vii; new opportunities from IEA, op. cit. note 70, p. 346. In the United States, rotor diameters, turbine nameplate capacity and hub height have increased significantly over the years, and capacity factors averaged 33% in 2014, up from 30% in 2000, from Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory (LBNL), *2014 Wind Technologies Market Report Highlights*, prepared for US Department of Energy, Wind and Water Power Technologies Office (Berkeley, CA: August 2015), p. 3, http://www.energy.gov/sites/prod/files/2015/08/f25/2014WindTechnologiesMarketReportHighlights8-11.pdf. Hub heights and rotor diameters have been increasing in Germany as well, from Deutsche WindGuard, op. cit. note 44, p. 3.

144 Smiti Mittal, "Gamesa launches new wind turbine for less windy regions," CleanTechnica, 14 October 2015, https://cleantechnica.com/2015/10/14/gamesa-launches-new-wind-turbine-less-windy-regions/; Kelvin Ross, "GE low wind turbines make debut in France," Renewable Energy World, 10 August 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/pei/2015/08/ge-low-wind-turbines-make-debut-in-france.html; Siemens, "High capacity factor for higher returns," undated, http://www.energy.siemens.com/us/en/renewable-energy/wind-power/platforms/g2-platform/wind-turbine-swt-2-3-120.htm?stc=uswp100050; GE, Senvion, Vestas and Nordex all from Campbell and Weston, op. cit. note 128.

145 Average turbine size delivered to market (considering vendors who sold turbines with rated capacities of at least 200 kW per unit) increased to 2,031 kW in 2015, from FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Technology Overview. In 2014, the average size delivered to market was 1,981 kW, from Feng Zhao et al., *Global Wind Market Update—Demand & Supply 2014* (London: FTI Consulting LLP, March 2015), p. xiii. Average size delivered to market (based on measured rated capacity) was 1,926 kW in 2013, from Navigant Research, *World Market Update 2013: International Wind Energy Development. Forecast 2014-2018* (Copenhagen: March 2014), Executive Summary.

146 FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Technology Overview. Europe's average turbine size in 2015 was 2,683 kW, followed by Africa (2,415 kW), Latin America (2,078 kW), North America (2,056 kW) and Asia-Pacific (1,828 kW); by country, averages were 3,153 MW in Germany, followed by Denmark (2,872 MW), Sweden (2,852 MW), Canada (2,174 MW), UK (2,165 MW), France (2,158 MW), United States (2,037 MW), Brazil (1,980 MW), China (1,838 MW) and India (1,685 MW), and Germany became the first country to exceed an average turbine size of 3 MW (including offshore), all from idem. Germany's onshore average in 2015 was 2,727 MW, from Deutsche WindGuard, op. cit. note 44, p. 3. In 2014, the averages were 2,863 kW in Germany, 2,062 kW in Brazil, 2,065 kW in Canada, 1,966 kW in the United States, 1,768 kW in China and 1,469 kW in India, from Zhao et al., op. cit. note 145, p. 102.

147 Brent Cheshire, "Offshore wind playing a lead role in UK green energy transformation," Renewable Energy World, 13 October 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/10/offshore-wind-playing-a-lead-role-in-the-u-k-s-green-energy-transformation. Offshore wind farm size also is rising in Europe, with average size doubling between 2010 and 2015 (average 337.9 MW), with consents granted for 1.2 GW project in the UK in 2015, from EWEA, op. cit. note 66, p. 17.

148 EWEA, op. cit. note 66, pp. 3, 9, 16.

149 The year saw an increasing number of installations of 6–8 MW turbines for offshore, with new 8 MW turbines being rolled out and quite a few orders by the end of 2015, from Sawyer, op. cit. note 7. Orders were already on the books for the Siemens 7 MW offshore turbine, from "Siemens 7MW aces type test," Renews Biz, 16 February 2016, http://renews.biz/101553/siemens-7mw-aces-type-test. The Westernmost Rough offshore wind farm (UK) became the first to use Siemens 6 MW turbines, from "First offshore windfarm to use Siemens 6-MW turbine complete," *Renewable Energy World Magazine*, May/June 2015, p. 7. Research with turbines in the 10–20 MW range, from EWEA, op. cit. note 66, p. 17.

150 Giorgio Corbetta, EWEA, personal communication with REN21, 20 March 2015; Steve Sawyer, Foreword in Shruti Shukla, Paul Reynolds, and Felicity Jones, *Offshore Wind Policy and Market Assessment: A Global Outlook* (New Delhi: GWEC, December 2014), p. 4, http://www.gwec.net/wp-content/uploads/2015/02/FOWIND_offshore_wind_policy_and_market_assessment_15-02-02_LowRes.pdf.

151 EWEA, op. cit. note 66, p. 18.

152 Ibid., p. 18.

153 Ibid., p. 7.

154 Corbetta, op. cit. note 150. See, for example: Darius Snieckus, "Gicon cleared for Baltic pilot of SOF floating wind turbine," Recharge News, 10 April 2015, http://www.rechargenews.com/wind/1396770/gicon-cleared-for-baltic-pilot-of-sof-floating-wind-turbine; Richard A. Kessler, "Danish developer Alpha Wind Energy (AWE) has submitted lease requests to the US Interior Department (DOI) for two proposed 51-Turbine, 408 MW floating wind projects in federal waters Off Oahu, Hawaii," Recharge News, 20 March 2015, http://www.rechargenews.com/wind/1395004/danes-propose-816mw-of-wind-floaters-off-hawaii; Pelosi, op. cit. note 139. Several US companies are investing in development of less-expensive spar-buoy, tension leg and semi-submersible floating wind platforms, driven by the fact that most US offshore wind supply is in deep water, from idem. Reduce costs and challenges, from Hossain, op. cit. note 142, pp. 7–8.

155 Test turbines from Mariyana Yaneva, "France opens tender for floating wind farms," SeeNews Renewables, 6 August 2015, http://renewables.seenews.com/news/france-opens-tender-for-floating-wind-farms-487311; Peter Fairley, "Floating wind turbines headed for offshore farms," IEEE Spectrum, 9 June 2014, http://spectrum.ieee.org/energywise/green-tech/wind/floating-wind-turbines-headed-for-offshore-farms; Shaun Campbell, "Japan plays the long game with floating technology," *Windpower Monthly*, 31 January 2014, http://www.windpowermonthly.com/article/1228423/japan-plays-long-game-floating-technology; Japan from Martin Foster, "World's largest floating turbine installed at Fukushima," *Windpower Offshore*, 30 July 2015, http://www.windpoweroffshore.com/article/1358221/worlds-largest-floating-turbine-installed-fukushima, and from Arata Yamamoto, "Japan builds world's largest floating wind turbine off Fukushima," *NBC News*, 3 August 2015, http://www.nbcnews.com/news/world/japan-builds-worlds-largest-floating-wind-turbine-fukushima-n402871; France from Joshua S. Hill, "EU Commission approves Portuguese floating wind farm," CleanTechnica, 27 April 2015, http://cleantechnica.com/2015/04/27/eu-commission-approves-portuguese-floating-wind-farm/, from Natasha Geiling, "The world's first floating wind farm," Think Progress, 6 August 2015, http://thinkprogress.org/climate/2015/08/06/3688669/france-offshore-floating-wind-turbines/, and from Yaneva, op. cit. this note; Scotland (Statoil, Siemens) from Joshua S. Hill, "When offshore wind dominated renewable energy news in 2015," CleanTechnica, 22 December 2015, http://cleantechnica.com/2015/12/22/offshore-wind-dominated-renewable-energy-news-2015/, and from Siemens, "Siemens to supply offshore wind turbines to world's largest floating wind farm," press release (Hamburg: 4 December 2015), http://www.siemens.com/press/en/pressrelease/?press=/en/pressrelease/2015/windpower-renewables/pr2015120105wpen.htm&content%5b%5d=WP; Kelsey Warner, "Are floating wind turbines the future of clean energy?" *Christian Science Monitor*, 3 November 2015, http://www.csmonitor.com/Environment/2015/1103/Are-floating-wind-turbines-the-future-of-clean-energy.

156 Sawyer, op. cit. note 15.

157 Corbetta, op. cit. note 69, 30 March 2016.

158 Price differential from Steve Sawyer, GWEC, cited in Font, op. cit. note 62.

159 "Joint Declaration for a United Industry," from Darius Snieckus, "Three wise men with the knowledge to cut costs," EWEA Offshore, Copenhagen 2015, pp. 14–15, www.ewea.org/offshore2015/wp-content/uploads/EWEA-Offshore-2015-Day1.pdf; Darius Snieckus, "In depth: European offshore wind—counting the cost," Recharge News, 4 February 2015, http://www.rechargenews.com/incoming/1389620/in-depth-european-offshore-wind-counting-the-cost.

160 Mariyana Yaneva, "Siemens sees 30% lower costs for offshore wind grid connections," SeeNews Renewables, 19 October 2015, http://renewables.seenews.com/news/siemens-sees-30-lower-costs-for-offshore-wind-grid-connections-497942.

161 Ivan Shumkov, "Siemens to cut offshore wind transport costs by up to 20% via improved process," SeeNews Renewables, 18 November 2015, http://renewables.seenews.com/news/siemens-to-cut-offshore-wind-transport-costs-by-up-to-20-via-improved-process-502095.

162 EWEA, op. cit. note 66, pp. 3, 23.

163 WWEA, op. cit. note 80. In the UK there are about 15 small and medium (up to 225 kW) wind turbine manufacturers, from RenewableUK, op. cit. note 80, p. 19.

164 RenewableUK, op. cit. note 80, pp. 19, 20, 22; Orrell and Foster with Morris, op. cit. note 82, pp. i, 14.

165 See, for example, Michelle Froese, "Leasing options for small wind energy," Windpower Engineering & Development, 3 March 2016, http://www.windpowerengineering.com/policy/financing/leasing-options-small-wind-power/; Polaris, "Leasing," http://www.polarisamerica.com/wind-basics/financial/leasing/, viewed 31 March 2016; 25x'25, "Norwegian oil firm makes first investment

in renewables: US small wind," Weekly REsource, 11 March 2016; US DOE, EERE, *2013 Distributed Wind Market Report* (Richland, WA: August 2014), p. v.

166 25x'25, op. cit. note 165; United Wind, "United Wind closes $8M in Series B funding," press release (Brooklyn, NY: 7 March 2016), http://unitedwind.com/category/press-releases/. Note that BP, Shell and Repsol are other examples of global oil companies that have invested in wind energy, from FTI Consulting, op. cit. note 1, Wind Farm Owner-Operators, p. 2.

167 **Sidebar 3** and **Table 2** data are from IRENA's Renewable Cost Database of 15,000 utility-scale renewable power generation projects and three-quarters of a million small-scale solar PV systems. A real weighted average cost of capital of 7.5% is assumed for the OECD and China, and 10% for all other countries. For details of the other underlying assumptions and the project-level data for installed costs, capacity factors and levelised cost of electricity, see IRENA, *Renewable Power Generation Costs in 2014* (Abu Dhabi: 2015), www.irena.org/costs.

DISTRIBUTED RENEWABLE ENERGY FOR ENERGY ACCESS

1 Harald Winkler et al., "Access and affordability of electricity in developing countries," *World Development*, vol. 39, no. 6 (2011), pp. 1037–50, http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0305750X11000623; Ernesto Terrado, Anil Cabraal, and Ishani Mukherjee, *Designing Sustainable Off-Grid Rural Electrification Projects: Principles and Practices* (Washington, DC: World Bank, November 2008), http://documents.worldbank.org/curated/en/2008/11/10148658/operational-guidance-world-bank-group-staff-designing-sustainable-off-grid-rural-electrification-projects-principles-practices.

2 Hisaya Oda and Yuko Tsujita, "The determinants of rural electrification: the case of Bihar, India," *Energy Policy,* vol. 39 (2011), pp. 3086–95, http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421511000905; Independent Evaluation Group, *The Welfare Impact of Rural Electrification: Assessment of the Costs and Benefits* (Washington, DC: World Bank, 2008), http://siteresources.worldbank.org/EXTRURELECT/Resources/full_doc.pdf; Africa Renewable Energy Initiative (AREI), *Framework for Transforming Africa to a Renewable Energy Powered Future with Access for All* (October 2015), p. 11, http://www.arei.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/04/AREI-Framework_ENG-1.pdf.

3 J. Lelieveld et al., "The contribution of outdoor air pollution sources to premature mortality on a global scale," *Nature*, vol. 525 (September 2015), pp. 367–71, http://www.nature.com/nature/journal/v525/n7569/full/nature15371.html; Robert E. Koppa and Denise L. Mauzerall, "Assessing the climatic benefits of black carbon mitigation," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, vol. 107, no. 26 (29 June 2010), pp. 11704–08, http://www.pnas.org/content/107/26/11703.abstract; Cesar Calderon and Luis Servén, *Infrastructure, Growth, and Inequality: An Overview* (Washington, DC: Word Bank Development Research Group, 1 September 2014), https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/handle/10986/20365.

4 United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs (UNDESA), *Electricity and Education: The Benefits, Barriers, and Actions for Achieving the Electrification of Primary and Secondary Schools* (New York: December, 2014), https://sustainabledevelopment.un.org/content/documents/1608Electricity%20and%20Education.pdf.

5 Data are the most recently available as of early 2015. Sustainable Energy for All (SE4All), *Global Tracking Framework: Energy Access* (Washington, DC: 2015), http://www-wds.worldbank.org/external/default/WDSContentServer/WDSP/IB/2013/05/23/000442464_20130523110507/Rendered/PDF/778890WP0v10EN0y0Box377317B00OUO090.pdf. **Figure 26** based on data from International Energy Agency (IEA), World Energy Outlook 2015 Electricity database, http://www.worldenergyoutlook.org/resources/energydevelopment/energyaccessdatabase/; **Figure 27** based on data from IEA, World Energy Outlook 2015 Biomass database, http://www.worldenergyoutlook.org/resources/energydevelopment/energyaccessdatabase/.

6 Figure of 60% is equivalent to about 620 million Africans. Lungelo Shezi, "Nearly 60% of Africans have no access to reliable electricity," htxt.africa, http://www.htxt.co.za/2015/05/08/nearly-60-of-africans-have-no-access-to-reliable-electricity/.

7 Vivek Mittal, *Implementing Renewable Energy Initiatives in Africa* (Abidjan, Côte d'Ivoire: Millennium Resource Strategies Limited, October 2015), http://www.icafrica.org/fileadmin/documents/2015/Annual_Meeting/x151018_ICA_Plenary_-_Background_Paper__FINAL_.pdf.

8 AREI, op. cit. note 2.

9 Ibid.

10 IEA, World Energy Outlook 2015 Energy Access Database, http://www.worldenergyoutlook.org/resources/energydevelopment/energyaccessdatabase/.

11 Ibid.

12 Ibid.

13 Elisa Portale and Joeri de Wit, *Tracking Progress Toward Providing Sustainable Energy for All in Middle East and North Africa* (Washington, DC: World Bank, 2014), https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/bitstream/handle/10986/20251/908890BRI0Box300note0series02014031.pdf?sequence=1.

14 Ibid.

15 Ibid.

16 United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC), *Facilitating Technology Deployment in Distributed Renewable Electricity Generation* (Bonn: 2015), http://unfccc.int/ttclear/misc_/StaticFiles/gnwoerk_static/TEC_documents/6d62b12d1a87483da716d80e77d5349b/b4539aaf699b459e9998606868dd49bd.pdf.

17 International Renewable Energy Agency (IRENA), *Off-Grid Renewable Energy Systems: Status and Methodological Issues* (Abu Dhabi: 2015), http://www.irena.org/DocumentDownloads/Publications/IRENA_Off-grid_Renewable_Systems_WP_2015.pdf. Data are based on 2012 values.

18 **Figure 28** based on the following sources: Bangladesh from Militsa Mancheva, "Bangladesh sets 3.17-GW renewables goal for 2021," SeeNews Renewables, 11 November 2015, http://renewables.seenews.com/news/bangladesh-sets-3-17-gw-renewables-goal-for-2021-501101, from Multilateral Investment Fund et al., "Bangladesh," in *Climatescope 2015* (London: 2015), pp. 96¬–97, http://global-climatescope.org/en/download/reports/countries/climatescope-2015-bd-en.pdf, and from Lighting Global, "World's largest solar home system program adopts Lighting Global quality standards," 24 June 2015, https://www.lightingglobal.org/worlds-largest-solar-home-system-program-adopts-lighting-global-quality-standards/; Nepal from "Clean Energy Expo from Jan 1," *Kathmandu Post*, 30 December 2015, http://kathmandupost.ekantipur.com/news/2015-12-30/clean-energy-expo-from-jan-1.html, and from Attilio Di Battista, *What's Next for Nepal's Economy?* (Geneva: World Economic Forum, 2015), http://www.weforum.org/agenda/2015/10/whats-next-for-nepals-economy; Kenya from Andrew Scott and Charlie Miller, *Accelerating Access to Electricity in Africa with Off-Grid Solar* (London: Overseas Development Institute, January 2016), http://www.odi.org/sites/odi.org.uk/files/odi-assets/publications-opinion-files/10230.pdf, and from Gatonye Gathura, "Study takes a dim view of solar products," *The Standard*, 25 May 2015, http://www.standardmedia.co.ke/article/2000163407/study-takes-a-dim-view-of-solar-products; Tanzania from Climate Investment Funds, Meeting of SREP Pilot Countries October30, 2012 - Istanbul, Turkey, https://www-cif.climateinvestmentfunds.org/sites/default/files/Tanzania%20-%20Meeting%20of%20SREP%20Pilot%20Countries,%20Progress%20Update%20-%20October%202012_0.pdf, and from SolarAid, *Impact Report: Autumn 2015* (London: 2015), http://www.solar-aid.org/assets/Uploads/Impact-week-2015/SolarAid-IMPACT-REPORT-2015.pdf; Mexico from Global Alliance for Clean Cookstoves (GACC), *Mexico Market Assessment Sector Mapping* (Washington, DC: 2012), http://cleancookstoves.org/resources_files/mexico-market-sector-mapping.pdf, from Asociacion Nacional De Energia Solar website, http://www.anes.org/anes/index.php, viewed 15 February 2016, and from Blanca Diaz Lopez, "ANES: Mexico to put online 600 MW of solar PV in 2016,"
PV Magazine, 18 December 2015, H; Peru from SE4All, *Rapid Assessment Gap Analysis: Peru* (2015), http://www.se4all.org/sites/default/files/Peru_RAGA_EN_Released.pdf, and from Amaray, "Rural Electrification by Means of Renewable Energies in Peru," 2012, https://www.giz.de/de/downloads/giz2012-en-sp-amaray-energie-laendliche-gebiete-peru-november.pdf.

19 Bloomberg New Energy Finance (BNEF), Global Off-Grid Lighting Association (GOGLA), and Lighting Global, *Off-Grid Solar Market Trends Report 2016* (February 2016), http://www.gogla.org/sites/www.gogla.org/files/recource_docs/off-grid-solar-market-trends-report-2016.pdf; Becky Beetz, "Off-grid solar market worth $300 million annually," *PV Magazine*, 27 October 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/off-grid-solar-market-worth-300-million-annually_100021728/#axzz3rm5AQFqo.

20 Jennifer McIntosh and Moeketsi Thobela, International Solar Energy Society and South African Photovoltaic Industry Association, *Technology Innovations: Solar – Off-grid*, presented at South African International Renewable Energy Conference, Cape Town, 6 October 2015, http://www.sairec.org.za/wp-content/uploads/2015/08/Issue-Papers_Technology-Innovations_-Solar-Off-grid1.pdf.

21 Beetz, op. cit. note 19.

22 BNEF, GOGLA, and Lighting Global, op. cit. note 19. **Figure 29** from REN21 DRE Dashboard, www.ren21.net/dre.

23 "In Bangladesh the solar home system market has grown at an astounding 60% compound," Janamot24, 15 April 2015, http://www.janomot24.com/in-bangladesh-the-solar-home-system-market-has-grown-at-an-astounding-60-compound/.

24 "Solar power in India: current status," America Pink, 2015, http://america.pink/solar-power-india_4087890.html.

25 Aamir Saaed, "In Pakistan, solar lamps turn women into green energy entrepreneurs," *Reuters*, 27 July 2015, http://www.reuters.com/article/pakistan-solar-women-idUSL5N10734920150727.

26 Alliance for Rural Electrification (ARE), *Rural Electrification with Renewable Energy* (Brussels: 2011), http://www.ruralelec.org/fileadmin/DATA/Documents/06_Publications/ARE_TECHNOLOGICAL_PUBLICATION.pdf.

27 **Figure 30** from REN21 DRE Dashboard, www.ren21.net/dre.

28 "In Bangladesh the solar home system market has grown at an astounding 60% compound," op. cit. note 23; IRENA, op. cit. note 17; Pantho Rahaman, "Bangladesh aims to be world's 'first solar nation,'" *Reuters*, 25 January 2015, http://in.reuters.com/article/bangladesh-solar-idINKBN0KY0O220150125.

29 Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (MOSPI), *India Energy Statistics Report 2015* (New Delhi: 26 March 2015), http://mospi.nic.in/Mospi_New/upload/Energy_stats_2015_26mar15.pdf.

30 "6000 homes in hinterland to receive solar panels," *Guyana Times*, 26 February 2015, http://www.guyanatimesgy.com/2015/02/26/6000-homes-in-hinterland-to-receive-solar-panels/.

31 M-KOPA, "300,000 East African homes now on M-KOPA," press release (Nairobi: 13 January 2016), http://www.m-kopa.com/press-release/asante-sana-300000-east-african-homes-now-on-m-kopa//.

32 Cynthia Shahan, "Small Hydropower Market Analysis," CleanTechnica, 28 November 2015, http://cleantechnica.com/2015/11/28/small-hydropower-market-analysis/.

33 Faisal Rahadian, Indonesian Small Hydro Power Association, "Microhidro Power for Rural Electrification in Indonesia," presentation at International Workshop and Symposium: Renewable Energies for Community – A View from Japan and Asia, Hokkaido, Japan, 3–5 October 2015, https://www.toyotafound.or.jp/english/topics/topics02/data/20151004_05FaisalRahadian.pdf; David Appleyard, "Mini-hydro making a big impact on Nepalese power," *Renewable Energy World*, 23 July 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/print/volume-18/issue-4/features/hydropower/mini-hydro-making-a-big-impact-on-nepalese-power.html.

34 **Figure 31** from REN21 DRE Dashboard, www.ren21.net/dre.

35 Small wind turbines are usually defined to include all plants where the swept rotor area is smaller than 200 square meters at 350 W/m^2. Markets and Markets, "Small wind market 1.89 billion USD by 2019," press release (Pune, India: August 2015), http://www.marketsandmarkets.com/PressReleases/small-wind.asp; World Wind Energy Association (WWEA), *Small World Wind Power Report 2016* (Bonn: March 2016), http://www.wwindea.org/small-wind-world-market-back-on-track-again/.

36 WWEA, op. cit. note 35.

37 GACC, *Five Years of Impact: 2010-2015* (Washington, DC: 18 March 2016), http://cleancookstoves.org/resources/reports/fiveyears.html. **Figure 32** from Elizabeth Tully, GACC, Washington, DC, personal communication with REN21, 22 January 2016.

38 Envirofit International, *Cooking in One Million Kitchens: Lessons Learned in Scaling a Clean Cookstove Business* (Fort Collins, CO: October 2015), http://www.envirofit.org/images/news/Lessons_learned.pdf.

39 Farzana Rahman and Md. Mahfuzur Rahman, Infrastructure Development Company Limited (IDCOL), "Village Level Energy Access in Bangladesh: Solar Home System and Solar Mini-grid," presentation, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 26 August 2015, http://www.slideshare.net/e4sv/dhaka-aug15-village-level-energy-access-in-bangladesh-solar-home-system-and-solar-minigrid.

40 GACC, "Africa Biogas and Clean Cooking Conference, April 5–7, 2016, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia," http://cleancookstoves.org/events/218.html.

41 **Table 3** based on ARE, *The Productive Use of Renewable Energy in Africa* (Brussels: September 2015), http://www.ruralelec.org/fileadmin/DATA/Documents/06_Publications/Productive_Use_of_Energy_Final_Web.pdf.

42 IRENA, op. cit. note 17.

43 Faiz Rahman Siddiqui, "Kannauj home to UP's first 100% solar powered villages," *Times of India*, 1 July 2015, http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/india/Kannauj-home-to-UPs-first-100-solar-powered-villages/articleshow/47889179.cms.

44 Mittal, op. cit. note 7.

45 Smiti Mittal, "USAID to invest $41 million in off-grid renewable energy projects In India," CleanTechnica, 20 August 2015, http://cleantechnica.com/2015/08/20/usaid-invest-41-million-off-grid-renewable-energy-projects-india/; David Bank, "Packard Foundation: $15M in debt capital to scale solar 'beyond the grid'," Impact Alpha, 23 October 2015, http://impactalpha.com/packard-foundation-15m-in-debt-capital-to-scale-solar-beyond-the-grid/; Asian Development Bank, "ADB supports scale up of off-grid solar power systems in rural India," press release (New Delhi: 4 December 2015), http://www.adb.org/news/adb-supports-scale-offgrid-solar-power-systems-rural-india.

46 "Sunlabob Renewable Energy secures $2.1 million impact investment," press release (Vientiane, Lao PDR: 26 March 2015), http://www.sunlabob.com/news-2015/sunlabob-renewable-energy-secures-21-million-impact-investment.html.

47 Akinwumi Adesina, "A New Deal on Energy for Africa – Power, Potential and Partnerships," African Development Bank, 21 January 2016, http://www.afdb.org/en/news-and-events/article/a-new-deal-on-energy-for-africa-power-potential-and-partnership-15310/.

48 White House, "FACT SHEET: Obama administration joins with public and private sector to increase access to off-grid clean energy and the deployment of innovative technologies globally," press release (Washington, DC: 22 October 2015), https://www.whitehouse.gov/the-press-office/2015/10/22/fact-sheet-obama-administration-joins-public-and-private-sector-increase.

49 BNEF, GOGLA, and Lighting Global, op. cit. note 19.

50 Lighting Global, "IFC Energy Access – Myanmar," presentation, https://energypedia.info/images/7/7a/Lighting_Global_IFC_support_to_off_grid_solar_mrkt_for_donor_mtg_Myanmar_1-29-2016.pdf, viewed 15 February 2015.

51 **Figure 33** based on the following sources: Evelyn Fok, "Greenlight Planet receives funding of $10 million," *Economic Times* (India), 4 February 2015, http://articles.economictimes.indiatimes.com/2015-02-04/news/58795681_1_lamps-southeast-asia-fidelity-growth-partners-india; German Investment Corporation, "Investment Related Information: Mobisol Gmbh," https://www.deginvest.de/DEG-Documents-in-English/About-DEG/Responsibility/Investment-related-information/201507_Mobilsol_EN.pdf; Eric Wesoff, "Fenix wins $12.6 million to grow solar, LEDs, batteries and entrepreneurs in Africa," Greentech Media, 27 January 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/Fenix-Wins-12.6M-to-Grow-Solar-LEDs-Batteries-and-Entrepreneurs-in-Afric; "Mining and oil deals drop by half in East Africa," *Business Daily*, 28 January 2016, http://www.businessdailyafrica.com/Mining-and-oil-deals-drop-by-half-in-East-Africa/-/539552/3053040/-/bqqwde/-/index.html; Andy Colthorpe, "Off-Grid Electric Africa Electrification push attracted US$70 million investment this year," *PV-Tech*, 18 December 2015, http://www.pv-tech.org/news/off-grid-electrics-africa-electrification-push-attracted-us70-million-inves; BNEF, GOGLA, and Lighting Global, op. cit. note 19.

52 Adva Saldinger, "Off-grid solar power is gathering steam in Africa, what's next?" Devex Impact, 26 October 2015, https://www.devex.com/news/off-grid-solar-power-is-gathering-steam-in-africa-what-s-next-87149; Powerhive, "Investment in renewable mini-grids marks major milestone for energy access & low-carbon development In East Africa," press release (Berkeley, CA: 7 December 2015), http://www.powerhive.com/investment-in-renewable-mini-grids-marks-major-milestone-for-energy-access-low-carbon-development-in-east-africa/.

53 International Finance Corporation (IFC)," IFC launches mini-grid program to increase energy access in Tanzania," press release (Washington, DC: 15 October 2015), http://ifcext.ifc.org/IFCExt/pressroom/IFCPressRoom.

nsf/0/9037B9413030641B42257EDF0034358B?OpenDocument; ALER, "OFID/ARE supports Titimane Project – 'Clean Energy Mini-Grids' Initiative in Mozambique," 14 December 2015, http://www.aler-renovaveis.org/en/communication/news/ofidare-supports-titimane-project--clean-energy-mini-grids-initiative-in-mozambique/.

54 GACC, op. cit. note 37.

55 Acumen, "Unilever and Acumen announce investment to bring cleaner, more affordable cook stoves to smallholder farmers and plantation workers in East Africa," press release (New York: 16 December 2015), http://acumen.org/blog/press-releases/unilever-and-acumen-announce-investment-to-bring-cleaner-more-affordable-cook-stoves-to-smallholder-farmers-and-plantation-workers-in-east-africa/.

56 Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC), "OPIC and Envirofit partner to expand clean cookstoves' global use," press release (Washington, DC: 21 January 2016), https://www.opic.gov/press-releases/2016/opic-and-envirofit-partner-expand-clean-cookstoves%E2%80%99-global-use-0.

57 GACC, *Clean Cookstoves and Fuels: A Catalog of Carbon Offset Projects and Advisory Service Providers, 2nd Edition* (Washington, DC: 2016), http://cleancookstoves.org/binary-data/RESOURCE/file/000/000/381-1.pdf.

58 Boris Lopicich, "Off-grid energy powered by the crowd," International Institute for Environment and Development, 9 April 2015, http://www.iied.org/grid-energy-powered-crowd.

59 Lyndsey Gilpin, "How Gridmates is crowdsourcing electricity to help eliminate energy poverty," TechRepublic, 24 July 2015, http://www.techrepublic.com/article/how-gridmates-is-crowdsourcing-electricity-to-help-eliminate-energy-poverty/.

60 Tara Lohan, "How solar can help power Nepal's relief and recovery efforts," *Huffington Post*, 11 May 2015, http://www.huffingtonpost.com/tara-lohan/how-solar-can-help-power-nepals-relief_b_7246842.html.

61 Becky Beetz, "COP21: African Renewable Energy Initiative launched, 300 GW 2030 target," *PV Magazine*, 3 December 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/cop21--african-renewable-energy-initiative-launched--300-gw-2030-target_100022277/#ixzz3uO8OWab0.

62 "COP21: France to spend billions on African renewable energy projects," *The Guardian* (UK), 1 December 2015, http://www.theguardian.com/environment/2015/dec/01/cop21-france-to-spend-billions-on-african-renewable-energy-projects.

63 Arthur Neslen, "India unveils global solar alliance of 120 countries at Paris Climate Summit," *The Guardian* (UK), 30 November 2015, http://www.theguardian.com/environment/2015/nov/30/india-set-to-unveil-global-solar-alliance-of-120-countries-at-paris-climate-summit.

64 UNFCCC, "Renewable energy and energy efficiency can unlock climate solution," press release (Bonn: 7 December 2015), http://newsroom.unfccc.int/lpaa/renewable-energy/press-release-lpaa-energy-renewable-energy-and-energy-efficiency-can-unlock-climate-solution/.

65 ARE, *Best Practises of the Alliance for Rural Electrification* (Brussels: 2013), http://www.ruralelec.org/fileadmin/DATA/Documents/06_Publications/ARE_Best_Practises_2013_FINAL.pdf; Peter Alstone, Dimitry Gershenson, and Daniel Kammen, "Decentralized energy systems for clean electricity access," *Nature Climate Change*, vol. 5 (2015), pp. 305–14, http://www.nature.com/nclimate/journal/v5/n4/full/nclimate2512.html.

66 Andrew Burger, "Clean energy in the developing world: Powerhive hits on a compelling business model," Renewable Energy World, 28 April 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/04/clean-energy-in-the-developing-world-powerhive-hits-on-a-compelling-business-model.

67 The "M" stands for "mobile," and "kopa" means "to borrow". Ngozi Okonjo-Iweala, "Green energy for the poor," *New York Times*, 9 September 2015, http://www.nytimes.com/2015/09/10/opinion/green-energy-for-the-poor.html.

68 Consultative Group to Assist the Poor (CGAP), *Access to Energy via Digital Finance: Overview of Models and Prospects for Innovation* (Washington, DC: 2014), http://www.cgap.org/sites/default/files/DigitallyFinancedEnergy%20_FINAL.pdf.

69 IFC, *Off-Grid Power and Connectivity; Pay-As-You-Go Financing and Digital Supply Chains for Pico-Solar* (Washington, DC: 2014), https://www.lightingglobal.org/resources/market-analysis-reports/, **Figure 34** from idem.

70 Ibid.

71 Agnes Cho, "How to meet the solar needs of the rural poor — 3 lessons learned," Sonnenseite, 6 April 2015, http://www.sonnenseite.com/en/energy/how-to-meet-the-solar-needs-of-the-rural-poor-3-lessons-learned.html.

72 Terri Walters et al., *Policies to Spur Energy Access* (Golden, CO: National Renewable Energy Laboratory, September 2015), http://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy15osti/64460-ES.pdf.

73 Ibid.

74 "Uttar Pradesh waives off VAT on solar energy equipment," *The Hindu*, 25 April 2015, http://www.thehindu.com/news/national/other-states/uttar-pradesh-waives-off-vat-on-solar-energy-equipment/article7139590.ece.

75 Rwanda has removed VAT and custom duties on solar equipment. "Mobisol Rwanda to light 49000 homes with subsidized solar systems," Africa on the Rise, 3 October 2015, http://www.africa-ontherise.com/mobisol-rwanda-to-light-49000-homes-with-subsidized-solar-systems/.

76 Jennifer Runyon, "Off Grid Electric raises $25M for distributed energy in Africa," Renewable Energy World, 22 October 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/10/off-grid-electric-raises-25m-to-help-power-a-solar-revolution-in-africa.html; Eric Wesoff, "'One million solar homes,' Tanzanian style," Greentech Media, 23 February 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/One-Million-Solar-Homes-Tanzanian-Style.

77 Azuri Technologies, "Minister for Power launches PayGo solar project in Central Ghana," press release (Assin Foso, Ghana: 28 July 2015), http://www.azuri-technologies.com/news/minister-for-power-launches-paygo-solar-project-in-central-ghana.

78 REN21 Global Status Report Questionnaire, 2016.

79 Michael Harris, "Philippines NIA announces plan to bid up to 200 micro hydropower plants," Hydro World, 4 January 2015, http://www.hydroworld.com/articles/2015/04/philippines-nia-announces-plan-to-bid-up-to-200-micro-hydropower-plants.html.

80 ADB, *Making Renewable Energy a Success in Bangladesh: Getting the Business Model Right* (Manila: 2015), http://www.adb.org/sites/default/files/publication/177814/ban-making-renewable-energy-success.pdf.

81 Marcus Wiemann and David Lecoque, *SE4All High Impact Opportunity Clean Energy Mini-grids: Mapping of Clean Energy Mini-grid Support Providers and Programmes* (Washington, DC: May 2015), http://www.se4all.org/sites/default/files/SE4All-HIO-CEMG-Annual-Report-2015.pdf; REN21 Global Status Report Questionnaire, 2016.

82 Uttar Pradesh New and Renewable Energy Development Agency, *Mini Grid Policy Uttar Pradesh*, 2016, http://upneda.org.in/sites/default/files/all/section/Mini%20Grid%20Policy%202016.pdf.

83 "6000 homes in hinterland to receive solar panels," *Guyana Times*, 26 February 2015, http://www.guyanatimesgy.com/2015/02/26/6000-homes-in-hinterland-to-receive-solar-panels/.

84 Tanja Peschel, "Peru: Solar power for 500,000 households," *Sun & Wind Energy*, 6 January 2015, http://www.sunwindenergy.com/photovoltaics/peru-solar-power-500000-households.

85 United Nations, "Goal Seven," http://www.un.org/sustainabledevelopment/energy/, viewed 11 November 2015.

86 SE4All website, http://www.se4all.org/.

87 Energising Development website, http://endev.info/content/Main_Page.

88 Ibid.

89 Mico Gaul, "Rwanda offers a strong policy and regulatory framework for mini-grid," *ARE Hybridisation and Mini-grids Newsletter*, October 2015, http://ruralelec.org/hybridisation__mini-.0.html#c9526.

90 Mittal, op. cit. note 7.

91 Ibid.

92 White House, "Fact Sheet: Power Africa," press release (Washington, DC: 25 July 2015), https://www.whitehouse.gov/the-press-office/2015/07/25/fact-sheet-power-africa.

93 Ibid.

94 GACC, op. cit. note 37.

95 Ibid.

96 Ibid.

97 Ibid.

98 Joshua S. Hill, "Energy Africa campaign to boost rural solar access," CleanTechnica, 27 October 2015, http://cleantechnica.com/2015/10/27/energy-africa-campaign-to-boost-rural-solar-access/.

99 Government of the United Kingdom, "The UK'S Energy Africa campaign will help Africa to achieve universal energy access by 2030," 20 October 2015, https://www.gov.uk/government/news/energy-africa-campaign.

100 Harald Schützeichel, "A new support for solar entrepreneurs: Sendea," *Sun-Connect News*, 14 October 2015, http://www.sun-connect-news.org/business/details/a-new-support-for-solar-entrepreneurs-sendea/.

101 Ernesto Macías Galán, ARE, personal communication with REN21, 19 January 2016; Alex Morales, "Renewable energy freeing island nations from fossil fuel prices," Renewable Energy World, 11 December 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/12/renewable-energy-freeing-island-nations-from-fossil-fuel-prices.html.

INVESTMENT FLOWS

1 The BNEF estimate for investment in large hydropower (>50 MW) is based on about 26.3 GW. BNEF estimates that large hydro projects totalling some 26.3 GW received financial go-ahead in 2015, equivalent to around USD 43 billion of asset finance. Costs per MW for large hydro vary significantly from region to region, and this is why investment was estimated by BNEF to be lower in 2015 than in 2014 even though the capacity financed in 2015 was significantly higher. Estimating the value of large hydro dams reaching 'final investment decision' stage in any given year is complicated by the fact that many projects begin initial construction several years before the point of no return, or even the award of full permitting, is reached. Some also run into delays during the long construction process. (See Hydropower section in Market and Industry Trends chapter.)

2 National Energy Agency of China, National Electric Power Industry Statistics, sourced from the National Energy Board, 15 January 2016, http://www.nea.gov.cn/2016-01/15/c_135013789.htm.

POLICY LANDSCAPE

1 This section is intended to be only indicative of the overall landscape of policy activity and is not a definitive reference. Policies listed are generally those that have been enacted by legislative bodies. Some of the policies listed may not yet be implemented, or are awaiting detailed implementing regulations. It is obviously difficult to capture every policy, so some policies may be unintentionally omitted or incorrectly listed. Some policies also may be discontinued or very recently enacted. This report does not cover policies and activities related to technology transfer, capacity building, carbon finance and Clean Development Mechanism projects, nor does it highlight broader framework and strategic policies – all of which are still important to renewable energy progress. For the most part, this report also does not cover policies that are still under discussion or formulation, except to highlight overall trends. Information on policies comes from a wide variety of sources, including the International Energy Agency (IEA) and International Renewable Energy Agency (IRENA) Global Renewable Energy Policies and Measures Database, the US Database of State Incentives for Renewables & Efficiency (DSIRE), RenewableEnergyWorld.com, press reports, submissions from REN21 regional- and country-specific contributors and a wide range of unpublished data. Much of the information presented here and further details on specific countries appear on the "Renewables Interactive Map" at www.ren21.net. It is unrealistic to be able to provide detailed references for all sources here. **Table 4** and **Figures 38** through **41** are based on idem and on numerous sources cited throughout this section.

2 United Nations, "Sustainable Development Goals," http://www.un.org/sustainabledevelopment/sustainable-development-goals/, viewed 18 February 2016.

3 IRENA, *Renewable Energy Target Setting* (Abu Dhabi: 2015), http://www.irena.org/DocumentDownloads/Publications/IRENA_RE_Target_Setting_2015.pdf.

4 Henriette Jacobsen and James Crisp, "EU leaders adopt 'flexible' energy and climate targets for 2030," EurActiv, 28 October 2014, https://www.euractiv.com/section/sustainable-dev/news/eu-leaders-adopt-flexible-energy-and-climate-targets-for-2030/.

5 Economic Community of West African States, *ECOWAS Renewable Energy Policy* (Praia, Cabo Verde: 2015), http://www.ecreee.org/sites/default/files/documents/ecowas_renewable_energy_policy.pdf.

6 Regional Center for Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency (RCREEE), "Djibouti validates 2015-2035 energy conservation strategy," 5 July 2015, http://www.rcreee.org/news/djibouti-validates-2015-2035-energy-conservation-strategy; Legifrance, "LOI n° 2015-992 du 17 août 2015 relative à la transition énergétique pour la croissance verte," https://www.legifrance.gouv.fr/affichTexte.do?cidTexte=JORFTEXT000031044385&categorieLien=id; World Resources Institute (WRI), "CAIT Climate Data Explorer: Paris Contributions Map," http://cait.wri.org/indc/#/, viewed 12 December 2015.

7 **Sidebar 4** derived from the following sources: All submitted INDCs can be found at United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC), "Intended Nationally Determined Contributions (INDCs)," http://unfccc.int/focus/indc_portal/items/8766.php; the text of the COP21 Paris Agreement can be found at UNFCCC, *Adoption of the Paris Agreement* (Paris: 12 December 2015), https://unfccc.int/resource/docs/2015/cop21/eng/l09.pdf; decoupling from Henning Wuester et al., *Rethinking Energy 2015* (Abu Dhabi: IRENA, 2015); share of INDCs with renewables goals from WRI, op. cit. note 6, viewed 3 January 2016; varying scope and ambition of pledges from UNFCCC, *Synthesis Report on the Aggregate Effect of INDCs* (Bonn: 30 October 2015), http://unfccc.int/focus/indc_portal/items/9240.php; Government of Sierra Leone, *Sierra Leone's Intended National Determined Contribution (INDC)*, 10 October 2015, http://www4.unfccc.int/submissions/indc/Submission%20Pages/submissions.aspx; Malawi and Jordan from Wuester et al., op. cit. this note; transport-focused measures from Partnership on Sustainable Low Carbon Transport (SLoCaT), *Intended Nationally Determined Contributions (INDCs) Offer Opportunities for Ambitious Action on Transportation and Climate Change*, 19 October 2015, http://slocat.net/sites/default/files/indc_report_-_preliminary_assessment_october_18.pdf; USD 100 billion pledge from Richard Chatterton, "Weak agreement reached in Paris," Bloomberg New Energy Finance, 12 December 2015, http://view.emails.bnef.com/?j=fe671573706000797517&m=fea315737567067d76&ls=fe0117737065057d7512737d&l=f-ec71672756d0278&s=fe2c11757466027a721670&jb=ffce15&-ju=fe2e167072660c7e701575&r=0; WRI, op. cit. note 6; boost technological innovation and renewable energy deployment from John Gale, *IEAGHG Information Paper: 2015-IP24; INDCs and Implications for CCS*, IEA Greenhouse Gas R&D Programme, 3 November 2015, http://www.ieaghg.org/docs/General_Docs/Publications/Information_Papers/2015-IP24.pdf; growth in wind and solar capacity from Jessika Trancik et al., *Technology Improvements and Emissions Reductions as Mutually Reinforcing Efforts: Observations from the Global Development of Solar and Wind Energy* (Cambridge, MA: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 13 November 2015), http://trancik.scripts.mit.edu/home/wp-content/uploads/2015/11/Trancik_INDCReport.pdf; growth estimates for 2030 from Katherina Ross and Thomas Damassa, *Assessing the Post-2020 Clean Energy Landscape* (Washington, DC: WRI, November 2015), http://www.wri.org/sites/default/files/WRI-OCN_Assessing-Post-2020-Clean-Energy-Landscape.pdf; need for further scaling up from United Nations Environment Programme, "INDCs signal unprecedented momentum for climate agreement in Paris, but achieving 2 degree objective contingent upon enhanced ambition in future years," 6 November 2015, http://www.unep.org/newscentre/Default.aspx?DocumentID=26854&ArticleID=35542; revisiting commitments from Ross and Damassa, op. cit. this note.

8 The Climate Group, "Infographic: How governments are leading on climate through the compact of states and regions," 2 July 2015, http://www.theclimategroup.org/what-we-do/news-and-blogs/infographic-how-governments-are-leading-on-climate-through-the-compact-of-states-and-regions/.

9 Edgar Mexa, "UK: Energy Secretary comes clean about missing renewable energy target," *PV Magazine*, 11 November 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/uk--energy-secretary-comes-clean-about-missing-renewable-energy-target_100021931/#axzz3raPkAXOS.

10 Kathleen Araujo, Stony Brook University, personal communication with REN21, 24 January 2016.

11 RCREEE, op. cit. note 6. Additional African countries adopted targets for smaller shares or specified capacities of renewable energy technologies. These include Benin's targets of 396 MW of hydropower and 54.2 MW of solar PV by 2030; Lesotho's target to increase renewable energy by 200 MW by 2020 (40 MW of solar by 2017/18, 35 MW of wind by 2017 and 125 MW of hydropower by 2025); Malawi's target to install 20,000 solar PV systems and increase solar PV from 20,000 to 50,000 by 2030 and to produce 351 MW of hydroelectricity; Niger's target of 250 MW of cumulative installed renewable generation capacity by 2030 (up from 4 MW in 2010) and to double the share of renewables to 30% by 2030; Senegal's target of 160 MW of solar PV, 150 MW of wind and 144 MW/522 GWh of hydropower, as well as 392 villages electrified with solar or hybrid diesel/solar mini-grids and 27,000 domestic biodigesters; and Uganda's target of at least 3,200 MW of renewable energy by 2030 (up from 729 MW in 2013).

12 Additional SIDS adopted targets for smaller shares or specified capacities of renewable energy technologies. These include Comoros goal of 43% by 2030; Barbados target of 65% of peak demand by 2030; Haiti's commitment to 47% renewable power (24.5 hydro, 9.4% wind, 7.5% solar, 5.6% biomass) by 2030; São Tomé and Príncipe's goal of 47% renewable energy; and Madagascar's target of 79% renewable power (no date given). Capacity targets were also set in a number of SIDS, including: Antigua and Barbuda, which used its INDC submission to commit to the development of 50 MW of on- and off-grid renewable power by 2030; Grenada's commitment to deploying 10 MW of solar, 15 MW of geothermal and 2 MW of wind (no date given); Kiribati's sector-specific and geographic targets for South Tarawa (23% increase in renewable energy), Kiritimati Island (40% increase in renewable energy), rural public infrastructure (40% increase in renewable energy) and rural public and private institutions (100% increase in renewable energy) by 2025; and the Solomon Islands, which anticipates reaching an installed capacity of 3.77 MW of hydropower, 3.2 MW of solar and 20–40 MW of geothermal (no date given).

13 Governor of the State of Hawaii, "Governor Ige signs bill setting 100 percent renewable energy goal in power sector," press

release (Honolulu: 8 June 2015), http://governor.hawaii.gov/newsroom/press-release-governor-ige-signs-bill-setting-100-percent-renewable-energy-goal-in-power-sector/.

14 Go 100% Renewable Energy, "Lower Austria – 100% renewable electricity region," http://www.go100percent.org/cms/index.php?id=19&id=69&tx_ttnews[tt_news]=411&tx_locator_pi1[startLat]=45.93583305&tx_locator_pi1[startLon]=-0.97011545&cHash=3faab8ae8227e9577ab0fd3348228802, viewed 18 February 2016.

15 Three tender rounds for ground-mounted solar PV, totalling 1.2 GW of new capacity, will be held through 2017, allocating 500 MW in 2015, 400 MW in 2016 and 300 MW in 2017. Becquerel Institute, "German PV market continued to decrease in 2014, down to 1.9 GW," 13 May 2015, http://becquerelinstitute.org/german-pv-market-continued-to-decrease-in-2014-down-to-1-9-gw/.

16 Tsvetomira Tsanova, "New agency to focus on Poland's renewable actions," SeeNews Renewables, 12 October 2015, http://renewables.seenews.com/news/new-agency-to-focus-on-polands-renewables-auctions-496855; James Ayre, "French government doubling size of solar energy tender to 800 MW," CleanTechnica, 26 August 2015, http://cleantechnica.com/2015/08/26/french-government-doubling-size-solar-energy-tender-800-mw/.

17 Andriy Konechenkov, "Amendments to the Law on Feed in Tariffs in Ukraine," Wind Works, 5 June 2015, http://www.wind-works.org/cms/index.php?id=39&tx_ttnews%5Btt_news%5D=3643&cHash=db39f032f511c895a2188e2e3ec79f76; Mariyana Yaneva, "France boosts tariffs for small biogas, PV projects," SeeNews Renewables, 31 July 2015, http://renewables.seenews.com/news/france-boosts-tariffs-for-small-biogas-pv-projects-486646; "Feed-in tariff for systems not covered by grant schemes, Energy Ministry announces," *Malta Independent*, 18 August 2015, http://www.independent.com.mt/articles/2015-08-18/local-news/Feed-in-tariff-for-systems-not-covered-by-grant-schemes-Energy-Ministry-announces-6736140726; IEA Policies and Measures Database, "Renewable Energy Law of Poland," 20 August 2015, http://www.iea.org/policiesandmeasures/pams/poland/name-145058-en.php.

18 Yaneva, op. cit. note 17.

19 "Review of feed-in tariff system," *Japan Times*, 31 October 2015, http://www.japantimes.co.jp/opinion/2015/10/31/editorials/review-feed-tariff-system/#.VlKCzfmrShf; Watson Farley & Williams, *Briefing: Thailand Shifts from Renewable Energy Adder Rates to Feed-in Tariffs for VSpps* (Bangkok: March 2015), http://www.wfw.com/wp-content/uploads/2015/03/WFW-Energy-ThailandFiTs-March2015.pdf; "Comintel gets SEDA nod to extend feed-in-tariff date to Dec 31," *The Star* (Malaysia), 22 July 2015, http://www.thestar.com.my/business/business-news/2015/07/22/seda-gives-approval-for--feedin-tariff-commencement-date-extension/?style=biz; Ritchie A. Horario, "ERC approves new FIT for wind power," *Manila Times*, 15 October 2015, http://www.manilatimes.net/erc-approves-new-fit-for-wind-power/224023/; Neil Honeyman, "Honeyman: Fair play for consumers: solar energy," *Sun Star Bacolod*, 14 October 2015, http://www.sunstar.com.ph/bacolod/opinion/2015/10/14/honeyman-fair-play-consumers-solar-energy-435738; Philippine Energy Regulatory Commission, "Resolution No. 14 Series of 2015, Resolution Adopting the Wind Feed-in-Tariff (Wind FIT 2) Rate," October 2015, http://www.erc.gov.ph/IssuancesPage/1/0.

20 "Arrêté fixant les tarifs d'achat garantis et les conditions de leur application pour l'électricité produiteà partir des installations utilisant la filière solaire photovoltaïque," *Journal Officiel de la République Algérienne*, 23 April 2014.

21 "Ghana puts breaks on its utility-scale solar market," *News Ghana*, 24 April 2015, http://www.spyghana.com/ghana-puts-breaks-on-its-utility-scale-solar-market/.

22 "The Electricity (Standardized Small Power Projects Tariff) Order," April 2015, http://144.76.33.232/wp-content/uploads/2015/08/THE-ELECTRICITY-STANDARDIZED-SMALL-POWER-PROJECTS-TARIFF.pdf.

23 Edgar Meza, "Costa Rican regulator proposes solar FIT," *PV Magazine*, 29 April 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/costa-rican-regulator-proposes-solar-fit_100019288/#axzz3YoMRM24R.

24 Nova Scotia, "Minister announces COMFIT review results, end to program," press release (Halifax: 6 August 2015), http://novascotia.ca/news/release/?id=20150806001; Alex Kirby, "Canadian province pulls the plug on renewable energy program," truthdig, 9 August 2015, http://www.truthdig.com/report/item/canadians_pull_the_plug_on_renewable_energy_scheme_20150809.

25 In Brazil, contracted capacity includes 565.23 MW of bioenergy projects, 628.8 MW of wind capacity and 262.43 MW of small-scale hydropower through auctions held in April and August 2015; the second federal solar PV auction awarded 833.8 MW of contracts. Brazil auctions for solar and wind included revised price ceilings raised in order to adapt to the country's currency slump. Câmara de Comercializaçã de Energia Elétrica (CCEE), "Auctions," http://ccee.org.br/portal/faces/oquefazemos_menu_lateral/leiloes?_adf.ctrl-state=ghydy3o9w_45&_afrLoop=62880491662160#%40%3F_afrLoop%3D62880491662160%26_adf.ctrl-state%3D11a091url8_4, viewed 8 December 2015; Stephen Bierman, "Russia approves 365 megawatts of clean energy projects in tender," *Bloomberg*, 18 December 2015, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2015-12-18/russia-approves-365-megawatts-of-clean-energy-projects-in-tender; China National Energy Administration, "National Top Runner Program for PV introduced," *Xinhua*, 1 June 2015, http://news.xinhuanet.com/energy/2015-02/09/c_127476471.htm; Jinyang, "States to New Energy [2015) No. 194 National Energy Board," 13 July 2015, http://sunsxjy.com/news/wenjian/327.html; Smiti Mittal, "India announces tax incentives for wind turbine equipment," CleanTechnica, 26 October 2015, http://cleantechnica.com/2015/10/26/india-announces-tax-incentives-wind-turbine-equipment/; South Africa's contracted capacity includes 676 MW of onshore wind, 415 MW of solar PV, 25 MW of biomass power and 4.7 MW of small hydropower (≤40 MW). Ashley Theron, "REIPPP: An additional 13 preferred bidders announced for round four," ESI Africa, 9 June 2015, http://www.esi-africa.com/reipppp-an-additional-13-preferred-bidders-announced-for-round-four/.

26 Argentina from Steve Sawyer, Global Wind Energy Council, personal communication with REN21, 10 March 2016; Bianca Diaz Lopez, "Peru to hold a major renewable energy auction," *PV Magazine*, 10 September 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/peru-to-hold-a-major-renewable-energy-auction_100021017/#axzz3u850RT4G.

27 Vanessa Dezem and Adam Williams, "Mexico's first power auction to offer contracts in US dollars," *Bloomberg*, 24 September 2015, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2015-09-24/mexico-s-first-energy-auction-to-offer-contracts-in-u-s-dollars.

28 RCREEE, "Arab Future Energy Index AFEX 2015: Energy Efficiency" (Cairo: 2015), p. 15, http://www.rcreee.org/sites/default/files/afex_ee_2015_engish_web_0.pdf; Anna Hirtenstein, "Enel is said to be low bidder for wind projects in Morocco," *Bloomberg*, 10 December 2015, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2015-12-10/enel-said-to-be-lowest-bidder-for-wind-farm-projects-in-morocco.

29 Ercan Ersoy, "Turkey seeks 2,000 megawatts of wind power earlier than planned," *Bloomberg*, 11 August 2015, http://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2015-08-11/turkey-seeks-2-000-megawatts-of-wind-power-earlier-than-planned.

30 "Spain plans 500 MW wind tender," SolutionWind, 23 April 2015, http://www.solutionwind.com/blog/spain-plans-500mw-wind-tender/.

31 "Telangana strengthens position as a solar leader in India," Bridge to India, 19 October 2015, http://www.bridgetoindia.com/blog/telangana-and-andhra-pradesh-fight-it-out-to-be-indias-solar-leaders/; "Jharkhand to allocate 1,200 MW of solar capacity," Bridge to India, 7 December 2015, http://www.bridgetoindia.com/blog/jharkhand-to-allocate-1200-mw-of-solar-capacity/.

32 Ian Clover, "Dubai: DEWA 800 MW tender attracts big interest, bidders revealed," *PV Magazine*, 9 December 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/dubai--dewa-800-mw-tender-attracts-big-interest--bidders-revealed_100022358/#axzz42YMYb7ms.

33 Craig Allen, "ACT launches second large-scale wind farm auction to meet 90 per cent green energy target," *ABC News*, 9 August 2015, http://www.abc.net.au/news/2015-08-10/act-officially-launches-second-large-scale-wind-farm-auction/6683728.

34 Brazil from Tom Kenning, "Brazil approves 'historic' net metering revision," PV-Tech, 25 November 2015, http://www.pv-tech.org/news/brazil-approves-historic-net-metering-revision; Colombia from Comisión de Regulación de Energía y Gas (CREG),

"Resolución 024 del 13 de marzo de 2015" (Bogotá: 2015); Energy Commission, *Net Metering Sub-Code for Connecting Renewable Energy Generating Systems to the Distribution Network in Ghana* (Accra: January 2015), http://docplayer.net/13629065-Net-metering-sub-code-for-connecting-renewable-energy-generating-systems-to-the-distribution-network-in-ghana.html; Nepal from Reto Thoenen, Swiss Agency of Development and Cooperation, personal communication with REN21, 25 January 2016; Andy Colthorpe, "Net metering law comes into effect in Pakistan for solar up to 1 MW," PV-Tech, 7 September 2015, http://www.pv-tech.org/news/net_metering_law_comes_into_effect_in_pakistan_for_solar_up_to_1mw.

35 'South Carolina – Net Metering," DSIRE USA Database, updated 3 April 2015, http://programs.dsireusa.org/system/program/detail/3041.

36 Liam Stoker, "Dubai utility DEWA launches solar PV and net metering scheme," PV-Tech, 16 March 2015, http://www.pv-tech.org/news/dubai_utility_dewa_launches_solar_pv_and_net_metering_scheme.

37 Ilias Tsagas, "Spain approves 'sun tax,' discriminates against solar PV," Renewable Energy World, 23 October 2015, http://www.renewableenergyworld.com/articles/2015/10/spain-approves-sun-tax-discriminates-against-solar-pv.

38 Ibid.

39 Meister Consultants Group, "The 50 States of Solar: Net Metering Quarterly Update," 12 November 2015, http://www.mc-group.com/the-50-states-of-solar-net-metering-quarterly-update/; Julia Pyper, "Hawaii regulators shut down HECO's net metering program," Greentech Media, 14 October 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/hawaii-regulators-shutdown-hecos-net-metering-program.

40 Meister Consultants Group, op. cit. note 39.

41 The policy includes a carve-out mandating 10% distributed generation as a component of the 2032 goal; an additional mandate of 12% "energy transformation projects" by 2032 is on top of the 75% mandate. "Vermont: Renewable Energy Standard," DSIRE USA Database, updated 16 June 2015, http://programs.dsireusa.org/system/program/detail/5786.

42 25x'25, "Federal Appeals Court rules Colorado RPS is constitutional," *Weekly REsource*, 17 July 2015, http://www.25x25.org/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=1302&Itemid=246.

43 Olga Grigoryants, "California's ambitious renewable energy bill signed into law," *Reuters*, 8 October 2015, http://planetark.org/wen/73738.

44 Herman K. Trabish, "California utilities ready plans for community solar programs," Utility Dive, 5 May 2015, http://www.utilitydive.com/news/california-utilities-ready-plans-for-community-solar-programs/394045/.

45 Julia Pyper, "Hawaii passes legislation to go 100% renewable," Greentech Media, 12 May 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/hawaii-passes-legislation-to-go-100-renewable1.

46 "New York – Renewable Portfolio Standard," DSIRE USA Database, updated 16 December 2015, http://programs.dsireusa.org/system/program/detail/93.

47 "Nova Scotia achieves milestone level of wind power generation," *CBC News*, 26 June 2015, http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/nova-scotia/nova-scotia-achieves-milestone-level-of-wind-power-generation-1.3129623.

48 Becquerel Institute, "Interview with Laurent Quittre, President and Founder of ISSOL," 13 May 2015, http://becquerelinstitute.org/interview-to-laurent-quittre-president-and-founder-of-issol/.

49 "PV module prices drop to 80% below 2009 levels; Czech Rep. reignites home user market," PV Insider, 9 November 2015, http://analysis.pv-insider.com/pv-module-prices-drop-80-below-2009-levels-czech-rep-reignites-home-user-market.

50 Solar Energy Industries Association, "Impacts of Solar Investment Tax Credit Extension," fact sheet (Washington, DC: SEIA/GTM Research, 18 December 2015), http://www.seia.org/research-resources/impacts-solar-investment-tax-credit-extension.

51 Becky Beetz, "Japan: Solar tax breaks will be removed, PV accounts for 3.3% in Q3," *PV Magazine*, 3 December 2015, http://www.pv-magazine.com/news/details/beitrag/japan--solar-tax-breaks-will-be-removed--pv-accounts-for-33-in-q3_100022270.

52 Paul Bodner and Dave Turk, "Announcing: Mission Innovation," White House blog, 29 November 2015, https://www.whitehouse.gov/blog/2015/11/29/announcing-mission-innovation.

53 Jason Deign, "Australia prepares for 'inevitable' grid defection," Greentech Media, 16 October 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/australia-prepares-for-mass-grid-defection; "PV module prices drop to 80% below 2009 levels…," op. cit. note 49.

54 Melissa Eddy, "Denmark, a green energy leader, slows pace of its spending," *New York Times*, 5 December 2015, http://www.nytimes.com/2015/12/06/world/europe/denmark-a-green-energy-leader-slows-pace-of-its-spending.html?_r=1.

55 Bärbel Epp, "India: Solar system suppliers call for solar process heat obligation," Solar Thermal World, 11 November 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/india-solar-system-suppliers-call-solar-process-heat-obligation, **Figure 40** based on data from Bärbel Epp, solrico, personal communication with REN21, March 2016.

56 Legifrance, op. cit. note 6.

57 UNFCCC, *Republic of Malawi Intended Nationally Determined Contribution*, http://www4.unfccc.int/submissions/INDC/Published%20Documents/Malawi/1/MALAWI%20INDC%20SUBMITTED%20TO%20UNFCCC%20REV%20pdf.pdf, viewed 24 January 2016.

58 UNFCCC, *Bosnia and Herzegovina INDC*, http://www4.unfccc.int/submissions/INDC/Published%20Documents/Bosnia-Herzegovina/1/INDC%20Bosnia%20and%20Herzegovina.pdf, viewed 24 January 2016.

59 UNFCCC, *Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan Intended Nationally Determined Contribution (INDC)*, http://www4.unfccc.int/submissions/INDC/Published%20Documents/Jordan/1/Jordan%20INDCs%20Final.pdf.

60 Australian Renewable Energy Agency (ARENA), "ARENA announces new priorities," press release (Canberra: 14 July 2015), http://arena.gov.au/media/arena-announces-new-priorities/.

61 Bärbel Epp, "Czech Republic: Residential subsidy scheme until 2021, more eligible technologies," Solar Thermal World, 8 February 2016, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/czech-republic-residential-subsidy-scheme-until-2021-more-eligible-technologies.

62 Bärbel Epp, "France increases public support for solar thermal," Solar Thermal World, 11 December 2015, http://solarthermalworld.org/content/france-increases-public-support-solar-thermal.

63 Italy Ministry of Economic Development, "Heat loss: at the start of the public consultation on the simplification and improvement," 10 February 2015, http://www.sviluppoeconomico.gov.it/index.php/it/per-i-media/notizie/2032232-conto-termico-al-via-la-consultazione-pubblica-su-s.

64 Bärbel Epp, "Slovakia: Solar collectors second most favourite choice for green homes," Solar Thermal World, 15 January 2016, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/slovakia-solar-collectors-second-most-favourite-choice-green-homes.

65 New York State Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA), "Renewable Heat NY," http://www.nyserda.ny.gov/All-Programs/Programs/Renewable-Heat-NY, viewed 12 February 2016.

66 Virach Maneekhao, Department of Alternative Energy Development and Efficiency (DEDE), Bangkok, Thailand, personal communication with solrico, November 2015.

67 Legifrance, op. cit. note 6; SLoCaT, op. cit. note 7.

68 Meghan Sapp, "Japan looking to commercial aviation biofuels use by Tokyo 2020," Biofuels Digest, 8 July 2015, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2015/07/08/japan-looking-to-commercial-aviation-biofuel-use-by-tokyo-2020/.

69 IEA, *Sustainable Production of Second-Generation Biofuels* (Paris: February 2010), https://www.iea.org/publications/freepublications/publication/biofuels_exec_summary.pdf.

70 Ecaterina Casinge, "Parliament rubber stamps EU biofuels reform amid final controversy," EurActiv, 29 April 2015, http://www.euractiv.com/sections/transport/parliament-rubber-stamps-eu-biofuels-reform-amid-final-controversy-314196.

71 Meghan Sapp, "German biodiesel industry up in arms as government reverses on blending volumes," Biofuels Digest, 17 August 2015, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2015/08/17/

german-biodiesel-industry-up-in-arms-as-government-reverses-on-blending-volumes/.

72 Chris Mooney, "An embattled EPA declares biofuels volumes for 2016," *Washington Post*, 30 November 2015, https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/energy-environment/wp/2015/11/30/an-embattled-epa-raises-biofuels-volumes-for-2016/.

73 Meghan Sapp, "Brazil to allow voluntary B20 and B30 blending with an eye on B100," Biofuels Digest, 14 October 2015. http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2015/10/14/brazil-to-allow-voluntary-b20-and-b30-blending-with-an-eye-on-b100/.

74 IRENA, *Renewable Energy Policy Brief: Brazil* (Abu Dhabi: June 2015), http://www.irena.org/DocumentDownloads/Publications/IRENA_RE_Latin_America_Policies_2015_Country_Brazil.pdf.

75 Jim Lane, "Biofuels mandates around the world: 2016," Biofuels Digest, 3 January 2016, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2016/01/03/biofuels-mandates-around-the-world-2016/.

76 Uttar Pradesh mandated a supply of 560 million litres, Maharashtra is required to supply 530 million litres, and Karnataka is required to supply 250 million litres. Meghan Sapp, "India sets ethanol supply quotas for E10 but they're far beyond installed production capacity," Biofuels Digest, 21 September 2015, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2015/09/21/india-sets-ethanol-supply-quotas-for-e10-but-theyre-far-beyond-installed-production-capacity/.

77 Platts, "Indonesia's new biodiesel mandate to cut gasoil imports by 40%," 30 March 2015, http://www.platts.com/latest-news/agriculture/jakarta/indonesias-new-biodiesel-mandate-to-cut-gasoil-27259805; Meghan Sapp, "Malaysia to implement B10 by October, boosting palm oil prices and vexing BMW," Biofuels Digest, 8 June 2015, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2015/06/08/malaysia-to-implement-b10-by-october-boosting-palm-oil-prices-and-vexing-bmw/; Meghan Sapp, "Thailand's B7 mandate comes online to boost palm oil consumption," Biofuels Digest, 4 August 2015, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2015/08/04/thailands-b7-mandate-comes-online-to-boost-palm-oil-consumption/.

78 IEA Policies and Measures Database, "Uganda Biofuels Blending Mandate," updated 18 August 2015, http://www.iea.org/policiesandmeasures/pams/uganda/name-146074-en.php.

79 Meghan Sapp, "Paraguay goes all in for flex-fuel with new law to promote fuel use and access," Biofuels Digest, 11 June 2015, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2015/06/11/paraguay-goes-all-in-for-flex-fuel-with-new-law-to-promote-fuel-use-and-access/.

80 Meghan Sapp, "South Africa revamps biofuels policy in wake of low oil prices," Biofuels Digest, 13 August 2015, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2015/08/13/south-africa-revamps-biofuels-policy-in-wake-of-low-oil-prices/.

81 Meghan Sapp, "India looking to buy 2.7 billion liters for blending but no imports allowed," Biofuels Digest, 27 August 2015, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2015/08/27/india-looking-to-buy-2-7-billion-liters-for-blending-but-no-imports-allowed/; Meghan Sapp, "India to allow corn farmers to produce their own ethanol," Biofuels Digest, 14 September 2015, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2015/09/14/india-to-allow-corn-farmers-to-produce-their-own-ethanol/.

82 Meghan Sapp, "India looking to cut tax on molasses to encourage mills to supply E10," Biofuels Digest, 24 September 2015, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2015/09/24/india-looking-to-cut-tax-on-molasses-to-encourage-mills-to-supply-e10/; Amit Aradhey, *India: Biofuels Annual 2015* (Washington, DC: US Department of Agriculture (USDA) Foreign Agricultural Service, 1 July 2015), http://gain.fas.usda.gov/Recent%20GAIN%20Publications/Biofuels%20Annual_New%20Delhi_India_7-1-2015.pdf; Meghan Sapp, "India to invest $1.53 billion to support farmers growing oil palm," Biofuels Digest, 19 August 2015, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2015/08/19/india-to-invest-1-53-billion-to-support-farmers-growing-oil-palm/.

83 Meghan Sapp, "California governor sings bill correcting tax problems for biodiesel," Biofuels Digest, 13 October 2015, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2015/10/13/california-governor-signs-bill-correcting-tax-problem-for-biodiesel/.

84 USDA, "USDA provides loan guarantee conditional commitment to build Georgia biofuel plant," press release (Washington, DC: 10 December 2015),H.

85 Tiny Casey, "$18 million algae biofuel blast from US Energy Department," CleanTechnica, 10 July 2015, http://cleantechnica.com/2015/07/10/18-million-algae-biofuel-blast-us-energy-department/.

86 Meghan Sapp, "Lithuania parliament votes to scrap excise exemptions on biofuel blends," Biofuels Digest, 10 December 2015, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2015/12/10/lithuanian-parliament-votes-to-scrap-excise-exemptions-on-biofuel-blends/.

87 Meghan Sapp, "Brazil slaps 11.25% import tariff on ethanol," Biofuels Digest, 23 June 2015, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2015/06/23/brazil-slaps-11-25-import-tariff-on-ethanol/; Meghan Sapp, "EU renews anti-dumping duties against US biodiesel for another five years," Biofuels Digest, 15 September 2015, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2015/09/15/eu-renews-anti-dumping-duties-against-us-biodiesel-for-another-five-years/; Meghan Sapp, "Malaysia to limit Indonesian palm oil imports," Biofuels Digest, 6 October 2015, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2015/10/06/malaysia-to-limit-indonesian-palm-oil-imports/; Meghan Sapp, "EU rejects Indonesia's formal request for WTO dispute panel," Biofuels Digest, 23 July 2015, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2015/07/23/eu-rejects-indonesias-formal-request-for-wto-dispute-panel/.

88 James Ayre, "Jordan rolling out solar-powered EV charging stations – goal of 3,000," CleanTechnica, 10 November 2015, http://cleantechnica.com/2015/11/10/jordan-rolling-out-solar-powered-ev-charging-stations-goal-of-3000/.

89 Perry Stein, "City deal will increase D.C. government's solar energy capacity by 70 percent," *Washington Post,* 2 December 2015, https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/local/wp/2015/12/02/city-deal-will-increase-d-c-governments-solar-energy-capacity-by-70-percent/.

90 Madalitso Mwando, "Zimbabwe capital turns to solar streetlights to cut costs, crime," *Reuters*, 30 March 2015, http://planetark.org/wen/72986.

91 Adam Oxford, "The Cape Town scheme that lets you sell electricity to the grid – Just don't call it a feed-in tariff," HTXT Africa, 27 January 2015, http://www.htxt.co.za/2015/01/27/the-cape-town-scheme-that-lets-you-sell-electricity-to-the-grid-just-dont-call-it-a-feed-in-tariff/.

92 Cathy Ellis, "Banff harnesses power of the sun," *Rocky Mountain Outlook*, 26 February 2015, http://www.rmoutlook.com/article/20150226/RMO0801/302269990.

93 Climate Council, "Canberra's newest suburb will have solar panels on every roof!" 10 December 2015, https://www.climatecouncil.org.au/canberras-newest-suburb-will-have-solar-panels-on-every-roof.

94 Jim Malewitz, "Austin council votes to boost solar power," WFAA 8, 15 October 2015, http://www.wfaa.com/story/news/local/texas-tribune/2015/10/15/austin-council-votes-boost-solar-power/74027242/.

95 Diarmaid Williams, "Amsterdam to totally decarbonize through district heating," Cogeneration & On-Site Power Production, 16 April 2015, http://www.cospp.com/articles/2015/04/amsterdam-aims-to-totally-decarbonise-through-district-heating.html.

96 Bärbel Epp, "Austria: Up to 500 MWth for district heating in Graz," Solar Thermal World, 7 August 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/austria-500-mwth-district-heating-graz.

97 Craig Morris, "Power to heat gets going in Germany," Renewables International, 23 June 2015, http://www.renewablesinternational.net/power-to-heat-gets-going-in-germany/150/537/88373/.

98 Meghan Sapp, "China to go back to corn-based ethanol in a major way," Biofuels Digest, 19 October 2015, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2015/10/19/china-to-go-back-to-corn-based-ethanol-in-a-major-way/.

99 Jim Lane, "Biofuels mandates around the world: 2015," Biofuels Digest, 31 December 2014, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2014/12/31/biofuels-mandates-around-the-world-2015/.

100 John Conroy, "Coffs Harbour sets itself 100% renewables goal," *Herald Sun*, 19 March 2015, http://www.heraldsun.com.au/business/breaking-news/coffs-harbour-sets-itself-100-renewables-goal/story-fnn9c0hb-1227270870033; Paul Huttner, "Rochester eyes 100 percent renewable energy by 2031," Minnesota Public Radio, 13 October

2015, http://blogs.mprnews.org/updraft/2015/10/city-of-rochester-100-renewable-energy-goal-by-2031/.

101 Scott Keyes, "A third American city is now running entirely on renewable energy," Think Progress, 14 September 2015, http://thinkprogress.org/climate/2015/09/14/3701210/third-american-city-renewable-energy/.

102 Blue & Green Tomorrow, "#COP21: World's local leaders commit to a 100% renewable future," 4 December 2015, http://blueandgreentomorrow.com/2015/12/04/cop21-worlds-local-leaders-commit-to-a-100-renewable-future/.

103 Climate Summit for Local Leaders, "The Climate Summit for Local Leaders is a historic convening of local leaders fighting climate change," 4 December 2015, http://climatesummitlocalleaders.paris/.

104 ICLEI–Local Governments for Sustainability, "100% Renewable Energy Cities & Regions Network," http://www.iclei.org/activities/our-agendas/low-carbon-city/iclei-100re-cities-regions-network.html, viewed 6 March 2016.

105 100% Renewables, "About Us," http://go100re.net/about-us/, viewed 18 February 2015; 100% RES Communities, http://www.100-res-communities.eu/eng/, viewed 18 February 2015.

106 Covenant of Mayors, "Signatories," http://www.covenantofmayors.eu/about/signatories_en.html, viewed 13 December 2015.

107 Committee of the Regions, "COP21: EU institutions strengthen alliance with cities through New Covenant of Mayors for Climate and Energy," 15 October 2015, http://cor.europa.eu/en/news/Pages/COP21-New-Covenant-of-Mayors.aspx.

108 Compact of Mayors, "Michael R. Bloomberg and European Commissioner Pierre Moscovici announce historic partnership between the Compact of Mayors and the Covenant of Mayors," press release (New York: 4 December 2015), http://www.compactofmayors.org/press/michael-r-bloomberg-and-european-commissioner-pierre-moscovici-announce-historic-partnership-between-the-compact-of-mayors-and-the-covenant-of-mayors/.

109 European Commission, "Launch of Covenant of Mayors for Sub-Saharan Africa during COP21 in Paris, 8 December 2015," press release (Brussels: 7 December 2015), http://capacity4dev.ec.europa.eu/public-energy/minisite/launch-covenant-mayors-sub-saharan-africa-during-cop21-paris-8-december-2015.

110 Compact of Mayors website, http://www.compactofmayors.org/, viewed 6 March 2016.

111 ICLEI, "Rio de Janeiro first fully complaint city in Compact of Mayors, tackles climate change," 26 August 2015, http://www.iclei.org/details/article/rio-de-janeiro-first-fully-compliant-city-in-compact-of-mayors-tackles-climate-change.html; Compact of Mayors, "Ten Global Cities Present Climate Action Plans Ahead of Paris COP21," http://www.compactofmayors.org/press/ten-global-cities-present-climate-action-plans-ahead-of-paris-cop21/, viewed 6 March 2016.

112 Compact of Mayors,"Cities Committed to the Compact of Mayors," http://www.compactofmayors.org/cities/, viewed 24 February 2016.

ENERGY EFFICIENCY

1 The provided definition is a result of integrating formulations from International Energy Agency (IEA), *Energy Efficiency Market Report 2015: Market Trends and Medium-Term Prospects* (Paris: 2015), https://www.iea.org/publications/freepublications/publication/MediumTermEnergyefficiencyMarketReport2015.pdf, and IEA, "Energy Efficiency," http://www.iea.org/topics/energyefficiency/, viewed 15 February 2016.

2 Energy efficiency policy and target figures from REN21 Policy Database. Information on the increased emphasis on energy efficiency activities from IEA, *Capturing the Multiple Benefits of Energy Efficiency* (Paris: 2014), http://www.iea.org/publications/freepublications/publication/Captur_the_MultiplBenef_ofEnergyEficiency.pdf. Note: This section is intended to be only indicative of the overall landscape of policy activity and is not a definitive reference. Policies listed are generally those that have been enacted by legislative bodies. Some of the policies listed may not yet be implemented, or are awaiting detailed implementing regulations. It is obviously difficult to capture every policy, so some policies may be unintentionally omitted or incorrectly listed. Some policies also may be discontinued or very recently enacted. For the most part, this report does not cover policies that are still under discussion or formulation, except to highlight overall trends. Information on policies comes from a wide variety of sources, including the REN21 1 Gigaton Coalition Survey 2015, REN21 *EAC Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Status Report 2016*, REN21 *SADC Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Status Report 2015*, REN21 *UNECE Renewable Energy Status Report 2015*, World Energy Council Energy Efficiency Policies and Measures Database, IEA and International Renewable Energy Agency (IRENA) Global Renewable Energy Policies and Measures Database, Asian Development Bank, press reports, submissions from REN21 regional- and country-specific contributors and a wide range of unpublished data. It is unrealistic to be able to provide detailed references for all sources here. **Figure 42** is based on idem and on numerous sources cited throughout this section.

3 Sustainable Energy for All (SE4All) website, http://se4all.org, viewed 29 January 2016; G20, *G20 Energy Efficiency Action Plan* (Brisbane, Australia: 16 November 2014), http://www.g20australia.org/sites/default/files/g20_resources/library/g20_energy_efficiency_action_plan.pdf; Clean Energy Ministerial website, http://www.cleanenergyministerial.org, viewed 29 January 2016; European Commission, "Commission launches plan for Energy Union," press release (Brussels: 25 February 2015), https://ec.europa.eu/energy/en/news/commission-launches-plan-energy-union.

4 International energy efficiency initiatives were undertaken during 2015 by several United Nations (UN) Regional Commissions, the UN Development Programme, the Global Environment Facility (GEF), the World Bank, the IEA, the EU-GCC Clean Energy Network and the Green Climate Fund of the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC).

5 UNFCCC, "INDC – Submissions," http://www4.unfccc.int/submissions/indc/Submission%20Pages/submissions.aspx, viewed 29 January and 4 May 2016. See, for example, Laura Merrill, Philip Gass, and Helen Picot, "OPINION: Fossil fuel subsidy reform—turning the tide?" Climate & Development Knowledge Network, August 2015, http://cdkn.org/2015/08/opinion-fossil-fuel-subsidy-reform-turning-the-tide/; Joy A. Kim, "The INDCs at the heart of the Paris Climate Summit: what is the role of fiscal instruments?" UN Environment Programme (UNEP) Green Economy blog, 1 December 2015, http://web.unep.org/greeneconomy/blogs/indcs-heart-paris-climate-summit-what-role-fiscal-instruments.

6 Ivetta Gerasimchuk, *Fossil-Fuel Subsidy Reform: Critical Mass for Critical Change*, Working Paper sponsored by The Stanley Foundation and the Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin Key Regional Actors and Sector Opportunities for International Climate Change Cooperation (Austin: 2015), http://www.stanleyfoundation.org/climatechange/Gerasimchuk-Fossil-FuelSubsidyReform.pdf.

7 Kata Püttö, "Cities can play a key role in combating climate change," *The Parliament Magazine*, 12 October 2015, https://www.theparliamentmagazine.eu/articles/opinion/cities-can-play-key-role-combating-climate-change; ICLEI Global website, http://www.iclei.org, viewed 29 January 2016; C40 website, http://www.c40.org, viewed 29 January 2016; Covenant of Mayors for Climate and Energy website, http://www.covenantofmayors.eu/index_en.html.

8 UNEP Finance Initiative (FI), "UNEP FI and partners mobilise over 140 financial institutions to scale up global investment in energy efficiency," http://www.unepfi.org/work-streams/energyefficiency/, viewed 29 April 2016; UNEP FI, "Over 100 Financial Institutions Mobilized to Increase Global Investment in Energy Efficiency," undated, http://www.unepfi.org/fileadmin/documents/EnergyEfficiencyFinanceStatement.pdf.

9 SE4All, *Progress Toward Sustainable Energy: Global Tracking Framework 2015* (Washington, DC: 2015), http://www.worldbank.org/content/dam/Worldbank/Event/Energy%20and%20Extractives/Progress%20Toward%20Sustainable%20Energy%20-%20Global%20Tracking%20Framework%202015%20-%20Key%20Findings.pdf.

10 IEA, *World Energy Outlook 2015* (Paris: 2015), http://www.worldenergyoutlook.org/weo2015/.

11 World Energy Council, "Energy Efficiency Indicators Database," 2015, https://www.wec-indicators.enerdata.eu/. **Figure 43** from "World Energy Statistics: World Energy Consumption & Stats," 2014, http://yearbook.enerdata.net/.

12 IEA, op. cit. note 10, Table 10.3, p. 400.

13 Ibid., p. 584.

14 IEA, op. cit. note 1.

15 Ibid.

16 US Department of Energy (DOE), "Retrofit existing buildings," http://energy.gov/eere/buildings/retrofit-existing-buildings, viewed 9 February 2016.

17 European Commission, "Buildings," http://ec.europa.eu/energy/en/topics/energy-efficiency/buildings.

18 IEA, op. cit. note 1.

19 European Commission, "Buildings," op. cit. note 17.

20 Navigant Research, "Energy Efficiency Retrofits for Commercial and Public Buildings," 2014, http://www.navigantresearch.com/research/energy-efficiency-retrofits-for-commercial-and-public-buildings; "Commercial building energy efficiency retrofits will surpass $127 billion in annual market value by 2023, forecasts Navigant Research," *Business Wire*, 3 April 2014, http://www.businesswire.com/news/home/20140403005285/en/Commercial-Building-Energy-Efficiency-Retrofits-Surpass-127.

21 Matthew Ulterino and Eric Bloom, *Executive Summary: Energy Efficient Buildings: Europe. Energy Efficient HVAC, Lighting, Insulation and Glazing, Building Controls, and Energy Service Companies: Market Analysis and Forecasts* (Boulder, CO: Navigant Research, 2014), http://ovacen.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/09/edificios-energeticamente-eficientes-en-europa.pdf.

22 Ibid.

23 Catherine Zhou, "The Emerging Chinese Market for Building Energy Efficiency: Government and Industry. Insights Based on Years of US–China Collaboration," webinar, 29 October 2014, http://www.globalchange.umd.edu/data/seminars/2014-10-29-China_Bldg_EE_Opportunities.pdf.

24 US DOE, "Chapter 5: Increasing Efficiency of Building Systems and Technologies," in *Quadrennial Technology Review: An Assessment of Energy Technologies and Research* (Washington, DC: September 2015), http://energy.gov/sites/prod/files/2015/09/f26/Quadrennial-Technology-Review-2015_0.pdf.

25 REN21, *Renewables 2014 Global Status Report* (Paris: 2014), Sidebar 4, p. 42, www.ren21.net/gsr; Alex Vanden Borre, "Definition of heat pumps and their use of renewable energy sources," *REHVA Journal*, August 2011, pp. 38–39, http://www.rehva.eu/fileadmin/hvac-dictio/01-2012/04-2011/Definition_of_heat_pumps_and_their_use_of_renewable_energy_sources.pdf.

26 John W. Lund and Tonya L. Boyd, "Direct utilization of geothermal energy 2015 worldwide review," *Proceedings World Geothermal Congress*, April 2015, pp. 19–25, https://pangea.stanford.edu/ERE/db/WGC/papers/WGC/2015/01000.pdf.

27 Thomas Novak, European Heat Pump Association, personal communication with REN21, February 2016.

28 Brett Bridgeland, "New DOE definition of zero-energy buildings is a base hit, not a home run," Rocky Mountain Institute blog, 5 November 2015, http://blog.rmi.org/

blog_2015_11_05_new_doe_definition_of_zero_energy_buildings_is_a_base_hit_not_a_home_run.

29 Figure includes NZE verified (44) and emerging (275) buildings and districts as well as ultra-low-energy buildings (106). New Buildings Institute, *Characteristics from Zero Net Energy Buildings*, PowerPoint presentation, March 2016, http://newbuildings.org/hubs/zero-net-energy/.

30 Eike Musall, "Net Zero Energy Buildings – Worldwide," http://batchgeo.com/map/net-zero-energy-buildings, updated December 2013.

31 Europe from Amina Lang, International Passive House Association, "Passive House: An International Solution for a Sustainable Energy Future," presentation at the UN Economic Commission for Europe Sustainable Energy Conference, Yerevan, Armenia, 30 October 2015, http://www.unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/energy/se/pp/eneff/6th_IFESD_Yerevan_Oct.15/EE_S.Cit/d2_s2/Amina.Lang.Passive.House.pdf; United States from Graham Wright, Katrin Klingenberg, and Betsy Pettit, *Climate-Specific Passive Building Standards* (Washington, DC: US DOE, July 2014), http://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy15osti/64278.pdf.

32 World Energy Council, op. cit. note 11. **Figure 44** from idem.

33 Steven Nadel, "US electricity use is declining and energy efficiency may be a significant factor," American Council for an Energy-Efficient Economy (ACEEE) blog, 25 February 2014, http://aceee.org/blog/2014/02/us-electricity-use-declining-and-ener; Stephen Batstone and David Reeve, *Trends in Residential Electricity Consumption* (London: Electricity Networks Association, 5 August 2014), http://www.comcom.govt.nz/dmsdocument/12306; Hugh Saddler, "Why is electricity consumption decreasing in Australia?" *REnew Economy*, 2 January 2014, http://reneweconomy.com.au/2014/why-is-electricity-consumption-decreasing-in-australia-19459; Nick Evershed, "Electricity demand loses its buzz as households find savings," *The Guardian* (UK), 17 June 2014, http://www.theguardian.com/news/datablog/2014/jun/18/electricity-demand-loses-its-buzz-as-households-find-savings.

34 In general, increasing energy intensity in the Middle East has been due in part to economic diversification, expansion of energy-intensive industry, population growth and fossil fuel subsidies. See Justin Dargin and Martin Vladimirov, "Energy intensity: a time bomb for the Middle East?" in *Energy in the Middle East 2012* (London: Petroleum Economist, 2012), www.petroleum-economist.com.

35 **Figure 45** from World Energy Council, op. cit. note 11.

36 Ibid.

37 Freedonia Group, "World Major Household Appliances," http://www.freedoniagroup.com/industry-study/2822/world-major-household-appliances.htm, viewed 9 February 2016.

38 Steven Nadel, Neal Elliott, and Therese Langer, *Energy Efficiency in the United States: 35 Years and Counting* (Washington, DC: ACEEE, 2015), Figure 5, p. 7, http://aceee.org/research-report/e1502.

39 John Cymbalsky, "Energy Savings Week: Standards for kitchen and laundry products create big savings," US DOE, 17 December 2015 http://energy.gov/eere/articles/energy-savings-week-standards-kitchen-and-laundry-products-create-big-savings.

40 IEA, op. cit. note 1.

41 Ibid.

42 Ibid.

43 IEA 4E, *Benchmarking Report: Impact of 'Phase-Out' Regulations on Lighting Markets*, March 2015, pp. 1–66, http://mappingandbenchmarking.iea-4e.org/shared_files/676/download.

44 Ibid.

45 Ibid.

46 William Rhodes, Jamie Fox, and Alice Tao, *Top Lighting and LEDS Trends for 2015* (Englewood, CO: IHS, 2015), https://technology.ihs.com/api/binary/520405.

47 Sarita Singh, "LED lamp production up 30 times to 3 crore a month," *Times of India*, 16 November 2015, http://articles.economictimes.indiatimes.com/2015-11-16/news/68326208_1_rs-500-crore-90-crore-surya-roshni.

48 Rhodes, Fox, and Tao, op. cit. note 46.

49 World Energy Council, op. cit. note 11. **Figure 46** from idem.

50 Alexander Körner, Pierpaolo Cazzola, and François Cuenot, *International Comparison of Light-Duty Vehicle Fuel Economy – Evolution over 8 Years from 2005 to 2013* (London: Global Fuel Economy Initiative and IEA, 2014), http://www.fiafoundation.org/media/45112/wp11-iea-report-update-2014.pdf.

51 International Council on Clean Transportation (ICCT), "Global Passenger Vehicle Standards," 2014, http://www.theicct.org/info-tools/global-passenger-vehicle-standards.

52 There were 1.2 billion vehicles of all kinds in operation as of 2014, from John Voelcker, "1.2 billion vehicles on world's roads now, 2 billion by 2035: report," Green Car Reports, 29 July 2014, http://www.greencarreports.com/news/1093560_1-2-billion-vehicles-on-worlds-roads-now-2-billion-by-2035-report. On a final energy basis, the top ten most efficient US EVs exceed 100 miles per gallon equivalent (MPGe), and hybrid vehicles have ratings of 42–56 MPGe. By contrast, the most efficient internal combustion engine vehicle (diesel) has a US rating of 37 MPGe, from US Department of Energy, "Compare New and Used Diesel Vehicles," 2015, http://www.fueleconomy.gov/feg/PowerSearch.do?action=DieselSbs; US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), "Electric vehicles – learn more about the new label," http://www3.epa.gov/carlabel/electriclabelreadmore.htm, viewed 10 February 2016.

53 Inside EVs, "Monthly Plug-In Sales Scorecard," http://insideevs.com/monthly-plug-in-sales-scorecard/. viewed February 2016; David Shepardson and Bernie Woodall, "Electric vehicle sales fall far short of Obama goal," *Reuters*, 20 January 2016, http://www.reuters.com/article/us-autos-electric-obama-insight-idUSKCN0UY0F0; Nic Lutsey, "Global milestone: The first million electric vehicles," ICCT, 29 September 2015, http://www.theicct.org/blogs/staff/global-milestone-first-million-electric-vehicles.

54 Inside EVs, op. cit. note 53; Shepardson and Woodall, op. cit. note 53.

55 China's annual market exceeded 200,000 vehicles, up from 104,000 in 2014, in response to national measures to promote electric and plug-in passenger vehicles; however, plug-in EVs continued to represent only 0.3% of the Chinese market, from "Automotives Statistics," http://www.caam.org.cn/newslist/a101-1.html, viewed 9 February 2016; IHS, "Norway leads global electric vehicle market," press release (Southfield, MI: 7 July 2015), http://press.ihs.com/press-release/automotive/norway-leads-global-electric-vehicle-market-ihs-says; Norway saw EVs achieve a 22% share of all new car sales during the first three quarters of 2015, up from a 12% share the previous year, based on 2015 figure from David Jolly, "Norway is a model for encouraging electric car sales," *New York Times*, 16 October 2015, http://www.nytimes.com/2015/10/17/business/international/norway-is-global-model-for-encouraging-sales-of-electric-cars.html?_r=1; 2014 figure from IEA, "Global EV Outlook 2015: Key Takeaways" (Paris: 2015), http://www.iea.org/evi/Global-EV-Outlook-2015-Update_2page.pdf; Europe from European Automobile Manufacturers Association, "New passenger car registrations by alternative fuel type in the European Union," press release (Brussels: 5 February 2016), http://www.acea.be/uploads/press_releases_files/AFV_registrations_Q4_2015_FINAL.PDF.

56 IEA, *Global EV Outlook. Understanding the Electric Vehicle Landscape to 2020* (Paris: April 2013). https://www.iea.org/publications/globalevoutlook_2013.pdf.

57 Global BRT Data website, http://brtdata.org, viewed 29 February 2016.

58 Climate Bonds Initiative, *Scaling Up Green Bond Markets for Sustainable Development* (London: September 2012), https://www.climatebonds.net/files/files/CBI-Guide-2015-final-web.pdf.

59 Joshua D. Miller and Cristiano Façanha, *The State of Clean Transport Policy – A 2014 Synthesis of Vehicle and Fuel Policy Developments* (Washington, DC: ICCT, 2014), p. 73, http://www.theicct.org/state-of-clean-transport-policy-2014.

60 Ibid.

61 US Energy Information Administration, *Annual Energy Outlook 2015 with Projections to 2040* (Washington, DC: April 2015), http://www.eia.gov/forecasts/aeo/pdf/0383%282015%29.pdf.

62 Jasper Faber and Maarten 't Hoen, *Historical Trends in Ship Design Efficiency* (Delft: CE Delft, March 2015), http://www.cedelft.eu/publicatie/historical_trends_in_ship_design_efficiency/1621.

63 The New Climate Economy, *Seizing the Global Opportunity: Partnerships for Better Growth and a Better Climate*, 2015, http://2015.newclimateeconomy.report/wp-content/uploads/2014/08/NCE-2015_Seizing-the-Global-Opportunity_web.pdf.

64 Higher percentage includes industrial fossil fuel demand for blast furnaces, coke ovens and petrochemical feedstocks, IEA, *World Energy Outlook 2015*, op. cit. note 10, Table 10.5 (pp. 405–06) and Annexes (p. 584).

65 World Energy Council, op. cit. note 11. **Figure 47** from idem.

66 Based on data from Ibid.

67 IEA, op. cit. note 1.

68 World Energy Council, op. cit. note 11.

69 Thermal power plants include gas, coal, oil, biomass and multi-fuel (e.g., gas/oil, coal/biomass, etc.). Jean-Baptiste Brochier, Enerdata, Paris, personal communication with REN21, 8 March 2016.

70 World Energy Council, op. cit. note 11.

71 Amanda Chiu, "One twelfth of global electricity comes from combined heat and power systems," Vital Signs Online (Worldwatch Institute: 2008), http://www.worldwatch.org/node/5924.

72 World Energy Council, op. cit. note 11; Enerdata, *The State of Global Energy Efficiency Global and Sectorial Energy Efficiency Trends* (Zurich: ABB, 2008), http://www.abb-energyefficiency.com/assets/documents-download/ABB-Trends-in-global-energy-efficiency-2013.pdf.

73 International Electrotechnical Commission, *Efficient Electrical Energy Transmission and Distribution* (Geneva: 2007), p. 24, http://www.iec.ch/about/brochures/pdf/technology/transmission.pdf.

74 "Technology to reduce t&d loss," *Electrical & Power Review*, 18 October 2012, http://www.eprmagazine.com/article.php?ItemId=6&CategoryId=6.

75 US EPA, "Chapter 7. 5 Maximizing Grid Investments to Achieve Energy Efficiency and Improve Renewable Energy Integration," in *Energy and Environment Guide to Action: State Policies and Best Practices for Advancing Energy Efficiency, Renewable Energy, and Combined Heat and Power* (Washington, DC: 2013), https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2015-08/documents/gta_chapter_7.5_508.pdf.

76 Statista, "Global smart grid market size forecast from 2010 to 2016, by region (in billion US dollars)," http://www.statista.com/statistics/246154/global-smart-grid-market-size-by-region/, viewed 9 February 2016; Statista, "Projected global investments in smart grids from 2009 to 2015 (in billion US dollars)," http://www.statista.com/statistics/269089/world-investments-in-smart-grids/, viewed 9 February 2016.

77 CDP Carbon Action, *Why Companies Need Emissions Reduction Targets* (London: December 2014), https://www.cdp.net/CDPResults/Carbon-action-report-2014.pdf; IEA, *Energy Efficiency Market Report 2013* (Paris: 2013), https://www.iea.org/publications/freepublications/publication/EEMR2013_free.pdf.

78 IEA, *Special Report: World Energy Investment Outlook* (Paris: 2014), https://www.iea.org/publications/freepublications/publication/WEIO2014.pdf.

79 Climate Bonds Initiative, op. cit. note 58.

80 Climate Bonds Initiative, *Bonds and Climate Change: The State of the Market in 2015* (London: July, 2015), https://www.climatebonds.net/files/files/CBI-HSBC%20report%207July%20JG01.pdf.

81 Ibid.

82 African Development Bank et al., *2014 Joint Report on Multilateral Development Banks' Climate Finance* (Washington, DC: 2014), p. 24, http://www.worldbank.org/content/dam/Worldbank/document/Climate/mdb-climate-finance-2014-joint-report-061615.pdf.

83 GEF, "GEF funds reduce risk of energy efficiency investments in India," https://www.thegef.org/gef/node/11126, viewed 9 February 2016; Evie van der Spoel et al., "Association analysis of insulin-like growth factor-1 axis parameters with survival and functional status in nonagenarians of the Leiden Longevity Study," *Aging*, vol. 7, no. 11 (2015), pp. 956–63, http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26568155.

84 Figures for 2014 and 2015 from KfW Bankengruppe, *Förderreport 2015* (Frankfurt: 31 December 2015), https://www.kfw.de/KfW-Konzern/%C3%9Cber-die-KfW/Zahlen-und-Fakten/KfW-auf-einen-Blick/F%C3%B6rderreport/index.html; 2006–2014 consolidated figure from German Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Energy, "KfW programmes," http://www.bmwi.de/EN/Topics/Energy/Buildings/kfw-programmes,did=686650.html, viewed 1 March 2016.

85 Green Climate Fund, "Green Climate Fund approves first 8 investments," press release (Livingstone, Namibia: 6 November 2015), http://www.greenclimate.fund/-/green-climate-fund-approves-first-8-investmen-1?inheritRedirect=true&redirect=%2Fhome.

86 Goldman Sachs, "Environmental market opportunities: clean energy," http://www.goldmansachs.com/citizenship/environmental-stewardship/market-opportunities/clean-energy/index.html, viewed 9 February 2016.

87 Mike Gordon, "Move over, solar: efficiency yieldcos are here and could bear better returns," Greentech Media, 5 June 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/move-over-solar-energy-efficiency-yieldcos-are-here; Jerry Farano, "Renewable Energy and Carbon Markets," *Jones Day: The Climate Report*, Winter 2016, http://thewritestuff.jonesday.com/cv/e6851a62b558a19678a219dc8f556d6884d2f252/p%3D5728522?utm_source=Mondaq&utm_medium=syndication&utm_campaign=View-Original.

88 Katherine Tweed, "Commercial PACE projects get $200M in funding," Greentech Media, 17 September 2015, http://www.greentechmedia.com/articles/read/commercial-pace-projects-get-200m-in-funding.

89 Olga Rosca, "'Investing in energy efficiency makes economic sense,'" European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 16 September 2015, http://www.ebrd.com/news/2015/investing-in-energy-efficiency-makes-economic-sense-.html.

90 Mission Innovation website, http://mission-innovation.net, viewed 17 March 2016.

91 Breakthrough Energy Coalition website, http://www.breakthroughenergycoalition.com, viewed 17 March 2016.

92 ACEEE, "Executive Summary: The 2014 State Energy Efficiency Scorecard" (Washington, DC: July 2014), http://aceee.org/files/pdf/summary/e1402-summary.pdf.

93 Beth Gardiner, "Energy efficiency may be the key to saving trillions," *New York Times*, 30 November 2014, http://www.nytimes.com/2014/12/01/business/energy-environment/energy-efficiency-may-be-the-key-to-saving-trillions.html; World Bank, "More light with less energy: how energy efficiency can fast-track energy access goals," 30 July 2015, http://www.worldbank.org/en/news/feature/2015/07/30/more-light-with-less-energy-how-energy-efficiency-can-fast-track-energy-access-goals.

94 "Chapter 6: Residential and Commercial Buildings," in Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), *IPCC Fourth Assessment Report: Climate Change 2007* (Cambridge, UK and New York: 2007), http://www.ipcc.ch/publications_and_data/ar4/wg3/en/ch6s6-7.html.

95 European Commission, "National Energy Efficiency Action Plans and Annual Reports," http://ec.europa.eu/energy/en/topics/energy-efficiency/energy-efficiency-directive/national-energy-efficiency-action-plans, viewed 10 February 2016.

96 European Commission, *Indicative National Energy Efficiency Targets 2020* (Brussels: 2015), http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A52015SC0245.

97 Enerdata, "Chile unveils energy roadmap through 2050," 1 October 2015, http://www.enerdata.net/enerdatauk/press-and-publication/energy-news-001/chile-unveils-energy-roadmap-through-2050_34235.html; Ministerio de Energía, Chile, ENERGIA 2050, "¿Qué es Energía 2050?" http://www.energia2050.cl/programa, viewed 2 March 2016; Ministerio de Energía, Chile, *ENERGIA 2050: Politica Energetica de Chile* (Santiago: 2014), http://www.energia2050.cl/uploads/libros/libro_energia_2050.pdf.

98 Japan Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry, Agency for Natural Resources and Energy, *Strategic Energy Plan*, Provisional Translation (Tokyo: April 2014), http://www.enecho.meti.go.jp/en/category/others/basic_plan/pdf/4th_strategic_energy_plan.pdf; Japan Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry, Agency for Natural Resources and Energy, "Cabinet Decision on the New Strategic Energy Plan" (Tokyo: April 2014), http://www.meti.

go.jp/english/press/2014/0411_02.html; Japan External Trade Organisation (JETRO), "The 4th Strategic Energy Plan of Japan: Summary" (Tokyo: April 2014), https://www.jetro.go.jp/germany/topics/20140428184-topics/Plan_summary.pdf.

99 Tito Summa Siahaan, "Indonesia passes national energy regulation, set to raise price of fuel, power," *Jakarta Globe*, 29 January 2014, http://www.amcham.or.id/fe/4452-indonesia-passes-national-energy-regulation-set-to-raise-price-of-fuel-power; IEA Policies and Measures Database, "Indonesia: National Energy Policy (Government Regulation No. 79/2014)," http://www.iea.org/policiesandmeasures/pams/indonesia/name-140164-en.php, updated 20 March 2015.

100 Portail Algérien Des Energies Renouvelables, "Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Algerian Program (English Version)," 24 April 2011, http://portail.cder.dz/spip.php?article1571.

101 Peter Kasanda, Michaela Marandu, and Amalia Lui, "Tanzanian Draft National Energy Policy of 2015," Clyde & Co, 22 April 2015, http://www.clydeco.com/insight/updates/view/tanzanian-draft-national-energy-policy-of-2015.

102 REN21, *EAC Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Status Report 2016* (Paris: 2016).

103 Ibid.

104 Art P. Habitan, Energy Efficiency and Conservation Division, Department of Energy, Republic of the Philippines, "Energy Efficiency and Conservation Roadmap: Milestones and Challenges," presentation in Bali, Indonesia, 2014, http://www.switch-asia.eu/fileadmin/user_upload/Events/Bali/2._Philippines_energy_efficiency_conservation_roadmap_.pdf; Department of Energy, Republic of the Philippines, "Philippine Energy Efficiency Roadmap 2014-30 and Action Plan 2016-20: This is where we need to be and this is how we will get there," 15 January 2016, http://www.doe.gov.ph/news-events/events/announcements/2874-philippine-energy-efficiency-roadmap-2014-30-and-action-plan-2016-20-this-is-where-we-need-to-be-and-this-is-how-we-will-get-there.

105 IEA Policies and Measures Database, "Luxembourg – Energy performance of functional buildings (2010)," https://www.iea.org/beep/luxembourg/codes/energy-performance-of-functional-buildings-2010.html, viewed 10 February 2016.

106 Ministry of National Development, Hungary, *National Building Energy Performance Strategy* (Budapest: February 2015), https://ec.europa.eu/energy/sites/ener/files/documents/2014_article4_hungary_en%20translation.pdf; IEA Policies and Measures Database, "Energy Efficiency," http://www.iea.org/policiesandmeasures/energyefficiency/, viewed 10 February 2016.

107 Energy Community, "13th Energy Community Ministerial Council adopts 20% headline target on energy efficiency and trans-European energy infrastructure regulation, moves forward on institutional reform," press release (Brussels: 16 October 2015), https://www.energy-community.org/portal/page/portal/ENC_HOME/NEWS/News_Details?p_new_id=11661; EUR-Lex, "Directive 2012/27/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012," *Official Journal of the European Union*, L 315/1, 14 November 2012, http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex%3A32012L0027.

108 Беларусь. Принят новый закон «Об энергосбережении» http://portal-energo.ru/articles/details/id/877, viewed 9 February 2016.

109 Президент РК одобрил поправки в закон об энергосбережении. https://kapital.kz/gosudarstvo/36653/prezident-rk-odobril-popravki-v-zakon-ob-energosberezhenii.html, viewed 9 February 2016.

110 REN21, op. cit. note 102.

111 IEA Policies and Measures Database, op. cit. note 106.

112 Ibid.

113 Alliance to Save Energy, "Energy Efficiency Improvement Act of 2015," 30 March 2015, https://www.ase.org/resources/energy-efficiency-improvement-act-2015; Heidi Schwartz, "Passed: Energy Efficiency Improvement Act of 2015," Facility Executive, 2015, http://facilityexecutive.com/2015/05/energy-efficiency-improvement-act-of-2015/.

114 Cliff Majersik, "Energy efficiency in bloom," Institute for Market Transformation, 29 April 2015, http://www.imt.org/news/the-current/energy-efficiency-in-bloom.

115 IEA 4E, *Achievements of Appliance Energy Efficiency Standards and Labelling Programs – A Global Assessment* (Paris: 2015), https://www.iea.org/publications/freepublications/publication/4E_S_L_Report_180915.pdf.

116 ABB, *EU MEPS: Efficiency Requirements for Low Voltage Motors Updated for New Mandatory Efficiency Levels from January 1, 2015* (Brussels: 2014), p. 8, https://library.e.abb.com/public/556bb40e10b1b162c1257d8900443435/EU_MEPS_brochure_updated%20eff%20levels%20January%201,%202015.pdf; ABB, *Energy Efficient Transformer Solutions. European Minimum Energy Performance Standard (MEPS)* (Brussels: 2015), https://library.e.abb.com/public/805ea229141d4c0b91df205ffb42480a/ABB-euroTRAFO-L2v3%20upd%2022-07-2015%20hz-cf-3%20FINAL.pdf.

117 Ministry of Energy and Petroleum, Republic of Kenya, *The Energy Bill, 2015 Arrangement of Clauses* (Nairobi: 2015), http://www.energy.go.ke/index.php/resources/file/832-energy-bill-2015.html.

118 REN21, op. cit. note 102.

119 Ibid.

120 European Commission, "Reducing CO_2 emissions from passenger cars," http://ec.europa.eu/clima/policies/transport/vehicles/cars/index_en.htm, updated 4 April 2016.

121 DieselNet, "Emission Standards: Japan Fuel Economy," https://www.dieselnet.com/standards/jp/fe.php, updated November 2009.

122 Mohammed Rasooldeen, "SASO sets standards for cars," *Arab News*, 5 August 2015, http://www.arabnews.com/news/786721.

123 REN21, op. cit. note 102.

124 IEA Policies and Measures Database, "Italy: Urgent provisions for energy efficiency of school and university," http://www.iea.org/policiesandmeasures/energyefficiency/, updated 18 June 2015.

125 IEA Policies and Measures Database, "Lithuania: The Programme for investment incentives and industry development for 2014-2020," http://www.iea.org/policiesandmeasures/energyefficiency/, updated 18 August 2015.

126 IEA Policies and Measures Database, "Germany: Grants for consulting on Energy Performance Contracts," http://www.iea.org/policiesandmeasures/energyefficiency/, updated 10 September 2015.

127 European Energy Network, "2014 Spain Energy Balance," *IDAE Facts and News*, February–May 2015, http://www.idae.es/uploads/documentos/documentos_IDAE_s_Facts_and_News_January-May_2015_948c0efc.pdf.

128 IEA Policies and Measures Database, "Spain: Efficient Vehicle Incentives Programme (PIVE-7)," http://www.iea.org/policiesandmeasures/energyefficiency/, updated 16 January 2016.

129 Bärbel Epp, "Spain: 20 % direct energy efficiency subsidy – up to EUR 200 million," Solar Thermal World, 23 May 2015, http://www.solarthermalworld.org/content/spain-20-direct-energy-efficiency-subsidy-eur-200-million.

130 IEA Policies and Measures Database, "Energy Efficiency: Canada," http://www.iea.org/policiesandmeasures/pams/canada/, viewed 10 February 2016.

131 US EPA, "Fact Sheet: Clean Energy Incentive Program," https://www.epa.gov/cleanpowerplan/fact-sheet-clean-energy-incentive-program, updated 21 October 2015.

132 Federal Republic of Nigeria, Ministry of Power, *National Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Policy (NREEEP)* (Lagos: 20 April 2015), http://www.power.gov.ng/download/NREEE%20POLICY%202015-%20FEC%20APPROVED%20COPY.pdf.

FEATURE

1 Community Power Network, "What Is Community Power?" http://communitypowernetwork.com/node/395, viewed 15 March 2016. There are different definitions of community energy across governments. For example, the Scottish government considers community energy projects to be those led by constituted non-profit distributing community groups established and operating across a geographically defined community, per Scottish Government, *Community Energy Policy Statement* (Edinburgh: September 2015), http://www.gov.scot/Resource/0048/00485122.pdf. The Australian Community Power Agency states that community-owned renewable energy projects are those that help decarbonise, decentralise and democratise electricity systems and demonstrate that renewable energy technologies work. They develop local renewable energy resources for electricity, heat and fuel in ways that reflect the motivations and aspirations of the local community, maximise local ownership and decision making, share the financial benefits widely and match energy production to local usage. Jarra Hicks et al., *Community-owned Renewable Energy: A How To Guide* (Community Power Agency, April 2014), http://cpagency.org.au/wp-content/uploads/2014/06/CPAgency_HowtoGuide2014-web.pdf.

2 For instance, the Rocky Mountain Institute (RMI) refers to community-scale solar as "mid-size (i.e., 0.5–5 MW), distribution-grid-connected solar PV", per RMI, *Community-Scale Solar: Why Developers and Buyers Should Focus on This High-Potential Market Segment* (Basalt, CO: March 2016), http://rmi.org/Content/Files/RMI-Shine-Report-CommunityScaleSolarMarketPotential-201603-Final.pdf.

3 Community Power and Friends of the Earth Scotland, *From Remote Island Grids to Urban Solar Co-Operatives: Community Power Scotland* (Edinburgh: 2014), http://www.communitypower.scot/wp/wp-content/uploads/2015/02/CommunityPowerScotlandOct2014Web.pdf.

4 Anna Leidreiter, World Future Council, personal communication with REN21, 5 December 2015.

5 Gordon Walker, Lancaster Environment Centre, personal communication with REN21, 1 December 2015.

6 Industrialised-country information from Nicky Ison and Jarra Hicks, "History of community energy," Embark, viewed 15 March 2016. Developing-country information from Mohamed Sokona, Ecowas Centre for Renewable Energy & Energy Efficiency (ECREEE), personal communication with REN21, 15 December 2015.

7 Bristol Energy Network, *Maintaining Momentum in Bristol Community Energy,* University of Bristol project report, June 2013, http://www.bristolenergynetwork.org/sites/default/files/short%20literature%20review%20of%20community%20energy%20in%20the%20UK.pdf.

8 Walker, op. cit. note 5.

9 Paul Monaghan, "The highs and lows of community energy across Europe," *Co-operative News*, 14 January 2016, http://www.thenews.coop/100890/news/co-operatives/highs-lows-community-energy-across-europe.

10 German Cooperative and Raiffeisen Confederation, "Energy Cooperatives: Results of the DGRV-Survey (at December 31, 2014" (Berlin: 16 June 2015), https://www.dgrv.de/weben.nsf/272e312c8017e736c1256e31005cedff/e7b7b885ccf6c6e8c1257e84004f9047/$FILE/Survey_Energy_Cooperations_2014.pdf.

11 German Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Energy, "Factsheet: Renewables from Germany" (Berlin: 2015), http://www.energiewende2015.com/wp-content/uploads/2015/03/Factsheet-Renewables-from-Germany.pdf.

12 Hier opgewekt, "Local energy monitor 2015," January 2016, http://www.hieropgewekt.nl/sites/default/files/u20232/lokale_energie_monitor_2015_-_uitgave_januari_2016.pdf. Note that the 2015 value includes more loosely organised citizen groups.

13 Coalition for Community Energy, "C4CE Role," http://c4ce.net.au/about-c4ce/role-of-c4ce/; University of Technology Sydney, "First Australian Community Energy Congress gathers in Canberra," 21 July 2014, https://www.uts.edu.au/research-and-teaching/our-research/institute-sustainable-futures/news/first-australian-community.

14 Australasian Legal Information Institute, "Commonwealth Consolidated Acts," http://www.austlii.edu.au/au/legis/cth/consol_act/ca2001172/s708.html, viewed 15 February 2016; Chris Cooper, "How equity crowd-funding could transform the community energy sector," Citizen Power, 1 December 2015, https://citizenpowerblog.wordpress.com/2015/12/01/how-equity-crowd-funding-could-transform-the-community-energy-sector/. For a successful example of Australian community energy initiatives focused on renewable energy, see COREM, "COREM: Community-Owned Renewable Energy Mullumbimby," http://www.corem.org.au/, viewed 8 December 2015.

15 Laurie Guevara-Stone, "The rise of solar co-ops," RMI blog, 22 April 2014, http://blog.rmi.org/blog_2014_04_22_the_rise_of_solar_coops.

16 Frank Jossi, "A year after launch, community solar picking up pace in Minnesota," *Midwest Energy News*, 11 December 2015, http://midwestenergynews.com/2015/12/11/a-year-after-launch-community-solar-picking-up-pace-in-minnesota/.

17 United Nations Development Programme, "Rural Energy Development Programme in Nepal," http://www.undp.org/content/undp/en/home/ourwork/environmentandenergy/projects_and_initiatives/rural-energy-nepal.html, viewed 25 April 2016.

18 Cooperatives Europe, *Building People-Centred Enterprises in Latin America and the Caribbean: Cooperative Case Studies* (Brussels: September 2015), https://issuu.com/cooperativeseurope/docs/building_people-centred_enterprises.

19 Anca Voinea, "Report features twenty best practices from Latin American co-operatives," *Co-operative News*, 6 October 2015, http://www.thenews.coop/98255/news/agriculture/report-features-twenty-best-practices-latinamerican-co-operatives/.

20 Walker, op. cit. note 5.

21 Yacob Mulugetta, University College London, personal communication with REN21, 14 December 2015.

22 Sixbert Mwanga, Climate Action Network, personal communication with REN21, 5 January 2016. **Sidebar 5** from the following sources Ecopower from Daan Creupelandt, REScoop, personal communication with REN21, 12 May 2016, and from Craig Morris, Petite Planète, personal communication with REN21, 28 December 2015; Jühnde from Bioenergiedorf Jühnde, "Jühnde bio-energy-village," http://www.bioenergiedorf.de/index.php?id=5&L=1, viewed 16 May 2016, from Bioenergiedorf Jühnde, "Gemeinschaft," http://www.bioenergiedorf.de/nc/gemeinschaft/genossenschaft.html?sword_list%5B%5D=195, viewed 16 May 2016, and from Morris, op. cit. this note; Fintry from Kirsty Scott, "Scottish villagers stun developers by demanding extra turbine," *The Guardian* (UK), 9 May 2009, http://www.theguardian.com/environment/2009/may/10/windpower-energy; CEWDC from US Agency for International Development, *Gender Assessment: South Asia Regional Initiative for Energy* (New Delhi: February 2010), http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/Pnads874.pdf, from Ashden, "PSL, Bangladesh – Solar co-operative for rural women," https://www.ashden.org/winners/psl, viewed 28 December 2016, and from Ashden, *Case Study Summary: Prokaushali Sangsad Ltd (PSL), Bangladesh* (London: December 2009), https://www.ashden.org/files/PSL%20Bangladesh%20case%20study%20full.pdf; David Brosch, University Park Community Solar LLC, Maryland, USA, personal communication with REN21, 11 May 2016; CRELUZ from Ashden, *Case Study: CRELUZ Brazil* (London: May 2010), https://www.ashden.org/files/reports/CRELUZ%20case%20study.pdf, and from CRELUZ-D - Cooperativa de Distribuição de Energia, "Histórico," 2016, http://www.creluz.com.br/historico, viewed 26 April 2016; Energy for Development website, http://www.energyfordevelopment.net/, viewed 15 May 2016; Sustainable Engineering Lab, "SharedSolar combines solar energy with smart metering to provide reliable electric service to off-grid communities," 2014, http://sel.columbia.edu/assets/uploads/blog/2014/10/SharedSolar.pdf; Comet-ME, "About us," http://comet-me.org/about, viewed 26 April 2016.

23 Josh Roberts, Frances Bodman, and Robert Rybski, *Community Power: Model Legal Frameworks for Citizenowned Renewable Energy* (London: Community Power and ClientEarth, 2014), http://www.clientearth.org/reports/community-power-report-250614.pdf.

24 International Labour Organization, *Providing Clean Energy and Energy Access Through Cooperatives* (Geneva: International Labour office, Cooperatives Unit (COOP), Green Jobs

Programme, 2013), http://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---ed_emp/---emp_ent/documents/publication/wcms_233199.pdf; European Union Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises (EASME), "Spreading the model of renewable energy cooperatives," 18 March 2015, https://ec.europa.eu/easme/en/news/spreading-modelrenewable-energy-cooperatives.

25 Ison and Hicks, op. cit. note 6.

26 Development Trusts Association Scotland, "What is a Development Trust?" http://www.dtascot.org.uk/content/what-is-a-development-trust, viewed 25 April 2016.

27 Roberts, Bodman, and Rybski, op. cit. note 23.

28 Ibid.

29 Diane MacEachern, "Get solar energy without putting it on your own roof," Care2, 3 January 2016, http://www.care2.com/greenliving/get-solar-energy-without-putting-it-on-your-own-roof.html.

30 Roberts, Bodman, and Rybski, op. cit. note 23.

31 Ibid.

32 M. Soundariya Preetha, "A model for village panchayats," *The Hindu*, 22 December 2008, http://www.thehindu.com/todays-paper/tp-national/tp-tamilnadu/a-model-for-villagepanchayats/article1399829.ece; K. Venkateshwarlu, "'Green' shoots from the south," *The Hindu*, 21 September 2014, http://www.thehindu.com/sunday-anchor/southern-states-embrace-green-power/article6430108.ece.

33 John Farrell, *Community Solar Power: Obstacles and Opportunities* (Minneapolis, MN: The New Rules Project, September 2010), p. 22, https://ilsr.org/wp-content/uploads/files/communitysolarpower.pdf; Clean Energy Collective, "Landlords, commercial tenants have more options to harness the sun's energy," http://cleaneasyenergy.com/cecblog/index.php/landlords-and-commercial-tenants-can-now-go-solar/; World Wind Energy Association (WWEA), *Headwind and Tailwind for Community Power: Community Wind Perspectives from North-Rhine Westphalia and the World* (Bonn: February 2016), http://www.wwindea.org/download/community_power/Community_Wind_NRW.pdf.

34 Al Weinrub, *Expressions of Energy Democracy: Perspectives on an Emerging Movement* (Oakland, CA: Local Clean Energy Alliance, 20 August 2014), http://www.localcleanenergy.org/files/Expressions%20of%20Energy%20Democracy.pdf.

35 Tineke C. Van der Schoor, Hanze University of Applied Sciences, Groningen, The Netherlands, personal communication with REN21, 1 December 2015.

36 Craig Morris, "Why people come together in community projects," Energy Transition: The German Energiewende, 24 March 2016, http://energytransition.de/2016/03/why-people-come-together-in-community-projects/.

37 Morris, op. cit. note 22

38 Farrell, op. cit. note 33, p. 22.

39 Strengthening sense of community has been a driver noted particularly in Germany, as it provides an opportunity for people to come together and work toward a common goal. Morris, op. cit. note 37.

40 Sokona, op. cit. note 6.

41 Liam Byrnes et al., "Australian renewable energy policy: barriers and challenges," *Renewable Energy*, vol. 60 (December 2013), pp. 711–21; WWEA, op. cit. note 33.

42 WWEA, op. cit. note 33.

43 Morris, op. cit. note 37.

44 Claire Haggett, University of Edinburgh, personal communication with REN21, 2 December 2015.

45 WWEA, op. cit. note 33; Roberts, Bodman, and Rybski, op. cit. note 23.

46 Ksenia Chmutina and Chris I. Goodier, "Alternative future energy pathways: assessment of the potential of innovative decentralised energy systems in the UK," *Energy Policy*, vol. 66 (March 2013), pp. 62–72.

47 Danish Ministry of Energy, Utilities and Climate, *Promotion of Renewable Energy Act* (Copenhagen: 2016), http://www.ens.dk/sites/ens.dk/files/supply/renewable-energy/wind-power/onshore-wind-power/Promotion%20of%20Renewable%20Energy%20Act%20-%20extract.pdf.

48 Local Energy Scotland and Natural Scotland, *Scottlsh Government Good Practlce Prlnclples for Shared Ownershlp of Onshore Renewable Energy Developments* (Edinburgh: 2015), http://www.localenergyscotland.org/media/79714/Shared-Ownership-Good-Practice-Principles.pdf.

49 100% Renewables, "Map," www.go100re.net/map.

50 Morris, op. cit. note 37.

51 Chris Cooper, *How Do We Successfully Scale Community and Participatory Energy in Australia? Lessons from Europe, UK and USA* (Canberra: Winston Churchill Memorial Trust of Australia, January 2016), https://www.churchilltrust.com.au/media/fellows/Cooper_C_2015_How_do_we_scale_community__participatory_energy_in_Australia_.pdf.

52 Roberts, Bodman, and Rybski, op. cit. note 23.

BACK

REFERENCE TABLES

1 **Table R1** from the following sources: **Bio-power** based on 2015 forecast data in International Energy Agency (IEA), *Medium-Term Renewable Energy Market Report 2015* (Paris: 2015), https://www.iea.org/bookshop/708-Medium-Term_Renewable_Energy_Market_Report_2015, except for the following: US Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, "Office of Energy Projects Energy Infrastructure Update for December 2015," http://www.ferc.gov/legal/staff-reports/2015/dec-infrastructure.pdf; Brazilian Electricity Regulatory Agency (ANEEL), "Banco de informacoes de geração," http://www.aneel.gov.br/aplicacoes/capacidadebrasil/Combustivel.cfm, viewed 9 May 2016; China National Renewable Energy Centre, provided by Amanda Zhang, Chinese Renewable Energy Industries Association, personal communication with REN21, 26 April 2016; Germany preliminary statistics from Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie (BMWi), *Erneuerbare Energien in Deutschland, Daten zur Entwicklung im Jahr 2015* (Berlin: February 2016), http://www.erneuerbare-energien.de/EE/Redaktion/DE/Downloads/erneuerbare-energien-in-zahlen-2015.pdf; UK Department of Energy & Climate Change (DECC), "Energy Trends Section 6 – Renewables" (London: March 2016), Table 6.1, https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/energy-trends-section-6-renewables, viewed 22 April 2016; Government of India, Ministry of New and Renewable Energy (MNRE), "Physical progress (achievements) – up to the month of December 2015," http://www.mnre.gov.in/mission-and-vision-2/achievements/; MNRE, "Physical progress (achievements) – up to the month of December 2014," http://www.mnre.gov.in/mission-and-vision-2/achievements/; Japan from Hironao Matsubara, Institute for Sustainable Energy Policies, Japan, personal communication with REN21, 10 April 2016. **Geothermal power** from Geothermal Energy Association (GEA), supplied by Benjamin Matek, GEA, personal communication with REN21, March–May 2016. **Hydropower** from sources in endnote 5 of this section. **Ocean power** from Ocean Energy Systems (OES), *Annual Report 2015* (Lisbon: April 2016), http://www.ocean-energy-systems.org; see Ocean Energy section and related endnotes for more information. **Solar PV** from sources in endnote 6 of this section. **CSP** from CSP Today, "Projects tracker," http://social.csptoday.com/tracker/projects, viewed on numerous dates leading up to 23 March 2015; US National Renewable Energy Laboratory, "Concentrating solar power projects by project name," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/by_project.cfm, viewed on numerous dates leading up to 23 March 2015; Luis Crespo, European Solar Thermal Electricity Association (ESTELA), Brussels, CSP technology questionnaire provided to REN21, 21 February 2016; REN21, *Renewables 2015 Global Status Report* (Paris: 2015), pp. 64–65, http://www.ren21.net/wp-content/uploads/2015/07/REN12-GSR2015_Onlinebook_low1.pdf. **Wind power** from sources in endnote 9 of this section. **Modern bio-heat** based on the following: 297 GW_{th} of bioenergy heat plant capacity installed as of 2008, from Helena Chum et al., "Bioenergy," in Ottmar Edenhofer et al., eds., *IPCC Special Report on Renewable Energy Sources and Climate Change Mitigation* (Cambridge, UK and New York, NY: Cambridge University Press, 2011), http://www.ipcc.ch/pdf/special-reports/srren/Chapter%202%20Bioenergy.pdf. Projections based on this number have been made for past GSRs. The combination of the Chum et al. data, plus past GSR projections, was used to estimate 2014 values of 305 GW_{th} using a linear regression. The 2015 value presented here assumes a 3.5% growth rate from that 305 GW_{th} value, based on the same percent increase for modern heat generation as presented in IEA, *Medium-Term Renewable Energy Market Report 2015*, op. cit. this note, p. 242. Note that accurate heat data, including from bioenergy, are very difficult to obtain as most capacity installations and output are not metered. Even if plant capacities are known, there is often no knowledge of whether a 1 MWth plant, for example, is used for 80 hours or 8,000 hours per year. **Geothermal heating** capacity derived from John W. Lund and Tonya L. Boyd, "Direct utilization of geothermal energy: 2015 worldwide review," in *Proceedings of the World Geothermal Congress 2015* (Melbourne, Australia: 19–25 April 2015), and from Luis C.A. Gutiérrez-Negrín, International Geothermal Association and Mexican Geothermal Association, personal communication with REN21, March 2015. Capacity figure for 2015 is extrapolated from 2014 values (from sources) by weighted-average growth rate across eight categories of geothermal direct use: space heating, bathing and swimming, greenhouse heating, aquaculture, industrial use, snow melting and cooling, agricultural drying and other. The weighted-average five-year annual growth rate for capacity is 6.0% compared to 5.9% simple growth rate for the same period. The weighted-average five-year annual growth rate for utilisation is 3.5% compared to 3.3% simple growth rate for the same period. **Solar collectors for water heating** estimates based on Franz Mauthner, AEE – Institute for Sustainable Technologies (AEE INTEC), personal communication with REN21, April 2016, and on Franz Mauthner, Werner Weiss, and Monika Spörk-Dür, *Solar Heat Worldwide: Markets and Contribution to the Energy Supply 2014* (Gleisdorf, Austria: IEA Solar Heating and Cooling Programme, May 2016). See Solar Thermal Heating and Cooling section and related endnotes for more details. **Ethanol, biodiesel and HVO production** data from sources in endnote 3 of this section.

2 **Table R2** from the following sources: **For all global data,** see endnote 1 for this section and other relevant reference tables. For more-specific data and sources, see Global Overview chapter and Market and Industry Trends chapter and related endnotes. **EU-28:** Hydropower from the following sources: International Journal on Hydropower & Dams (IJHD), *Hydropower & Dams World Atlas 2015* (Wallington, Surrey, UK: 2015), Table "World Hydro Potential and Development," pp. 15–17; BMWi and Arbeitsgruppe Erneuerbare Energien-Statistik (AGEE-Stat), "Zeitreihen zur Entwicklung der erneuerbaren Energien in Deutschland, unter Verwendung von Daten der Arbeitsgruppe Erneuerbare Energien-Statistik (AGEE-Stat)," February 2016, p. 8, http://www.erneuerbare-energien.de/EE/Redaktion/DE/Downloads/zeitreihen-zur-entwicklung-der-erneuerbaren-energien-in-deutschland-1990-2015.pdf; Gestore dei Servizi Energetici S.p.A. (GSE), "Energia da fonti rinnovabili in Italia, Dati preliminari 2015," 29 February 2016, http://www.gse.it/it/Statistiche/RapportiStatistici/Pagine/default.aspx; Red Eléctrica de España (REE), "Potencia instalada nacional (MW)," 8 April 2016, www.ree.es; UK DECC, "Energy Statistics, Section 6 – Renewables" (London: March 2016), p. 51, https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/511939/Renewables.pdf; Réseau de transport d'électricité (RTE), *2015 Bilan Électrique* (Paris: 2015), pp. 3, 13, http://www.rte-france.com/sites/default/files/2015_bilan_electrique.pdf; RTE, *Panorama de L'Électricité Renouvelable 2014* (Paris: 2014), http://www.rte-france.com/sites/default/files/panorama_des_energies_renouvelables_2014.pdf; Eurostat database, http://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/data/database?node_code=nrg_113a, viewed April 2016. Wind power from European Wind Energy Association (EWEA), *Wind in Power: 2015 European Statistics* (Brussels, February 2016), p. 4, http://www.ewea.org/fileadmin/files/library/publications/statistics/EWEA-Annual-Statistics-2015.pdf, and from Global Wind Energy Council (GWEC), *Global Wind Report: Annual Market Update 2015* (Brussels: April 2016), http://www.gwec.net/wp-content/uploads/vip/GWEC-Global-Wind-2015-Report_April-2016_19_04.pdf. Solar PV from Gaëtan Masson, International Energy Agency Photovoltaic Power Systems Programme (IEA PVPS) and Becquerel Institute, personal communications with REN21, March–April 2016, and from IEA PVPS, *Snapshot of Global PV Markets 2015* (Brussels: 2016), http://www.iea-pvps.org/fileadmin/dam/public/report/national/IEA-PVPS_-_Trends_2015_-_MedRes.pdf. Bio-power based on data from IEA, op. cit. note 1; preliminary statistics from BMWi, op. cit. note 1; UK DECC, op. cit. this note. Geothermal power based on data from GEA, unpublished database, provided by Benjamin Matek, GEA, personal communication with REN21, 9 May 2016, and from Ruggero Bertani, "Geothermal Power Generation in the World: 2010-2014 Update Report," in *Proceedings of the World Geothermal Congress 2015* (Melbourne, Australia: 19–25 April 2015). CSP from the following sources: Luis Crespo, op. cit. note 1; REE, *El Sistema Eléctrico Español: Avance 2015* (Madrid: 2015), p. 5, http://www.ree.es/sites/default/files/downloadable/avance_informe_sistema_electrico_2015_v2.pdf; NREL, op. cit. note 1; CSP Today, op. cit. note 1, continuously updated and viewed on numerous occasions leading up to 22 April 2016. Ocean energy from OEC, op. cit. note 1, from UK DECC, op. cit. this note, and from International Renewable Energy Agency (IRENA), *Renewable Capacity Statistics 2016* (Abu Dhabi: April 2016), http://www.irena.org/DocumentDownloads/Publications/IRENA_RE_Capacity_Statistics_2016.pdf. **BRICS** based on the following: **Brazil:** Hydropower based on data from ANEEL, "Resumo geral dos novos empreendimentos de geração," http://www.aneel.gov.br/arquivos/zip/Resumo_Geral_das_Usinas_março_2015.zip, updated February 2016; wind power from GWEC, op. cit. this note, and from World Wind Energy Association (WWEA), *World Wind Energy Report 2015* (Bonn: May

2016); solar PV from Becquerel Institute, April 2016, and from ANEEL, op. cit. note 1, viewed 16 February 2016, provided by Maria Beatriz Monteiro and Suani Teixeira Coelho, February 2016; bio-power from idem. **Russian Federation:** Hydropower from System Operator of the Unified Energy System of Russia, *Report on the Unified Energy System in 2015* (Moscow: 1 February 2016), http://www.so-ups.ru/fileadmin/files/company/reports/disclosure/2016/ups_rep2015.pdf; wind power from EWEA, op. cit. this note; solar PV from Federal Grid Company of Unified Energy System, http://so-ups.ru/fileadmin/files/company/reports/ups-review/2015/ups_review_dec15.pdf, provided by Maria Ryabova, Center for Strategic Research and Geopolitics in Energy, International Institute of Energy Policy and Diplomacy, Moscow State Institute of International Relations (MGIMO University), personal communication with REN21, February 2016, and from Becquerel Institute, April 2016; bio-power from IEA, *Medium-Term Renewable Energy Market Report*, op. cit. note 1; geothermal from GEA, op. cit. note 1. **India:** Hydropower from Government of India, Ministry of Power, Central Electricity Authority, "All India installed capacity (in MW) of power stations as on 31.12.2015 (utilities)," http://www.cea.nic.in/reports/monthly/installedcapacity/2015/installed_capacity-12.pdf, from Government of India, Ministry of Power, Central Electricity Authority, "Executive summary of the power sector (monthly)," http://www.cea.nic.in/monthlyarchive.html, from MNRE, op. cit. note 1, both sources; and from Government of India, Ministry of Power, Central Electricity Authority, "Executive summary of the power sector (monthly)," January 2016, http://www.cea.nic.in/reports/monthly/executivesummary/2016/exe_summary-01.pdf; wind power from MNRE, "Physical progress (achievements)," http://www.mnre.gov.in/mission-and-vision-2/achievements/, viewed 21 January 2015 and 1 February 2016, from GWEC, op. cit. this note, and from WWEA, op. cit. this note; solar PV from MNRE, "Physical progress (achievements)," op. cit. note 1, both sources, and from Bridge to India, provided by Shaurya Bajaj, Bridge to India, personal communication with REN21, 13 April 2016; bio-power from MNRE, "Physical progress (achievements)," op. cit. this note, both sources; geothermal from idem; CSP from NREL, "Concentrating solar power projects in India," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/by_country_detail.cfm/country=IN, updated 17 February 2014; CSP Today, op. cit. note 1; "India's PV-led solar growth casts eyes on performance of CSP projects," CSP Today, http://social.csptoday.com/markets/india%E2%80%99s-pv-led-solar-growth-casts-eyes-performance-csp-projects, updated 9 November 2015. **China:** Hydropower from National Energy Agency of China, National Electric Power Industry Statistics, sourced from China National Energy Board, 15 January 2016, http://www.nea.gov.cn/2016-01/15/c_135013789.htm, and from International Hydropower Association (IHA), "2016 Key Trends in Hydropower" (London: March 2016), http://www.hydropower.org, and IHA, personal communication with REN21, February–April 2016; wind power from Chinese Wind Energy Association, cited in GWEC, op. cit. this note, and from China National Energy Board, cited in China National Energy Administration, "Energy Board: 2015 national wind power industry to continue to maintain strong growth momentum," 4 February 2016, www.nea.gov.cn/2016-02/04/c_135073627.htm (using Google Translate); solar PV from China National Energy Board, cited in China Electricity Council, "2015 PV-Related Statistics," 6 February 2016, http://www.cec.org.cn/yaowenkuaidi/2016-02-05/148942.html (using Google Translate); and from IEA PVPS, op. cit. this note, p. 18; bio-power from Amanda Zhang, Chinese Renewable Energy Industries Association, personal communication with REN21, April 2015; geothermal from GEA, op. cit. this note; CSP from NREL, op. cit. note 1, and from CSP Today, op. cit. note 1. **South Africa:** Hydropower from Hydro4Africa, "African Hydropower Database – South Africa,"http://hydro4africa.net/HP_database/country.php?country=South Africa&tab=overview, viewed 17 April 2016; wind power from GWEC, op. cit. this note; solar PV from IEA-PVPS, op. cit. this note; bio-power from IEA, op. cit. note 1, and from REN21, *SADC Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Status Report* (Paris: 2015), http://www.ren21.net/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/REN21_webfile.pdf; geothermal from GEA, op. cit. this note; CSP from NREL, "Concentrating solar power projects in South Africa," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/by_country_detail.cfm/country=ZA, updated 17 February 2014; CSP Today, op. cit. note 1; CSP Today, PV Insider, and Wind Energy Update South Africa, *International Investment in the South African Renewable Energy Market* (Cape Town: January 2016), p. 5, http://www.csptoday.com/southafrica/international-investment.php; "One million South Africans receiving power from world's largest storage solar farm," TimesLive, 17 December 2015, http://www.timeslive.co.za/local/2015/12/17/One-million-South-Africans-receiving-power-from-world%E2%80%99s-largest-storage-solar-farm. **United States:** Hydropower from US Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Electric Power Monthly with Data for January 2016* (Washington, DC: March 2016), Table 6.2.B, http://www.eia.gov/electricity/monthly/current_year/march2016.pdf; wind power from American Wind Energy Association (AWEA), "US Wind Industry Fourth Quarter 2015 Market Report" (Washington, DC: 27 January 2015), p. 1, http://awea.files.cms-plus.com/FileDownloads/pdfs/4Q2015%20AWEA%20Market%20Report%20Public%20Version.pdf; solar PV from IEA PVPS, op. cit. this note, and from GTM Research and Solar Energy Industries Association (SEIA), "Solar Market Insight 2015 Q4: Executive Summary" (Washington, DC: 9 March 2016), http://www.seia.org/research-resources/solar-market-insight-2015-q4; bio-power from US Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), "Office of Energy Projects Energy Infrastructure Update for December 2015," http://www.ferc.gov/legal/staff-reports/2015/dec-infrastructure.pdf. Note that bio-power data are lower according to data from US EIA, *Electric Power Monthly with Data for December 2015* (Washington, DC: February 2016), p. 129, Table 6.1, www.eia.gov/electricity/monthly/pdf/epm.pdf; geothermal from GEA, op. cit. this note; CSP from NREL, "Concentrating solar power projects in the United States," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/by_country_detail.cfm/country=US, updated 17 February 2014; CSP Today, op. cit. note 1; Parthiv Kurup and Craig Turchi, "NREL CSP Data - US plants V2," presentation (Golden, CO: NREL, 19 February 2016), p. 2; OES, op. cit. this note. **Germany:** Hydropower from BMWi and AGEE-Stat), op. cit. this note, p. 8; wind power from BMWi, op. cit. note 1 from BMWi, *Zeitreihen zur Entwicklung der erneuerbaren Energien in Deutschland* (Berlin: February 2016), p. 7, http://www.erneuerbare-energien.de/EE/Redaktion/DE/Downloads/zeitreihen-zur-entwicklung-der-erneuerbaren-energien-in-deutschland-1990-2015.pdf, and from EWEA, op. cit. this note; solar PV from BMWi, op. cit. note 1; bio-power from idem; geothermal power from GEA database, op. cit. this note; CSP from NREL, "Concentrating solar power projects in Germany," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/by_country_detail.cfm/country=DE, updated 17 February 2014; CSP Today, op. cit. note 1. **Japan:** Hydropower based on data from Japan Ministry of Economy Trade and Industry (METI), "Announcement regarding the present status of introduction of facilities generating renewable energy as of October 30, 2015" (Tokyo: February 2016), provided by Hironao Matsubara, Institute for Sustainable Energy Policies (ISEP), personal communication with REN21, February 2016; wind power from Japan Wind Power Association, "Installed capacity of wind power generation at the end of 2015: 3,038 MW, 2,077 units," 25 January 2016, provided by Matsubara, op. cit. this note, from GWEC, op. cit. this note, and from WWEA, op. cit. this note; solar PV from IEA PVPS, op. cit. this note; bio-power from METI, op. cit. this note; geothermal power from ISEP, *Renewables 2015 Japan Status Report* (Tokyo: January 2016), based on feed-in tariff data by end of October 2015, with total end-2015 capacity estimated based on monthly installation, and provided by Matsubara, op. cit. this note. **Italy:** Hydropower from Gestore dei Servizi Energetici – GSE S.p.A., "Energia da fonti rinnovabili in Italia, Dati preliminari 2015," 29 February 2016, http://www.gse.it/it/Statistiche/RapportiStatistici/Pagine/default.aspx; wind power from EWEA, *Wind in Power: 2015 European Statistics* (Brussels: February 2016), p. 4; solar PV from IEA-PVPS, *Snapshot of Global PV Markets 2015* (Paris: 2016), and from GSE, op. cit. this note; bio-power from idem; geothermal power from idem, and from GEA database, op. cit. this note; CSP (all pilots) from NREL, "Concentrating solar power projects in Italy," http://www.nrel.gov/csp/solarpaces/by_country_detail.cfm/country=IT, updated 17 February 2014, and from CSP Today, op. cit. note 1; ocean power from OES, op. cit. note 1. **Spain:** Hydropower from REE, "Potencia instalada nacional (MW)," op. cit. this note; wind power from EWEA, op. cit. this note; solar PV from IEA PVPS, op. cit. this note; bio-power from REE, *El Sistema Eléctrico Español: Avance 2015*, op. cit. this note, p. 5; CSP from Crespo, op. cit. note 1; also from REE, *El Sistema Eléctrico Español: Avance 2015*, op. cit. this note, p. 5; ocean power from OES, op. cit. note 1. **Per capita data** based on capacity data provided in Reference Table R2 and on 2014 country population data from World Bank, "Population, total," World Development Indicators, http://data.worldbank.org/

indicator/SP.POP.TOTL, updated 17 February 2016.

3 **Table R3** from the following sources: ethanol data from F.O. Licht, "Fuel Ethanol: World Production by Country," 2016, and biodiesel data for Argentina, China, Germany, France, Indonesia, Malaysia, Spain and Thailand from F.O. Licht, "Biodiesel: World Production, by Country," 2016, both with permission from F.O. Licht / Licht Interactive Data; biodiesel data for Belgium, Canada, Colombia, India, Netherlands and Singapore from IEA, op. cit. note 1, p. 261; biodiesel data for United States from US EIA, *Monthly Energy Review*, April 2016, Table 10.4, p. 156, http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/archive/00351604.pdf; biodiesel data for Brazil from Brazil Ministry of Mines and Energy, based on Ministry of Agriculture statistics, "Produção nacional de biodiesel puro - B100 (metros cúbicos)," http://www.anp.gov.br/?dw=8740. Preliminary 2014 data that appeared in GSR 2015 have been updated where possible. Netherlands HVO production assumes that the Neste Oil facility in Rotterdam produced the same amount of HVO as in prior years, with data from F.O. Licht, 2015.

4 **Table R4** from the following sources: Inventory of existing capacity and installed capacity in 2015 from GEA, from Benjamin Matek, GEA, personal communication with REN21, March–May 2016; additional information on Japan from Toshihiro Uchida, Geological Survey of Japan (AIST), via Marietta Sander, International Geothermal Association, personal communication with REN21, April 2016.

5 **Table R5** from the following sources: Global capacity estimate based on IHA, *2016 Hydropower Status Report* (London: May 2016), http://www.hydropower.org/2016-hydropower-status-report, and on IHA, personal communication with REN21, February–April 2016. Total installed capacity of 1,212 GW (33.7 GW added), less 145 GW of pumped storage (2.5 GW added), yields 1,067 GW (31.2 GW added). The difference of 3 GW relative to the values reported here pertains to data for China. Due to uncertainty about full station commissioning dates falling between 2014 and 2015, IHA's *Hydropower Status Report* is reporting 19 GW added in 2015, and REN21's *Global Status Report* is reporting 16 GW. Country data from the following sources: **China:** China National Energy Agency, summary of national electric industry statistics for 2015, http://www.nea.gov.cn/2016-01/15/c_135013789.htm. **Brazil:** 2,506 MW (2,299 MW large hydro, 117 MW small hydro and around 90 MW very small hydro) added in 2015, per ANEEL, op. cit. note 2; "Resumo Geral dos Novos Empreendimentos de Geração," March 2016, http://www.aneel.gov.br/arquivos/zip/Resumo_Geral_das_Usinas_março_2015.zip; cumulative large hydro capacity is listed as 86,366 MW at end-2015, small hydro (1–30 MW) at 4,886 MW and very small hydro (<1 MW) at 398 MW (compared to 308 MW in the previous year), for a total of 91,650 MW. **United States:** US EIA, *Electric Power Monthly,* March 2016, Table 6.2.B, http://www.eia.gov/electricity/monthly. **Canada:** IHA, op. cit. this note; Statistics Canada, "Table 127-0009 Installed Generating Capacity, by Class of Electricity Producer," http://www5.statcan.gc.ca/cansim, viewed March 2016. **Russian Federation:** System Operator of the Unified Energy System of Russia, op. cit. note 2. **India:** installed capacity in 2015 (units larger than 25 MW) of 42,623.42 MW from Government of India, Ministry of Power, Central Electricity Authority, "All India Installed Capacity (in MW) of Power Stations," 13 December 2015, http://www.cea.nic.in/reports/monthly/installedcapacity/2015/installed_capacity-12.pdf; capacity additions in 2015 (>25 MW) of 1,606 MW from Government of India, Ministry of Power, Central Electricity Authority, "Executive Summary of the Power Sector (monthly)," http://www.cea.nic.in/monthlyarchive.html, viewed January–December 2015; installed capacity in 2015 (<25 MW) of 4,176.9 MW from MNRE, op. cit. note 1, viewed 1 February 2016; capacity additions in 2015 (<25 MW) of 186 MW based on difference of year-end 2015 figure (above) and year-end 2014 figure (3,990.83 MW), from idem; an additional 150 MW completed in 2015 but not counted in official capacity total until January 2016, from Government of India, Ministry of Power, Central Electricity Authority, "Executive Summary of the Power Sector (monthly)," January 2016, http://www.cea.nic.in/reports/monthly/executivesummary/2016/exe_summary-01.pdf. **Turkey:** capacity at end-2015 of 25,867.8 MW from Turkish Electricity Transmission Company (TEİAŞ), "Türkiye elektrik enerjisi kuruluş ve yakit cinslerine göre kurulu güç," http://www.teias.gov.tr/yukdagitim/kuruluguc.xls, viewed 28 March 2016; capacity at end-2014 of 23,643 MW from TEİAŞ, *Stratejik Plan 2015–2019* (Ankara: 2015), http://www.teias.gov.tr/dosyalar/stratejik_plan2015_2019.pdf. **Vietnam:** IHA, op. cit. this note. **Malaysia:** IHA, op. cit. this note.

6 **Table R6** from the following sources: Unless noted otherwise, data for 2014 from IEA PVS, *Trends 2015 in Photovoltaic Applications: Survey Report of Selected IEA Countries Between 1992 and 2014* (Paris: 2015), http://www.iea-pvps.org/fileadmin/dam/public/report/national/IEA-PVPS_-_Trends_2015_-_MedRes.pdf, and from SolarPower Europe, *Global Market Outlook for Solar Power 2015–2019* (Brussels: 2015); data for 2015 from IEA PVPS, *Snapshot of Global Photovoltaic Markets 2015* (Paris: April 2016), http://www.iea-pvps.org/fileadmin/dam/public/report/statistics/IEA-PVPS_-__A_Snapshot_of_Global_PV_-_1992-2015_-_Final.pdf, from Gaëtan Masson, Becquerel Institute and IEA PVPS, personal communications with REN21, March–May 2016, and from SolarPower Europe, *Solar Market Report & Membership Directory 2016 Edition* (Brussels: April 2016), as well as from sources provided below. Note that some countries (e.g., Canada, Japan, Spain) report data officially in alternating current (AC); these data were converted to direct current (DC) for consistency across countries. This report attempts to report all solar PV data in DC units. Additional country sources include: **China:** China National Energy Board, cited in China Electricity Council, "2015 PV-related statistics," 6 February 2016, http://www.cec.org.cn/yaowenkuaidi/2016-02-05/148942.html (using Google Translate). **United States:** GTM Research and SEIA, *US Solar Market Insight Report: 2014 Year in Review*, Executive Summary (Washington, DC: 2015), pp. 4–5, https://www.greentechmedia.com/research/ussmi; GTM Research and SEIA, *US Solar Market Insight: 2015 Year-in-Review*, Executive Summary (Washington, DC: March 2016), p. 4. **United Kingdom:** UK DECC, "Energy Trends: Section 6 – Renewables" (London: March 2016), https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/511939/Renewables.pdf. **India:** 2014 from Bridge to India, May 2015, provided by Sinead Orlandi, Becquerel Institute, personal communication with REN21, 11 May 2015; 2015 from MNRE, "Physical progress (achievements)," multiple issues, http://mnre.gov.in/mission-and-vision-2/achievements/, and from Bridge to India, all provided by Shaurya Bajaj, Bridge to India, personal communication with REN21, 13 April 2016. **Germany:** BMWI, op. cit. note 1, p. 4. See Solar PV section in the Market and Industry Trends chapter and related endnotes for additional statistics and details.

7 **Table R7** from the following sources: CSP Today, op. cit. note 1, viewed on numerous dates leading up to 23 March 2015; NREL, op. cit. note 1, viewed on numerous dates leading up to 23 March 2015; Crespo, op. cit. note 1; REN21, *Renewables 2015 Global Status Report* (Paris: 2015), pp. 64–65, http://www.ren21.net/wp-content/uploads/2015/07/REN12-GSR2015_Onlinebook_low1.pdf.

8 **Table R8** from the following sources: Cumulative solar thermal capacity in operation nationally and globally at end-2014 from Franz Mauthner, AEE INTEC, Gleisdorf, Austria, personal communications with REN21, April 2016, and from Mauthner, Weiss, and Spörk-Dür, op. cit. note 1; worldwide gross additions for 2015 estimated by Mauthner, op. cit. this note; preview for world 2015 data based on the latest market data from Australia, Austria, Brazil, China, Germany, Israel, Mexico, Turkey and the United States, which represented 87% of cumulated installed capacity in operation in 2014, and other countries were projected accordingly. Gross additions on a national level from the following associations and experts: David Ferrari, School of Engineering at RMIT University, former Sustainability Victoria, Australia; Klaus Mischensky, Austria Solar, Austria; Marcelo Mesquita, the Solar Heating Department of the Brazilian Association of Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Ventilation and Heating (DASOL ABRAVA), Brazil; Hongzhi Cheng, Shandong SunVision Management Consulting, China; Denmark from Jan Erik Nielsen, PlanEnergi, Denmark, and Jan-Olof Dalenbäck, Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden; Richard Loyen, Enerplan, France; Marco Tepper, BSW Solar, Germany; Costas Travasaros, Greek Solar Industry Association (EBHE), Greece; Jaideep Malaviya, Solar Thermal Federation of India (STFI), India; Eli Shilton, Elsol, Israel; Kumiko Saito, Solar System Development Association (SSDA), Japan; Daniel Garcia, Solar Thermal Manufacturers Organisation (FAMERAC), Mexico; Janusz Staroscik, Association of Manufacturers and Importers of Heating Appliances (SPIUG), Poland; Pascual Polo, Spanish Solar Thermal Association (ASIT), Spain; David Stickelberger, Swissolar, Switzerland; Kutay Ülke, Ezinç Metal, Turkey; Les Nelson, Solar Heating & Cooling Programs, International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials (IAPMO), United States.

9 **Table R9** from the following sources: GWEC, op. cit. note 2;

FTI Consulting, *Global Wind Market Update—Demand & Supply 2015, Demand-Side Analysis* (London: 2016); WWEA, op. cit. note 2; EWEA, op. cit. note 2, p. 4; Additional sources listed where relevant. **China**: 2014 official data from China National Energy Administration (CNEA), provided by Shi Pengfei, Chinese Wind Energy Association (CWEA), personal communication with REN21, 15 March 2016; 2015 official data from China National Energy Board, cited in CNEA, "Energy Board: 2015 national wind power industry to continue to maintain strong growth momentum," 4 February 2016, www.nea.gov.cn/2016-02/04/c_135073627.htm (using Google Translate); unofficial 2014 and 2015 data based on CWEA, provided in GWEC, op. cit. note 2. **United States:** Based on data from AWEA, "US Wind Industry 2015 Annual Market Update: US Wind Power Capacity and Generation Growth in 2015" (Washington, DC: April 2016), http://awea.files.cms-plus.com/Annual%20Report%20Capacity%20and%20Generation%202015.pdf. **Germany:** 2014 total from Working Group on Renewable Energy-Statistics (AGEE-Stat) and Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie (BMWi), *Zeitreihen zur Entwicklung der erneuerbaren Energien in Deutschland* (Berlin: February 2016), p. 8, http://www.erneuerbare-energien.de/EE/Redaktion/DE/Downloads/zeitreihen-zur-entwicklung-der-erneuerbaren-energien-in-deutschland-1990-2015.pdf; data for 2015 based on preliminary statistics from BMWi, op. cit. note 1, and from BMWi, *Development of Renewable Energy Sources in Germany 2015*, Statistical data from AGEE-Stat, as at February 2016, http://www.erneuerbare-energien.de/EE/Redaktion/DE/Downloads/development-of-renewable-energy-sources-in-germany-2015.pdf?__blob=publicationFile&v=8. **Brazil**: 2014 year-end total from Associação Brasileira de Energia Eólica (ABEEólica), "Boletim de Dados," January 2016, http://abeeolica.org.br/pdf/Boletim-de-Dados-ABEEolica-Janeiro-2016-Publico.pdf, pp. 2, 4. **India:** Data for 2014 and 2015 based on MNRE, "Physical progress (achievements) up to the month of December 2015," www.mnre.gov.in/mission-and-vision-2/achievements, viewed 21 January 2015, and on MNRE, "Physical progress (achievements) up to the month of December 2015," www.mnre.gov.in/mission-and-vision-2/achievements, viewed 1 February 2016. **Canada:** Data for 2014 and 2015 from Canadian Wind Energy Association, "Wind energy continues rapid growth in Canada in 2015," press release (Ottawa, ON: 12 January 2016), http://canwea.ca/wind-energy-continues-rapid-growth-in-canada-in-2015/. **France**: Data for 2014 and 2015 from EWEA, op. cit. note 2, and preliminary data from RTE Réseau de transport d'électricité, *2015 Bilan Électrique* (Paris: 2015), p. 3, http://www.rte-france.com/sites/default/files/2015_bilan_electrique.pdf. **Italy**: EWEA, op. cit. note 2. Note that Italy had 8,703 MW at end-2014, with 423 MW in net additions in 2015 for an end-2015 total of 9,126 MW, based on preliminary data from Gestore Servizi Energetici (GSE), "Energie da fonti rinnovabili in Italia Dati preliminari 2015," 29 February 2015, http://www.gse.it/it/Statistiche/RapportiStatistici/Pagine/default.aspx. **United Kingdom:** 2014 and 2015 data based on EWEA, op. cit. note 2, and preliminary data from UK DECC, op. cit. note 1. **Spain:** Asociación Empresarial Eólica, "The Spanish wind power sector installs zero megawatts in 2015, an unknown situation since the 80s," press release (Madrid: 26 January 2016), http://www.aeeolica.org/en/new/the-spanish-wind-power-sector-installs-zero-megawatts-in-2015-an-unknown-situation-since-the-80s/. **Turkey:** 2014 and 2015 data from Turkish Wind Energy Association, *Turkish Wind Energy Statistics Report* (Ankara: January 2016), pp. 4, 5, http://www.tureb.com.tr/files/bilgi_bankasi/turkiye_res_durumu/turkiye_ruzgar_enerji_istatistik_raporu_ocak_2016.pdf. See Wind Power section in Market and Industry Trends chapter and related endnotes for further statistics and details.

10 **Table R10** derived from IEA, World Energy Outlook 2015, Energy Access Database, http://www.worldenergyoutlook.org/resources/energydevelopment/energyaccessdatabase, and from submissions from report contributors.

11 **Table R11** derived from IEA, World Energy Outlook 2014, Energy Access Database, http://www.worldenergyoutlook.org/resources/energydevelopment/energyaccessdatabase/, and from submissions from report contributors**.**

12 **Table R14** from Frankfurt School-UNEP Centre and Bloomberg New Energy Finance (BNEF), Global Trends in Renewable Energy Investment in 2016 (Frankfurt: March 2016), http://fs-unep-centre.org/publications/global-trends-renewable-energy-investment-2016.

13 **Table R15** from the following sources: REN21 database; submissions by report contributors; various industry reports; EUROSTAT, "Energy from Renewable Sources: Shares" (Brussels: 2016), http://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/web/energy/data/shares. For online updates, see the "Renewables Interactive Map" at www.ren21.net.

14 **Table R16** from the following sources: REN21 database; submissions by report contributors; various industry reports; EUROSTAT, op. cit. note 15. For online updates, see the "Renewables Interactive Map" at www.ren21.net.

15 **Table R17** from the following sources: REN21 database; submissions by report contributors; various industry reports; EUROSTAT, op. cit. note 15. Targets for the EU-28 were set in each country's National Renewable Energy Action Plan (NREAP), available at http://ec.europa.eu/energy/en/topics/renewable-energy/national-action-plans; certain NREAP targets have been revised subsequently. For online updates, see the "Renewables Interactive Map" at www.ren21.net.

16 **Table R18** from the following sources: REN21 database; submissions by report contributors; various industry reports; EurObserv'ER. Targets for the EU-28 were set in each country's NREAP, available at http://ec.europa.eu/energy/en/topics/renewable-energy/national-action-plans; certain NREAP targets have been revised subsequently. For online updates, see the "Renewables Interactive Map" at www.ren21.net.

17 **Table R19** from the following sources: REN21 database; submissions by report contributors; various industry reports. For online updates, see the "Renewables Interactive Map" at www.ren21.net.

18 **Table R20** from the following sources: All available policy references, including the IEA/IRENA online Global Renewable Energy Policies and Measures database, published sources as given in the endnotes for the Policy Landscape chapter of this report, and submissions from report contributors.

19 **Table R21** from Ibid.

20 **Table R22** from Ibid.

21 **Table R23** from the following sources: REN21 database, compiled from all available policy references plus submissions from report contributors; EU targets and shares from EUROSTAT, op. cit. note 15. Targets for the EU-28 and Energy Community countries were set in each country's NREAP. Certain NREAP targets have been revised subsequently. For online updates, see the "Renewables Interactive Map" at www.ren21.net.

22 **Table R24** from the following sources: REN21 database; submissions by report contributors; various industry reports; EUROSTAT, op. cit. note 15. For online updates, see the "Renewables Interactive Map" at www.ren21.net.

23 **Table R25** from the following sources: REN21 database; submissions by report contributors; various industry reports; EUROSTAT, op. cit. note 15; IRENA; Jim Lane, "Biofuels Mandates Around the World: 2015," Biofuels Digest, 3 January 2016, http://www.biofuelsdigest.com/bdigest/2016/01/03/biofuels-mandates-around-the-world-2016/. For online updates, see the "Renewables Interactive Map" at www.ren21.net.

24 **Table R26** from the following sources: For selected targets and policies, see: EU Covenant of Mayors; ICLEI–Local Governments for Sustainability; REN21, *Global Futures Report* (Paris: 2013); REN21, Institute for Sustainable Energy Policies, and ICLEI, 2011 *Global Status Report on Local Renewable Energy Policies* (Paris: May 2011). For selected examples in urban planning, see: City of Malmö, "Environmental Programme for the City of Malmö 2009-2020" (Malmö, Sweden: 2009), http://malmo.se/download/18.6301369612700a2db9180006227/1383649554552/Environmental-Programme-for-the-City-of-Malmo-2009-2020.pdf; IRENA, *Renewable Energy Policy in Cities: Selected Case Studies – Malmö*, Sweden (Abu Dhabi: January 2013), https://www.irena.org/Publications/RE_Policy_Cities_CaseStudies/IRENA%20cities%20case%207%20Malmo.pdf; City of Sydney, *Decentralised Energy Master Plan Renewable Energy* (Sydney: 2013), http://www.cityofsydney.nsw.gov.au/__data/assets/pdf_file/0003/153282/Renewable-Energy-Master-Plan.pdf.

METHODOLOGICAL NOTES

This 2016 report is the 11th edition of the *Renewables Global Status Report* (GSR), which has been produced annually since 2005 (with the exception of 2008). Readers are directed to the previous GSR editions for historical details.

Most 2015 data for national and global capacity, output, growth and investment portrayed in this report are preliminary. Where necessary, information and data that are conflicting, partial or older are reconciled by using reasoned expert judgment. Endnotes provide additional details, including references, supporting information and assumptions where relevant. (For information on renewable energy data and related challenges, see Sidebar 4 in GSR 2015, and Sidebar 1 in GSR 2014.)

Each edition draws from thousands of published and unpublished references, including: reports from international organisations and industry associations; input from the GSR community via hundreds of questionnaires submitted by country, regional and technology contributors as well as feedback from several rounds of formal and informal reviews; additional personal communications with scores of international experts; and a variety of electronic newsletters, news media and other sources.

Much of the data found in the GSR is built from the ground up by the authors with the aid of these resources. This often involves extrapolation of older data, based on recent changes in key countries within a sector or based on recent growth rates and global trends. Other data, often very specific and narrow in scope, come more-or-less prepared from third parties. The GSR attempts to synthesise these datapoints into a collective whole for the focus year.

The GSR endeavours to provide the best data available in each successive edition; as such, data should not be compared with previous versions of this report to ascertain year-by-year changes.

Note on Accounting and Reporting

A number of issues arise when counting renewable energy capacities and energy output. Some of these are discussed below:

1. Capacity versus Energy Data

The GSR aims to give accurate estimates of capacity additions and totals, as well as of electricity, heat and transport fuel production in the past year. These measures are subject to some uncertainty, which varies by technology. The chapter on Market and Industry Trends includes estimates for energy produced where possible, but it focuses mainly on electricity or heat capacity data. This is because capacity data generally can be estimated with a greater degree of confidence than generation data. Official heat and electricity generation data often are not available within the production time frame of the GSR.

2. Constructed Capacity versus Connected Capacity and Operational Capacity

Over the past few years, the solar PV and wind power markets have seen increasing amounts of capacity that was connected to the electricity grid but not yet deemed officially operational, or constructed capacity that was not connected to the grid by year-end. This phenomenon has been particularly evident for wind power installations in China (2009–2015), as well as for solar PV in some European countries in past years.

Starting with the 2012 edition, the GSR has aimed to count only capacity additions that were grid-connected or that otherwise went into service (e.g., capacity intended for off-grid use) during the previous calendar (focus) year. However, there may be exceptions related to data availability and other factors (as with China, for example). Known deviations to this approach are outlined in the text or endnotes for the technology sections.

3. Other general notes on Capacity Data

Data on capacity retirements and replacements (re-powering) is incomplete for many technologies, although data on several technologies do attempt to account for these directly. It is not uncommon for reported new capacity installations to exceed the implied net increase in capacity, which in some instances may be explained by revisions to data on installed capacity as well as the effect of capacity retirements and replacements.

Specifically with regard to solar PV, some countries (e.g., Canada, Japan and Spain) report official capacity data on the basis of output in alternating current (AC); these capacity data were converted to direct current (DC) output for consistency across countries. This report attempts to report all solar PV data on the basis of DC output.

4. Bio-power Data

Given existing complexities and constraints (see Figure 6 in GSR 2015, and Sidebar 2 in GSR 2012), the GSR strives to provide the best and latest available data regarding biomass energy developments. The reporting of biomass-fired combined heat and power (CHP) systems varies among countries, which adds to the challenges experienced when assessing total heat and electricity capacities and total bioenergy outputs. Wherever possible, the bio-power data presented include capacity and generation from both electricity-only and CHP systems using solid biomass, landfill gas, biogas and liquid biofuels.

5. Hydropower Data Revision and Treatment of Pumped Storage

Starting with the 2012 edition, the GSR has made an effort to report hydropower generating capacity without including pure pumped storage capacity (the capacity used solely for shifting water between reservoirs for storage purposes). The distinction is made because pumped storage is not an energy source but rather a means of energy storage. It involves conversion losses and potentially is fed by all forms of electricity, renewable and non-renewable. However, some conventional hydropower facilities do have pumping capability that is not separate from, or additional to, their normal generating capability. It is the aim of the GSR to distinguish and separate only the pure (or incremental) pumped storage component.

6. Solar Thermal Heat Data

Starting with GSR 2014, the GSR includes all solar thermal collectors that use water as the heat-transfer medium (or heat carrier) in global capacity data and ranking of top countries. Previous GSRs focused primarily on glazed water collectors (both flat plate and evacuated tube); the GSR now also includes unglazed water collectors, which are used predominantly for swimming pool heating. Data for solar air collectors (solar thermal collectors that use air as the heat carrier) are far more uncertain, and these collector types play a minor role in the market overall. Solar thermal air collectors are included where specified.

7. Other

Editorial content of this report closed by 17 May 2016 for technology data, and by 1 May 2016 or earlier for other content. The Policy Landscape chapter covers policy developments through the end of 2015.

Growth rates in the GSR are calculated as compound annual growth rates (CAGR) rather than as an average of annual growth rates.

All exchange rates in this report are as of 31 December 2015 and are calculated using the OANDA currency converter (http://www.oanda.com/currency/converter/).

Corporate domicile, where noted, is determined by the location of headquarters.

GLOSSARY

Absorption chillers. Chillers that use heat energy from any source (solar, biomass, waste heat, etc.) to drive air conditioning or refrigeration systems. The heat source replaces the electric power consumption of a mechanical compressor. Absorption chillers differ from conventional (vapour compression) cooling systems in two ways: 1) the absorption process is thermochemical in nature rather than mechanical, and 2) the substance that is circulated as a refrigerant is water rather than chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), also called Freon. The chillers generally are supplied with district heat, waste heat or heat from co-generation, and they can operate with heat from geothermal, solar or biomass resources.

Adsorption chillers. Chillers that use heat energy from any source to drive air conditioning or refrigeration systems. They differ from absorption chillers in that the adsorption process is based on the interaction between gases and solids. A solid material in the chiller's adsorption chamber releases refrigerant vapour when heated; subsequently, the vapour is cooled and liquefied, providing a cooling effect at the evaporator by absorbing external heat and turning back into a vapour, which is then readsorbed into the solid.

Auction. (See Tendering.)

Biodiesel. A fuel produced from oilseed crops such as soy, rapeseed (canola) and palm oil, and from other oil sources such as waste cooking oil and animal fats. Biodiesel is used in diesel engines installed in cars, trucks, buses and other vehicles, as well as in stationary heat and power applications. Also see Hydrotreated vegetable oil.

Bioenergy. Energy derived from any form of biomass (solid, liquid or gaseous) for heat, power and transport. (See Biofuels.)

Biofuels. A fuel derived from biomass that may include liquid fuel ethanol and biodiesel, as well as biogas. Biofuels can be combusted in vehicle engines as transport fuels and in stationary engines for heat and electricity generation. They also can be used for domestic heating and cooking (for example, as ethanol gels). Advanced biofuels are made from feedstocks derived from the lignocellulosic fractions of biomass sources or from algae. They are made using non-traditional biochemical and thermochemical conversion processes.

Biogas/Biomethane. Biogas is a gaseous mixture consisting mainly of methane and carbon dioxide produced by the anaerobic digestion of organic matter (broken down by micro-organisms in the absence of oxygen). Organic material and/or waste is converted into biogas in a digester. Suitable feedstocks include agricultural residues, animal wastes, food industry wastes, sewage sludge, purpose-grown green crops and the organic components of municipal solid wastes. Raw biogas can be combusted to produce heat and/or power; it also can be transformed into biomethane through a process known as scrubbing that removes impurities including carbon dioxide, siloxanes and hydrogen sulphides, followed by compression. Biomethane can be injected directly into natural gas networks and used as a substitute for natural gas in internal combustion engines without fear of corrosion.

Biomass. Any material of biological origin, excluding fossil fuels or peat, that contains a chemical store of energy (originally received from the sun) and that is available for conversion to a wide range of convenient energy carriers.

Biomass energy, modern. Energy derived from combustion of solid, liquid and gaseous biomass fuels in high-efficiency conversion systems, which range from small domestic appliances to large-scale industrial conversion plants. Modern applications include heat and electricity generation, combined heat and power (CHP) and transport.

Biomass, traditional. Solid biomass including fuel wood, charcoal, agricultural and forest residues, and animal dung, that typically is used in rural areas of developing countries with traditional technologies such as open fires for cooking, kilns, and ovens for cooking and residential heating as well as small-scale agricultural and industrial processing. Often the use of traditional biomass leads to high pollution levels, forest degradation and deforestation.

Biomass pellets. Solid biomass fuel produced by compressing pulverised dry biomass, such as waste wood and agricultural residues. Pellets typically are cylindrical in shape with a diameter of around 10 millimetres and a length of 30–50 millimetres. Pellets are easy to handle, store, and transport and are used as fuel for heating and cooking applications, as well as for electricity generation and CHP. (Also see Torrefied wood.)

Building codes and standards. Rules specifying the minimum standards for buildings and other structures for increasing energy efficiency. These can refer to new and/or renovated and refurbished buildings.

Capacity. The rated capacity of a heat or power generating plant, which refers to the potential instantaneous heat or electricity output, or the aggregate potential output of a collection of such units (such as a wind farm or set of solar panels). Installed capacity describes equipment that has been constructed, although it may or may not be operational (e.g., delivering electricity to the grid, providing useful heat or producing biofuels).

Capacity factor. The ratio of the actual output of a unit of electricity or heat generation over a period of time (typically one year) to the theoretical output that would be produced if the unit were operating without interruption at its rated capacity during the same period of time.

Capital subsidy. A subsidy that covers a share of the upfront capital cost of an asset (such as a solar water heater). These include, for example, consumer grants, rebates or one-time payments by a utility, government agency or government-owned bank.

Combined heat and power (CHP) (also called co-generation). CHP facilities produce both heat and power from the combustion of fossil and/or biomass fuels, as well as from geothermal and solar thermal resources. The term also is applied to plants that recover "waste heat" from thermal power generation processes.

Community energy. An approach to renewable energy development that involves a community initiating, developing, operating, owning, investing and/or benefitting from a project. Communities vary in size and shape (e.g., schools, neighbourhoods, partnering city governments, etc.); similarly, projects vary in technology, size, structure, governance, funding and motivation.

Competitive bidding. (See Tendering.)

Concentrating photovoltaics (CPV). Technology that uses mirrors or lenses to focus and concentrate sunlight onto a relatively small area of photovoltaic cells that generate electricity (see Solar photovoltaics). Low-, medium- and high-concentration CPV systems (depending on the design of reflectors or lenses used) operate most efficiently in concentrated, direct sunlight.

Concentrating solar thermal power (CSP) (also called concentrating solar power or solar thermal electricity, STE). Technology that uses mirrors to focus sunlight into an intense solar beam that heats a working fluid in a solar receiver, which then drives a turbine or heat engine/generator to produce electricity. The mirrors can be arranged in a variety of ways, but they all deliver the solar beam to the receiver. There are four types of commercial CSP systems: parabolic troughs, linear Fresnel, power towers and dish/engines. The first two technologies are line-focus systems, capable of concentrating the sun's energy to produce temperatures of 400°C, while the latter two are point-focus systems that can produce temperatures of 800°C or higher.

Conversion efficiency. The ratio between the useful energy output from an energy conversion device and the energy input into it. For example, the conversion efficiency of a PV module is the ratio between the electricity generated and the total solar energy received by the PV module. If 100 kWh of solar radiation is received and 10 kWh electricity is generated, the conversion efficiency is 10%.

Crowdfunding. The practice of funding a project or venture by raising money – often relatively small individual amounts – from a relatively large number of people ("crowd"), generally using the Internet and social media. The money raised through crowdfunding does not necessarily buy the lender a share in the venture, and there is no guarantee that money will be repaid if the venture is successful. However, some types of crowdfunding reward backers with an equity stake, structured payments and/or other products.

Curtailment. A reduction in the output of a generator, typically on an involuntary basis, from what it could produce otherwise given the resources available. Curtailment of electricity generation has long been a normal occurrence in the electric power industry and can occur for a variety of reasons, including a lack of transmission access or transmission congestion.

Degression. A mechanism built into policy design establishing automatic rate revisions, which can occur after specific thresholds are crossed (e.g., after a certain amount of capacity is contracted, or a certain amount of time passes).

Distributed generation. Generation of electricity from dispersed, generally small-scale systems that are close to the point of consumption.

Distributed renewable energy. Energy systems are considered to be distributed if 1) the systems of production are relatively small and dispersed (such as small-scale solar PV on rooftops), rather than relatively large and centralised; or 2) generation and distribution occur independently from a centralised network. Specifically for the purpose of the chapter on Distributed Renewable Energy for Energy Access, "distributed renewable energy" meets both conditions. It includes energy services for electrification, cooking, heating and cooling that are generated and distributed independent of any centralised system, in urban and rural areas of the developing world.

Energy. The ability to do work, which comes in a number of forms including thermal, radiant, kinetic, chemical, potential and electrical. Primary energy is the energy embodied in (energy potential of) natural resources, such as coal, natural gas and renewable sources. Final energy is the energy delivered for end-use (such as electricity at an electrical outlet). Conversion losses occur whenever primary energy needs to be transformed for final energy use, such as combustion of fossil fuels for electricity generation.

Energy audit. Analysis of energy flows in a building, process or system, conducted with the goal of reducing energy inputs into the system without negatively affecting outputs.

Energy efficiency. The measure that accounts for delivering more services for the same energy input, or the same amount of services for less energy input. Conceptually, this is the reduction of losses from the conversion of primary source fuels through final energy use, as well as other active or passive measures to reduce energy demand without diminishing the quality of energy services delivered.

Energy efficiency mandate/obligation. A measure that requires designated parties (consumers, suppliers, generators) to meet a minimum, and often gradually increasing, target for energy efficiency. Mandates can include, for example, energy efficiency portfolio standards (EEPS) and/or building codes or obligations.

Energy efficiency target. An official commitment, plan, or goal set by a government (at the local, state, national or regional level) to achieve a certain amount of energy efficiency by a future date. Targets may be backed by specific compliance mechanisms or policy support measures. Some targets are legislated, while others are set by regulatory agencies, ministries or public officials.

Energy intensity. Primary energy consumption per unit of economic output. Energy intensity is typically used as a proxy for energy efficiency in macro-level analyses due to the lack of an internationally agreed-upon high-level indicator for measuring energy efficiency.

Energy service company (ESCO). A company that provides a range of energy solutions including selling the energy services from a (renewable) energy system on a long-term basis while retaining ownership of the system, collecting regular payments from customers and providing necessary maintenance service. An ESCO can be an electric utility, co-operative, NGO or private company, and typically installs energy systems on or near customer sites. An ESCO also can advise on improving the energy efficiency of systems (such as a building or an industry) as well as methods for energy conservation and energy management.

Energiewende. German term that means "transformation of the energy system". It refers to the move away from nuclear and fossil fuels towards an energy system based primarily on energy efficiency improvements and renewable energy.

Ethanol (fuel). A liquid fuel made from biomass (typically corn, sugar cane or small cereals/grains) that can replace petrol in modest percentages for use in ordinary spark-ignition engines (stationary or in vehicles), or that can be used at higher blend levels (usually up to 85% ethanol, or 100% in Brazil) in slightly modified engines, such as those provided in "flex-fuel" vehicles. Ethanol is also used in chemical and beverage industries.

Feed-in policy (feed-in tariff or feed-in premium). A policy that typically guarantees renewable generators specified payments per unit (e.g., USD/kWh) over a fixed period. Feed-in tariff (FIT) policies also may establish regulations by which generators can interconnect and sell power to the grid. Numerous options exist for defining the level of incentive, such as whether the payment is structured as a guaranteed minimum price (e.g., a FIT), or whether the payment floats on top of the wholesale electricity price (e.g., a feed-in premium).

Final energy. The part of primary energy, after deduction of losses from conversion, transmission and distribution, that reaches the consumer and is available to provide heating, hot water, lighting and other services. Final energy forms include electricity, district heating, mechanical energy, liquid hydrocarbons such as kerosene or fuel oil, and various gaseous fuels such as natural gas, biogas and hydrogen. Final energy accounts only for the conversion losses that occur upstream of the end-user, such as losses at refineries and power plants.

Final energy consumption. Energy that is supplied to the consumer for all final energy services such as cooling and lighting, building or industrial heating or mechanical work including transportation.

Fiscal incentive. An incentive that provides individuals, households or companies with a reduction in their contribution to the public treasury via income or other taxes.

Generation. The process of converting energy into electricity and/or useful heat from a primary energy source such as wind, solar radiation, natural gas, biomass, etc.

Geothermal energy. Heat energy emitted from within the earth's crust, usually in the form of hot water and steam. It can be used to generate electricity in a thermal power plant or to provide heat directly at various temperatures.

Green bond. A bond issued by a bank or company, the proceeds of which will go entirely into clean energy and other environmentally friendly projects. The issuer will normally label it as a green bond. There is no internationally recognised standard for what constitutes a green bond.

Green energy purchasing. Voluntary purchase of renewable energy – usually electricity, but also heat and transport fuels – by residential, commercial, government or industrial consumers, either directly from an energy trader or utility company, from a third-party renewable energy generator or indirectly via trading of renewable energy certificates (such as renewable energy credits, green tags and guarantees of origin). It can create additional demand for renewable capacity and/or generation, often going beyond that resulting from government support policies or obligations.

Heat pump. A device that transfers heat from a heat source to a heat sink using a refrigeration cycle that is driven by external electric or thermal energy. It can use the ground (geothermal/ground-source), the surrounding air (aerothermal/air-source) or a body of water (hydrothermal/water-source) as a heat source in heating mode, and as a heat sink in cooling mode. A heat pump's final energy output can be several multiples of the energy input, depending on its inherent efficiency and operating condition. The output of a heat pump is at least partially renewable on a final energy basis. However, the renewable component can be much lower on a primary energy basis, depending on the composition and derivation of the input energy; in the case of electricity, this includes the efficiency of the power generation process. The output of a heat pump can be fully renewable energy if the input energy is also fully renewable.

Hydropower. Electricity derived from the potential energy of water captured when moving from higher to lower elevations. Categories of hydropower projects include run-of-river, reservoir-based capacity and low-head in-stream technology (the least developed). Hydropower covers a continuum in project scale from large (usually defined as more than 10 MW of installed capacity, but the definition varies by country) to small, mini, micro and pico.

Hydrotreated vegetable oil (HVO). A "drop-in" biofuel produced by using hydrogen to remove oxygen from waste cooking oils, fats and vegetable oils. The result is a hydrocarbon fuel that blends more easily with diesel and jet fuel than does biodiesel produced from triglycerides as fatty acid methyl esters (FAME).

Inverter (and micro-inverter), solar. Inverters convert the direct current (DC) generated by solar PV modules into alternating current (AC), which can be fed into the electric grid or used by a local, off-grid network. Conventional string and central solar inverters are connected to multiple modules to create an array that effectively is a single large panel. By contrast, micro-inverters convert generation from individual solar PV modules; the output of several micro-inverters is combined and often fed into the electric grid. A primary advantage of micro-inverters is that they isolate and tune the output of individual panels, reducing the effects that shading or failure of any one (or more) module(s) has on the output of an entire array. They eliminate some design issues inherent to larger systems and allow for new modules to be added as needed.

Investment. Purchase of an item of value with an expectation of favourable future returns. In this report, new investment in renewable energy refers to investment in: technology research and development, commercialisation, construction of manufacturing facilities and project development (including the construction of wind farms and the purchase and installation of solar PV systems). Total investment refers to new investment plus merger and acquisition (M&A) activity (the refinancing and sale of companies and projects).

Investment tax credit. A fiscal incentive that allows investments in renewable energy to be fully or partially credited against the tax obligations or income of a project developer, industry, building owner, etc.

Joule. A joule (J) is a unit of work or energy equal to the energy expended to produce one Watt of power for one second. The potential chemical energy stored in one barrel of oil and released when combusted is approximately 6 gigajoules (GJ); a tonne of oven-dry wood contains around 20 GJ of energy.

Labelling. System in which the energy efficiency of the product/ appliance is rated/listed on a label to inform customers of product energy performance so that they can select among various models. Labelling systems can be voluntary or mandatory.

Levelised cost of energy (LCOE). The unique cost price of energy outputs (e.g., USD/kWh or USD/GJ) of a project that makes the present value of the revenues equal to the present value of the costs over the lifetime of the project.

Long-term strategic plan. Strategy to achieve energy savings over a specified period of time (i.e., several years), including specific goals and actions to improve energy efficiency, typically spanning all major sectors.

Mandate/Obligation. A measure that requires designated parties (consumers, suppliers, generators) to meet a minimum, and often gradually increasing, target for renewable energy, such as a percentage of total supply, a stated amount of capacity, or the required use of a specified renewable technology. Costs generally are borne by consumers. Mandates can include renewable portfolio standards (RPS); building codes or obligations that require the installation of renewable heat or power technologies (often in combination with energy efficiency investments); renewable heat purchase requirements; and requirements for blending specified shares of biofuels (biodiesel or ethanol) into transport fuel.

Market concession model. A model in which a private company or NGO is selected through a competitive process and given the exclusive obligation to provide energy services to customers in its service territory, upon customer request. The concession approach allows concessionaires to select the most appropriate and cost-effective technology for a given situation.

Merit order. A way of ranking available sources of energy (particularly electricity generation) in ascending order based on short-run marginal costs of production, such that those with the lowest marginal costs are the first ones brought online to meet demand, and those with the highest are brought on last. The merit-order effect is a shift of market prices along the merit-order or supply curve due to market entry of power stations with lower variable costs (marginal costs). This displaces power stations with the highest production costs from the market (assuming demand is unchanged) and admits lower-priced electricity into the market.

Micro-grids. These are similar to mini-grids, but there is no universal definition differentiating the two (see Mini-grids). For distributed renewable energy in developing countries, micro-grids typically refer to independent grid networks operating on a scale of 1–10 kW. In the United States, for example, micro-grids also refer to larger networks (up to several MW) that can operate independently of, or in conjunction with, an area's main power grid. It can be intended as back-up power or to bolster main grid power during periods of heavy demand. It often is used to reduce costs, to enhance reliability and/or as a means of incorporating renewable energy.

Mini-grids. Grids that provide small-scale generation (10 kW to 10 MW) and distribution of grid-quality electricity to a relatively small and concentrated group of customers, most commonly in remote areas. They often are managed locally and can operate with or without interconnection to the wider external transmission grid.

Monitoring. Energy use is monitored to establish a basis for energy management and to provide information on deviations from established patterns.

Net metering / Net billing. A regulated arrangement in which utility customers with on-site electricity generators can receive credits for excess generation, which can be applied to offset consumption in other billing periods. Under net metering, customers typically receive credit at the level of the retail electricity price. Under net billing, customers typically receive credit for excess power at a rate that is lower than the retail electricity price. Different jurisdictions may apply these terms in different ways, however.

Ocean energy. Energy captured from ocean waves, tides, currents, salinity gradients and ocean temperature differences. Wave energy converters capture the energy of surface waves to generate electricity; tidal stream generators use kinetic energy of moving water to power turbines; and tidal barrages are essentially dams that cross tidal estuaries and capture energy as tides ebb and flow.

Off-take agreement. An agreement between a producer of energy and a buyer of energy to purchase/sell portions of the producer's future production. An off-take agreement normally is negotiated prior to the construction of a renewable energy project or installation of renewable energy equipment in order to secure a market for the future output (e.g., electricity, heat). Examples of this type of agreement include power purchase agreements (PPAs) and FITs.

Off-taker. The purchaser of the energy from a renewable energy project or installation (e.g., a utility company) following an off-take agreement. See Off-take agreement.

Power. The rate at which energy is converted into work, expressed in watts (joules/second).

Primary energy. The theoretically available energy content of a naturally occurring energy source (such as coal, oil, natural gas, uranium ore, geothermal and biomass energy, etc.) before it undergoes conversion to useful final energy delivered to the end-user. Conversion of primary energy into other forms of useful final energy (such as electricity and fuels) entails losses. Some primary energy is consumed at the end-user level as final energy without any prior conversion.

Primary energy consumption. The direct use of energy at the source, or supplying users with unprocessed fuel.

Product and sectoral standards. Rules specifying the minimum standards for certain products (e.g., appliances) or sectors (industry, transport, etc.) for increasing energy efficiency.

Production tax credit. A tax incentive that provides the investor or owner of a qualifying property or facility with a tax credit based on the amount of renewable energy (electricity, heat or biofuel) generated by that facility.

Prosumer. The idea that citizens are not just consumers but also have potential to be energy producers, particularly of renewable energy, playing an active role in the generation of energy, energy storage and demand-side management.

Public financing. A type of financial support mechanism whereby governments provide assistance, often in the form of grants or loans, to support the development or deployment of renewable energy technologies.

Pumped-storage hydropower. Plants that pump water from a lower reservoir to a higher storage basin using surplus electricity, and that reverse the flow to generate electricity when needed. They are not energy sources but means of energy storage and can have overall system efficiencies of around 80–90%.

Regulatory policy. A rule to guide or control the conduct of those to whom it applies. In the renewable energy context, examples include mandates or quotas such as renewable portfolio standards, FITs and technology/fuel specific obligations.

Renewable energy certificate (REC). A certificate awarded to certify the generation of one unit of renewable energy (typically 1 MWh of electricity but also less commonly of heat). In systems based on RECs, certificates can be accumulated to meet renewable energy obligations and also provide a tool for trading among consumers and/or producers. They also are a means of enabling purchases of voluntary green energy.

Renewable energy target. An official commitment, plan or goal set by a government (at the local, state, national or regional level) to achieve a certain amount of renewable energy by a future date. Targets may be backed by specific compliance mechanisms or policy support measures. Some targets are legislated while others are set by regulatory agencies, ministries or public officials.

Renewable portfolio standard (RPS). An obligation placed by a government on a utility company, group of companies or consumers to provide or use a predetermined minimum targeted renewable share of installed capacity, or of electricity or heat generated or sold. A penalty may or may not exist for non-compliance. These policies also are known as "renewable electricity standards", "renewable obligations" and "mandated market shares", depending on the jurisdiction.

Reverse auction. (See Tendering.)

Smart energy system. A smart energy system aims to optimise the overall efficiency and balance of a range of interconnected energy technologies and processes, both electrical and non-electrical (including heat, gas and fuels). This is achieved through dynamic demand- and supply-side management; enhanced monitoring of electrical, thermal and fuel-based system assets; control and optimisation of consumer equipment, appliances and services; better integration of distributed energy (on both the macro and micro scales); as well as cost minimisation for both suppliers and consumers.

Smart grid. Electrical grid that uses information and communications technology to co-ordinate the needs and capabilities of the generators, grid operators, end-users and electricity market stakeholders in a system, with the aim of operating all parts as efficiently as possible, minimising costs and environmental impacts and maximising system reliability, resilience and stability.

Solar collector. A device used for converting solar energy to thermal energy (heat), typically used for domestic water heating but also used for space heating, industrial process heat or to drive thermal cooling machines. Evacuated tube and flat-plate collectors that operate with water or a water/glycol mixture as the heat-transfer medium are the most common solar thermal collectors used worldwide. These are referred to as glazed water collectors because irradiation from the sun first hits a glazing (for thermal insulation) before the energy is converted to heat and transported away by the heat transfer medium. Unglazed water collectors, often referred to as swimming pool absorbers, are simple collectors made of plastics and used for lower-temperature applications. Unglazed and glazed air collectors use air rather than water as the heat-transfer medium to heat indoor spaces or to pre-heat drying air or combustion air for agriculture and industry purposes.

Solar home system (SHS). A stand-alone system composed of a relatively small-power photovoltaic module, a battery and sometimes a charge controller, that can power small electric devices and provide modest amounts of electricity to homes for lighting and radios, usually in rural or remote regions that are not connected to the electricity grid.

Solar photovoltaics (PV). A technology used for converting light into electricity. Solar PV cells are constructed from semi-conducting materials that use sunlight to separate electrons from atoms to create an electric current. Modules are formed by interconnecting individual cells. Monocrystalline modules typically are slightly more efficient but relatively more expensive than multicrystalline silicon modules, although these differences have narrowed with advances in manufacturing and technology. Thin film solar PV materials can be applied as flexible films laid over existing surfaces or integrated with building components such as roof tiles. Building-integrated PV (BIPV) generates electricity and replaces conventional materials in parts of a building envelope, such as the roof or façade.

Solar photovoltaic-thermal (PV-T). A solar PV-thermal hybrid system that includes solar thermal collectors mounted beneath PV modules to convert solar radiation into electrical and thermal energy. The solar thermal collector removes waste heat from the PV module, enabling it to operate more efficiently.

Solar pico system (SPS). A very small solar PV system – such as a solar lamp or an information and communication technology (ICT) appliance – with a power output of 1–10 W that typically has a voltage up to 12 volts.

Solar water heater (SWH). An entire system consisting of a solar collector, storage tank, water pipes and other components. There are two types of solar water heaters: pumped solar water heaters use mechanical pumps to circulate a heat transfer fluid through the collector loop (active systems), whereas thermosyphon solar water heaters make use of buoyancy forces caused by natural convection (passive systems).

Subsidies. Government measures that artificially reduce the price that consumers pay for energy or reduce production costs.

Tendering (also called auction/reverse auction or tender). A procurement mechanism by which renewable energy supply or capacity is competitively solicited from sellers, who offer bids at the lowest price that they would be willing to accept. Bids may be evaluated on both price and non-price factors.

Torrefied wood. Solid fuel, often in the form of pellets, produced by heating wood to 200–300°C in restricted air conditions. It has useful characteristics for a solid fuel including relatively high energy density, good grindability into pulverised fuel and water repellency.

Vehicle fuel standards. Rules specifying the minimum fuel economy of automobiles to reduce energy consumption.

Watt. A unit of power that measures the rate of energy conversion or transfer. A kilowatt is equal to one thousand (10^3) Watts; a megawatt to one million (10^6) Watts; and so on. A megawatt-electrical (MW_e) is used to refer to electric power, whereas a megawatt-thermal (MW_{th}) refers to thermal/heat energy produced. Power is the rate at which energy is consumed or generated. A kilowatt-hour is the amount of energy equivalent to steady power of 1 kW operating for one hour.

Yield company (yieldco). Renewable energy yieldcos are publicly traded financial vehicles created when power companies spin off their renewable power assets into separate, high-yielding entities. They are formed to reduce risk and volatility, and to increase capital and dividends. Shares are backed by completed renewable energy projects with long-term PPAs in place to deliver dividends to investors. They attract new types of investors who prefer low-risk and dividend-like yields, and those who wish to invest specifically in renewable energy projects. The capital raised is used to pay off debt or to finance new projects at lower rates than those available through tax equity finance.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

AC	Alternating current
AREI	Africa Renewable Energy Initiative
BIPV	Building-integrated solar photovoltaics
BNEF	Bloomberg New Energy Finance
BRICS	Brazil, Russian Federation, India, China and South Africa
BRT	Bus Rapid Transit
CDM	Clean Development Mechanism
CHP	Combined heat and power
CO_2	Carbon dioxide
COP21	Conference of the Parties, 21st meeting
CPV	Concentrating solar photovoltaic
CSP	Concentrating solar (thermal) power
DC	Direct current
DNI	Direct normal insolation
DRE	Distributed renewable energy
DSM	Demand-side management
EC	European Commission
ECOWAS	Economic Community of West African States
EEG	German Renewable Energy Law – "Erneuerbare-Energien-Gesetz"
EJ	Exajoule
EMEC	European Marine Energy Centre
EnDev	Energising Development
EPC	Engineering, procurement and construction
ESCO	Energy service company
EU	European Union (specifically the EU-28)
EV	Electric vehicle
FIT	Feed-in tariff
GACC	Global Alliance for Clean Cookstoves
GDP	Gross domestic product
GEF	Global Environment Facility
GFR	Global Futures Report
GSR	Renewables Global Status Report
GW/GW_{th}	Gigawatt/Gigawatt-thermal
GWh	Gigawatt-hour
HVAC	Heating, ventilation and air conditioning
HVO	Hydrotreated vegetable oil
IEA	International Energy Agency
IEA SHC	Solar Heating and Cooling Programme of the International Energy Agency
IFC	International Finance Corporation
INDC	Intended Nationally Determined Contribution
IPCC	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change
IPP	Independent power producer
IPS	Industrial and provident society
IRENA	International Renewable Energy Agency
ITC	Investment tax credit
kW/kWh	Kilowatt/kilowatt-hour
LCOE	Levelised cost of electricity
LED	Light-emitting diode
LLC	Limited liability company
m^2	Square metre
m^3	Cubic metre
M&A	Mergers and acquisitions
MENA	Middle East and North Africa
MEPS	Minimum Energy Performance Standards
MSW	Municipal solid waste
MW/MWh	Megawatt/megawatt-hour
NGO	Non-governmental organisation
nZEB	Nearly zero energy building
NZEB	Net zero energy building
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
O&M	Operations and maintenance
OMC	Omnigrid Micropower Company
OPIC	US Overseas Private Investment Corporation
PAYG	Pay As You Go
PE	Private equity
PJ	Petajoule
PPA	Power purchase agreement
PPP	Public-private partnership
PTC	Production tax credit
PV	Photovoltaic
R&D	Research and development
RPS	Renewable portfolio standard(s)
SE4All	United Nations Sustainable Energy for All initiative
SHS	Solar home system(s)
SIDS	Small-island developing states
SME	Small and medium-sized enterprise
STE	Solar thermal electricity
SWH	Solar water heater/heating
T&D	Transmission and distribution
TES	Thermal energy storage
TFEC	Total final energy consumption
toe	Tonne of oil equivalent
TW/TWh	Terawatt/Terawatt-hour
UNFCCC	United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change
UNIDO	United Nations Industrial Development Organization
USAID	US Agency for International Development
USD	United States dollar
VAT	Value-added tax
Wh	Watt-hour
WTO	World Trade Organization
yieldcos	yield companies

ENERGY UNITS AND CONVERSION FACTORS

METRIC PREFIXES

kilo (k) = 10^3
mega (M) = 10^6
giga (G) = 10^9
tera (T) = 10^{12}
peta (P) = 10^{15}
exa (E) = 10^{18}

VOLUME

1 m^3 = 1,000 litres (l)
1 US gallon = 3.78 l
1 Imperial gallon = 4.55 l

Example: 1 TJ = 1,000 GJ = 1,000,000 MJ = 1,000,000,000 kJ = 1,000,000,000,000 J = 1012 J
1 J = 0.001 MJ = 0.000001 GJ = 0.000000001 TJ

ENERGY UNIT CONVERSION

Multiply by:	GJ	Toe	MBtu	MWh
GJ	1	0.024	0.948	0.278
Toe	41.868	1	39.683	11.630
MBtu	1.055	0.025	1	0.293
MWh	3.600	0.086	3.412	1

Toe = tonnes oil equivalent
1 Mtoe = 41.9 PJ

Example: 1 MWh x 3.600 = 3.6 GJ

HEAT OF COMBUSTION (HIGH HEAT VALUES)

1 l ethanol = 84,530 Btu / US gallon = 21.2 MJ / l
1 l biodiesel = 127,960 Btu / US gallon = 32.1 MJ / l

Example: 1) These values can vary with fuel and temperature.
2) Around 1.5 litres of ethanol is required to equate to 1 litre of gasoline.
3) Heat values from U.S. Department of Energy Alternative Fuels Data Center.

SOLAR THERMAL HEAT SYSTEMS

1 million m^2 = 0.7 GW_{th}
Used where solar thermal heat data have been converted from square metres (m^2) into gigawatts thermal (GW_{th}), by accepted convention.

COPYRIGHT & IMPRINT

Renewable Energy Policy Network for the 21st Century

REN21 Secretariat
1 Rue Miollis, Building VII
75015 Paris
France

PHOTO CREDITS

page 9 SAIREC, South Africa International Renewable Energy Conference © REN21

page 16 Community bioenergy project in Jühnde, Germany © Bioenergiedorf Jühnde

page 18 © Matej Kastelic, shutterstock

page 22 Geothermal field of Gunnuhver, Iceland © Jarcosa

page 22 Dam of water power plant, Spain © Iakov Filimonov

page 24 Royal Belum, Malaysia © Abd. Halim Hadi

page 26 Fetlar community energy minibus project © Fetlar Developments Ltd

page 29 Wind turbine field © NREL Image Gallery

page 35 Dam © Deborah Lee Rossiter

page 35 "Barefoot" solar engineer and rooftop solar in India © Abbie Trayler-Smith / Panos Pictures / Department for International Development

page 36 Wind turbine in Iceland © Freyr Sverrisson, Sunna Research

page 37 Solar district heating collector field in Denmark © Savo-Solar

page 39 Electric green car charging © Editor77

page 42 CRELUZ-G hydroeletric plants in Brazil © Grupo Creluz

page 44 Biogas plant and sewage sludge drying © Robert Schneider, dreamstime.com

page 46 Wood pellets © Kuhar

page 48 Biofuel factory © Stockr

page 49 Palm Oil Mill Factory © Tan Kian Yong

page 50 Renewable energy cycle © Ramona Georgescu

page 51 Geothermal borehole © Johann Ragnarsson

page 51 Mutnovskaya Geothermal Power Station on Kamchatk © Alexander Piragis

page 52 Geothermal spa in hot spring pool © Alexander Piragis

page 53 Three Gorges Dam © Wei Wei

page 55 A Hoover Dam © Photoquest

page 57 Ocean © Chris Van Lennep

page 57 DeltaStream™ turbine © Tidal Energy (TEL)

page 58 Back view of bioWAVE device © BioPower Systems Pty Ltd

page 58 Side view of bioWAVE device © BioPower Systems Pty Ltd

page 59 Seagen, the world's first large scale commercial tidal stream generator located in the narrows between Strangford and Portaferry © Paul J Martin

page 61 Solar rooftop on building © Kittibowornphatnon

page 62 Solar panels © Gui jun peng

page 63 Solar field © Julia Burlachenko

page 64 Solar panels field © Marina Scurupii

page 65 Solar R & D center © Lukeqiang

page 66 Solaric factory in Bhatara, in Dhaka © Palash Khan

page 66 Solar panels © Franco Nadalin

page 68 Concentrated Solar Thermal Plant in California © Piotr Zajda

page 69 Solar boilers based on unique Fresnel collector technology © Golasza

page 71 Glasspoint solar process heat field © Glasspoint

page 73 Glasspoint parabolic mirror © Glasspoint

page 74 Contemporary hot water © Jcfotografo

page 75 Wind turbines on Rolling Hills, Altamont Pass, California © Terrance Emerson

page 77 Wind turbines © Vikau

page 78 Windmills © Eugene Suslo

page 80 Wind Energy Power © Imagoinsulae

page 86 Community solar thermal hybrid isolated mini-grid project in Mali © Mali Folkecentre

page 89 Solar lamp installation in Mongolia © Benjamin Sovacool

page 89 Solar lightbulb in Mongolia © Benjamin Sovacool

page 90 Artisan potter making a 'clean cook stove' in Tanzania, © Russell Watkins / Department for International Development

page 90 Solar Lantern, Christopher, Zambia, © Patrick Bentley, SolarAid

page 90 "Barefoot", solar engineers in Tinginaput, India © Abbie Trayler-Smith / Panos Pictures / Department for International Development

page 90 Azuri Technologies Ltd. solar home system in Rwanda © Ashden

page 90 Small hydro-electric alternator for an African town © René Paul Gosselin

page 90 Dam and bridge at Usina Granja Velha, Brazil, built by CRELUZ, © Ashden

page 92 Solar Powered Street Light in Dharnai Village in India © Vivek M. / Greenpeace

page 93 TECNOSOL engineer installing solar PV in Nicaragua © Ashden

page 94 Kenyan family with Azuri Technologies Ltd PAYG solar technology © Ashden

page 94 Azuri Technologies Ltd IndiGo unit © Ashden

page 95 Floating dwelling house, Vietnam © withGod

page 96 "Barefoot" solar engineer in Orissa, India © Abbie Trayler-Smith / Panos Pictures / Department for International Development

page 97 Children reading with solar lamps in Tinginaput, India © Abbie Trayler-Smith / Panos Pictures / Department for International Development

page 98 Community-owned solar facility in Putney, Vermont © Clean Energy Collective

page 102 Solar in the Sahara © NASA

page 103 Wind Energy Power © Imagoinsulae

page 104 Wind turbines © NREL Image Gallery

page 105 Small size solar panels for clean energy © Areeyatm

page 106 Rooftop solar community energy project in Ciptagelar, Indonesia © Nathalie Bertrams / Greenpeace

page 108 Wind turbines in Navarre, Spain © pedrosala

page 110 Wind Power and Solar Energy © Pixelci

page 111 Photovoltaic panels solar field © Pansiriphoto

page 112 Power plant using renewable solar energy © zhangyang13576997233

page 114 Transmission lines in Thailand © Kessudap

page 115 Solar panels for warm water © Cosmin

page 116 Filling station for electric cars © Konstantinos Papaioannou

page 122 Ringkøbing-Skjern Municipality community district heating project in Denmark © Henning Donslund / Energi2020 / Ringkøbing-Skjern Municipality

page 124 Air conditioning installation © wanphen chawarung

page 125 Ecologic house © Alexandre Zveiger

page 126 LED © naruepon ponglungka

page 127 Manufacturing LED bulbs © eakkaluktemwanich

page 129 Cargo ships © anekoho

page 131 LED lamps © Eugene Sergeev

page 132 Wall insulation material cross section © Baloncici

page 133 LED Solar Lighting © ShutterB

page 133 Thermostat © Kaspars Grinvalds

page 134 Opening of wind installation in Asse, Belgium © Ecopower

page 135 Environmental activists © Rrodrickbeiler

page 136 IDB off-grid solar project in Coquimbo, Chile © Alice Driver, Inter-American Development Bank

page 138 Ecopower community bio-energy project in Belgium © Ecopower

page 138 Comet-ME project in South Hebron Hills in the West Bank © Tomer Appelbaum

RENEWABLES GLOBAL STATUS REPORT 2016

ISBN 978-3-9818107-0-7

Printed on 100 % recycled paper

REN21 Secretariat
c/o UNEP
1 Rue Miollis
Building VII
75015 Paris
France

www.ren21.net

REN21 Renewable Energy Policy Network for the 21st Century